BN-AS-015 Buchanan County Rural Properties 1981

This survey is organized alphabetically by Buchanan County townships as follows:

1. Township A. Street

BN-AS-013-002

HISTORIC INVENTORY

4. Present Name(s)		1. No.
5. Other Name(s)	ouse	01.
16. Thematic Category Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 1898	28. No. of Stories 2 ¹ / ₂ 29. Basement? Yes () No De 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
Vicinity 18. Style or Design Queen Anne 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use	Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame 32. Rool Type & Material Hip-gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side 34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding	4. Present N Babcock
23. Ownership Public 1 : Private X 24. Owner's Name & Address, it known Gene Babcock Agency, MO 64401	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved () 37. Condition fair Exterior fair	ame(s) House
	38. Preservation Yes of Underway? No 17	
Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn No 1/ Yes 1/ Yes 1/ Yes 1/	39. Endangerød? Yes 11 By What? No X 40. Visible from Yes M Public Road? No F / 41. Distance from and	
	Babcock House 5 Other Name(s) Dr. Robert Dowell House/Jim Bigham H 16. Thematic Category Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 1898 Vicinity 18. Style or Design Queen Anne 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public 11 Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Gene Babcock Agency, MO 64401 25. Open to Yes 11 Public? No M 25. Open to Yes 11 Public? No M 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes 11 Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	Babcock House 5. Other Name(s) Dr. Robert Dowell House/Jim Bigham House 16. Thematic Category Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 1898 Vicinity 18. Style or Design Queen Anne 19. Architect.or Engineer Unknown 30. Foundation Material Stone 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 31. Wall Construction Frame 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 32. No. of Bays Irreg. Front 22. Present Use Residence 34. Wall Treatment 23. Ownership Public 1: Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Gene Babcock Agency, MO 64401 36. Preservation Interior 25. Open to Public? Yes 1: No M 25. Open to Public? Yes 1: No M 25. Open to Public? Yes 1: No M 26. Local Contact Person or Organization No 1/ Yes 1/ No 1/ 38. Preservation Yes M 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 39. Endangered? No 1/ By What? Yes 1/ No %

2. Further Description of Important Features

This house has champfered corners with heavy ornamintal brackets. There is a two-story wrap-around porch on the west and north and a two-story porch on the east.

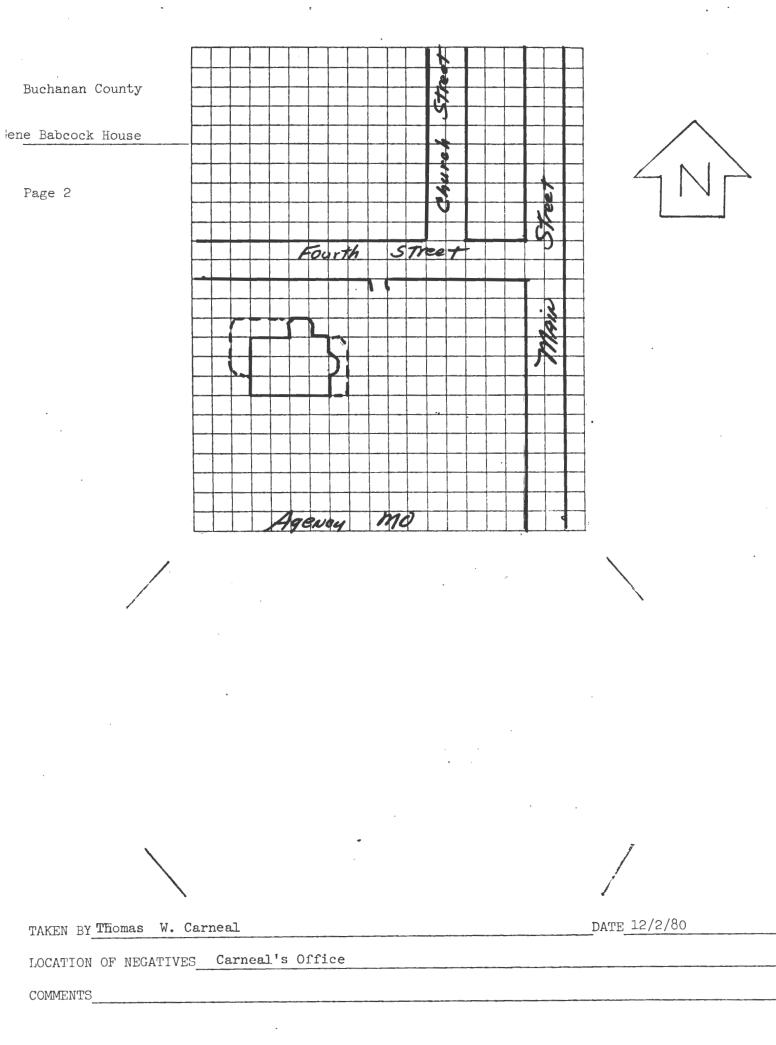
3. History and Significance

George W. Dowell, a native of Kentucky, born 1832, emigrated to Buchanan County in 1854. He was a graduate from the St. Louis Medical College. He married Elizabeth, daughter of J.J. Gilmore, in 1856. His eldest son, Robert R. 'also (see Appendix)

4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a small rural community

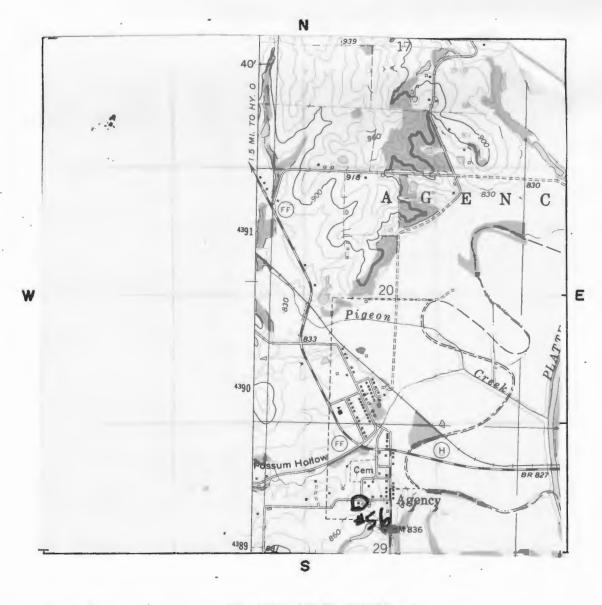
5. Sources of information See appendix See appendix 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81

5. Other Name (a; Dowell Houva;



nchanan County ene Babcock House ' age,3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Babcock House Page 4

#43 Appendix

a graduate of St. Louis Medical College, 1881, followed his father in the practice of medicine in Agency and the surrounding countryside. He built this house in 1898. The house was later owned and occupied by Jim Bigham, a retired farmer.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN AS-UND-DOS

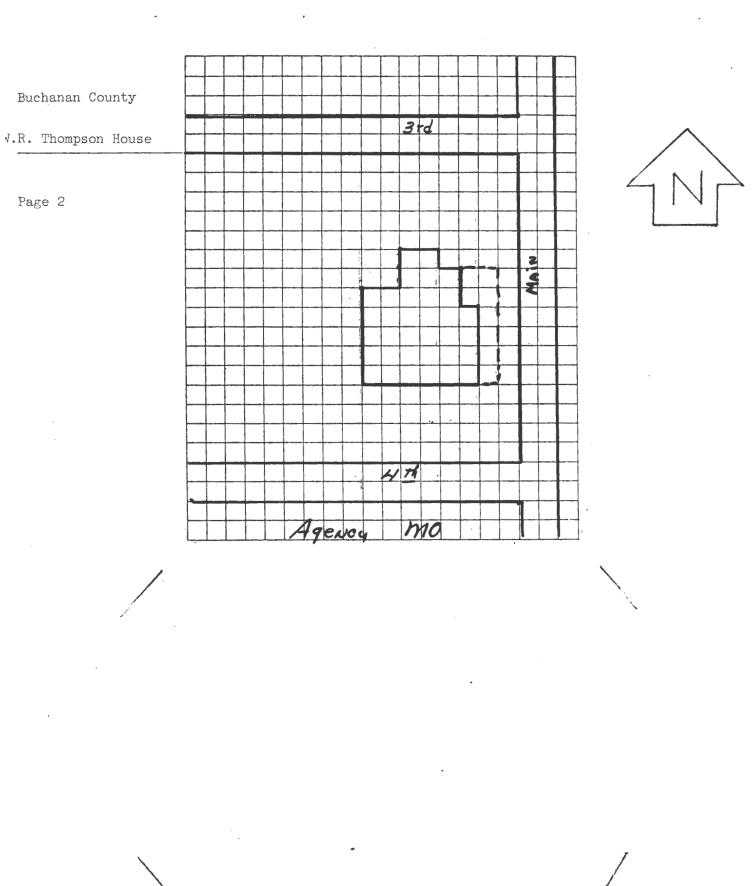
HISTORIC INVENTORY

والمراجع والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمتحافظ والمتحد والمحافظ والمح						
. No. 57	4. Pres	ient Name(s)			-	1
21 County	The	ompson House			57	;
Buchanan		er Name(s)				
Location of Negatives	3	. Daniel Miller House/Jim Andrews	House/Bob Adams	s House		
Carneal's Office		· · ·				
Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories	1	N	8
Middle of the Blk W side of		Architecture	29. Basement?	Yes ()	Bu)
Main, between 3rd & 4th Str	eet	17. Date(s) or Period		No 🏹	Buchai	,
		Circa 1890	30. Foundation Ma	terial	County uchanan	ĺ.
City or Town if Rural, Township & V	/lcinity	18. Style or Design	Stone		ĥ	
Agency, MO		Queen Anne	31. Wall Construct	on	1	
Sile Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame			
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roof Type & M Cross Gable			
SEE ATTACHED SHEET			33. No. of Bays I:			
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front	Side		
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment		4. Present * Thompson	r
		22. Present Use	Weatherboar	đ	DS C	
		Vacant	35. Plan Shape El	1	n z	-
		23. Ownership Public 11	36. Changes	Addition ()	Present Name(s)	
		Private X	(Explain in #42)	Altered () Moved ()	sn(;
		24. Owner's Name & Address,			Ð	
		It known Williem Thompson	37. Condition	fair		
Coordinates UTM		% D.L. Smith, Agency, MO 64401		fair		
Loi. Agency		25. Open to Yes I i	38. Preservation			
Long. 15 350700/4389280 0. Sile 18 Struc	ure 1/	Public? No 🖌	Underway?	Yes 🔀 No I /		
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	ect I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered?	Yes !!		
1. On National Yes // 12. Is It	Yesij	Nancy Sandehn	By What?	No 🛠	i i	
Register? No bt Eligible?	Nori	27. Other Surveys in Which Included				
	Yesii		40. Visible from	Yes 🕅		
Hist. Dist.? No 🕅 Potent'i?	No 1 /		Public Road?	No F Y		
5. Name of Established District			41. Distance from a			
			Frontage on Ro 751 D	20		
	1		ע יכן			
2. Further Description of Important Featur					Mi	
This house has a square tow	er at	the intersection of the Ell. The	tower has a hij	p roof	Other Name(s; ller/Andr	
and bracketed cornice. The	windo	ows have label surrounds with curve	d entablature	window	er q	
headers. There is an overs:	ize wi	indow on the east facade with art g	lass transom.	The	A	
gable ends have carpenter t	rim ar	nd there is a wrap-around porch on	the east and no	orth, with	nd	
turned post and dowel valand	ce.				re	
					SA	
3. History and Significance			1		Other Name(a; 11er/Andrews/Adams	
	I	Ing Domiol Millow with a start			lar	
Millers moved to Agency from		frs. Daniel Miller, mother of E.W.	and Perry Mille	er. The		
was one of the leading march	u Anar	rew County, probably in the mid-188	0's. Their som	n, E.W.	H	
Andrews was a national former	Iants	of the town in the early years of	this century.	Jim	Hous	
MULTENS WAS & LECTIED LARMED	and	the last resident. (see Appendix)			0	

4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural community.

5. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
	T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

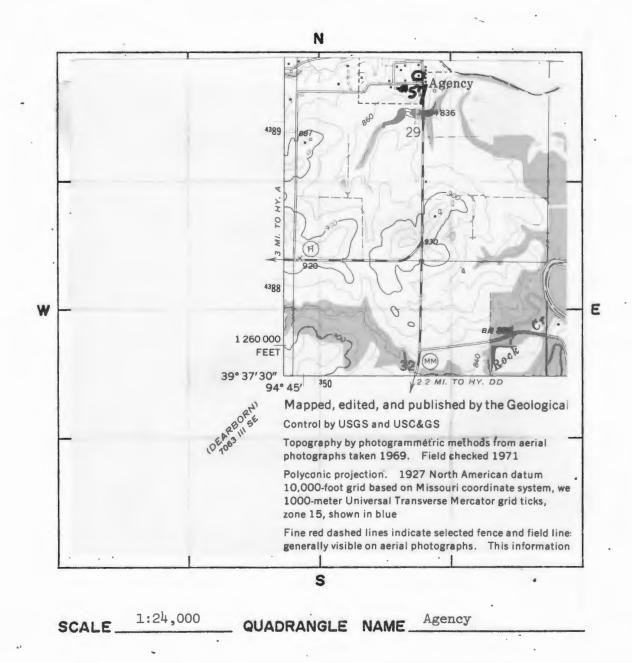
.

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County N.R. Thompson House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Thompson House Page 4

#43 appendix Robert Adams was postmaster and State Representative.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> <u>and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904</u>. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



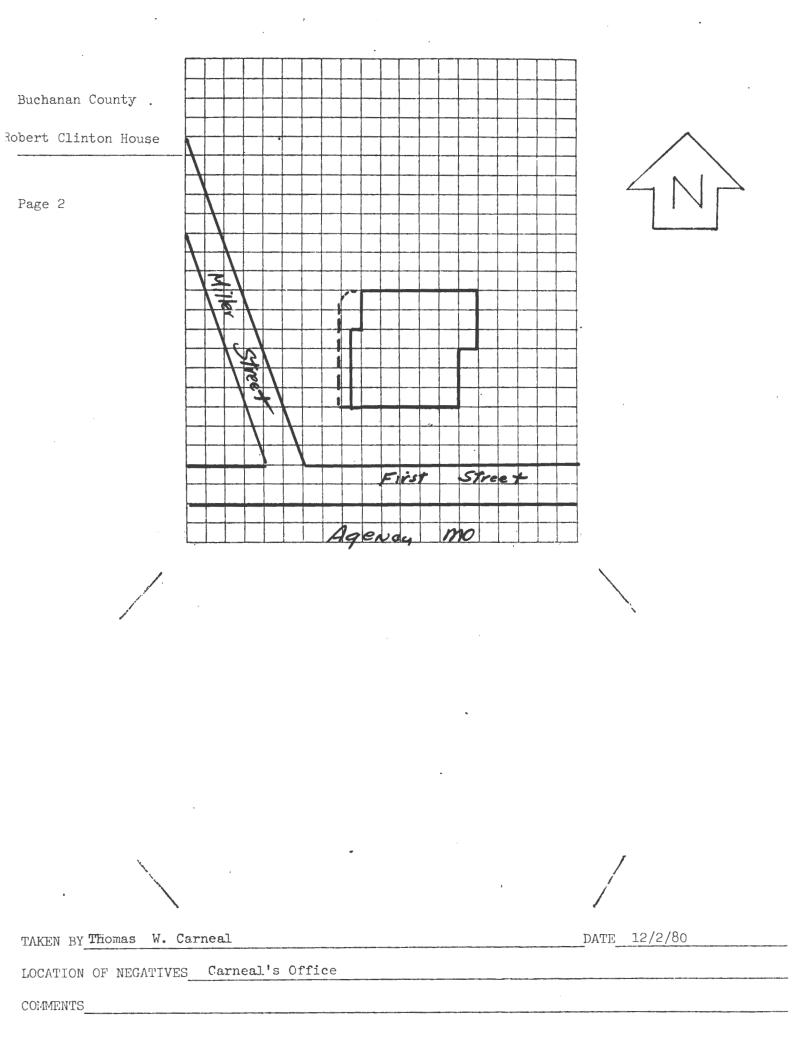
BN - AS - 015 - 004

HISTORIC INVENTORY

	أعادت واليتواد عيراف من أعجب والتكار الت		معدانا معجولية ويستعد فيستعاد فتعيين بتباري ابتها ببياني أشرار فيترافئ بالأليان	
No . 58	4. Pres	ent Name(s)		-
County	CH	nton House		58.
Buchanan		er Name(s)		
Location of Negatives	Jam	es C. Riley House		
Carneal's Office		•		
Specific Location	U	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
E side of Miller, N c	f First	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes []	i ch o
Street.		17. Date(s) or Period	No 12	lan
		Unknown	. 30. Foundation Material	ian 🗸
•	mohip & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	
Agency, MO		Italianate	31. Wall Construction	
Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roof Type & Material	
			Hip/asbestos 33. No. of Bays	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 2 Side 2	<u>o</u> '
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Ea
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	t a
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell	^H Z
		23. Ownership Public ! !	38. Changes Addition ()	4. Present Name(s) Clinton Hous
		Private pC	(Explain Altered ()	
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # {	02
		I known Robert Clinton	37. Condition	
Coordinates UTM		Agency, MO 64401	Interior good	
Lal. Agency			Exterior good	
Long. 15 350620/4389	9760	25. Open to Yes H	38. Preservation Yes 🕅	
. Site 11	Structure 11	Public? No DC	Underway? No 1 /	1
Building M	Object 11	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	. 39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
On National Yes 1/ 12.1		Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🖓	
	Eligible? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	District Yes [] Potent'l? No []		40. Visible from Yes 🕅 Public Road? No 17	5
. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
			50' D	
. Further Description of Import	Int Features			5
		a black of a supervised for some of a	Linderra horro	5.0 Ri
		d which is supported by corner pil		Other Name(s) Riley House
		entablature window headers. The		ŸZ
-		l bracketed posts, and lattice balu	istrade	H
which is partially sci	reened in.			us S
				0
				}
History and Significance				1
James C. Rilev a nat	ive of Buchar	nan County, born in 1855, began bus	iness in Agency in 1878	ļ
He first was a wholes	ale dealer in	wood, and later for a long period	l of time, had a general	1
merchandise store in t	the town. He	e was a Director of the Farmers Bar	ik of Agency and a	
trustee of the Presby				1

Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.

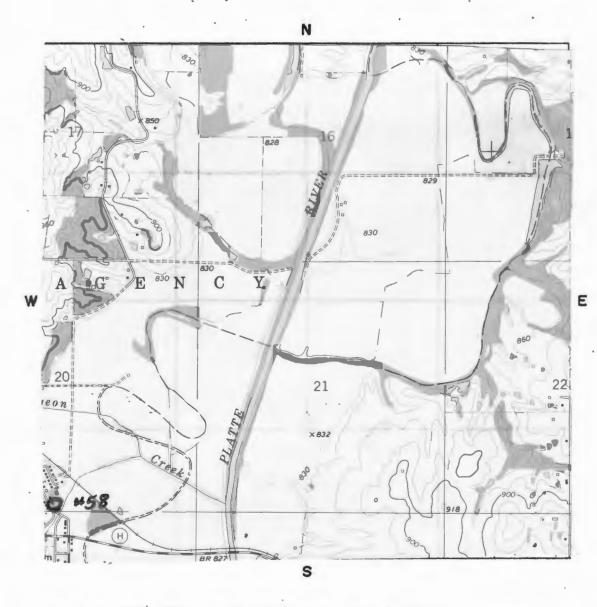
Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(3) 1/81



Buchanan County Robert Clinton House Page 3

-13





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Clinton House page 4

#43 Appendix In 1882, he married Bettie, daughter of James A. and Fannie Smith.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



EN-AS-010-005

Other Name(s; Miller House

HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		-
59		1	59 2
2. County	Reece House		
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		1
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Eugene W. Miller House		
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	μŅ
E side of Miller at N end (of Architecture	29. Basement? Yes 🕅	ີ ດີ ດ
Street	17. Date(s) or Period	Noij	hein
	1908	30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	icinity 18. Style or Design	Erick	B
Agency, MO	Classic Box	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Brick & Mortar	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	1
	20. Contractor or Builder	Hip/Asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	-
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side 3	Rep
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	0 d
	22. Present Use	Common Bond	0 S
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Square	HZ
	23. Ownership Public 1 1 Private X	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	4. Present Name(s Reece House
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	~ in #42) Moved # }	Ĩ
	It known Luella & Virginia Reece	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates UTM	Agency, MO 64401	interior good	
Lal. Agency		Exterior good	
Long. 15 350490/430040	25. Open to Yes 1 Public? No K	38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 17	
	ect 1 / 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
	20. Local Contact Person of Organization	By What? No 🛠	
11. On National Yes I / 12. Is it Register? No X Eligible?	Halley Calificiti	-	
	No r 1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes M	
	No t /	40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No IY	2
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
		50' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

House has a low dormer in the roof on the west facade. Windows have cement entablature window headers and lug sills. There is a porch on the west with paired and single wood columns on brick pedestals and square post balustrade.

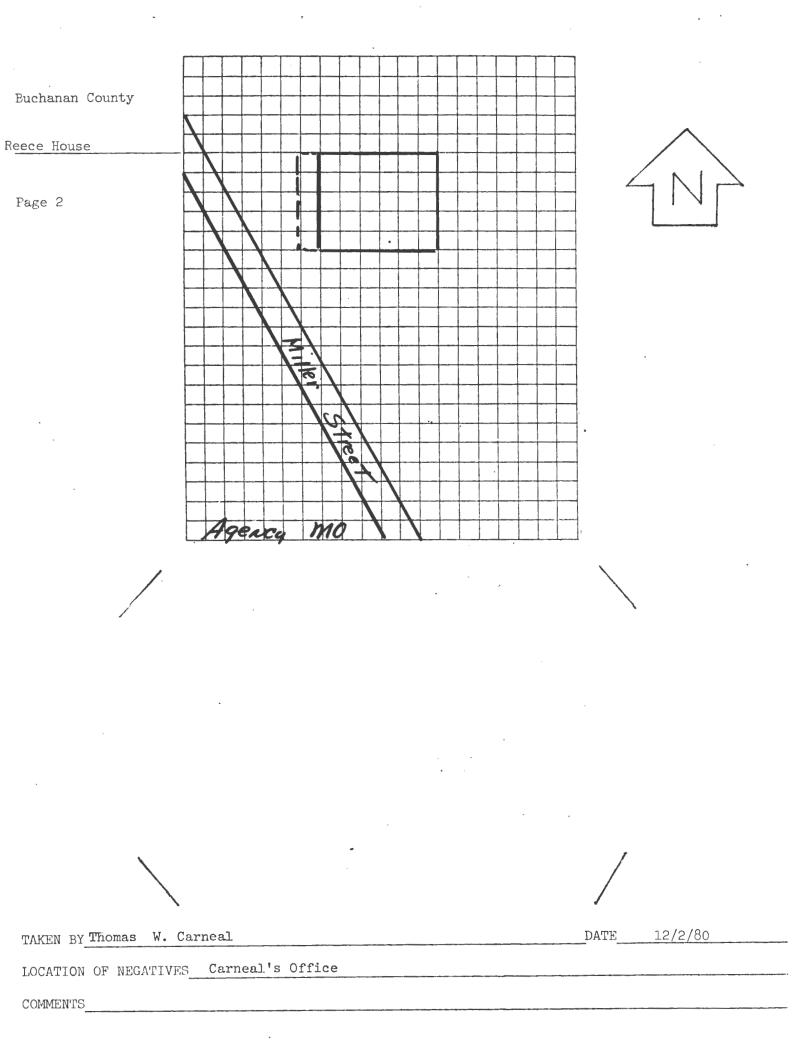
43. History and Significance

This house was built by E.W. Miller, who was one of Agency's leading merchants. He was the owner of the first automobile in Buchanan County, a dealer in auto's, Ford and Dodge, when this was a very new type of business. He was president of the Bank of Agency and founder and leader of the Agency Picnic. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

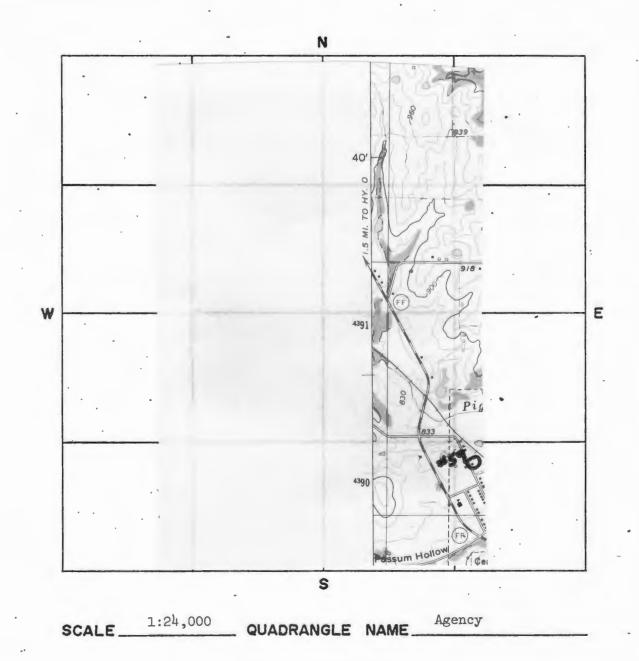
The house is in a rural community.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County Reece House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Reece House Page 4

#43 Appendix

His wife was Lettie Ann, eldest child of L.M. McCrary, who was the son of Elijah McCrary founder of Easton. Millers son Don, was a longtime Chervolet dealer in St. Joseph. E.W. Miller and his mother Mrs. Daniel Miller were instrumental in the building of the Methodist Church in Agency, having donated the land for it also.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916. ţ

.

.

÷

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN 15-015-001

HISTORIC INVENTORY

THOTOTHO			
1. No. 60	4. Present Name(s)		6
. County	William Jordan House		60 N
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		
. Location of Negatives	Ragby House/Jordan House		
Carneal's Office			
5. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	Щ. Ч
W side of County Rd. S5E,		29. Basement? Yes I /	2. County Buchanan
Just S of the Township Lin	ne. 17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1870	No pq	an
		30. Foundation Material Brick/stone	an
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V Agency TWP	icinity 18. Style or Design "I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
I. Site Plan with North Arrow	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	gable/asbestos	
ONE ATTACHED OHEET	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Jordan
	22. Present Use	Asbestos siding	nd.
	Residence	35. Plan Shape T	
	23. Ownership Public I I	36. Changes Addition ()	Present Name(s) Jordan Hous
	Private M	(Explain Altered 6)	meis) Hous
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # {	0
	it known William Jordan	37. Condition	
0. Coordinates UTM	Rt. 1	Interior good	
LM. St. Joseph South	St. Joseph, M0 64501	Exterior good	
Long. 15 349300/4396180 0. Site 14 Struct	25. Open to Yes 11 Public? No K	38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 17	
	ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I (
	(es 1/ Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	fes []	40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No F	
5. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
		75' D	

2. Further Description of Important Features

The house has label window surrounds with shaped entablature window headers. There is a porch on the east facade with hip roof and bracketed cornice-board. The stem of the T is one-story, and porch on south of it has been enclosed. Some years ago, it was discovere that the house was sagging and the family jacked it up and substituted brick foundation for the original timber foundation.

13. History and Significance

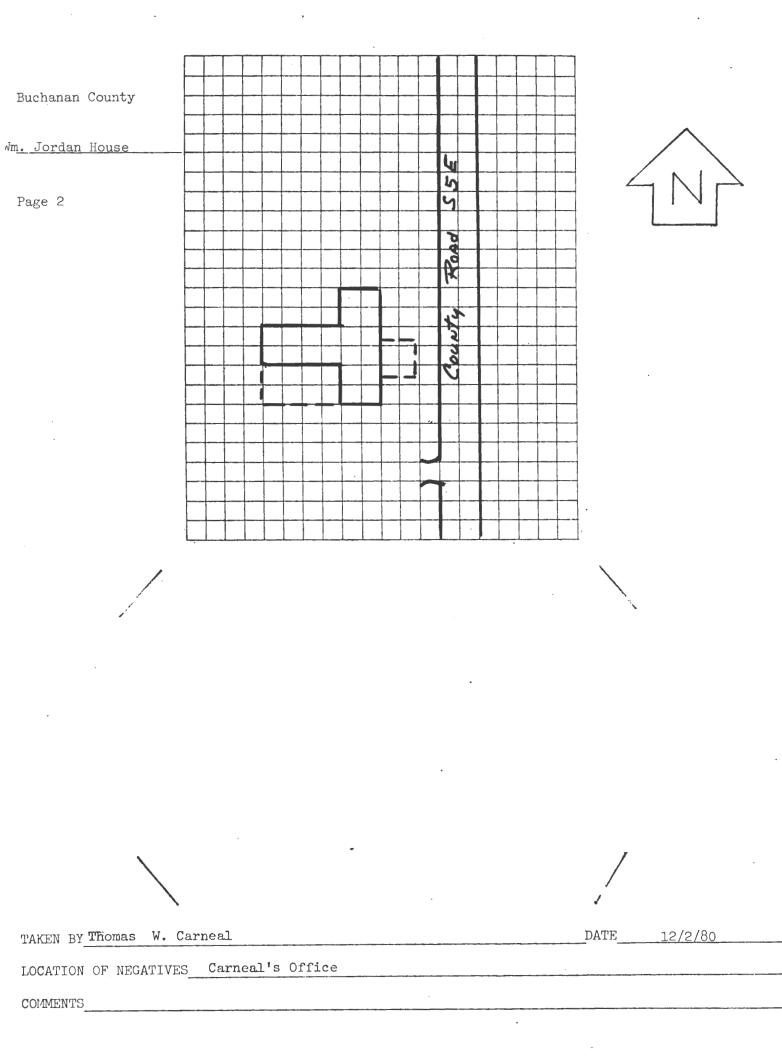
This land was first settled by a man named Wm. Bagby, in 1854. He first lived in a log cabin, but had begun this house before his death in 1870. His widow remarried and her second husband E. Jordan completed the house. His son, Edwin, born 1873 was the grandfather b of the present owner. (see appendix)

14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

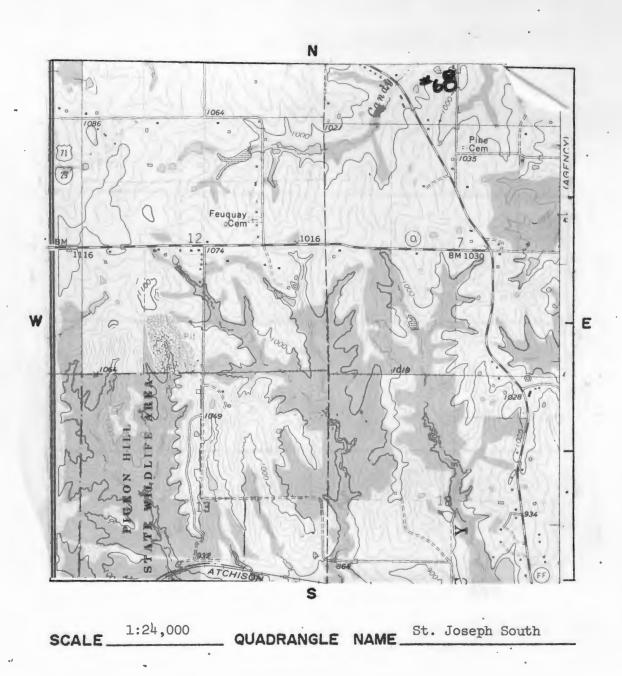
	46. Prepar T. Ca	ed by rneal
See appendix	47. Organi NWMSU	zation Hist. Survey
	48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)

5. Other Name(s; | Bagby House/Jordan House



hanan County Jordan House ge 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH & COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE

Jordan House Page 4

#43 Appendix

In the 1880 Census, Ephraim is not shown, but Richard and Joseph Bagby are living with Mary J. Jordan and her son Edwin.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-122

Other Name(s; Dowell House

1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		-
- 55 2. County	Campbell House		55 55
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives			
Carneal's Office	Ben Dowell House		
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	
E side of County Road S6E, 1		29. Basement? Yes []	. County Buchanan
mi N of Rt. H	17. Date(s) or Period	No 02	he
	Circa 1850	30. Foundation Material	E ≺
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	icinity 18. Style or Design	Stone	5
Agency TWP	"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
	20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/Asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side 1	2 P
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	. Present Na Campbell
	22. Present Use	Asbestos Siding	e ž
	Residence	35. Plan Shape \mathbb{T}	12 Z
	23. Ownership Public 11	36. Changes Addition ()	Present Name(s) Campbell Hou
	Private Ø	(Explain Altered 20 in #42) Moved # 1	me(s) Hous
	24. Owner's Name & Address,		0
	il known Anna Campbell	37. Condition Interior good	
9. Coordinates UTM	%Nancy Jennings		
Let. Agency	Rt. 1 Agency, MO 64401		
Long. 15 349970/4388860	25. Open to Yes I I Public? No D4	38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 1 /	
	ure 11		
- 7.	20. Local Contact Parson of Organization	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No 🛠	
	fes 1/ Nancy Sandehn	by that no N	
	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	fes () No ()	40. Visible from Yas 🕅 Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
		100' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has windows with label surrounds and triangular entablature window headers. The hipped center gable on the north has a full length window, the windows on either side are 'eyebrow. There have been numerous additions to the south side of this house. The porch on the north facade has been removed.

43. History and Significance

The 1877 Atlas, identifies this as the property of J.J. Gilmore. Gilmore was the son of Robert Gilmore, who with his brother James, (a pre-Platte Purchase blacksmith to the Indians) were the first settlers in what is now Agency Township. The house was built by Gilmores grandson, Ben Dowell, the brother of Dr. Robert Dowell.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

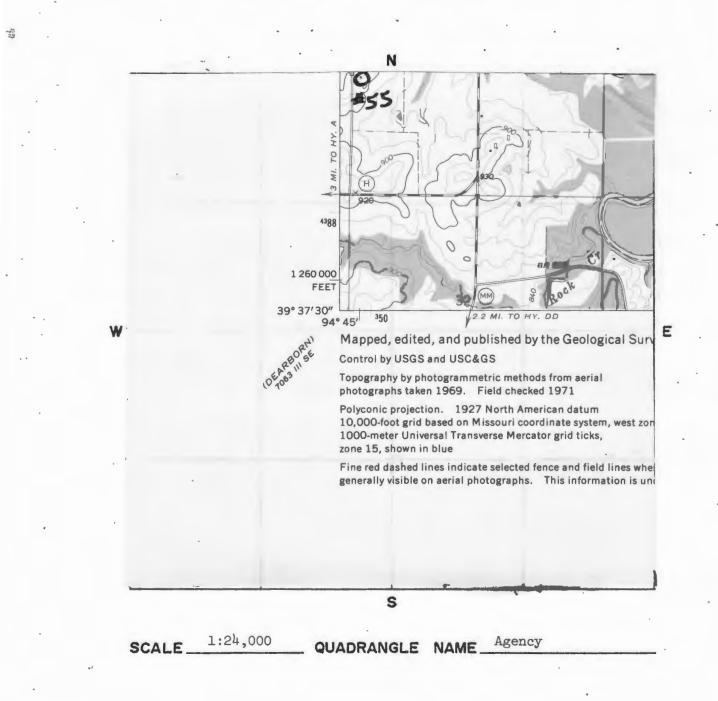
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepar	ed by
See appendix	47. Organi	rneal Zalion Hist. Survey
	48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)

•		*			. *
Buchanan County					
n Dowell House	No.				\wedge
	Й	+	 		
Page 2	8		 		
	Ŷ				
	270	·			
	-0	┼╌┢╸┽╸┽╸┥			
•				•	
		+	 		
1			-	``	
					\backslash
ι.		-			1
\backslash				,	
	`				
TAKEN BY Thomas W.	Carneal		 	DAT	те12/2/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVI		3 Office			
COMMENTS			 		

.

Buchanan County Ben Dowell House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Dowell House Campbell House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Fhiladelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-011

HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. . 117	resent Name(s) illiam Hurst House			
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5. Other Name(s) Oliver Norman House/Dr. Jim McAdow Hou	use		
6. Specific Location S side of Elm E of Cemetery Entrance	16. Thematic Calegory Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 1840	28. No. of Stories 1 29. Basement? Yes 97 No 1 / 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan Hurst House	
7. City or Town If Aural Township & M DeKalb, MO 8. Site Plan with North Arrow		Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame		
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use	32. Rool Type & Material Gable/Asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 2 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard -		
	22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership 24. Owner's Name & Address,	35. Plan Shape Ell 38. Changes Addition Of (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved ()		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		
15 334590/4383460 Sile H Struc	25. Open to Public? No D ject 11 26. NanatyContant Aurson or Organization	38. Preservation Yes # Underway? No 1 / 39. Endangered? Yes 1 /		
Register? No M Eligible?	Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes 11	By What? No \$4 40. Visible from Yes (X Public Road? No 17		
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road		

42. Further Description of Important Features

The window headers are plain with sawn wood trim. The front door on the north facade has transom of five small panes. The windows on the north section are double leaf. The north portion of the house is the original section. The rear section has been added onto through out the years, but is in conforming pattern.

43. History and Significance

Oliver Norman was the owner of the ½ section upon which DeKalb is located in 1840. Local property deeds all date from his ownership. From early in this century until his death in 1937, Dr. Jim McAdow was the owner of this property. Dr. McAdow was a physician in DeKalb. Mr. Hurst, the present owner, is a nephew of Dr. McAdow.

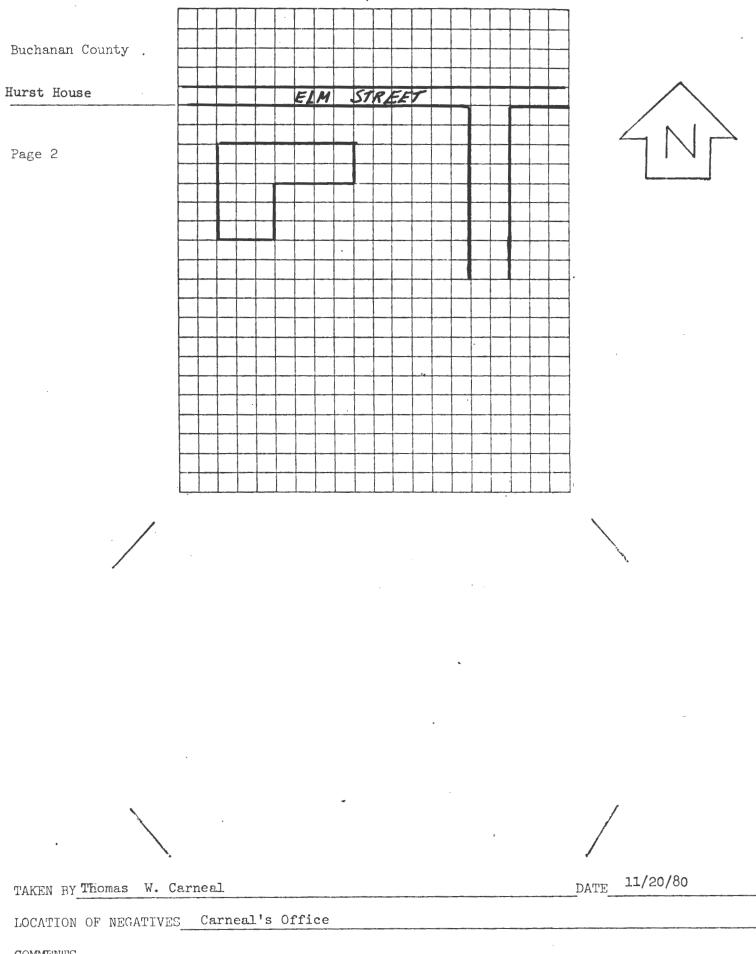
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is located in a small rural settlement.

45.	Source	25	10	Information	
	See	a	pp	endix	

46. Prepared by
T. Carneal
47. Organization
NWMSU Hist. Survey
48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
1/81

Norman House/McAdow House

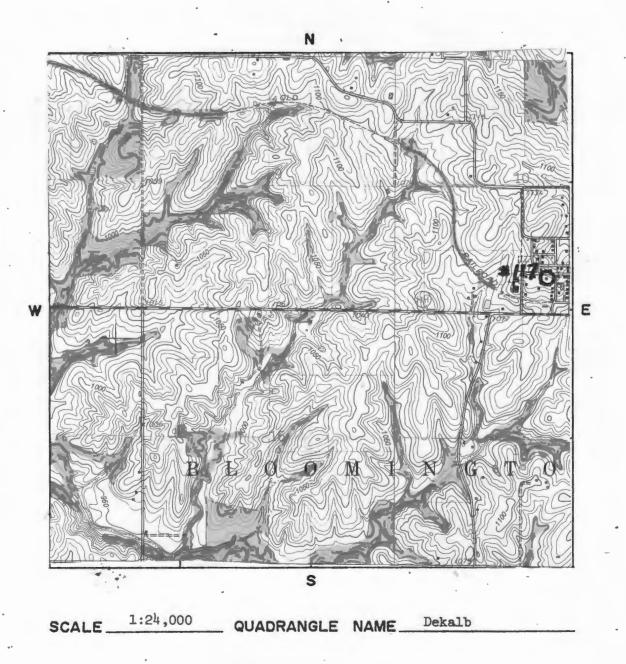


1

COMMEN'I'S

Buchanan County William Hurst House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Hurst House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, <u>1826-1904</u>. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

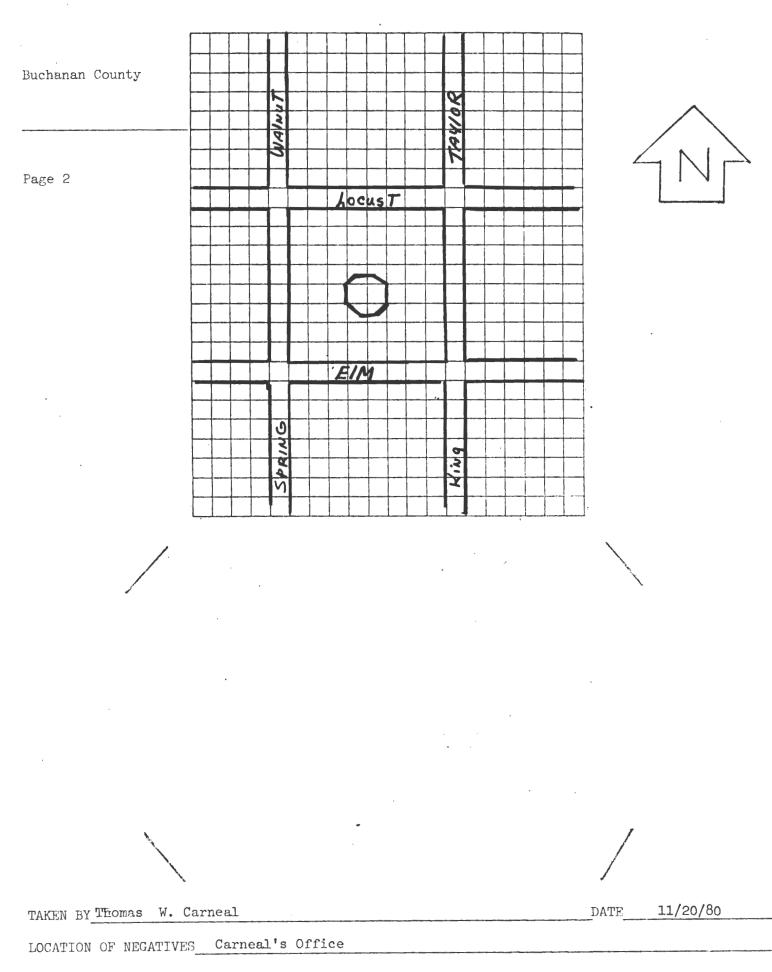
Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



PA Kiel. In

HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No.	4.	Present Name(s)		1. No 118
· 118 2. County		DeKalb Band Stand		ထန်
Buchanan	5.	Other Name(s)		1
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Offi				
B. Specific Location	ce l	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories	
Public Square o	T DeKelb MO	Architecture/recreation		B. 0
TUDILE DEURIE O	i Denard, no	17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes (/ No 04	. County Buchanan
		circa 1920	30. Foundation Material	ny ny
7. City or Town If Ru	ral, Township & Vici		Cement Block	an
DeKalb, MO	tal, township a tion	Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	1
B. Sile Plan with North A	IFOW	19. Architect or Engineer	Block Frame	
		unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	1
		20. Contractor or Builder	Belcast/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SH	EET	Unknown	Belcast/asbestos 33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	
		21. Original Use, if apparent	B	De P
		Band Stand	34. Wall Treatment	Present)eKallb
		22. Present Use	Latticework	
		Band Stand	35. Plan Shape Octagonal	Namels) Bands
		23. Ownership Public M		DU C
		Private i i	I (Explain Attered 6) in #42) Moved Fi	Sp (S)
		24. Owner's Name & Address, it known	17 Condition	2
		City of DeKalb	Interior fair	đ
9. Coordinates	UTM	DeKalb, MO 64440	Exterior fair	
Dekalb	() = 0 = = = =	25. Open to Yes 🕅		ÿ.
15 334770 10. Site It	/4383510 Structure		Underway? No I /	
Building ()	Object		39. Endangered? Yes II	
11. On National Yes I/	12. Is It Yes	17	By What? No 🐓	
Register? No M		1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
3. Part of Estab. Yes II	14. District Yes		40. Visible from Yes M.	
Hist. Dist.? No M	Potent'l? No	17 圓	Public Road? No I /	2.1
15. Name of Established I	District		41. Distance from and	
			Frontage on Road	
			100 D	
2. Further Description of	Important Features			5
Muia tra atom	esteronal hand	stand has a concession area on the	fingt lovel	₽ ₽
		stand has a concession area on the the band level which is enclosed wit		P I
latticework.	ever is iound	the band lever which is enclosed with	th a barustrate of	ther Name(s)
Latticework.				30
10 Minters and Circulture	.		<u>_</u>	i i
43. History and Significant		y surveyor George Jole for James G.	Finch, DeKalb is	
		punty. The town was first named E		
		B39 or 1840, Oliver Norman became		
		square was designed to be the site of		
(see appendix)	• The public	square was designed to be one site of	or one county courtmease,	л Б
44. Description of Environ	ment and Outbuildin	25		
-		ne publice square of a small rural (community.	
THE DEMICS CALL T	P TOCAVER IN 0	TO PROTICE PARATE OF & PRATE LUIGT (
45. Sources of Information	······		46. Prepared by	
AR SOUCES OF INIOUNALION	1		T. Carneal	
See appendix			47. Organization	
reven				
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	
				and the second se

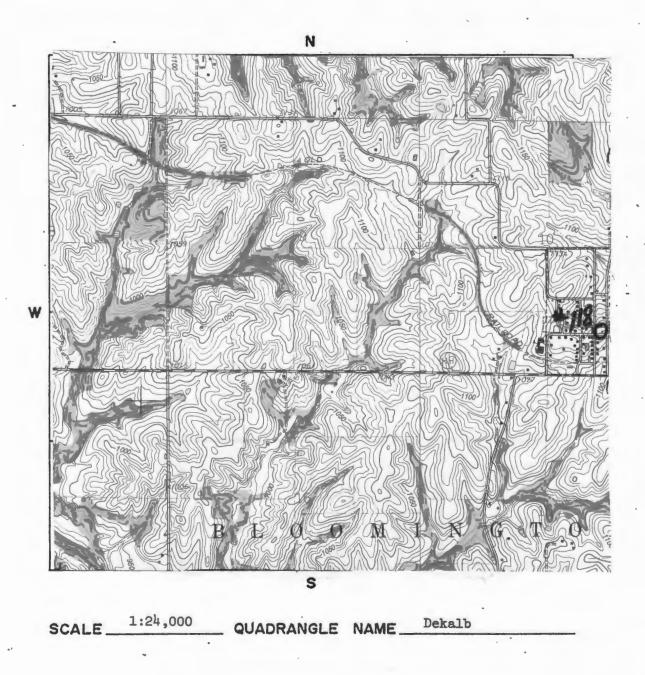


COMMENTS

Buchanan County

Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

DeKalb Bandstand Page 4

#43 Appendix but Sparta became the first County Seat. The name was changed to DeKalb in 1851, as there was already a Bloomington in Missouri.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printin, Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

あるー

سطهده المرعد ولا مراحد

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-013

HISTORIC INVENTORY

I, No. 120	4. Present Name(s)		1. No. 120
2. County Buchanan	Spencer House		000
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5. Other Name(s) Levi Judah House		
5. Specific Location 1 blk S of Elm Street first house E of DeKalb Chris	16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 12 29. Basement? Yes 14 No 1/	2. County Buchanan
Church.	Circa 1885	30. Foundation Material	hane
7. City or Town II Rural, Township & 1 DeKalb, MO	Vicinity 18. Style or Design Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	5
3. Sile Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front 3 Front 3 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape 38. Changes Addition () Altered ()	
	21. Original Use, il apparent Residence		4. Present Name(s) Spencer House
	22. Present Use Residence		
	23. Ownership Public 1 : Private X		
B. Coordinates UTM Lal. DeKalb	24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Elbert Spencer DeKalb, MO 64440	in #42) Moved # # 37. Condition Interior <u>excellent</u> Exterior <u>excellent</u>	ē
Long. 15 334920/4383400	25. Open to Yes I i Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes M Underway? No 1 /	
Building Ob	Ject 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes I ! By What? No 64	
Register? No X Eligible? I3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l?	No ri 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes I / No I /	40. Visible from Yes D Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50 ° D	

2. Further Description of Important Features

There are triangular window headers. There are shingle gable ends and enclosed eave returns.

43. History and Significance

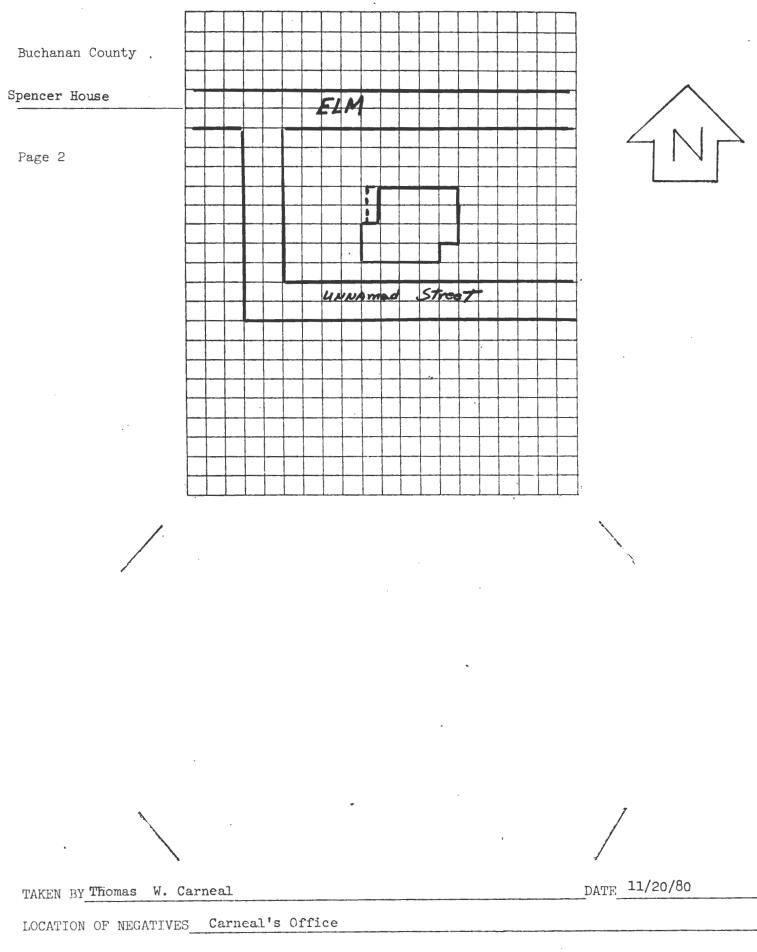
Levi Judah was a native of Indiana and came to Buchanan County with his family in 1839. They settled just east of DeKalb in Crawford Township. The Judah's became major land owners in this section of the county. This house was given to Levi's daughter and her husband J.L. as a wedding present in 1887. Elbert Spencer was a longtime State Representative.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is located in a small rural community.

Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
bee appendix	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1 /81

5. Other Namelai

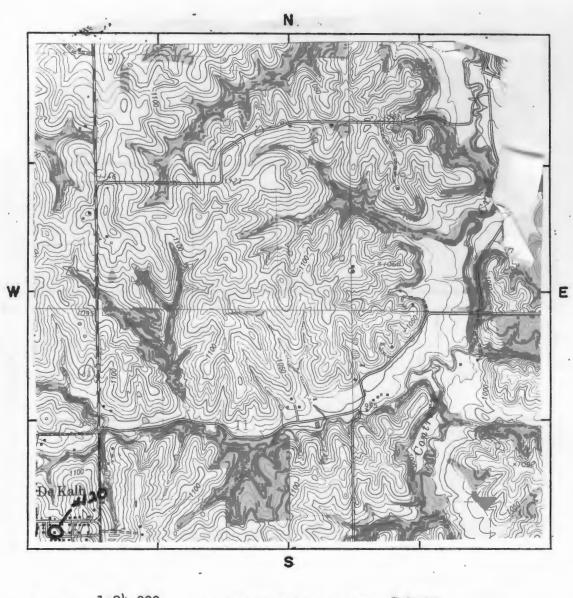


COMMENTS

Buchanan County Elbert Spencer House Page 3



. #



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Spencer House page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-25-215-000

HISTORIC INVENTORY

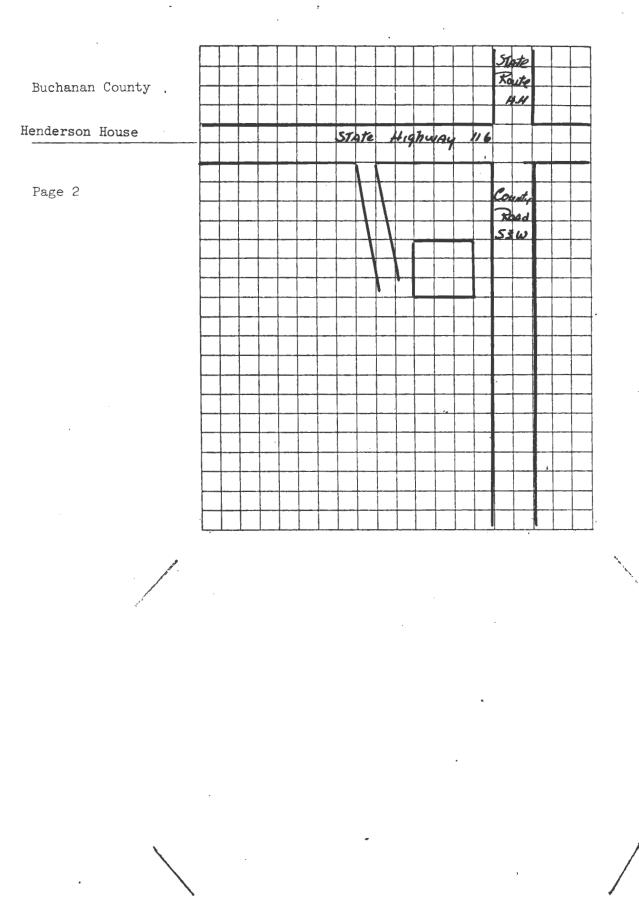
	I. Present Name(s)		-
123	Leon Henderson House		123
2. County Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		- ·
D. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
Carneal's Office	Underwood House/Sampson House		
J. Specific Location 1/3 mi W of Rt. HH on Hwy 116	16. Themalic Calegory Architecture	28. No. of Stories	₩ №
1/3 mi w of KC. AA ON Awy IIC	17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes (7 No 27	
	Circa 1880	30. Foundation Material	har
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	cinity 18. Style or Design	Stone	lan
Bloomington		31. Wall Construction	
5. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	Frame	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		32. Roof Type & Material	1
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	Hip/tin 33. No. of Bays n/a	-J
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	He
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	. Present Nan Henderson
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	ler
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Square	IOS Na
2	23. Ownership Public 11 Private 30	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered (4	11 -
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # 1	Hous
	it known M/M Leon Henderson	37. Condition	S CO
Coordinates UTM	Rt. 2	Interior	-
Lal. DeKalb	DeKalb, MO 64440	Exterior	11 100
Long. 15 335090/4381220	25. Open to Yes I I Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes & Underway? No 1 /	
0. Sile It Struct Building (d Ob)	ile i i		5
- **	es 1/ 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I1 By What? No 📢	1
	No r / 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		1
3. Pert of Estab. Yes 11 14. District	1120	40. Visible from Yes M	
Hist. Dist.? No 🕅 Potent'l?	No 1 / 1	Public Road? No F/	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontege on Road	
		1000' D	
2. Further Description of Important Feature			d y
The house has gable dormers w	hich extend from the attic level and ha		nd 9
	with the roof line. The porches on ea	ch facade have been	er i
enclosed.			WOC N
			other Name(a) Iderwood/S
			S S
			other Name(s; nderwood/Sampson

John Underwood, a native of New York came to Buchanan County in 1838 and entered this John Underwood, a native of New York came to Buchanan County in 1838 and entered this land. In 1853-1856, he was in California and upon his return, he repurchased his original farm and also the adjacent farm. His daughter, Annetta married James Milton Sampson, son of Benjamin who with his brother John came to Buchanan County in 1838. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property,

45.	Sources of Information	46.	Prepar	ed by
	See appendix	47.	Organi	zalion
		48.	Date	49. Revision Date(s)



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

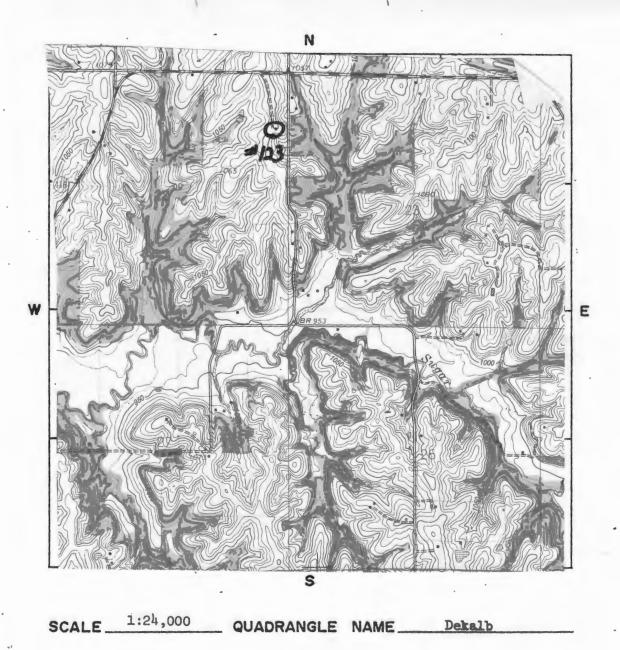
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS_

DATE 11/20/80

Buchanan County Lenn Henderson House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLES

Henderson House Page 4

#43 Appendix In 1865-1866, the two brothers constructed a flour mill two miles northeast of DeKalb on Contrary Creek. J.M. Sampson was sheriff of Buthanan County in the early 1900's. Mrs. Henderson is a daughter of J.M. and Annetta Sampson.

\$

ţ.

į

\$

1000

ALC: No. of Street of Street

AND - ---

the day agents, applicant subpoly

where where a no

;

å

#45 Appendix Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

<u>Ownership Maps of Buchanan</u> <u>County Missouri</u>. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint</u> Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN 11-013-001

5. Other Name(s; Wilson/spencer/Miller House

HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		
2. County Buchanan	Sugar Creek Farm/Davy P. Crockett House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Jasper Wilson House/John Spencer Ho	use/Miller House	4
8. Specific Location 4. mi E of Rt. JJ on County	16. Themalic Calegory Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes ()	2. Co Buc
Road W23S	17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1870	No per 30. Foundation Material	. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V Bloomington TWP	"I" House	Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame	Ĕ
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
	20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1	
	21. Original Use, il apparent Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present Sugar
	22. Present Use Residence	Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape T	H N NA
	23. Ownership Public Private M	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved ()	Creek
9. Coordinates UTM Lel. DeKalb	24. Owner's Name & Address, # known Mr&Mrs. Davy Crockett RR. DeKalb, MO 64440	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	Farm/Cr
Lony. 15 336040/4382410 10. Site 11 Struct	25. Open to Yes I Public? No DA	38. Preservation Yes Ø Underway? No t /	'Cročket
	ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yos 1/ Nancy Sandehn No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? Yes I 1 By What? No 😾	tt Hous
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No 14 Potent'l?	Yes 11 No 1 /	40. Visible from Yes M Public Road? No Fr	5 0
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 500 1 D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has label window surrounds. There is a two-story gable extension porch on the south facade. Windows are four/four and the front door on the south facade has a transom.

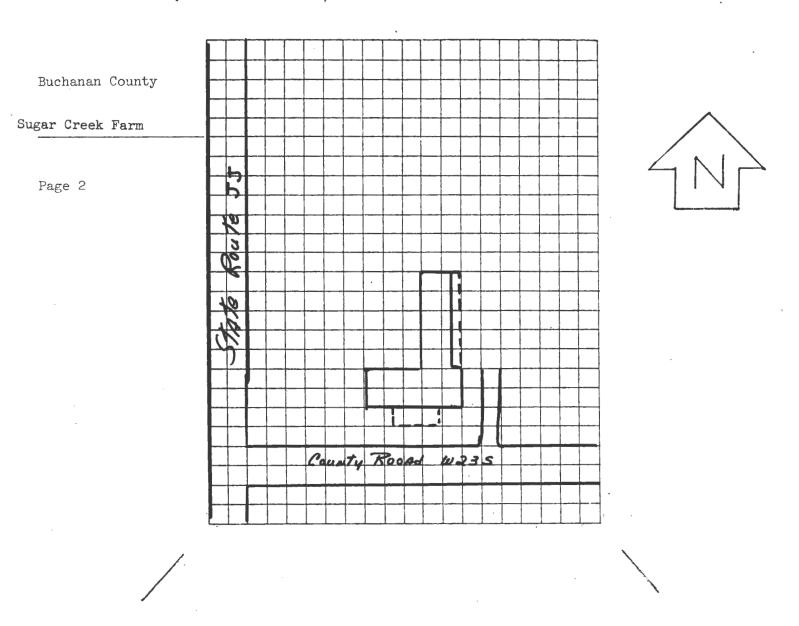
43. History and Significance

The 1877 Atlas shows this as belonging to Jasper Wilson. Wilson was a native of Indiana moving to Bloomington Township with his family in 1837. By 1881, he owned nearly 300 acres and was termed a very succussful farmer. By 1913, the land is shown as being owned by John Spencer. Locally, it is often referred to as the Miller Place.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSUHist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal	DATE11/20/80	
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office		

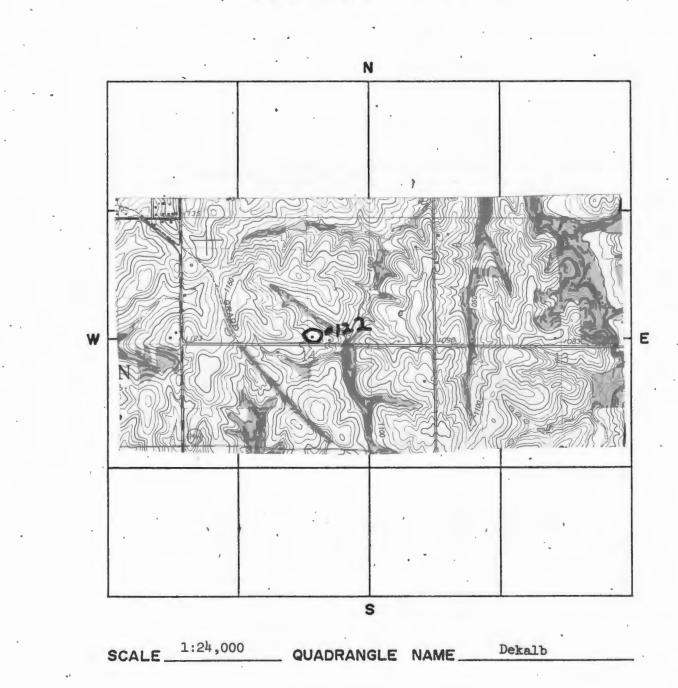
.

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Sugar Creek Farm Davy P. Crockett House Page 3

15-





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Sugar Creek Farm Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missou^oI, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint</u> Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

ł



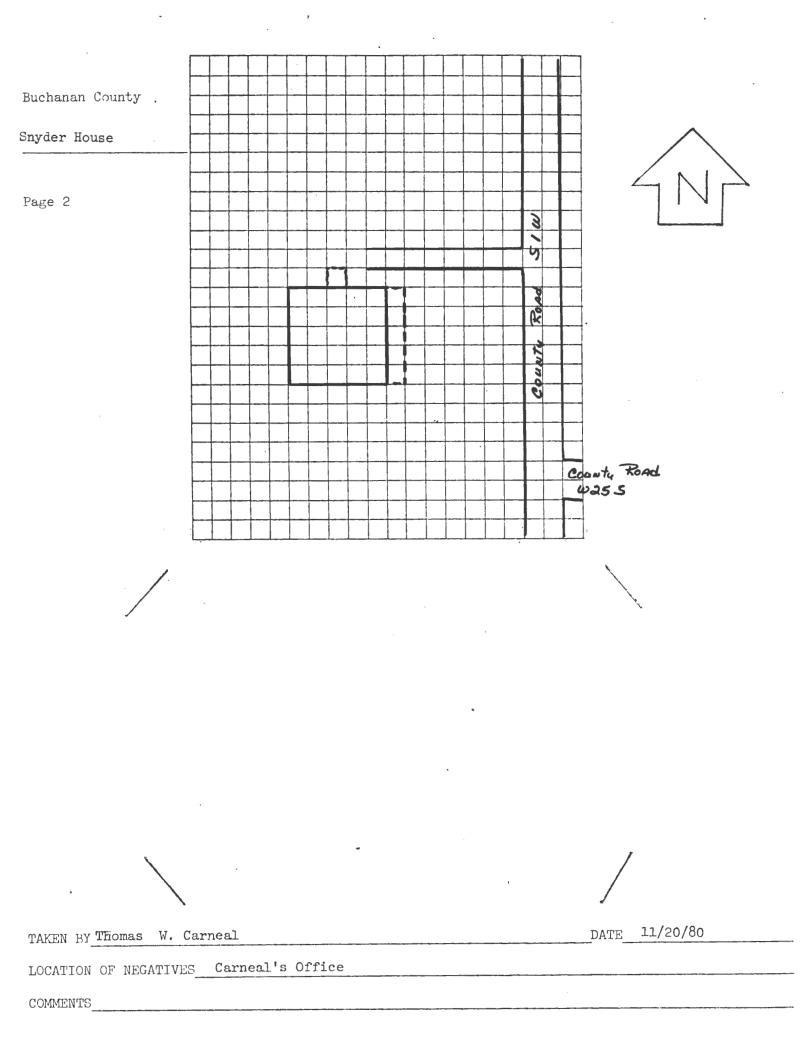
48. Date 49. Revision Date(5)

1/81

HISTORIC INVENTORY

the track that is well the second

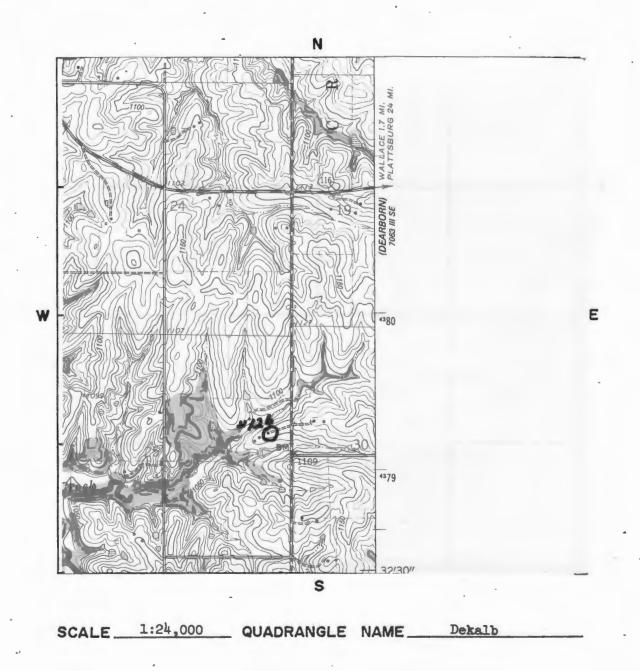
1. No	4. Present	Name(s)		
126		r House		126
2. County Buchanan	5. Other			5.0
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	-	t Mitchell House/Floyd Jenkins H	ouse	
6. Specific Location	1	5. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	B .2
W side of County Road S1W	at 🗖	Architecture	29. Basemeni? Yes 🕅	2. County Buchanan
Junction with County Road	• • •	7. Date(s) or Period	No 17	lan
-		Circa 1910	30. Foundation Material	lan Y
7. City or Town If Rural, Township &		B. Style of Design Classic Box	Brick 31. Wall Construction	
Bloomington TW		9. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	2). Contractor or Builder	hip/asbestos	
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
	2	1. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Sideirreg.	Present Snyder
	4	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present Namets) Snyder House
	2	2. Present Use Residence	Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Square	3
	1		Dquare	Namels Hous
	2	3. Ownership Public I ! Private M	236. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	n ei s
	2	4. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # {	0 =
		if known	137. Condition excellent	
9. Coordinates UTM		Kenneth Snyder	interior	
Lel. DeKalb		R.R. DeKalb, MO 64440	Exterior excellent	
Long. 15 338190/4379240	. 2	5. Open to Yes I i	38. Preservation Yes 👹	
	ture 11	Public? No PC	Underway? No I /	4
		6. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I I By What? No 🖗	1
11. On National Yes I / 12. Is It Register? No M Eligible?	Yes //	Nancy Sandehn	by thisti	
Register? No M Eligible? 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District	Yes 11	7. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes b(
Hist. Dist.? No X Potent'l?	No11		Public Road? No ! /	6
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and	
			Frontage on Road	
42. Further Description of Important Feature			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	S. C
· ·		There is a center shallow bay on		
the east facade and left s	ide of t	the first floor. There are belca	the second iloor on	other Nam itchell
There is a wrought iron wi	dows wal	k on the roof.	st dormers.	el z
				HO S
				dsi House
			1	
43. History and Significance	_			/Jenkins
This land was first entere	d by a m	member of the Mitchell family. B	y 1881, James Mitchell	ki
a native of Virginia, owne	d over 1	00 acres in this section. Rober	t Mitchell, who was	ns
had its own electrical and	hew, bui	lt this house about 1910. When	it was built, the house	
had its own electrical gen	erating	system and a built-in vacuum cle	aner system (see appendi	¥2
44. Description of Environment and Outbuild	Idings			0
This house is in a rural a	rea with	n several farm buildings on the p	property.	
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by	
			T. Carneal	l i
See appendix			47. Organization	
			NWMSU Hist. Survey	



Buchanan County Kenneth Snyder House Page 3

. .

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Snyder House Page 4

#43 Appendix Floyd "Hopper" Jenkins was a long time Sheriff of Buchanan County.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

あったいたい いちま ちちちちく ないた ひかい くちい ちかい ない

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint</u> <u>Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904</u>. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

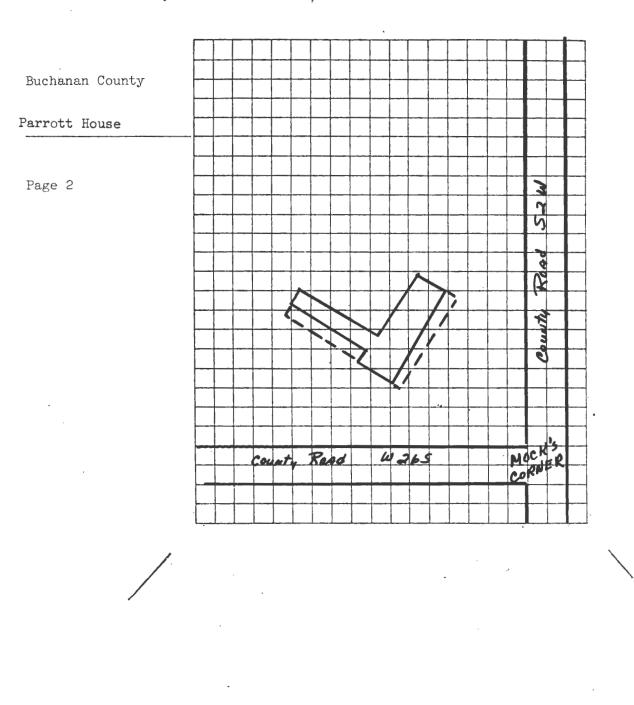
<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



B1-AS-013-654

HISTORIC INVENTORY

THOT			VENTOITI		
1. No. 124		4. Pres	ent Name(s)		1. No. 124
2. County		Rona	Ronald Parrott House		
Buchanan			5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives		Mock	: House/McDivitt House		
Carneal's Office					Į
6. Specific Location	1 001		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 1	2. County Buchanan
NW cor of County r W26S	road S2W and	Ĺ	Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes (/ No)X	uch
W200			Circa 1837	30. Foundation Material	ny
7. City or Town If Rura	I, Township & V	licioity	18. Style or Design	Stone	1 8.11
Blo	omington	içinit y	"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arr	ow		19. Architect or Engineer	Log & Frame	
			Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	<u>.</u>
SEE ATTACHED SHEE	ET		20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/Asbestos	1
			Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
			21. Original Use, if apparent	5	Pre
			Residence 22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding	
				35. Plan Shapa T	
			Residence 23. Ownership Public 1 !	38. Changes Addition &	ian H
			Private K	(Explain Altered ()	4. Present Name(s) Parrott Hous
			24. Owner's Name & Address,	"in #42) Moved # (Se
			if known M/M Ronald Parrott	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates L	JTM		Rt. 1	Interior	
Lat. DeKalb			DeKalb, MO 64440	Exterior good	1000
Long. 15 337420/43			25. Open to Yes I I Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes of Underway? No 1 /	
10. Sile It	Struct			1	
Building 🕅		actil	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No Of	
11. On National Yes 17 Register? No X		Yes 1 / No 1 1			
13. Part of Estab. Yes I I		Yes()	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes M	1
Hist. Dist.? No X	Potent'l?			Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established Di	istrict			41. Distance from and	
				Frontage on Road	l i
				,500' D	
42. Further Description of I					ري بر 2
The southeast port	ion of the	house	is of log construction. The porc	ch on the east	other Mock
facade has a belca	ast hip roof	and	wrought iron posts. The windows ar	e 6/6.	
			tions added throughout the years.		Name(a) House/
					use
					McDi
43. History and Significance	H				A TI
		3100m	ington Township was E.F. Mock, who	settled on this land	vitt
			This log cabin has been incorpora	ated into the house.	÷.
	-		by J.H. McDivitt , sometime member		Farm
			tified as Mock Corner.	- I	m
	_				
44. Description of Environm		-			
The house is in a	rural area	with	several farm buildings on the prop	perty.	
			46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
See appendix				47. Organization	2
				NWMSU Hist. Survey	
				48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	
				1/81	





TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

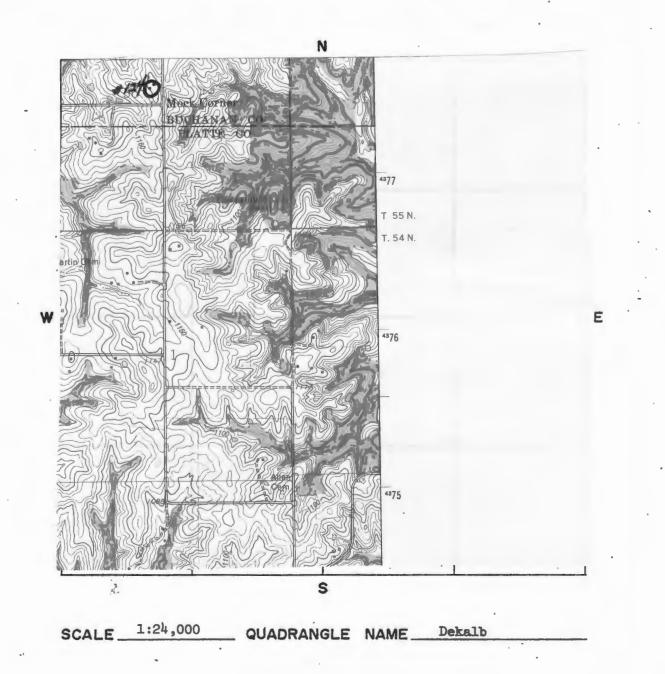
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

DATE 11/20/80

Buchanan County Ronald Parrott House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Parrott House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

- 4.Dm

ţ

- -- horse shifting sources

and the state of t

- 980

Qe . 5

1 44" 1 4 mm

いまたいざい ざいきざい しいしい

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint</u> Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. . 125	1	ieni Name(s) ller House		1. No. 125
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		er Name(s) encer-Spratt Homeplace		
Carneal's Office 6. Specific Location E side of County Road W20 7. City or Town If Rural, 7 Block 8. Site Pian with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET 9. Coordinates UTA Lat. DeKalb 15 337700/L37 10. Site 12 Building M	ad S2W, just SS Townsh:p & Vicinity Spmington TWP	Incer-Spratt Homeplace 16. Thematic Category Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 18. Style or Design I House - 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public !! Private ½ 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Francis Waller 2823 Faraon St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Public? 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes I / No M 30. Foundation Material Stone 31. Wall Construction Log & Frame 32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front5 Side 1 34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding 35. Plan Shape 36. Changes Addition (1) (Explain Attered (1) in #42) Moved (1) 37. Condition Interior Exterior fair 38. Preservation Yes (X) Underway? No (X) 39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No (X)	2. County Buchanan Waller House
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 1 Hist. Dist.? No 9L 15. Name of Established Distri	4. District Yes () Potent'l? No () ict		40. Visible from Public Road?Yes X No I /41. Distance from and Frontage on Road1500' D	
42. Further Description of Imp The rear section of	the house is a	of log construction which has been	covered with asbestos	5. Othe Spenc

siding. This section is lighterory. The west section (front) is a two-story addition which was added in 1875. The windows have surrounds.

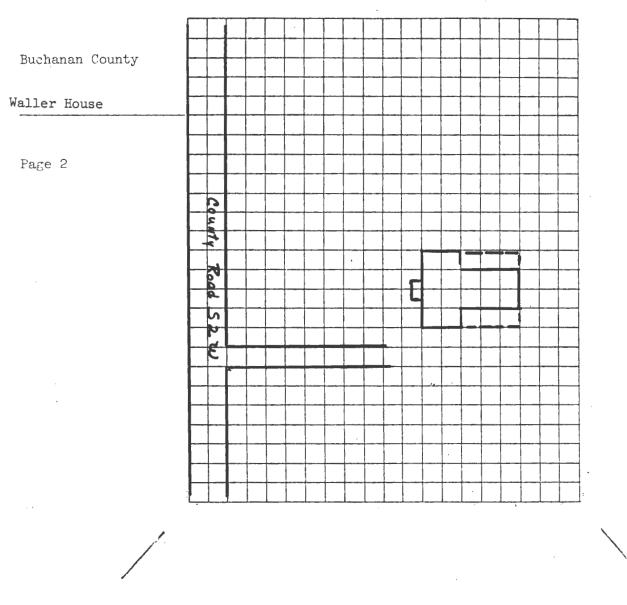
43. History and Significance

er-Spratt House Jimmy Spencer, a native of Kentucky came to this area before it was offically opened for white settlement and became a squatter on the land. Immediately after the Platte Purchase of 1837, which opened the area for white settlement, his son, O.M. brought his family to Buchanan County. They setfled about a mile and ½ north and east in Crawford Township (see appendix

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area, and there are several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
bee appendix	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81



,

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

.

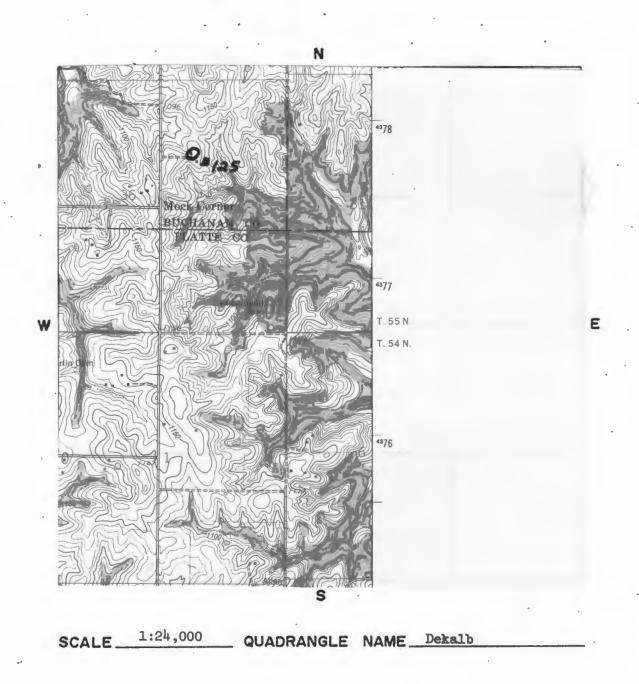
COMMENTS

DATE_11/20/80

.

Buchanan County Francis Waller House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Waller House Page 4

#43 Appendix

Apparently at the time of her marriage to J.B. Spratt in 1856, O.M's daughter, Elizabeth moved to her grandfathers farm. Her first husband was killed in 1875, and in 1878, she married her husbands brother. The farm remained in the family until about nine years ago.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: Am+RIcan Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

\$

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

<u>Ownership Maps of Buchanan</u> <u>County Missouri</u>. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

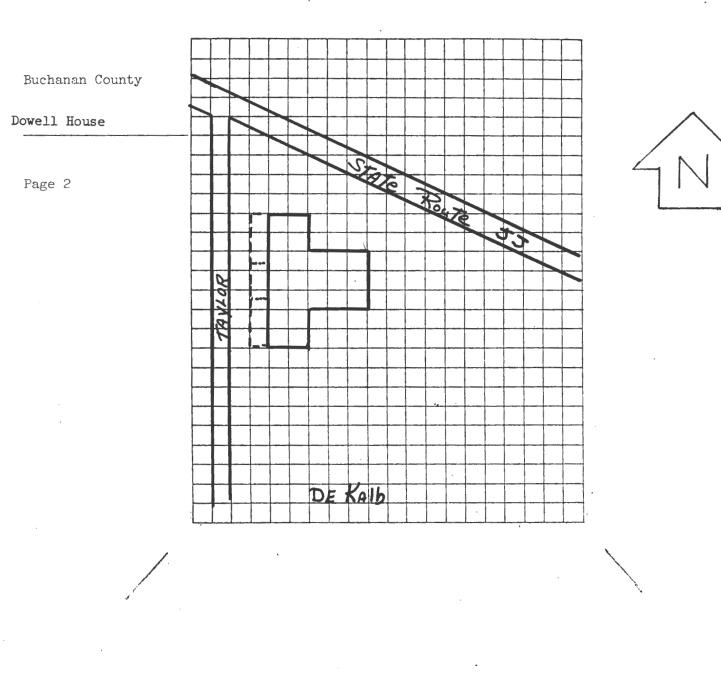
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint</u> Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

. 119 2. County		4. Present Name(s) Dowell House			-
					119 119
		5. Oth Ken	. Other Name(s) Kenley House/Brown House/Steele House		
			16 Thematic Colonom	28. No. of Stories 2	
a. Specific Location Second House S of city limits on Taylor 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity			16. Thematic Category Architecture	29. Basement? Yes (Buc
			17. Date(s) or Period	No 🕅	
			circa 1875 18. Style or Design	30. Foundation Material Stone	len Y
DeKalb, MO			"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
B. Site Plan with North Arrow			19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	Frame	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET			20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Material	
			Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
			21. Original Use, il apparent Residence	Front 3 Side	. Present Dowell
			22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment Stucco	Present Name(s) Dowell House
			Residence	35. Plan Shape T	
			23. Ownership Public 1 !	38. Changes Addition	Hous
			Private X	(Explain Altered () in #42) Moved I (90 S
			it known Mr. & Mrs. Norman Dowell	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates UTM			DeKalb, MO 64440	intenor excertent	
Lel. DeKalb Long 15 334840/4383850			25. Open to Yas I I	Exterior excellent 38. Preservation Yes M	
10. Site it Structure I/		Public? No K	Underway? No 1 /		
Building 🕅	Obj	ect 1 4	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
11. On National Yes 17 Register? No M		(es 1 / No 1 1	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11	14. District	(es 1)	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes DA	
Hist. Dist.? No 1/ Potent'l? No 1/ 15. Name of Established District			Public Road? No F/ 41. Distance from and	-	
				Frontage on Road 50' D	
12. Further Description of	Important Feature	3			- SI
	-		ver the second floor porch on the	west facade. The	Erc &
first floor porch	has a hip ro	of.	The eave ends have eyebrow roof.		cown
					de ;
					e/S
43. History and Significan	C8				m di House/Steele
-		y dat	e by Mrs. Jane Kenley, a native of	Kentucky, who was	le
			chanan County. The Kenleys had set		Ho
			lia married A.M. Brown, a native o Kalb and lived with her mother. (s		House
			All and lived with her mother. (5		0
44. Description of Environ		-			
The house is in a	rural farmin	g con	munity.		
45. Sources of Information				46. Prepared by	
				T. Carneal	
See appendix				47. Organization NWMSU Hist, Survey	
				48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	



DATE 11/20/80 TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office COMMENTS

.

Buchanan County Norman Dowell House Page 3



Ε S SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Dowell House Page 4

#43 Appendix

Mrs. Kenley and Mrs. Brown raised the children of Mary Brown and J.O. Steele, after Mrs. Steele died at the age of 22. The house was sold by William Steele some 25 years ago, but his daughter, Mrs. Frances Buck lives next door to this house.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1:4.45 US-015

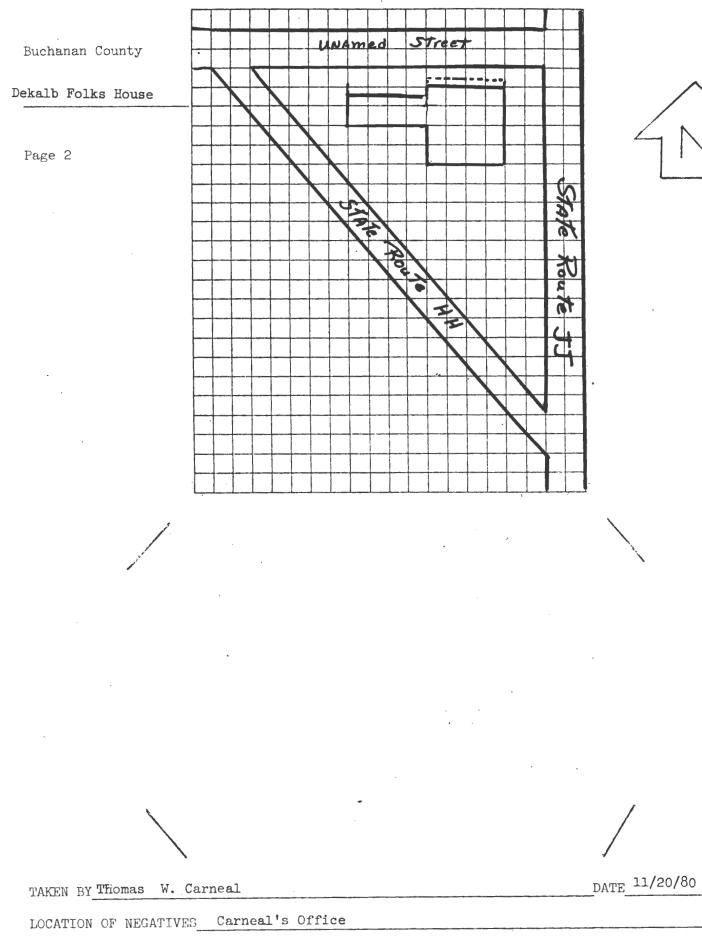
48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

1/81

12 17 12

HISTORIC INVENTORY

. No. 121		Present Name(s)						
. County		eKalb Folks Home						
Buchanan	5.	her Name(s)						
Location of Negatives		Fred Hagenstein House/Dudley Finch Ho	use					
Carneal's Offic	e							
Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 21/2	- 77	Ņ			
'irst House W of R	t. JJ on	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes D	B	County			
city limits		17. Date(s) or Period	No 1 /		unt			
		Circa 1890	30. Foundation Material	an .	~			
	al. Township & Vicin		Stone 38rWall Construction	- 8				
DeKalb, MO . Site Plan with North Ar		Queen Anne/Vernacular 19. Architect or Engineer						
. She rish with North Al		Unknown	Brick 32. Rool Type & Material	-				
SEE ATTACHED SH	गजना	20. Contractor or Builder	Hip-Gable/asbestos					
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays n/a					
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side)ek	77. 18			
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	- 60	Present			
		22. Present Use	Common Bond	Ъ,	Š.			
-		Nursing Home	35. Plan Shape Irregular		z			
		23. Ownership Public ! !	36. Changes Addition 🕅	Ē	Name(s)			
		Private M	(Explain Altered of		5			
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved #1	Чų				
		if known	37. Condition	ne				
TV - 77 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	UTM	DeKalb Folks Home Board	Interior good					
Lei. Dekalb Long. 15 335160/	1,821.80	DeKalb, MO 64440	Exterior good					
		25. Open to Yes M	38. Preservation Yes Ø Underway? No /					
0. Sile It Building M	Structure Object			-1				
		20. Local Contact Person of Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No W					
1. On National Yes 17 Register? No M	12. Is It Yes Eligible? No		- Cyvenat: No vo					
3. Part of Estab. Yes I J	14. District Yes	a zr. Oniol pulveys in minch isciuleu		-				
Hist. Dist.? No X	Potent'l? No		40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No 17					
5. Name of Established D	District		41. Distance from and					
			Frontage on Road					
			50' a		-			
2. Further Description of					S			
		indow headers. On the eastern half o			Ê			
		er. What was originally the front do		en	Š.			
-	-	additions have been made to this hou	lse since its	st				
conversion to a n	ursing nome.			agenstein	other Namela			
			1	Hoj				
3. History and Significance	2 1	****		SU				
		rmany, emigrated to the United States	in 1855 After various	Š				
		i, Kansas, and Nebraska, he settled i						
		neral merchandise business on the nor						
		er of Dr. John Martin, an early DeKal		Þx)				
HED HELOG HOLLEG	uuugiit		F-Q-IIII (IIII APPonta	Ho				
4. Description of Environr	ment and Outbuilding	5		suc				
The house is loca	ted in a small	rural community.		e O				
		-						
				l				
5. Sources of Information	استجليتين المانية مشموريتها ليتقاما		46. Prepared by					
See appendix		•	T. Carneal					
			47. Organization					
			NWMSU Hist, Survey					

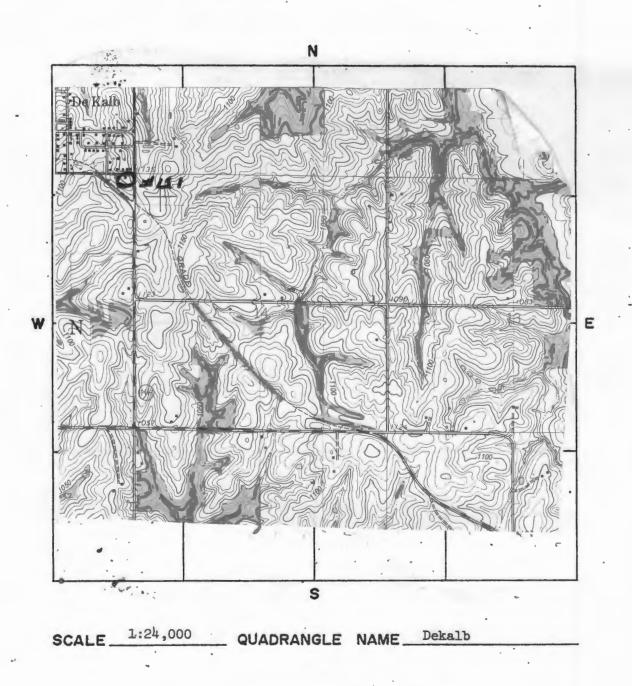


COMMENTS____

Buchanan County Dekalb Folks House Page 3



The W



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

DeKalb Folks Home Page 4

#43 Appendix

The home was donated to the DeKalb Folks Home Board by Dudley Finch in 1949.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

1.

ş

1. ...

.

÷

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint</u> Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



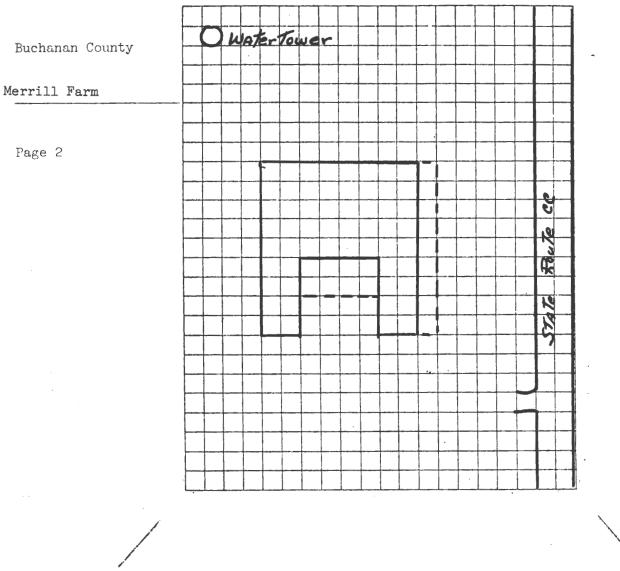
13N- 45 015-016

HISTORIC INVENTORY

. No.	4. Present Name(s)						
66	Merril Farm	·	66 8				
. County	5. Other Name(s)						
Buchanan I. Location of Negatives	S.S. Conntee & Bros House/Richard Ca	rter House	l i				
Carneal's Office		i oci noube					
J. Specific Location	16. Theinatic Category	28. No. of Stories	2				
NE cor of Junction Hwy 37]		29. Basement? Yes ()	2. County Buchanan				
& Rt. CC	17. Date(s) or Period	No 1	ch				
	Circa 1870	30. Foundation Material	and A				
F. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	Icinity 18. Style or Design	Brick	n.e				
Center TWP	Italianate	31. Wall Construction					
1. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Brick					
	Ur.known	32. Rool Type & Material					
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	hip/asbestos					
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays					
	21. Original Use, il apparent	Front 5 Side 2	Me T				
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment					
	22. Present Use		123				
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell					
	23. Ownership Public H	36. Changes Addition (3	4. Present Name(s) Merrill Farm				
	Private M	(Explain Altered ()	1'm				
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # 1					
	It known Mrs. Gene McFarland	37. Condition					
9. Coordinates UTM	819 Greenway Terr.	Interior					
Lei. Loou St. Joseph South	Kansas City, MO 64113	Exterior excellent					
Long. St. Joseph South 15 31:2520/1:388210 10. Site it Struct Building M	25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes N					
0. Site it Struct	ure 1/ Public? No D	Underway? No 1 /					
Building 🕅 Obj	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I f	2				
	(es 1/ Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠					
Register? No 04 Eligible?	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included						
	fes {	40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No I Y	1. 1. 1.				
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and					
		Frontage on Road 150' D '	ĺ.				
		170 0					
2. Further Description of Important Feature	NS		57				
The house has reversing win	down handown with howstone managed day		6 9				
	dow headers with keystone recessed doo he cornice is supported by paired brac		Other Name(s; onnett Ho				
-			et z				
	is supported by formed brick columns a						
	ion to the southwest, which was servan	ts quarters and	HA				
kitchen.			nets; House				
			ē				
43. History and Significance							
	ame to Buchanan County and bought 2000) acres of land at the	1				
	near Sparta. Mr. Connett was the fir	5					
-	the raising of hemp and manufacture of	3	1				
in 1004, his three sons, Squi	re, William and Horace formed a partne	rship, (see appendix)	1				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuil	lings						
Immediately to the north of	the house is a small one-story brick	house, which was					
-	or Mr. and Mrs. Murphy. Mrs. Murphy w	-					
Roundtree, (see appendix)	and the starbid a tree that bid a	- the lother hillen					
45. Sources of Information		46 Branarad bu					
		46. Prepared by					
See appendix		T. Carneal					

47. Organization NWMSII Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

1.1



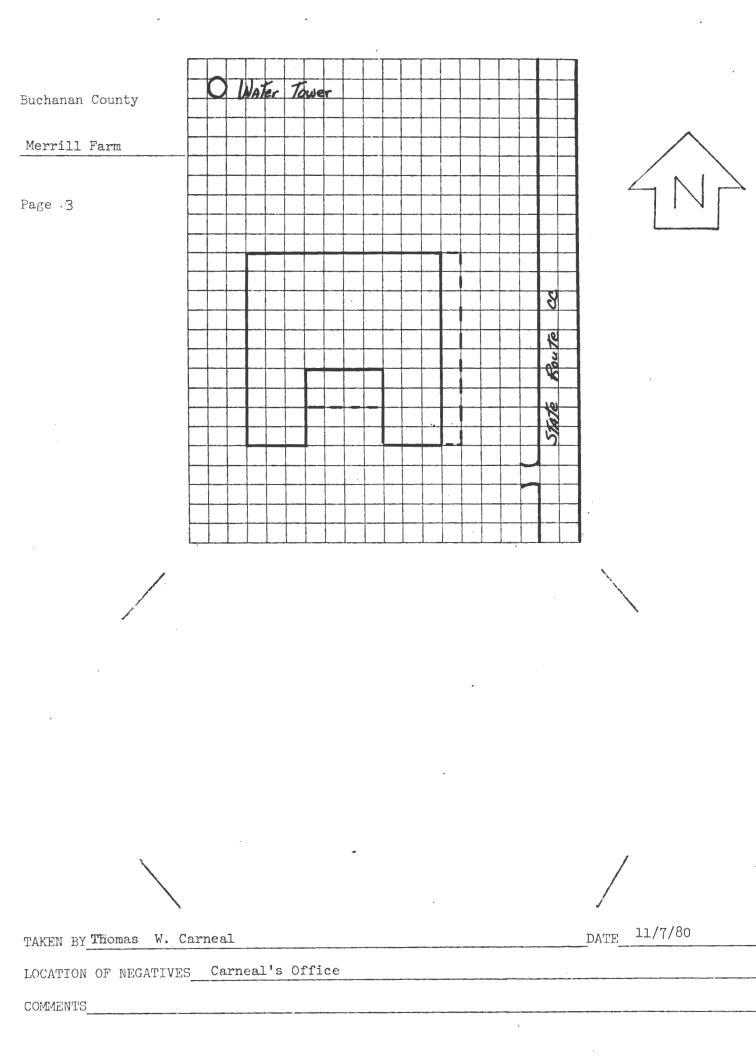
INP

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

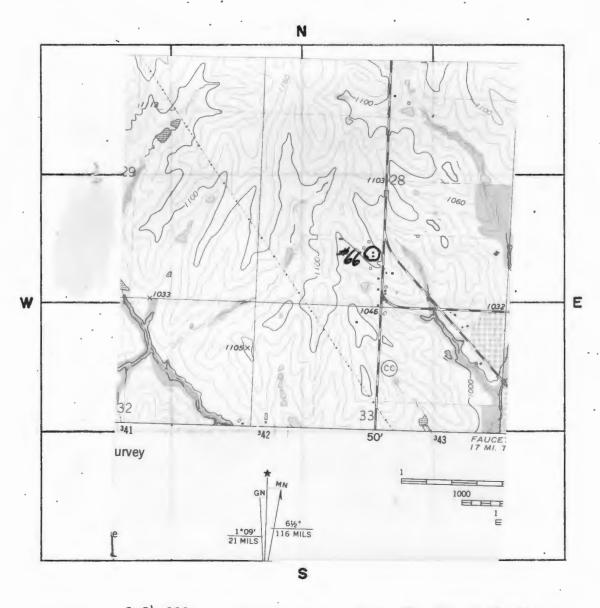
DATE 11/7/80



Buchanan County Merrill Farm Page 4

-





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Merrill Farm Page 5

#43 Appendix

S.S. Connett and Brothers, to carry on the farming operations begun by their father. In addition, the brothers continued a meat packing business which was located near 22nd and Garfield, St. Joseph, MO in the 1880's. This packing house could handle some 1200 hogs a day at the peak of production. With the coming of Swift and Company to St. Joseph, in the 1890's, the Connett Brothers left the meat packing business and established a brick yard which continued with great success into the 20th Century. The brothers built this house with separate apartments for each of them and their families. The three Connett wives were sisters, the daughters of Judge Solomon L. Leonard, an 1841 settler in eastern Washington Township.'

#44 Appendix

descendant of Columbus and Isabella Connett Roundtree. It was also later occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Connett, grandson and granddaughter-in-law of William Connett. The lat

No.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and <u>Representative Citizens</u>, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





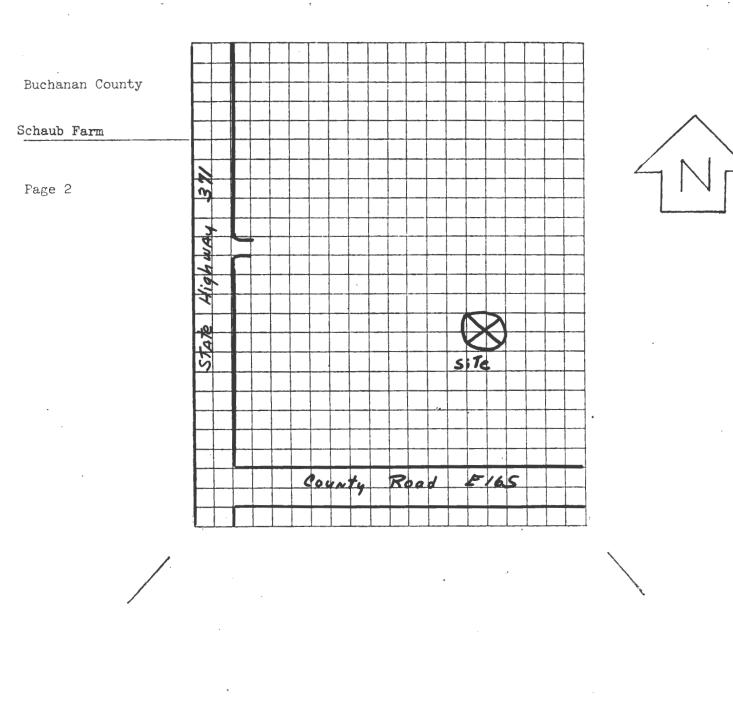
BN-42.012 012

HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 67	4. P	resent Name(s)		-					
2. County	F	rank Schaub Farm		67 .					
Buchanan	5. C	her Name(s)							
3. Location of Negatives	S	ite of First Courthouse/Hugh Smith 1	te of First Courthouse/Hugh Smith House/Samuel McCauley						
Carneal's Off	fice F	arm		-					
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories n/a	50 N					
On Hwy 371, E sid	le of Rd. S of	Exploration-Settlement/Politica	1 29. Basement? Yes ()	ក្តត្					
Sparta Church		17. Date(s) or Period	No 🎾	ha					
		1840-1846	30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan					
7. City or Town If Run	ral, Township & Vicini	y 18. Style or Design	n/a	B					
	ter TWP	n/a	31. Wall Construction	1					
8. Site Plan with North An	WOII	19. Architect or Engineer	n/a						
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material						
SEE ATTACHED SHEE	ET	20. Contractor or Builder							
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	Ω.÷					
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Froni Side	C T					
		Site of Courthouse	34. Wall Treatment	au					
		22. Present Use	n/a	9. 2					
		Farm land	35. Plan Shape n/a	Faz					
		23. Ownership Public 1 1	36. Changes Addition ()	4. Present Name(s) Schaub Farm					
		Private M	(Explain Altered ()	5					
-		24. Owner's Name & Address,	- in #42) Moved # [
		it known Frank W. Schaub, Jr.	37. Condition						
9. Coordinates	UTM	RT 4	Interior						
LM. St. Joseph S	South	St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior						
Long. 15 342810/4		25. Open to Yes ! !	38. Preservation Yes / /	7					
10. Sile I t	Structure I		Underway? No K						
Building M	Object (26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes Dr						
11. On National Yes 11	12. Is it Yes !		By What? No (/						
Register? No 🕅	Eligible? No r	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	Farming						
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11	14. District Yes !		40. Visible from Yes M						
Hist. Dist.? No 💋	Potent'l? No /		Public Road? No 17	Ě.					
15. Name of Established I	District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road						
			Fromage on Hoad						
			;						
42. Further Description of	Important Features			FI S					
This is a site no	omination, there	fore, there are no features describ	ed. It is	other 1rst					
	-	r than architectural reasons.		P 15					
	iibooiitear iaone			Q X					
				Name(aj Count					
				Vame(a; County					
				Seat					
43. History and Significan	ce			at.					
		unty seat in Buchanan County. A 1							
rooms, 18' by 36'	' was constructe	d in 1841 by order of the Buchanan	County Court, on Lot						
		. The town was platted on public 1							
"the seat of Just	tice, Buchanan (County." After the removal of the c	ounty seat to (see append	ix)					
44. Description of Environ	ment and Outbuilding	1		1					
The site in a run	ral location sur	rounded by farm land.		l					
				1					
45. Sources of Information	1		46. Prepared by						
See appendix			T. Carneal	1					
			47. Organization						
			NWMSU Hist. Survey						
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	1					
			1/81						

1/81

Ter se



DATE 11/11/80

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

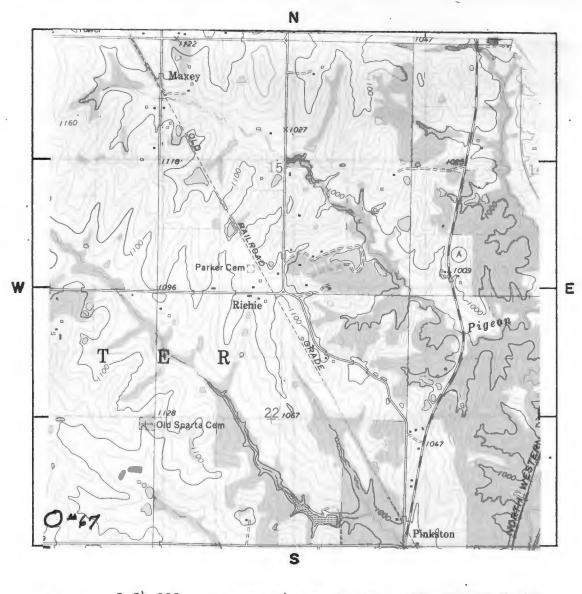
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Frank Schaub Farm Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

1



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Schaub Farm Page 4

#43 Appendix

St. Joseph, the town dissappeared and the land was purchased by Hugh Smith. His son founded the town of Agency. The land was sold by Smith in 1865 to Samuel McCauley, who had first come to Buchanan County in 1840 settling on Section 34, Township 56, range 35. McCauley's residence had first served as the hotel for the town of Sparta, The Courthouse was southwest of this building.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

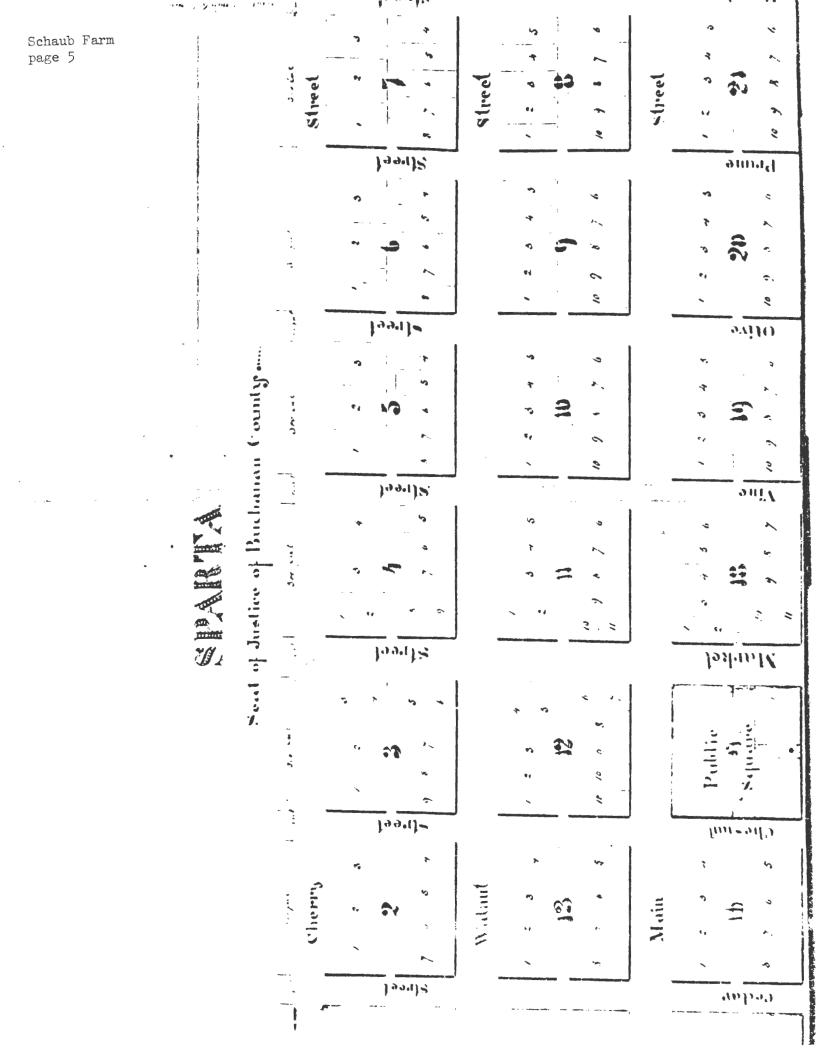
Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and <u>Representative Citizens</u>, <u>1826-1904</u>. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

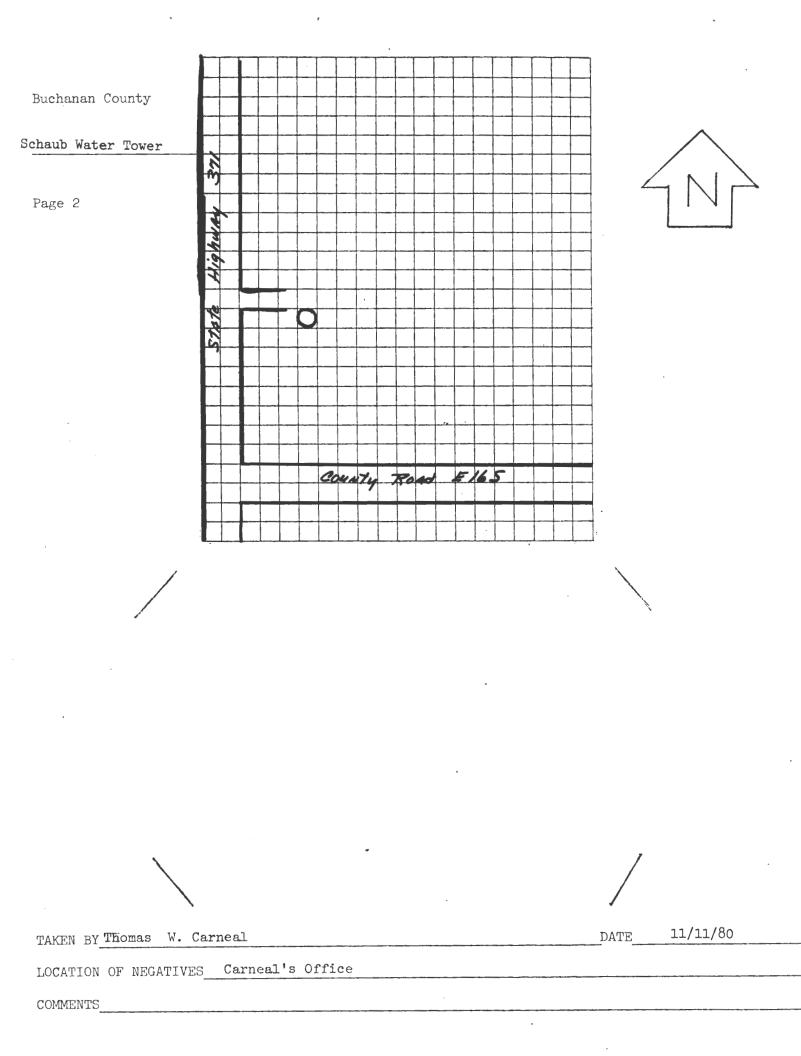
<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 68	4. Present Name(s)		68
	Frank Schaub Water Tower		ωğ
2. County	5. Other Name(s)		
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	McCauley Farm Water Tower		1
Carneal's Office	McCalley Faim Water Tower		
8. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories n/a	
E side of Hwy 371 just S of	Architecture/agriculture	29. Basement? Yes (/	2. County Buchanan
Sparta Church	17. Date(s) or Period	No X	h č
Sparta church	Circa 1900	30. Foundation Material	E S
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & 1		Brick	Б
Center TWP	Round	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Brick	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Conical/Wood	
	20. Contractor or Builder	Conical/Wood	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown	33. No. of Bays n/a. Front Side	
	21. Original Use, if apparent		SC
	Water Tower	34. Wall Treatment	ha
	22. Present Use	Stucco	ម្ពី
	Unused	35. Plan Shape Round	N N
	23. Ownership Public 11 Private 30	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	Present Name(s) Schaub Water
	24. Owner's Name & Address.	in #42) Moved # 1	er S
	if known Frank Schaub	37. Condition	H
	Rt 4	Interior	Tower
9. Coordinates UTM Let. St. Joseph South	St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior poor	Η̈́.
Lony. St. Joseph South 15 342790/4390380	25. Open to Yes Li	38. Preservation Yes //	
	ture M Public? No K	Underway? No 🕅	
	ject 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes K	1
11. On National Yes 17 12 13 11	Yes // Nancy Sandehn	By What? No { ?	
Register? No X Eligible?	No 1 27. Other Surveys in Which included	neglect	
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No % Potent'l?	Yes 1 / No 1 /	40. Visible from Yes P Public Road? No I /	
		41. Distance from and	i i
15. Name of Established District		Frontage on Road	
		100'D	
42. Further Description of Important Featur	es		S
	thirty-five feet tall. It is a round to	wer made of	× Q
brick and mortar.	unity-live iced tall. It is a lound to	wer made of	other Name McCauley
			E z
			Name(
			at
		1	a; Water
43. History and Significance			
This is one of several wate	r supply systems constructed on Buchanan	County farms	Tower
before the advent of public	water districts.		H
			1
44. Description of Environment and Outbui	ldings		
The tower is in a rural are	a surrounded by farm land		
and the second s	a serieuraca of tarm tand.	1	
45. Sources of Information		46. Prepared by	
See appendix		T. Carneal	
		47. Organization	
		NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	
		1/81	



Buchanan County Frank Schaub Water Tower Page 3

-12

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

N 1 11 1 065 W E 0 C N 00 0 20 1047 Gravel" 000 Sparta, Ch =18C int 138 S 1:24,000 St. Joseph South SCALE_ QUADRANGLE NAME

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 69	4. Pres	sent Namo(s)		5 📑
	P1	easant Ridge School		69 69
2. County	5 01	er Name(s)		0
Buchanan J. Location of Negalives		-		
Carneal's Office	PI	easant Ridge School		
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	N
1½ mi S of I-229	on Hwy 371 on	Architecture	29. Basemeni? Yes 🖌	BBC
E side of Road.		17. Date(s) or Period	No 17	lch
`•		1883	30. Foundation Material	. County Buchanan management
	al, Township & Vicinity		Limestone	an
St. Joseph, MO		Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Al	10W -229	19. Architect or Engineer	Brick & Mortar	
<u>_</u>		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Material	-
· E	•	Unknown	Hip./Asbestos	¥
Highwas	. IN	21. Original Use, il apparent	Front 3 Side L	
	•	School	34. Wall Treatment	Present Name(s) Pleasant Ridg
		22. Present Use	Common Bond	eas
XKyle		Residence	35. Plan Shape rectangle	Na San
	·	23. Ownership Public 1 1 Private M	38. Changes Addition (1) (Explain Alteration	
13 · · ·		24. Owner's Name & Address,	(Explain Alteración) in #42) Movec # (Ri
			37. Condition	d C
9. Coordinates	UTM	William D. & Alta Carter	Interior good	S S
Lel. 15 343000 H	•	R.F.D. #4 St. Joseph MO 64507	Exterior good	icho
Long. 43 93900 No		25. Open to Yas M	38. Preservation Yes	100
10. Site I k	Structure 11	Public? No I I	Underway? No I /	Ë,
Building M	Object (i	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!	i i
11. On National (Yes 11	12. Is It Yes 1/	Rill Carter	By What? No 🛠	
Register? NO DI	Eligible? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No M	14. District Yes () Potent'l? No) /		40. Visible from Yes K Public Road? No 11	
15. Name of Established D			41. Distance from and	がない
13. Name Of Established C	nothet		Frontage on Road	
			1 ½ mi D	
42. Further Description of	Important Features			
The structure is	two story, recta	ngular plan, brick structure, with		+ ∂2
a hip roof and cl	losed pediment do	rmer on the west facade. The		e
ceilings are 12 f	foot from the flo	or on both levels.	Photo	ass N
		•		in the
24				7
				Pleasant Ridge
43. History and Significant	C0			09 CP
The land was find	t amod by Mr. T	ohn (Posiston who sattled have su	1900 T 1970	S
he sold some land	for the Pleasan	ohn C. Register who settled here in t Ridge Cemetery for \$10. Later, in	1039. In $1070,$	School
property to the I)irectors of Sub-	School District #2. The school was	built to hold grades	ŏ
1 thru 12. It s	served as a school	l until 1956.	built to note grades	
44. Description of Environ				
-	-			
The school is loc	ated in the rura	l area of Buchanan County. The Cit	y óf St. Joseph	
is a short distan	ice away, there a	re a few outbuildings on the proper	ty.	
45 Sources of Information			46. Propared by	1
			T. Carneal	
See ennoudir			47. Organization	
See appendix			NWMSU Hist. Survey	ļ
	,		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	4
		·	12/80	1.7
	1 •	· · · · · · · · ·		

(N -45-015-025

N.

Section Sec.

TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	Page 2																					
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office																					
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	Buchanan County		_																		_
Page 2	Page 2				-						C	14	ty		Ro	44		F/	13	5		
Page 2	Page 2	rter House and Shop		-		_																_
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY TROMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	a our nouse and bhop	╏╾┤								-	-										-
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY TROMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office									-				-						_		
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	Page 2	H	-1																		
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office		m	-1									-									
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office			-							-											
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office		3																			
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office		3																			
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office		· S																			
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office		3		_					ļ	<u> </u>		-		ļ							
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office			_								_						-				
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office			-						<u> </u>			-	-	-							
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office		A							-												
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office									-		-		┢					-			
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office						-		-							-						
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office									+	1		\uparrow	-	-	+		1				
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office						1		1				-	-		1					-	
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office							1			1	1	1									
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office																					
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office													L						1		Ļ
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office														•			• .				
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office																					
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office										•								,			
	COMMENTS																					

:

-

INP

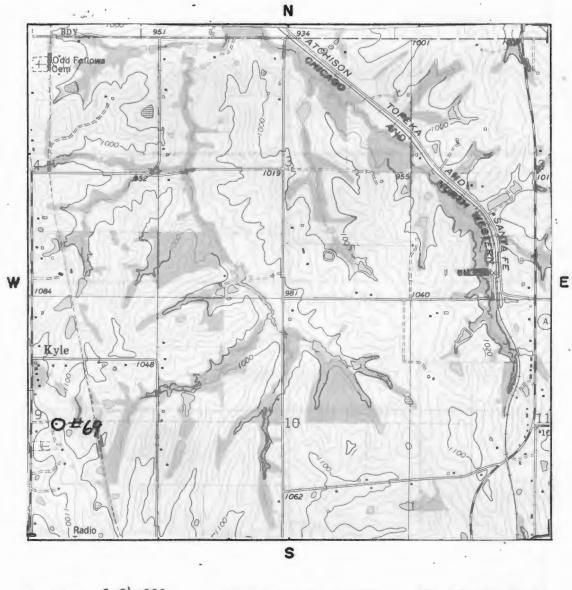
•

TE 11/

11/11/80

Buchanan County Bill Carter House and Shop Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



BN-AS-015 014

. Jther Name(%) Walnut Grove School

HISTORIC INVENTORY

- 61 2. County	 4. Present Name(s) Atha House 5. Other Name(s) Walnut Grove School 	na House								
 B. Specific Location W side of Rt FF, S of Count; Road E95 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicenter TWP B. Site Plan with North Arrow See Attached Sheet 	17. Date(s) or Period 1908 Icinity 18. Style or Design Vernacular 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent School 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public ! ! Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address,	28. No. of Stories 12 29. Basement? Yes X No 1 / 30. Foundation Material Brick 31. Wall Construction Brick 32. Rool Type & Material Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3 34. Wall Treatment Common Bond 35. Plan Shape Rectangle 36. Changes Addition of (Explain Altered I) in #42) Moved I 37. Condition	2. County 4. Present Name(s) Buchanan Atha House							
11. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is It Register? No Ø IJ. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District	if known Mrs.A.V. Atha Rt. 4 St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Public? 26. Local Contact Person or Organization (es 1) No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included (es 1) No 1)	Interior Exterior excellent 38. Preservation Yes N Underway? No 17 39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No X 40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No 11 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D D								

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has shingle gable ends. Windows have cement lugsills and flat arch voussoir window headers with cement keystone. There are raised brick waterlines and string courses at window sill level. There is an addition on the southeast. There is a sign just below the windows in the gable ends which reads "Dist No. 18 Erct. 1908".

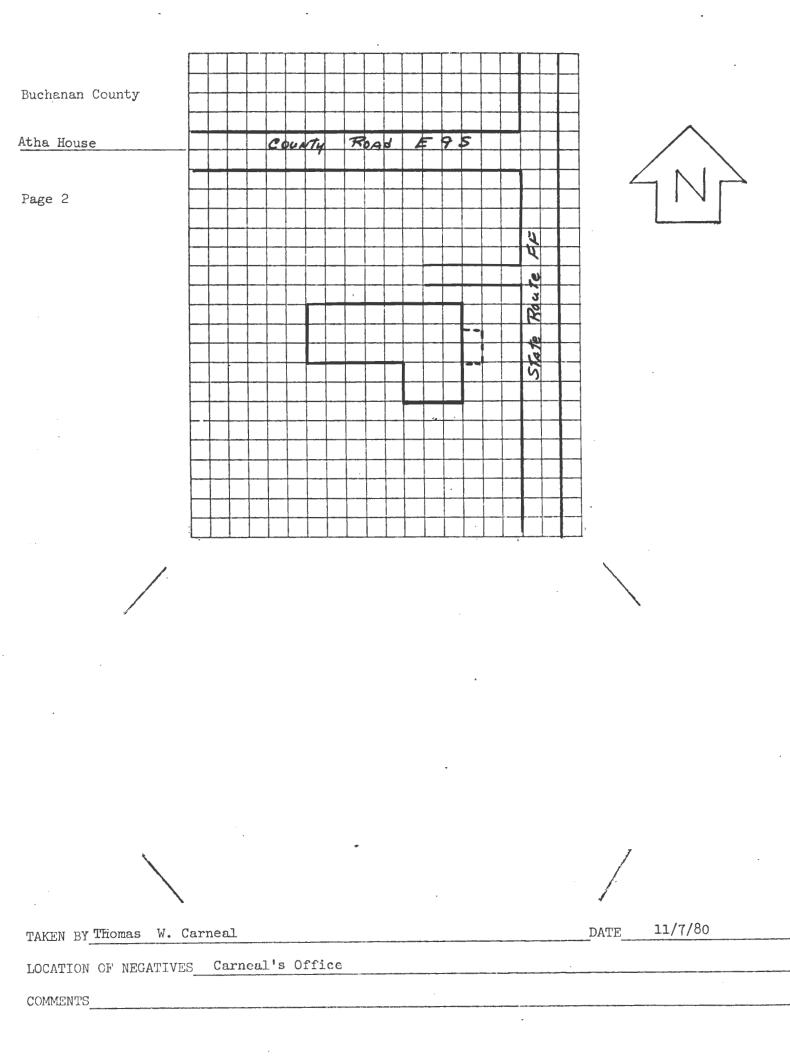
43. History and Significance

Walnut Grove Church was organized by Presbyterians in the 1840's or 1850's and was active until the middle of the 20th century. The church was just north of the school. The basement of the church was used by the School District until the school was built. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

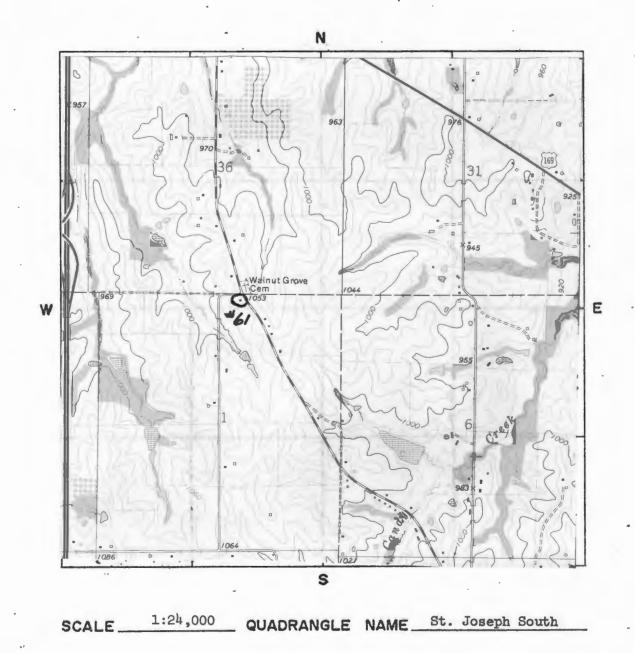
This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45 Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81



Buchanan County Atha House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 711/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Atha House Page 4

#43 Appendix There were eight grades in the school. After consolidation, the building was left empty for several years. Atha's purchased it twenty-five years ago and converted it into a residence. Mr. Atha had attended the school.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

ł

ŧ

ä

1

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

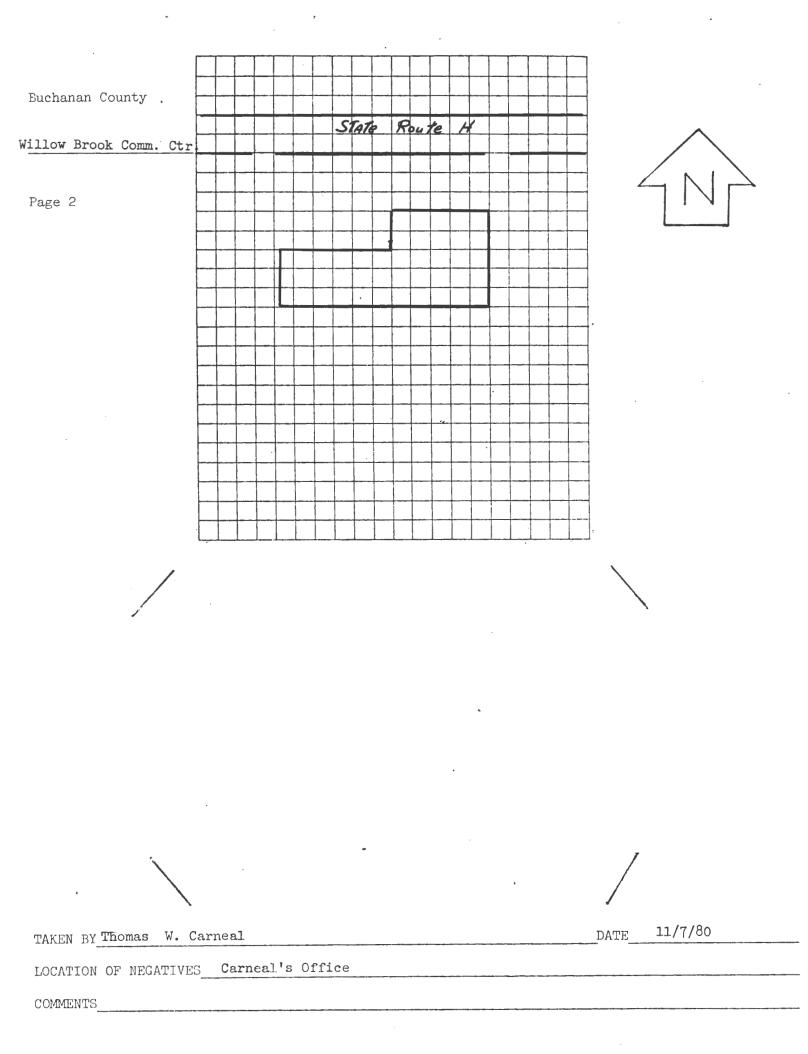
Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



19 45-015 - 226

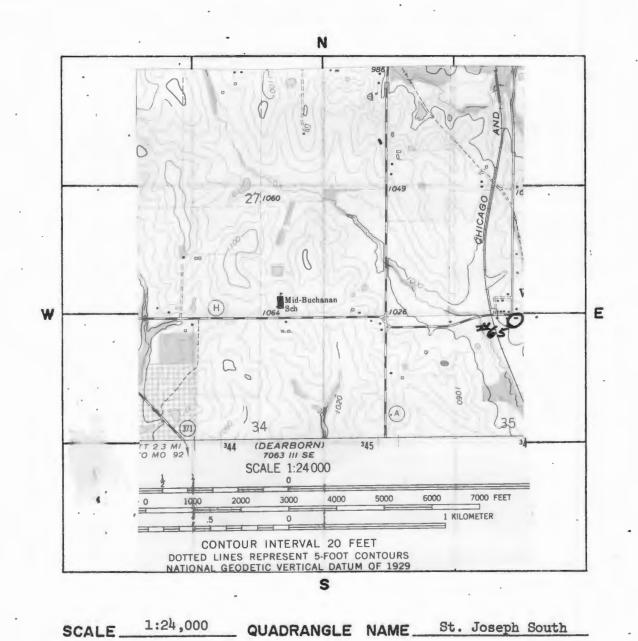
HISTORIC INVENTORY

• 65	4. Pres	ient Name(s)		7				
	W-1	low Prook Community Conton		65				
2. County		low Brook Community Center		. ч				
Euchanan		llow Brook School						
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	WIT	TOM BLOOK DEUGOT		•				
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories	N				
Se Cor of Central St. and		Architecture/Education	29. Basement? Yes []	Bu S				
Rt. H		17. Date(s) or Period	No 14	County Buchanan				
		1891	30. Foundation Material	en <				
7. City or Town If Rural, Township &	Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Brick	an				
Willow Brook, MO		Vernacular	31. Wall Construction					
18. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Brick					
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material					
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	Hip/asbestos	1				
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays					
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 7 Side 5	S U				
		School	34. Wall Treatment					
		22. Present Use	Common Bond	Present Name(s) Willow Brool				
		Community Center	35. Pian Shape Rectangle	ξ, z				
·		23. Ownership Public X	36. Changes Addition ()	ame(s) Brook				
		Private I I	(Explain Altered 4)	Ŏ.				
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # (PK ≅				
		it known City Hall	37. Condition	Q				
		Willow Brook, MO	Interior					
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South		WILLOW DIOOK, NO	Exterior excellent					
Long. 15 345900/4388220		05 October 10		Community				
		25. Open to Yes X Public? No 1	38. Preservation Yes 🕅 Underway? No 1 /	হ				
	iture 11							
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No 🕅	Center				
11. On National Yes I/ 12. Is It	Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🕅	1 tr				
Register? No X Eligible?	Norl	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		er				
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District	Yes ! !		40. Visible from Yes 🕅					
Hist. Dist.? No X Potent'l?	Noli		Public Road? No I /					
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and					
			Frontage on Road 251 D					
			2) D					
42. Further Description of Important Featu	res			ų				
Windows have voussoir window	w head	ers. The date is shown on stone a	t the west front	N. Q				
of the building. There is a				ヒ え				
of the building. There is a	L COID	erred blick connice.		low				
				S				
				Other Name(s; Millow Brook				
				o 👰				
				ਸੱ				
				S				
43. History and Significance				chool				
This was at one time a site	for a	Buchanan County School as stated	in the 1877 Atlas.	00				
		muel McCauley. Mr. McCauley was a	n 1840 settler in the	P				
		of the Sparta townsite . Willow B						
1890 by Alexander Smiley and			rook was practed in					
1090 by Alexander Smilley and	i Damu	er Mccaurey. (Bee Appendix)						
44. Description of Environment and Outbu	Idings							
The Community Center is loca	ated i	n a small rural village.	·					
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by					
			T. Carneal					
See appendix			47. Organization					
			NWMSU Hist. Survey					
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(5)					
			1/81					



Buchanan County Willow Brook Community Center Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Willow Brook Community Center Page 4

#43 Appendix The school is actually to the east of the townsite. In the days of the St. Joseph, Clay County, and Kansas City Interurban, Willow Brook was a major stop.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

-

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



11-15 015-020

5. Other Name(s; Gerhardt/Taylor House

HISTORIC INVENTORY

TIOTOTIO			
	4. Present Name(s)		-
. 63 2. County	Raymond McPheeter House		No.
2 divisions	5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives	Gerhardt House/Taylor House		
Carneal's Office			
8. Specific Location	16. Thernatic Category	28. No. of Stories	BN
N side of Route H, just W of C		29. Basement? Yes []	County Ichana
Road S4E	17. Date(s) or Period	No pq	an
	Unknown	30. Foundation Material	lan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vi	cinity 18. Style or Design	Stone	
Center TWP	"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
	20. Contractor or Builder	<u>Gable/asbestos</u>	
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	Mc 🔸
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	21. Original Use, il apparent	Front 3 Side 4	4. Present McPheet
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	lee
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	et
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell	er v
	23. Ownership Public 1 ! Private M	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	Present Name(s Pheeter Hou
	24. Owner's Name & Address.	n #42) Moved # [ls
	it known Raymond McPheeters	37. Condition	D
9. Coordinates UTM	Rt. 1	interior excellent	
Lei. St. Joseph South	Agency, MO 64401	Exterior excellent	
Long 15 348000/4388220	25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes X	
10. Site 11 Structu	re I Public? No 🛠	Underway? No 1 /	
	ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
11. On National Yes I/ 12. Is It Y	es // Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🕅	
	No 11 227. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab, Yes 11 14. District Y	'es ! /	40. Visible from Yes M	
	Noll	Public Road? No I Y	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and	
		Frontage on Road	
		75' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds, with triangular entablature window headers. Côrner pilasters support a wide cornice board. There is a bay window on the south facade with a flat roof and bracketed cornice. A carpenter trim porch is in the corner of the ell on the southeast. There are eye brow windows on the west and south facades.

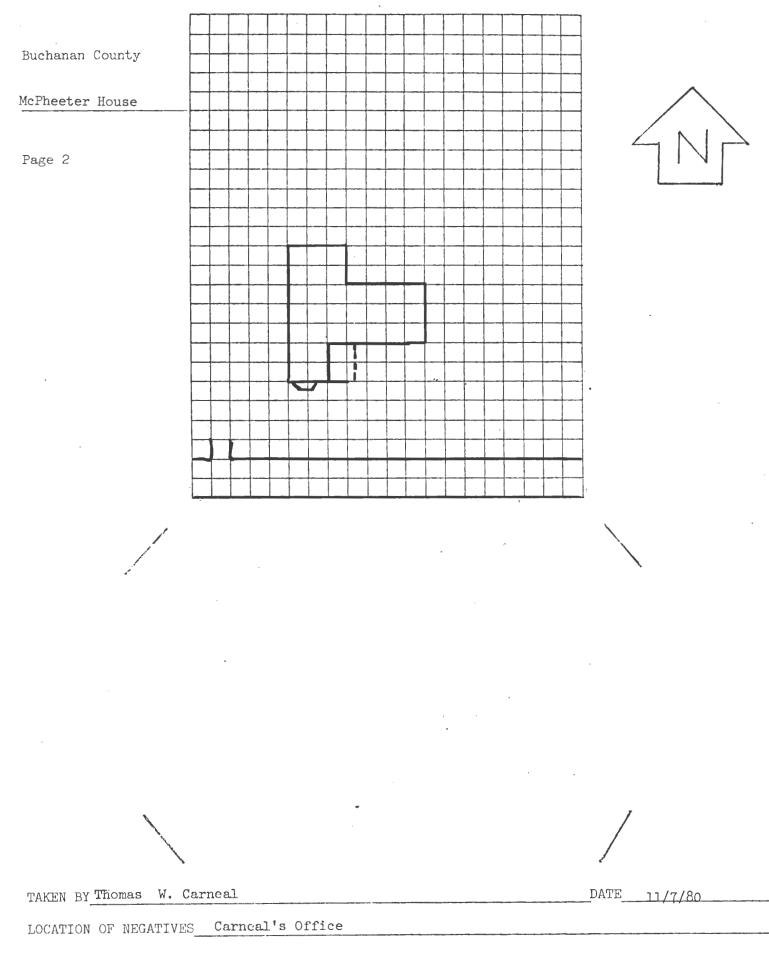
43. History and Significance

The 1877 Atlas shows this land as being owned by the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad. To assure the building of the railroads, land was appropriated to the railroad companies. Twenthieth Century ownership includes the Gerhardt and Ralph Taylor families.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

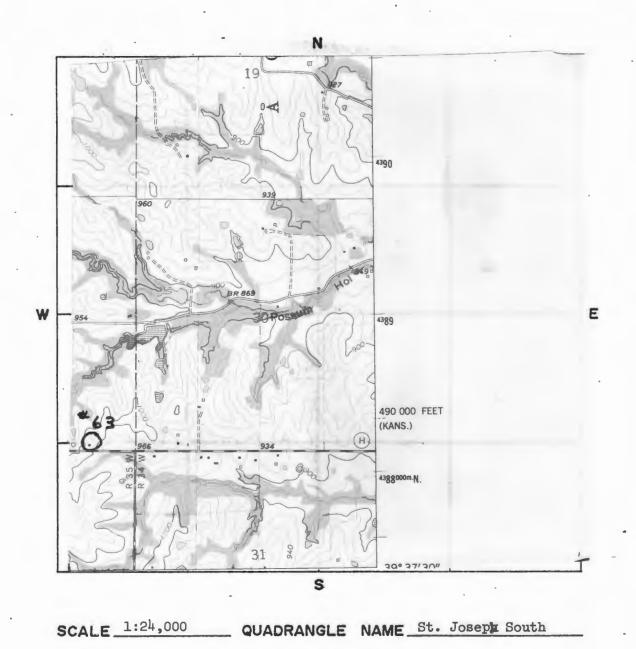
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81



COMMENTS

Buchanan County McPheeter House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

McPheeter House Page 4

#45 Appendix

LAN AL AND DESCRIPTION OF ADDRESS

or rebarry a statistic of

í

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Ch^oIStian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

- 44

Ĩ

~

.....

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN AS-015-021

HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 64	4. Present Name(s) Deatherage Shop		
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5. Other Name(s) St. Joseph, Clay County and Kansas C: Station.	ity Interurban Power	64 64
6. Specific Location S side of Rt. H	16. Thematic Category Architecture/Technology	28. No. of Stories 1 29. Basement? Yes ()	Bu
W of I-29	17. Date(s) or Period 1911-1933	30. Foundation Material	Z. County Buchanan
7. City or Town II Aural, Township & Center TWP	Vicinity 18. Style or Design Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	an
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	4
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	Flat/ tar 33. No. of BaysIrreg. Front Side	5
	21. Original Use, if apparent Depot 22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment Common Bond	St. Joe
	Storage	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	De N
	23. Ownership Public 1 1 Private Pi	38. Changes Addition () {Explain Altered ()	e/Clay
9. Coordinates UTM La. St. Joseph South	24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Donald Deatherage RR Faucett, MO 64448	in #42) Moved # 37. Condition Interior Exterior Doom	Co., KC
	25. Open to Yes I I Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes () Underway? No D	2
Building () Oi 11. On National Yes 17 12. Is It Register? No () Eligible?	Yes 1/ 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? Yes M By What? No 1 / neglect	Interurban
13. Part of Estab. Yes I 1 14. District Hist. Dist.? No 19 Potent'1?	Yes (/ No) /	40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No I /	S
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 251 D	tation
and a smaller section on t only a brick trim below th	res ion which is about one and one-half stor he east which is one story. Building is e roof line. This was one of several po ed right-of-way. According to Mr. Georg	s very plain with ower stations along	5. Other Namels;

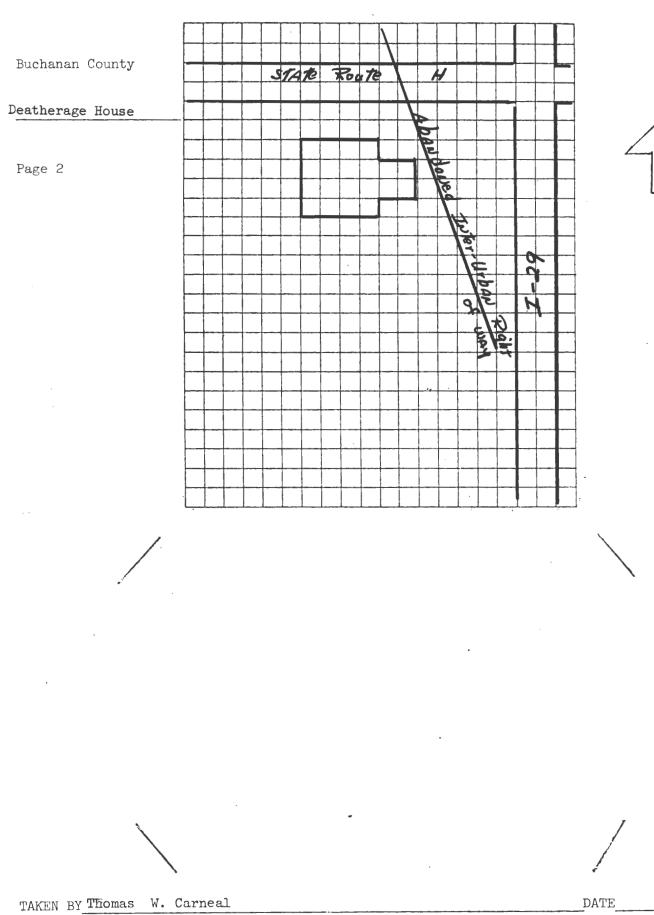
43. History and Significance

On March 11, 1911, the Interurban Company was incorporated. Charles F. Enright was the leading organizer of the company, and secured the francises and right-of-way. The Interurban began its 51 mile run on May 13, 1913. The cars which operated at 60 miles-an-hour were very successful for a number of years but the building of highways and (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

About twenty-five feet to the east of the building one can still see the abandoned right-of-way. The building is surrounded by farm land.

15. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
	T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist, Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
and the state of t	1 /81



LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

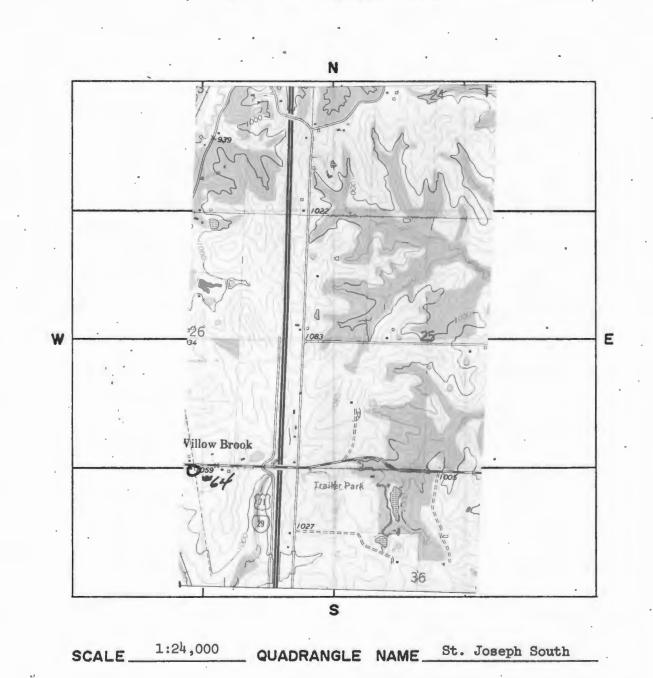
COMMENTS

.

11/7/80

Buchanan County Deatherage House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Power Station Page 4

#43 Appendix

increased ownership of autos, doomed the line and its last run was on March 10, 1933.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN 13.015.072

47. Organization

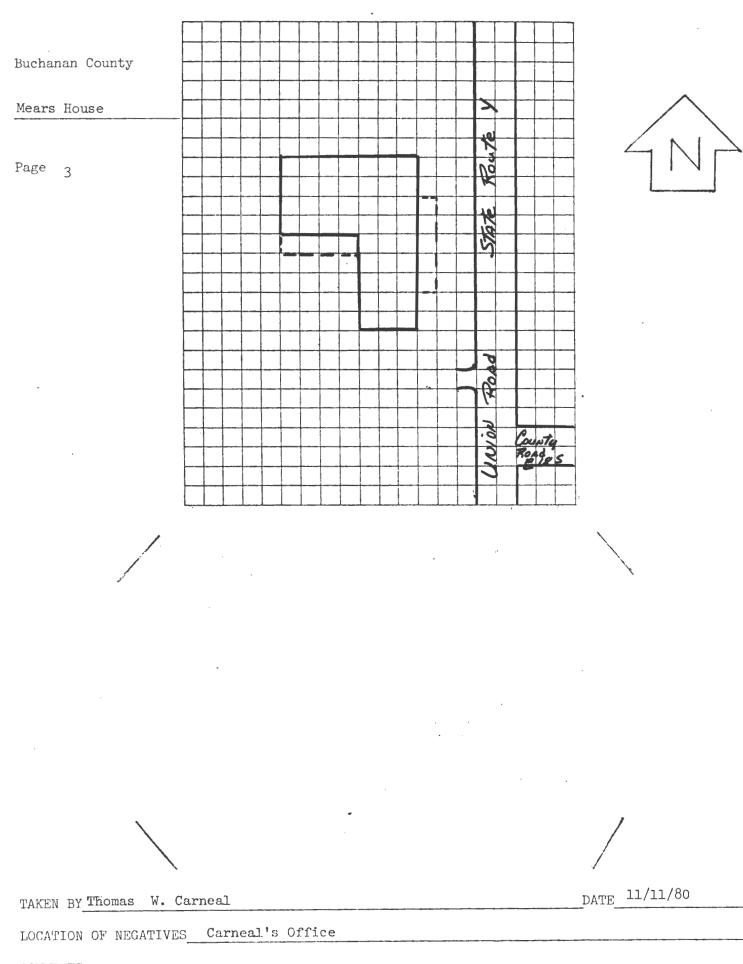
48. Date

NWMSU Hist. Survey 8. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

E

HISTORIC INVENTORY

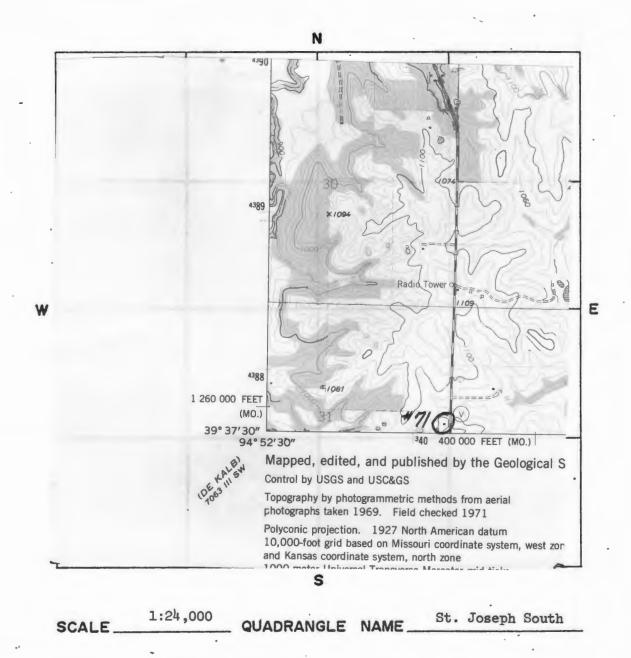
1. No.	4. Pres	sent Name(s)		-
- 71	Mes	ars House		김
2. County		er Name(s)		
Buchanan	and the second se	inty Poor Farm/Isham Woods House		
3. Location of Negalives Carneal's Office	000	moy roor rarmy isnam woods nouse		
the second se		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	-
6. Specific Location On the Union Rd at t	he impetion	Architecture		2.0
with County Road E18		17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes 17 No X	Connty
		circa 1880		i i
of Sec. 31, T56 N R	and the second data was not as a se		30. Foundation Material	1.
	Township & Vicinity enter TWP	18. Style or Design . "I"	Stone 31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	W	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHE	riui.	20. Contractor or Builder	cross gable/asbestos	
SEE ALLACIED SHE	C T	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side 5	4. Present Mears
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	8.1
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	33
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell	HZ
		23. Ownership Public ! !	36. Changes Addition ()	Hause
		Private M	(Explain Altered ()	se
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # [-
		it known Yerby Mears	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates UT	14	R.F.D. #1	Interior	
1 at		Raucett, MO 64448	Exterior good	
Long St. Joseph		25. Open to Yes 1.1	38. Preservation Yes of	
15 340200/4 10. Sile 18	Structure 11	Public? No be	Underway? No 1 /	
Building 🕅	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes // By What? No \$2	
11. On National Yes I / Register? No be	12. Is It Yes // Eligible? No / J	Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	By What? No 🛠	
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No M	14. District Yes / / Potent'l? No / /		40. Visible Irom Yes X Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established Dist	trict		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D	
story gallery porch	on the southwest	aders. Gable ends are shingle trin st corner which has been enclosed. ion with shingle trimmed pediment.	Porch on the east	5. Other Name(a) County Poor
43. History and Significance The 1855 surveyors	s map designate	s this as the homesite of Elijah S	mith, one of the early	Farm/Woods
settlers in the co	ounty. In 1857 r farm, and the	, this land was purchased by the C house was apparently built shortl ent at this location. (see appendix	y thereafter. John	
44. Description of Environme The house is loca		area with several farm buildings o	on the property.	House
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by	
			T. Carneal	
See appendix				1



COMMENTS

Buchanan County . Mears House Page 43





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Mears House Page 5

#43 Appendix In 1865, Isham Wood was appointed in charge of the farm and held this position until 1868, when he purchased the farm, for \$4200. He and his family continued to live here until 1913 when it was purchased by William Henry Mears. The farm has been owned by the Mears since that date.

#45 Appendix Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



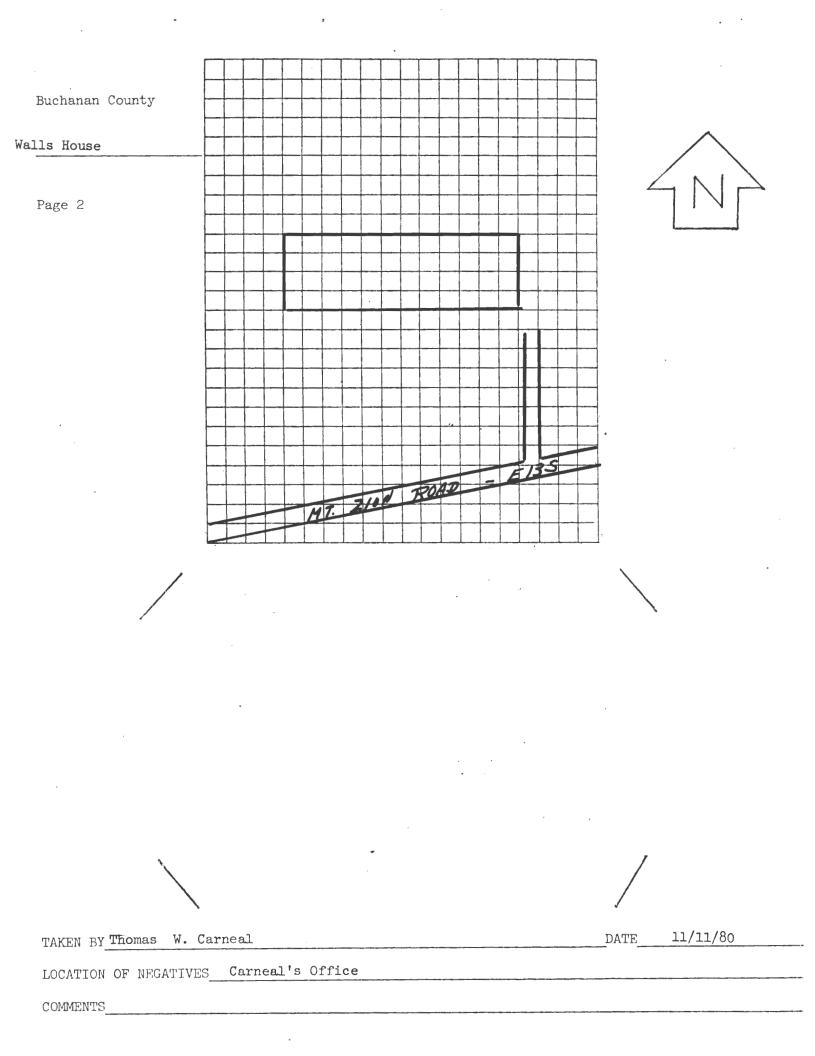


HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No.		ient Namo(s)		-7
. 70	A7	in Molla Mouro		70 NO
2. County Buchanan		in Walls House		
3. Location of Negatives		k Parker/Dr. Manning House		
Carneal's Office		n rainer, pre haaning house		4
8. Specific Location		16. Theinatic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	E N
On N side of Mt. Zion Rd.		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes (/	2. County Buchanan
Part of S ½ sec. 8 Twp 5		17. Date(s) or Period	No 🕅	ha
R 35.		circa 1860	30. Foundation Material	n al
7. City or Town If Aural, Township	& Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	2
Center TWP	-	Federal	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Stone	
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
		20. Contractor or Builder	<u>Hip/tin</u>	
		linknown	33. No. of Bays	
		21. Original Use, il apparent	5	Na P
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	
		22. Present Use	Laid Stone	
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		23. Ownership Public 1 1 Private X	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	Walls House
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # (
		# known Alvin Walls	37. Condition	l.
9. Coordinates UTM		Rt. 8		
Long. St. Joseph South		St. Joseph, MO 64501		4
15 341 300/4393260		25. Open to Yes I Public? No P	38. Preservation Yes Ar Underway? No i /	
	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
11. On National Yes I 12 Is It	Yes //	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	1.0
Register? No X Eligible	? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No A Potent	Yes // PNO//		40. Visible from Yes 🕅 Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D	
42. Further Description of Important Fea				10 5
The house has stone segen	nental w	vindow headers. Windows are 4/4 pa	ne; windows have	other Name(s i arker/Mann
stone lugsills. There is	s a rece	essed front door on the south facad	e. The Walls are in	re d
the process of adding a s	stone ad	ldition on the east side of the fir	st floor.	SZ
				Other Name(s) arker/Manning
				Б Э
				ä
43. History and Significance				Hous
This land is shown as belo	onging t	to A. Parker in the 1877 Atlas and	the house and an	0
orchard are designated.	In the	1920's it was purchased by Dr. Mar	ining of St. Joseph.	8
His second wife, Emma, wa	as the a	great-aunt of the present owner.		
44. Description of Environment and Out	buildings			12
The building is in a rura	al area.			
5				12.5
				Ğ

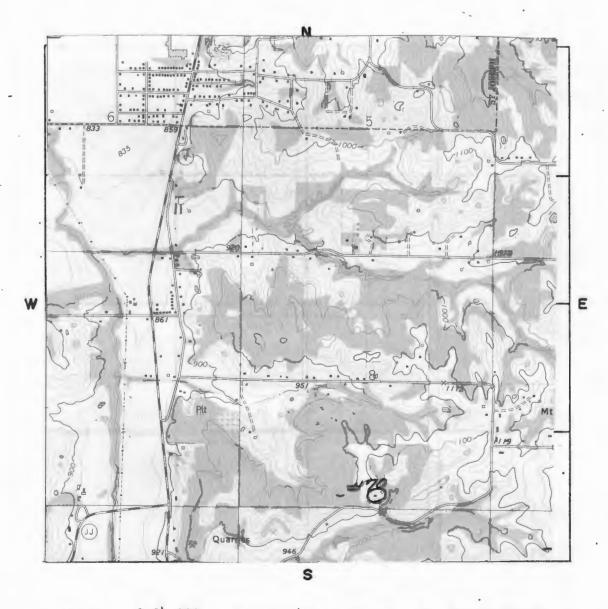
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepare	ed by
See appendix	Т. С	arneal
	47. Organiz NWMSU	Hist. Survey
	48. Date	49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81	

CAR THE ST. AN AND SHE SHE ST. AND



Buchanan County Alvin Walls House Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Walls House

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

<u>Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri</u>. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

2



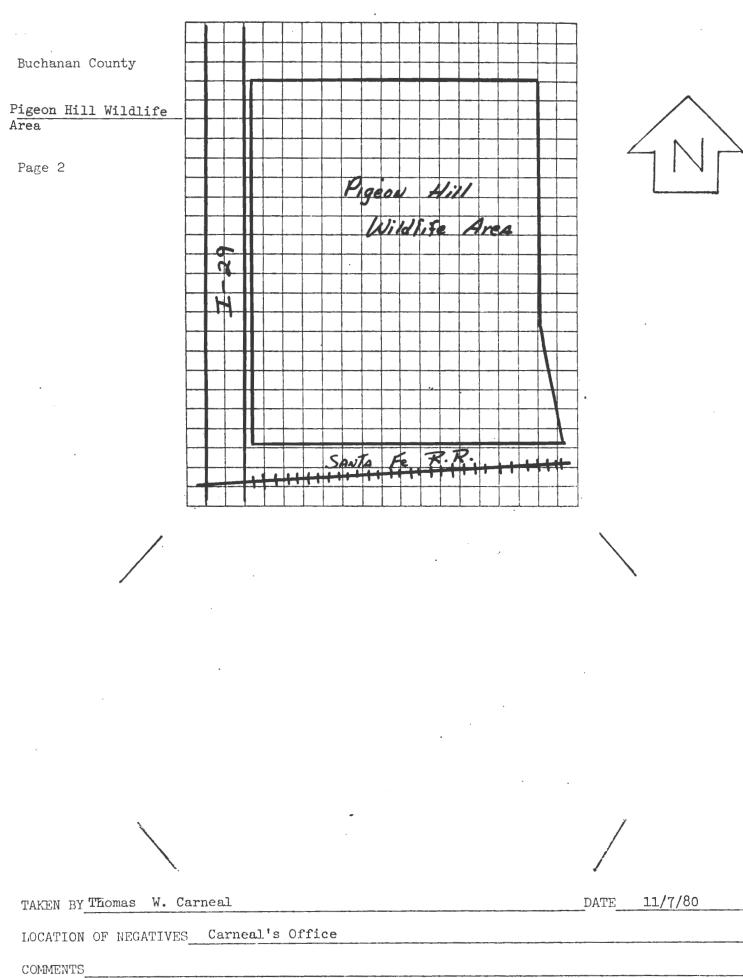
KN- 15 US DAN

HISTORIC INVENTORY

Buchman 5 Other Namejs) 3. Location of Negatives Common (Jag Office) 6. Specific Location E of L-29, access from Rt. 0 on County Road S3E 16. Themain: Category Not Center TWP 28. No. of Stories 1/8 7. Gity of Town If Bural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP 18. Style of Design n/a 31. Weil Construction No. of Bays n/a 8. She Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 31. Weil Construction n/a 9. Stee Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 31. Weil Construction n/a 9. Continues UM 20. Contractor or Builder n/a 31. Weil Construction n/a 10. Gignet Use, If apparent erazing land 34. Weil Treatment n/a 17. Addition (Ji (Erplan 34. Weil Treatment n/a 20. Continues UM 23. Ownersh Mane & Address, Wildlife Area 35. Plan Shape n/a 23. Ownersh Wane & Address, UM to Vicio 10. Stile M Stile M 36. Presentation (Ji (Erplan 24. Ownersh Name & Address, UM to Vicio 12. Stile Vicio Stile M 36. Presentation Not (Ji Stile M 36. Presentation Not (Ji Stile M 25. Optic Yes M 12. Stile Vicio Stile Vicio No. (Ji Stile M Mondel Ji Stile M			eni Name(s)	4. Pres	1. No.
Buchman 5 Other Namejs) 3. Location of Negatives Common (Jag Office) 6. Specific Location E of L-29, access from Rt. 0 on County Road S3E 16. Themain: Category Not Center TWP 28. No. of Stories 1/8 7. Gity of Town If Bural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP 18. Style of Design n/a 31. Weil Construction No. of Bays n/a 8. She Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 31. Weil Construction n/a 9. Stee Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 31. Weil Construction n/a 9. Continues UM 20. Contractor or Builder n/a 31. Weil Construction n/a 10. Gignet Use, If apparent erazing land 34. Weil Treatment n/a 17. Addition (Ji (Erplan 34. Weil Treatment n/a 20. Continues UM 23. Ownersh Mane & Address, Wildlife Area 35. Plan Shape n/a 23. Ownersh Wane & Address, UM to Vicio 10. Stile M Stile M 36. Presentation (Ji (Erplan 24. Ownersh Name & Address, UM to Vicio 12. Stile Vicio Stile M 36. Presentation Not (Ji Stile M 36. Presentation Not (Ji Stile M 25. Optic Yes M 12. Stile Vicio Stile Vicio No. (Ji Stile M Mondel Ji Stile M	62			62	
3. Location of Negatives Comment 1/2 (Affice Specific Location No of Country Road S3E 16. Theimatic Category Recreation 28. No. of Stories 1/3 3. Specific Location 30. Foundation Material 17. Out of Country Road S3E 17. Out of Stories 1/3 3. City or Yown If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP 18. Style or Design 1/4 31. Wall Construction 1/4 31. Wall Construction 1/4 3. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 1/4 31. Wall Construction 1/4 32. Rool Type & Material 1/4 SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder 1/4 33. No. of Bays 1/4 7. 2. Originel Use, II apparent 2. Originel Use, II apparent 2. Present Use Wall freatment 1.5. 31/62/1392750 30. On of Bays 1/4 3. Condinates Long 15. Stureture 1/ Building 11 Context Person of Orgenization Comm. Jefferson City, MO 65102 30. Preservation 19. Stureture 1/ 2. Constance Preson of Orgenization 19. Stureture 1/ Building 11 11. Built 1. Stureture 1/ Public? 30. Preservation 19. Wall? 30. Preservation 19. Wall? 3. None of Estab. Yes 11 12. Isin Yes 1/ Public? 2. Contact Person of Orgenization 19. Star of Estab. Yes 11 12. Star 10. Star of Estab. Yes 11 12. Star 10. One Starbarder Mo 1/ 19. Star of Estab. Yes 11 12. Star 10. One Starbarder Mo 1/ 19. Star of Estab. Yes 11 12. Star 10. Orgenereer 11. Sta still nond Imporiant Features	N :				2. County
Conversion 16. Themselic Calegory 28. No. of Stories n/a 8. Specific Location 20. Rescent of the second of the seco			r Name(s)	5. Othi	
 8. Specific Location E of L-29, access from Rt. 0 on County Road S3E 17. Dates) or Period 1970 28. No. of Stores I./A 1970 30. Foundation Material 1/A 1970 30. Foundation Material 1/A 1970 30. Foundation Material 1/A 1970 30. Foundation Material 1/A 10. Stile Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET 50. Contractor or Builder 19. Architect or Engineer 1/A 20. Contractor or Builder 10. Original Use, II apparent 23. Ownership Probas M. 23. Ownership 14. Contractor or Builder 15. Architect or Engineer 16. Contractor or Builder 17. Original Use, II apparent 23. Ownership Probas M. 23. Ownership 16. Stiev M. 23. Ownership 16. Stiev M. 25. Open to 25. Open to 26. Open to 27. Open to 28. Material 27. Open to 28. Material 28. Material 29. Consider 29. Open to 20. Open to 20. Open to 20. Open to 20. Open to 25. Open to 25. Open to 25. Open to 26. Open to 27. Open to 27. Open to 28. Material 27. Open to 28. Material 28. Preservation 19. Engineer 29. Open to 20. Open to					-
E of I-29, access from Rt. O on County Road 83E Recrection 28 Basement? Yes if Model 17. Date(s) or Period 19. Acchiect or Period 30. Foundation Material n/a 18. Stie Plan with North Arrow 18. Stie or Design n/a 31. Wait Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 31. Wait Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 32. Root Type & Material 2. Contractor or Builder n/a 31. Wait Construction n/a 2. Goordinates UTM 22. Root Type & Material n/a 2. Original Use, if apparent Pront 31. Wait Construction n/a 3. No. of Bays n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a 2. Original Use, if apparent Pront 34. Wait Treatment n/a 19. Accollerer Now 19. Structure if 34. Wait Treatment n/a 20. Ownership Private M 35. Plan Shape n/a 10. Structure if Structure if 25. Open to 55102 Evenor 10. Structure if No if 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 19. E	Į			ice	
0 on County Road S3E 17. Die(s) or Period 30. Foundation Material 1970 30. Foundation Material n/a 31. Wait Construction n/a 31. Wait Construction a. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a SEE ATTACHED SHEET 10. Griginal Use, if apparent n/a 20. Continues 21. Original Use, if apparent n/a 21. Original Use, if apparent 1.4 31. Wait Construction 22. Present Use 1.6 31. Wait Construction 21. Original Use, if apparent 1.4 31. Wait Construction 22. Present Use 1.7 31. Wait Construction 23. Ownership Public 74 32. Condition 24. Owner's Name & Address, 11. Infervary 33. Conservation 25. Open to Yes Y 33. Conservation 34. Wait Treatment 1.10 Stie M Sticture I 20. Ownership Public 74. 24. Owner's Name & Address, 11. Underwar? 30. Fornges Addition (1 (Explain Sticture I 20. Ownership Yes Y 25. Open to Yes Y 10. Sticture I 36. Condition				and from Dt	-
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP 18. Style or Design n/a 11. Mail Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 31. Wail Construction 1/a SEE ATTACHED SHEET 17. Architect or Builder n/a 32. Roof Type & Malerial n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a Front 31. Wail Construction SEE ATTACHED SHEET 17. Architect or Builder n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a Front 33. No. of Bays n/a Side SEE ATTACHED SHEET 17. Architect or Builder n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a Side 34. Wail Treatment n/a SEE ATTACHED SHEET 17. Side Malerial Construction 17. Architect or Builder n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a Side B. Coordinates UTM Condition the Arcea 35. Plan Shage n/a 20. Owner's Name & Address. If Nown Missouri Conservation 36. Changes Addition (1 in #42) 36. Changes Addition (1 in #42) 37. Condition the form 10. Stie M Structure // Building // 10. Stie M Structure // Public? 25. Open to Public? Yes M 23. Open to Description of important Yes // Hab Diar. 12. Stie M Structure // Eligible? 26. Contact Person or Organization By What? 39. Endangesed? Yes M 13. Part of Established District 14. Distinct Yes // Pointri? No M 14.	ic i	29. Basement? Yes [/ Y			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP 18. Style or Design n/a 11. Mail Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 31. Wail Construction 1/a SEE ATTACHED SHEET 17. Architect or Builder n/a 32. Roof Type & Malerial n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a Front 31. Wail Construction SEE ATTACHED SHEET 17. Architect or Builder n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a Front 33. No. of Bays n/a Side SEE ATTACHED SHEET 17. Architect or Builder n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a Side 34. Wail Treatment n/a SEE ATTACHED SHEET 17. Side Malerial Construction 17. Architect or Builder n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a Side B. Coordinates UTM Condition the Arcea 35. Plan Shage n/a 20. Owner's Name & Address. If Nown Missouri Conservation 36. Changes Addition (1 in #42) 36. Changes Addition (1 in #42) 37. Condition the form 10. Stie M Structure // Building // 10. Stie M Structure // Public? 25. Open to Public? Yes M 23. Open to Description of important Yes // Hab Diar. 12. Stie M Structure // Eligible? 26. Contact Person or Organization By What? 39. Endangesed? Yes M 13. Part of Established District 14. Distinct Yes // Pointri? No M 14.	uchan	NO		DEG DJE	0 on county Re
1. Gri of Your Parker Parker In A and Standard Parker Parker 31. Wall Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 31. Wall Construction n/a 32. Bear Number of State Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 32. Contractor or Builder 19. Architect or Engineer n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a 76. 70. Original Use, II apparent 76. 71. Building / I 10. Site Plan Shape 72. Present Use 10. 8. Coordinates UTM 24. Owner's Name & Address. 76. 73. Being Structure // 78. Original Use, II apparent 74. Structure // 78. Original Use, II apparent 75. Original Use, II apparent 76. 76. Site M. South 78. Original Use, II apparent 76. Site M. South 78. Original Use, II apparent 76. Site M. South 78. Original Use, II apparent 76. Site M. South 78. Original Use, II apparent 76. Site M. South 78. Original Use, II apparent 77. Building /I Object (II apparent) 78. Original Use, II apparent 78. Original Use, II apparent <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
 8. Bite Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET SEE ATTACHED SHEET SEE ATTACHED SHEET 3. Rochitect or Builder n/a 3. Rochitect or Builder n/a 3. No. of Bays n/a Front Side Step Attack and the second state of the second state. John Berryhill states the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state. State state state state state state state in Plate Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix) 		And the second			7. City or Town If Aur
SEE ATTACHED SHEET n/a 32. Rool Type & Material 76. 20. Contractor or Builder n/a 78. 20. Original Use, if apparent 33. No. of Bays n/a grazing land 21. Original Use, if apparent 33. No. of Bays n/a grazing land 22. Fresent Use 34. Wall Treatment 22. Present Use Wildlife Area 35. Changes 33. Ownership Public Y 76. 24. Owner's Name & Address. 11.6 15. St. Joseph South Comm. Jefferson City, MO 16. Sile M Structure 1/ 8. Local Contact Person or Organization Private 1/4 17. Onglinet Yes 1/ 12. is it Yes 1/1 18. Dest, Yes 1/1 14. Distict Yes 1/1 Prive Yes 1/1 19. Part of Established District Yes 1/1 PotentY No 1/1 19. Name of Established District Yes 1/1 PotentY No 1/1 19. Name of Established District For architectural reasons. 40. Visible irom 42. Further Description of important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 40. Visible area would have been 11ke when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell					
SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder n/a n/a 20. Contractor or Builder n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a 21. Original Use, if apparent grazing land 34. Wail Treatment n/a 22. Fressni Use 35. Plan Shape n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a 16. 34. Wail Treatment n/a 17. 35. Plan Shape n/a 36. Changes Addition (1) 37. Conditiont 16. 8. Coordinates UTM Long, 15.3 µT620/14302750 16. 10. Site X Structure 1/ Building 1/ Structure 1/ Public? 11. On National Yes 1/ Public? 12. is it Yes 7/ Public? 12. is it Yes 1/ Public? 25. Open to Public? 13. Bart of Estab. Yes 1/ Hist. Doil.? 12. is it Yes 7/ Public? 13. Part of Estab. Yes 1/ Public? 12. is it Yes 7/ Public? 13. Part of Estab. Yes 1/ Hist. Doil.? 14. District Yes 1/ Public? 13. Part of Estab. Yes 1/ Hist. Doil.? 14. District Yes 1/ Public? 14. Neatory and Significance 16. This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 14. Mistory and Significance This undulating land	ł	and the second		IOW	6. Site Plan with North At
SEE ATTACHED SHELT n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side 21. Original Use, if apparent Side 22. Present Use 34. Wail Treatment 33. No. of Bays n/a Side 24. Ownership Public 74. 25. Ownership Public 74. 26. Coordinates UTM 27. Original Use, if apparent S. Plan Shape n/a 28. Coordinates UTM 29. Ownership Public 74. 21. Ownership Public 74. 22. Ownership Public 74. 23. Ownership Public 74. 24. Owner's Name & Address. if Nown Missouri Conservation 15. 34/7620/4302750 Condition 25. Open to Yes 74 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 39. Endangered? 38. Plan Shape No M 29. Handangered? Yes 74 20. Underway? No M 21. Object 11 Potenti? No 14 22. Surveys in Which Included 39. Endangered? 39. Endangered? Yes 74 By What? <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td>				_	
21. Original Use, If apparent Front Side grazing land 34. Wail Treatment				T	SEE ATTACHED SHEE
22. Further Description of Important Features 43. Mistory and Significance 43. Mistory and Significance					
22. Present Use n/a 33. Plan Shape n/a 34. Mildlife Area 35. Plan Shape n/a 35. Opmorship Public M 90 9. Coordinates UTM 21. Owner's Name & Address, Moved /1 14. Novmer's Name & Address, Private 1/1 91 Condition 1/1 14. St. Joseph South Jefferson City, MO Gondition Gondition 10. Site M Structure 1/1 Public? Yes M Underway? No 1/1 10. On National Yes 1/1 Site M Structure 1/1 Object 1/1 Yes 1/1 Site M Structure 1/1 11. On National Yes 1/1 12. Is II Yes 1/1 Public? Yes 1/1 Biglible? No 1/1 13. Pert of Estab. Yes 1/1 14. District Yes 1/1 Point?? No 1/1 By What? No f/1 13. Name of Established District Yes 1/1 Point?? No 1/1 Distructure Yes 1/1 Point?? No 1/1 14. District Yes 1/1 Point?? No 1/1 Distructure Yes 1/1 Point?? No 1/1 15. Pert of Estab. Yes 1/1 14. District Yes 1/1 Point?? No 1/1 Distructure	Pi	34. Wall Treatment	-		
 Wildlife Area Wildlife Area Wildlife Area Wildlife Area Private if Granges Addition (1 (Explan Allered i) in #42) Geordinates UTM Long 15 347620/4392750 Comm. Jefferson City, M0 Comm. Jefferson City, M0 Comm. Jefferson City, M0 Stie M Structure I/ Building 11 Object 11 Object 11 Object 11 Description of important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. Hatory and Significance This undulating land which drains into Figeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill van 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix) 	reor	n/a			
23. Ownership Public 74. Private 17 38. Changes Addition (1 Explain 8. Coordinates UTM 24. Owner's Name & Address. It known 38. Changes Addition (1 Explain 9. Coordinates UTM 24. Owner's Name & Address. It known 37. Condition 18. 40 10. Stie M St. Joseph South 25. Open to Yes M 38. Preservation Yes W 10. Stie M Structure 1/ Building 1/ Object 1/ 25. Open to Yes M Building 1/ Yes W 13. Part of Estab Yes 1/ Hist. Dis1.? No M 12. Isti Yes 1/ 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes W 13. Part of Estab Yes 1/ Hist. Dis1.? No M 14. District Yes 1/ Potent? No 1/ 20. Unter Surveys in Which Included 39. Endangered? Yes W 27. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 14. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)	Ĕ	35. Plan Shape n/a	Wildlife Area		
Private 14 [Explain Altered 1] in #42 8. Coordinates UTM Lei. St. Joseph South [St. Qo/L392750 10. Slie M Building 1 Object 11 Building 1 Object 11 11. On National Ves 1 12 is it Yes 1/ Building 1 Yes 1/ Eligible? 12. Part of Estab. Yes 1 12. Is it Yes 1/ Potent 1? No 1/ 13. Part of Estab. Yes 1 14. District Yes 1/ Potent 1? No 1/ 15. Name of Established District Potent 1? No 1/ Potent 1? No 1/ 15. Name of Established District Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant frontage on Road 30' D 43. History and Significances This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)	Pi <i>s</i> eon Hill				
2 Further S andre a Address, it Whown Missouri Conservation Comm. Jefferson City, MO Letter 15 347(520/4392750 10. Sile M Structure 1/ Building 1 37. Condition htter. 10. Sile M Structure 1/ Building 1 Structure 1/ Object 11 25. Open to Public? Yes X/ No 11 38. Preservation Underway? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes X/ Underway? 11. On National Yes 1/ Register? No V/ Building 1 12. Is it Usible? No 1/ Potent1? No 1/ Nancy Sandehn 39. Endangered? By What? Yes 1/ By What? 13. Part of Estab.Yes 1/ Hist.Dist.? No V/ Eligible? No 1/ Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 39. Endangered? By What? Yes K/ Public Road? 24. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. It is significant 43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)	E	(Explain Altered 6)	Private M		
8. Coordinates UTM Introduction Just St. Joseph South Jefferson City, M0 Interior 1.0 15 3h7620/4392750 Comm. Jefferson City, M0 Exterior 10. Stie N Structure // Object // Yes M 39. Preservation Yes M 11. On National Yes // 12 is it Yes // Object // No // Bublic? No // Structure // 13. Part of Estab. Yes // 14. District Yes // Yes // Yes // 39. Endangered? Yes // 13. Part of Estab. Yes // 14. District Yes // Yes // Preservation Yes M 13. Part of Estab. Yes // 14. District Yes // Yes // Public? No Y/ 13. Part of Established District Yes // Public? No Y/ Yes M 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 30' D 11 Distance from and Frontage on Road 30' D 28. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 11 Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1		in #42) Moved # [
8. Coordinates UTM Comm. Jefferson City, M0 Exterior Long. 15 347620/4392750 25. Open to Yes Yd Structure 1/ 10. Site M Structure 1/ Object 11 Public? No 1/ 11. On National Yes 1/ 12 is H Yes 1/ 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes 1/ 13. Part of Estab. Yes 1/ 12 is H Yes 1/ No 1/ No free Surveys in Which Included 40. Visible from Yes X 13. Part of Estab. Yes 1/ 11 d. District Yes 1/ Potent'l? No 1/ No free Surveys in Which Included 40. Visible from Yes X 15. Name of Established District Potent'l? No 1/ Potent'l? No 1/ 10. District Yes 1/ 11. Distance from and Frontage on Road 30' D 22. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 11 is significant 43. History and Significence This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)	.E	37. Condition	It known Missouri Conservation		
Lai, Long. St. Joseph South 15 347620/4392750 Exterior 10. Sile M Building Ji Structure 1/ Object 11 25. Open to Public? Yes M Volt 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M No 11 11. On National Bogister? Yes I/ Register? 12. is II No M Yes I/ Eligible? Yes I/ Eligible? Yes I/ Public? 39. Endangered? Yes I/ By What? 13. Part of Estab. Yes II Hist. Dist.? 14. District Yes I/ Public? Yes I/ Public? 7. Other Surveys in Which Included 40. Visible from Public Road? Yes M No 17 13. Part of Estab. Yes II Hist. Dist.? 14. District Yes I/ Public? Yes M Public? Yes M No 17 15. Name of Established District 7. Other Surveys in Which Included 40. Visible from Public Road? Yes M No 17 42. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. It is significant 43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)	2	Interior		UTM	9. Coordinates
 15 347620/4392750 16 Site W Structure 1/ Building 1/ Object 11 12 is it Yes 1/ Register? No V Eligible? No 1/ Eligible? No 1/ Hist. Dist.? No V Eligible? No 1/ Potent'1? No 1/ Hist. Dist.? No V Established District 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 29. Endangered? Yes 1/ By What? No PY Public Road? No PY Publ	Ľ.	Exterior			
10. Site M Siructure 1/1 Public? No 11 Underway? No 11 11. On National Yes 11 12. is it Yes 11 No Y Eligible? No Y By Whai? No Y 13. Part of Established District 14. District Yes 11 14. District Yes 11 Potent17 No 11 Potent10 No 11 Potent17 No 11	"D		25. Open to Yes X		
11. On National Yes 1/ Register? No W 12 is ii Eligible? No 1/ Eligible? No 1/ Hist. Dist.? No W 12. Suit Yes 1/ Potenti? No 1/ Potenti? No 1/ No M Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included By Whai? No M 13. Part of Estab. Yes 1/ Hist. Dist.? No M 14. District Yes 1/ Potenti? No 1/ No M 14. District Yes 1/ Potenti? No 1/ No M No M 90 What? No M 15. Name of Established District 14. District Features 14. Distance from and Frontage on Road 30' D No fr 42. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. It is significant 43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)	A	Underway? No I /	Public? No 11		
11. On Name 1 12. Significance 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No 12 Hist. Dist.? No 12 Hist.? No 12	P		26. Local Contact Person or Organization	Object	Building (
Register? No W Eligible? No H 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 13. Part of Estab Yes II Hist. Dist.? 14. District Yes II Potent'l? No II 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 40. Visible Irom Yes M Public Road? 15. Name of Established District 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 40. Visible Irom Yes M Public Road? 42. Further Description of Important Features 7. Other Surveys are described. 11. Distance Irom and Frontage on Road 30' D 43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)		By What? No 🛠	Nancy Sandehn		It. On National Yes !!
Hist. Disl.? No M Potent'l? No l' 15. Name of Established District 11. Distance from and Frontage on Road 30' D 22. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)			27. Other Surveys in Which Included	Eligible? No 11	Register? No 😪
 15. Name of Established District 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 30' D 42. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix) 				14. District Yes / / Bolastil2 No. L	
 Frontage on Road 30' D Further Description of important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)					4-1
 30' D 42. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix) 				District	15. Name of Established E
 42. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)					
 This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix) 					10 Further Description of
for historical rather than for architectural reasons. 41. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)			•	Important Features	42. Puriner Description of
43. History and Significance This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)		It is significant	efore, no features are described.	e nomination, the	This is a site
This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)	9		architectural reasons.	l rather than for	for historical
This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)		· · · · ·			
This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)	j				
This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)					
This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)					
This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)		1		CB	43. History and Significant
have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)			into Dimon Que du l		• -
tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)		f what this area would	into Pigeon Creek is an example of	Land which drains	This undulating
was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)		owned 80 acres of this	arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell ov	nen settlers first	nave been like wh
	1	tate. John Berryhill	as a portion of the Berryhill esta	Atlas, shows this	tract. The 1913
	i	is a (see appendix)	ship. Pigeon Creek to the south is	ler in Platte Town	was an 1840 sett
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings				ment and Outbuildings	44. Description of Environ

The area is rural with farm land surrounding the wildlife area.

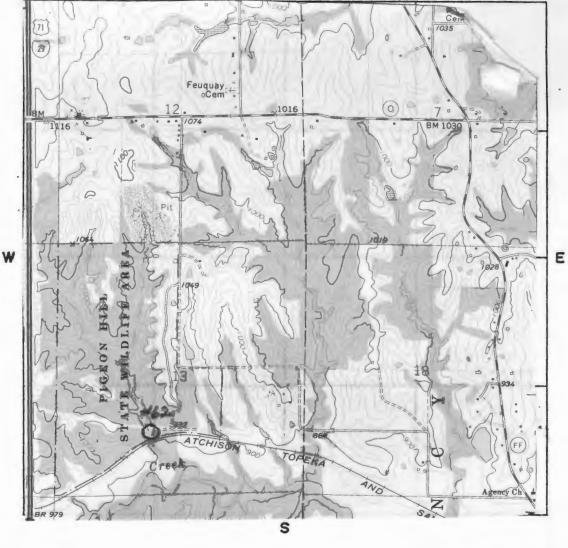
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by	
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	



Buchanan County Pigeon Hill Wildlife Area Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Pigeon Hill Wildlife Area Page 4

#43 Appendix major waterway and location of early settlement in the area.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

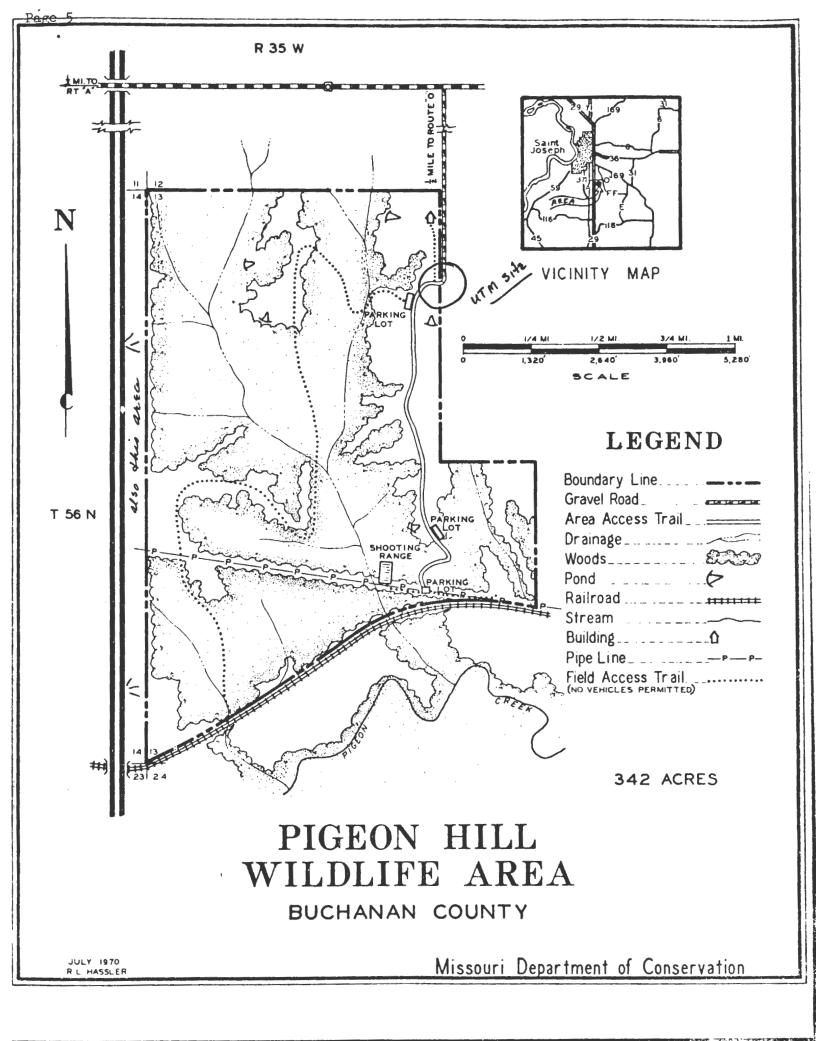
Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



FOR

PIGEON HILL WILDLIFE AREA

Missouri Department of Conservation

HUNTING

Unless otherwise posted on the area, hunting is permitted during statewide hunting seasons and daily bag and possession limits and hunting methods are the same as prescribed in statewide regulations. An appropriate state hunting permit is required. Refer to the Wildlife Code. Hunting from tree stands is permitted. However, only temporary tree stands may be constructed without damage to the tree and must be identified with the name and address of the builder and removed from the tree and area within ten (10) days following the close of the hunting season. Any special area regulations which apply to this area are posted at each parking lot.

FISHING

Unless otherwise posted on the area, fishing is permitted in all waters on the area, and daily creel limits and fishing methods are the same as apply statewide. A state fishing permit is required. Refer to the Wildlife Code. Any special fishing regulations for the area will be posted at the entrance and parking lot.

PUBLIC USE

No special fees are charged for use of the area. All vehicles (including trail bikes) are restricted to designated area access trails and parking lots. Primitive camping and picnicking are permitted in connection with hunting and fishing. No special facilities are provided. Water, cooking fuel, etc. must be brought in by the user. No cutting of trees, shrubs, or other plants, or picking of nuts, berries or fruits is permitted without prior approval of a representative of the Department. All waste and litter must be removed from the area or placed in trash barrels where provided.

Field trials and other group activities may be permitted seasonally. Such use is subject to a special use permit which may be obtained from the local Conservation Agent.

At present, acquisition of lands for public hunting has first priority; only essential developments (access roads and posting) have been provided. Additional developments for hunting and fishing on this and similar areas will be carried out after land acquisition for the statewide public hunting area program is more nearly complete. Sharecropping and regulated grazing may be used to manipulate vegetation in fields to improve habitat for wildlife.

This area was acquired in part with Pittman-Robertson funds from the Federal excise tax on sporting arms and ammunition.

No Department of Conservation personnel reside on the area. Questions concerning area operations can be answered by the local Conservation Agent. Additional information may be obtained by writing Missouri Department of Conservation, P. O. Box 180, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

	ومواصيدة فالبربي والمرافع بالمراجع والأخاذ والمتخاذ والمشاف المتشفية والبالية المعاوي والمراف		
1. No. 137	4. Present Name(s)		1. No 137
2. County	Brown House		
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives	Dr. Graham House/Elmer Grable Hous	e/George Isaacs House	Ł
Carneal's Office			i
8. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	W.N
NE cor of First Street and M	ain Architecture	29. Basement? Yes []	ng o
Street	17. Date(s) or Period	No nd	ha
	1894	30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	cinity 18. Style or Design	Brick	ä
Faucett, MO	Eclectic	31. Wall Construction	
8. Sile Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	Hip gable/asbestos	
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays itreg	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	. Presen Brown
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present Brown
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Irregular	HO
	23. Ownership Public I	1 36. Changes Addition ()	House
	Private	X (Explain Altered 6) in #42) Moved ()	0 🧕
	24. Owner's Name & Address, it known		Î
	James Brown	37. Condition Interior good	
9. Coordinates UTM	Faucett, MO 64448	Exterior good	Ē.
Lal. Dearborn	01 Occurs 10		
Long. 15 345100/4384710	25. Open to Yes I Public? No		
10. Site 12 Struct Building of Obj	ire i i		
	A 20. LOCAL CONTACT F BISCH OF CIGAM2810H	139. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No 🕅	
	No 1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes D	
	No 1 /	40. Visible from Yes 🖌 Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and	
ig. Herro di Lateunanda piatriot		Frontage on Road	1
		50' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has bracketed cornice, revival eave returns. There are square bay windows on the first floor, south, east and west. The southwest corner has a sparsely trimmed carpenter porch.

43. History and Significance

The house was built by Dr. Graham in 1894, shortly after the founding of Faucett. Dr. Graham did not remain in Faucett and the house was owned for much of the 20th Century by Elmer Grable.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

 45 Sources of Information
 46. Prepared by

 See appendix
 T. Carneal

 47. Organization
 NWMSU Hist. Survey

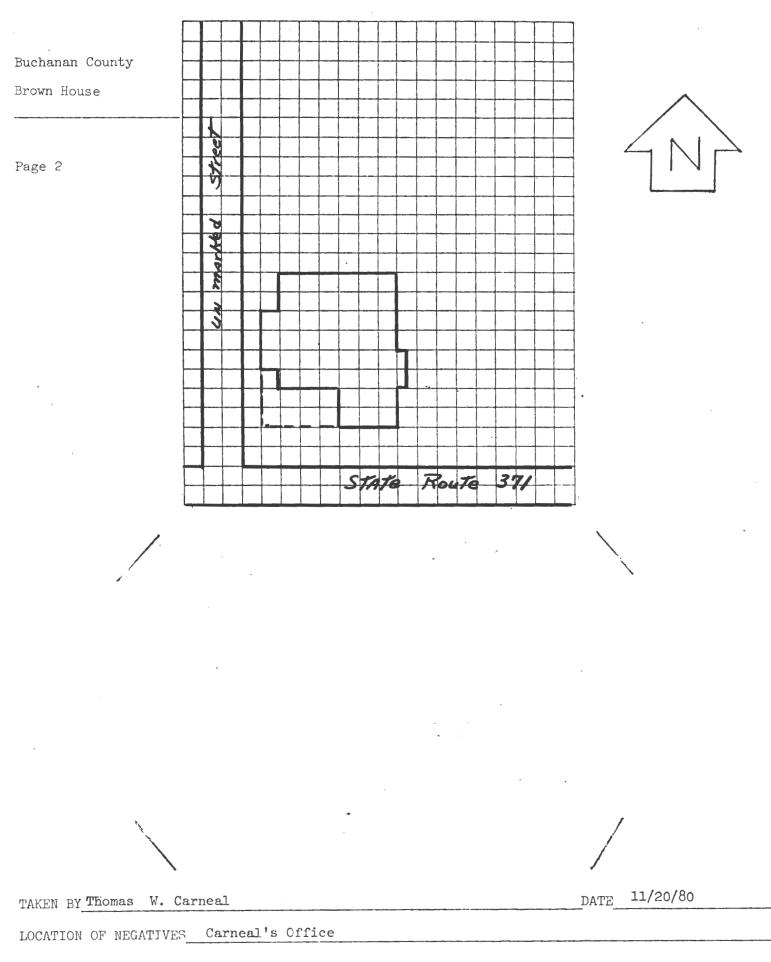
 48. Date
 49. Revision Date(s)

 1/81
 1/81

5. Other Name(s; Greham/Grable/Isaacs Hous

đ

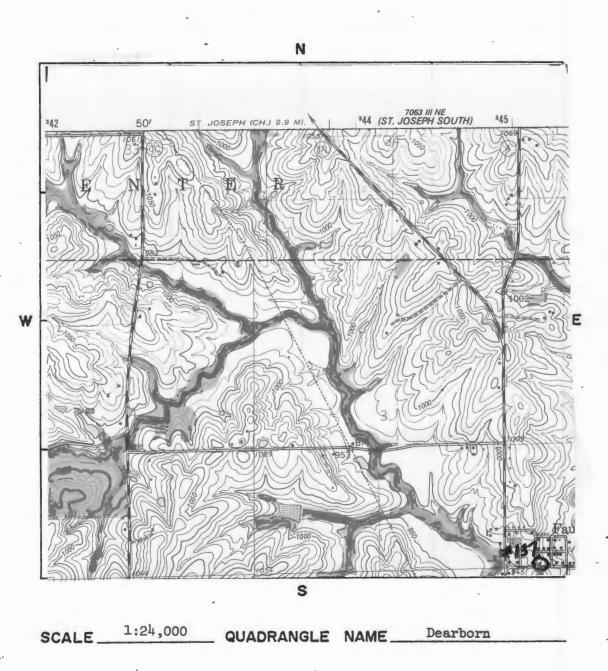
BN-15-013-036



COMMENTS

Buchanan County Brown House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Brown House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		
. 139 2. County	Morgan House		139 139
-	5. Other Name(s)		
Buchanan	A.E. (Ed) Isaacson House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	A.E. (Ed) Islacson house	,	
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	N H
NE cor of Grand and Elm	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes 🕅	County Buchanan
	17. Date(s) or Period	No 1 /	5
	circa 1890	30. Foundation Material	an ≺
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	licinity 18. Style or Design	Brick	Ē
Faucett, MO	Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	Cross Gable/ashestos	4
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	N T
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present Names
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	
	Residence	35. Plan ShapeIrregu'ar	5,
	23. Ownership Public I 1	36. Changes Addition ()	H
	Private M	(Explain Altered 6)	Hous
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved #1	0 0
		37. Condition	
	Date Morgan	Interior excellent	1
9. Coordinates UTM	Faucett, MO 64448	Exterior excellent	
Lei. Dearborn	25 October 10		
Long. 15 345630/4384710	25. Open to Yas I i Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes A Underway? No 1 /	
	Ure 17		
•••	20. Local Contact Person of Organization	39. Endangered? Yes / /	
	Yes // Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
Register? No 🎗 Eligible?	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	Yes ()	40. Visible from Yes Pf	
Hist. Dist.? No 🕅 Potent'l?	No 1 /	Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and	
		Frontage on Road	
		25' D	
42 Euriber Description of Important Feature	9.8		Uh

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has leaded glass transoms over double windows in the gable ends. There are twin porches on the southwest and southeast which have Doric columns. The porch on the southeast extends to the east. Windows on the south facade of the main floor also have leaded glass transom. There is a swept dormer on the south slope of the east extension. There are modified gable returns.

43. History and Significance

The house was built by E.A. Isaacson, merchant of Faucett and Buchanan County Sheriff. He was the proprietor of the General Store and also was the owner of a complete hardware store which stood just to the east of his house. Isaacson's brother, John O., was founder and president of the Bank of Faucett from 1899 until he moved west early in this Century.

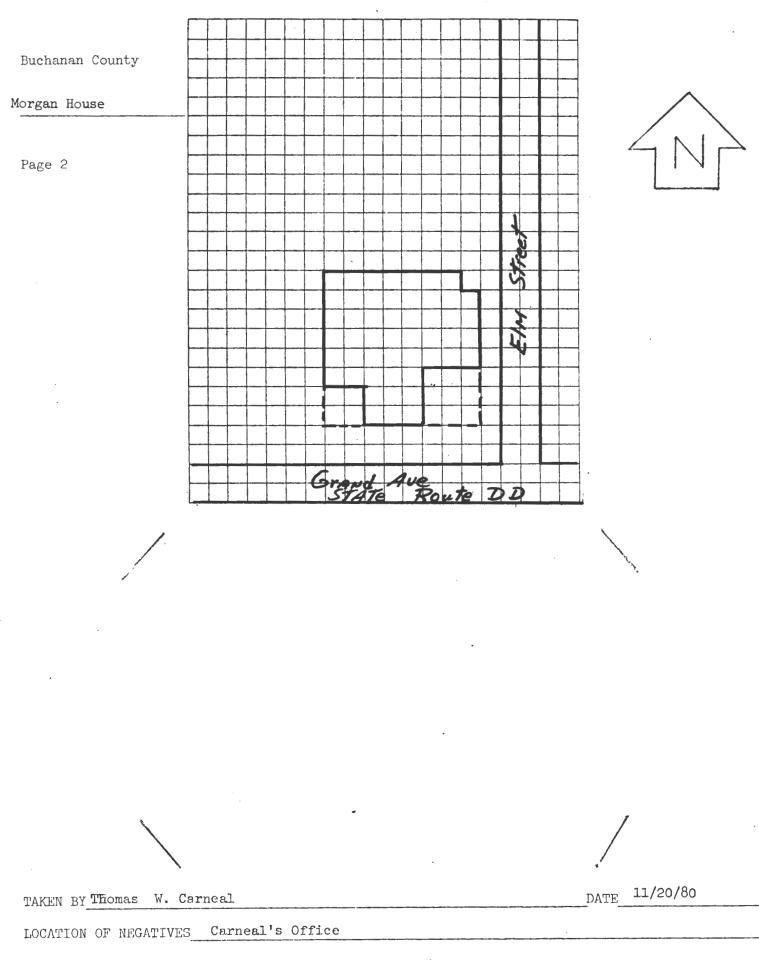
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

Other Name(a; Isaacson House

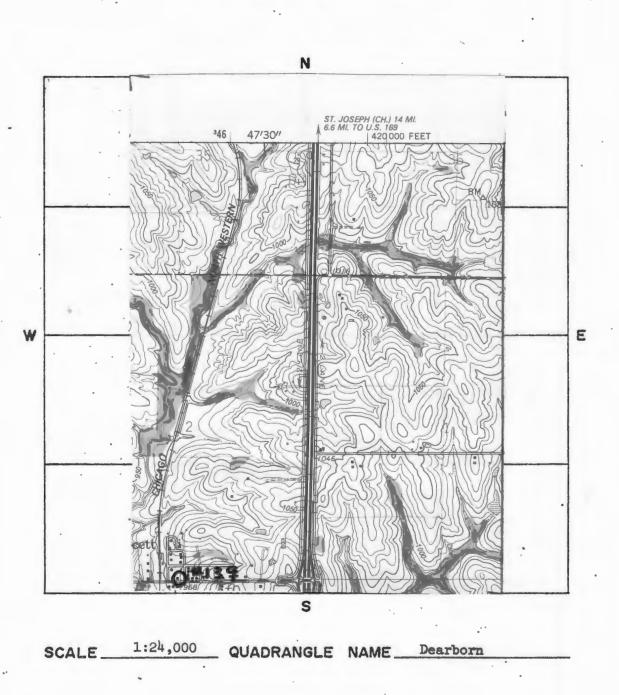
BN-11-015-033



COMMENTS_

.

Buchanan County Dale Morgan House Page 3



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Morgan House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



4. Present Name(s) 1. No. 138 **NO**. Critchfield House 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Bank of Faucett/post office Carneal's Office 16. Thematic Category 28. No. of Stories 8. Specific Location Buchanan NE cor of Grand and Housman Architecture County 29. Basement? Yes () No 🗙 17. Date(s) or Period circa 1910 30. Foundation Material Brick 18. Style or Design 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity 31. Wall Construction Faucett, MO Vernacular Brick & mortar 19. Architect or Engineer 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow Unknown 32. Rool Type & Material 20. Contractor or Builder Flat/tar 33. No. of Bays SEE ATTACHED SHEET Unknown ۶ Front Side 21. Original Use, il apparent 5 Present Name(s) Critchfield 34. Wall Treatment Bank 22. Present Use Common bond 35. Plan Shape Rectangle Relidence 36. Changes 23. Ownership Public I ! Addition () Private M (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved I | Hous 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known 37. Condition Lelah Critchfield good Interior 9. Coordinates UTM Faucett, MO 64448 n good Exterior Lel. Dearborn 25. Open to Yes 38. Preservation Yes & 15 345600/4384710 Public? No X Underway? No 1 / 10. Structure 11 Sile 12 Building M Object 11 39. Endangered? 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes If By What? No 🛠 11. On National Yes II 12. Is II Yes 11 Nancy Sandehn Eligible? **Register?** No M Norl 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Yes () 40. Visible from Yes K Potent'l? Noli No M Hist. Dist.? Public Road? Noti 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 20' D 9

PN-AS-013-036

Bank of Faucett/Post Office

42. Further Description of Important Features

There are concrete insets used as trim for the south facade brick wall. Windows have flat arch vertical joint voussoir window headers. The front door on the south facade is cement Greek Revival with pediment.

43. History and Significance

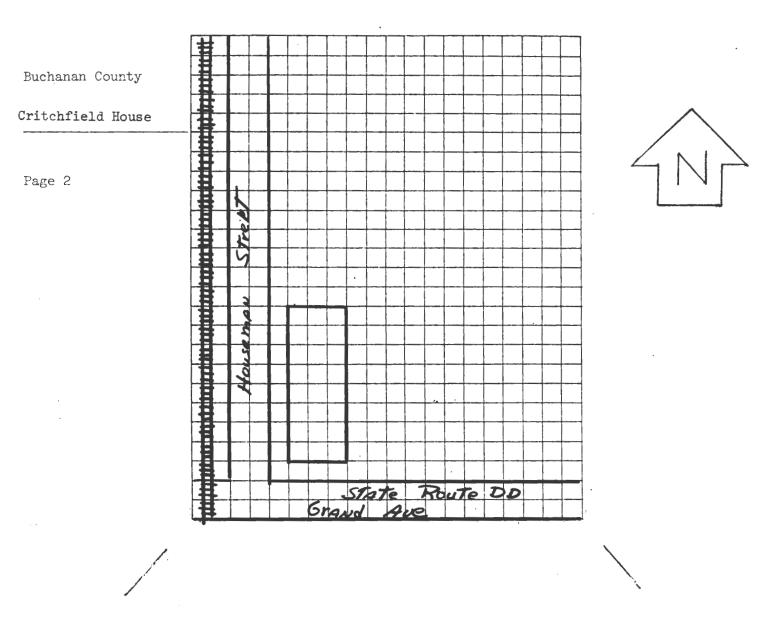
This building was built for the Bank of Faucett in 1910. The bank closed during the Great Depression of 1930. A previous bank building on this same site was moved to another part of town when this structure was built. In 1941, Mrs. Lelah Critchfield purchased the structure when she became Post Mistress. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
bee appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

1/81



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

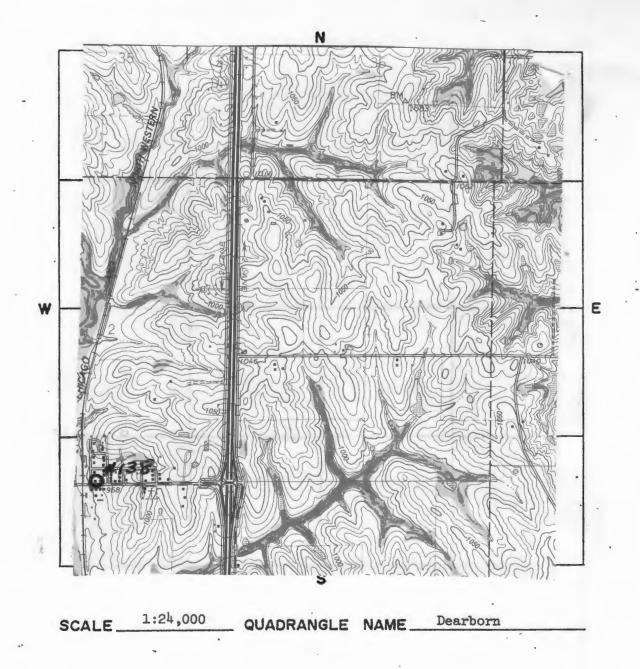
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS____

DATE___11/20/80

Buchanan County . Lela Critchfield House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Critchfield House Page 4

#43 Appendix She lived here and ran the Post Office until her retirement in 1966. At that time, she converted the building into a single dwelling.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

- - - A.

1 Anthony

-

		Divid Mit-	
1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		
. 136	Farris Apartments		No . 136
2. County	-		<u>.</u>
Buchanan	 Other Name(s) Dr. Buckingham House/Emmett Faucett H 	louso	
3. Location of Negatives	Dr. Buckingnam nouse/ munett faucett h	louse	•
Carneal's Office			
B. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories I	N
Across from first street in	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes []	ដ្តី ទ
Town, S side of Grand	17. Date(s) or Period	No DA	chi
	Unknown	30. Foundation Material	en v
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V		Brick	. County Buchanan
Faucett, MO	Queen Anne	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frane	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
	20. Contractor or Builder	Cross Gable/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEFT	Unknown	33. No. of Bays irreg Front Side '	-
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side'	4. Present Farris
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present arris
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	ls h
	Apartments	35. Plan Shape T	
	23. Ownership Public I I	36. Changes Addition ()	Name(s) Apartme
	Private 🕅	(Explain Altered 04	t de
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved #1	me
	It known Gennie Farris	37. Condition	nt
9. Coordinates UTM	Faucett, MO 64448	Interior good	N N
1.1	rauceut, Mo 04440	Exterior good	
Long. 15 345100/4383600	25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes M	\$
10. Site 11 Struct	Dublin?	Underway? No 17	
	ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
		By What? No 🛠	
	No # / Nancy Sandehn No # / 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-	
	fes ()	40. Visible from Yes Of	
	Noli	40. Visible from Yes OF Public Road? No FY	
		41. Distance from and	
15. Name of Established District		Frontage on Road	
		200' D	
	Sec. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		-

42. Further Description of Important Features

The bar of the T is to the south and has a gambrel roof with eave returns. The stem of the T is to the north and has a bay window on the north facade. The northwest corner has a carpenter trim porch, a shed roof porch has been added to the north facade of the east half of the bar of the T.

43. History and Significance

This house was in this area of Faucett before the town was laid out by R.H. Faucett when the railroad went through. Dr. Buckingham was a country doctor who treated the people of this area from his home. Emmett Faucett was the son of R.H. and a farmer south of Faucett.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

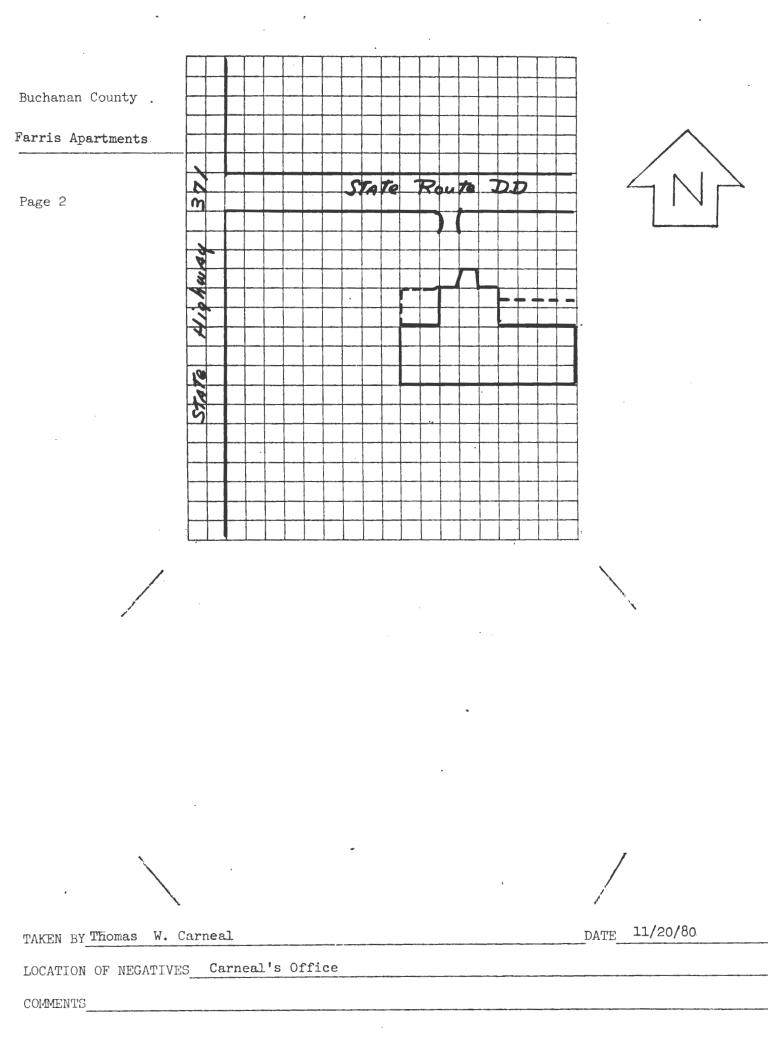
.

The house is in a small rural community.

			£
15. Sources of Information	46. Prepar	ed by	
See appendix	Т. Са	irneal	
	47. Organi	zalion	
	NWMSL	Hist. Survey	
	48. Date	49. Revision Date(s)	
	ר 2/ ר		4

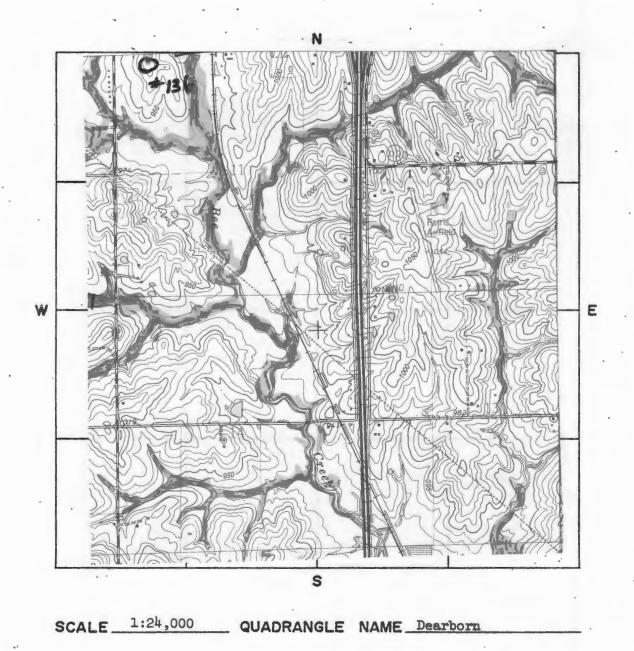
5. Other Nameds; Buckingham/Faucett House

BN-AS- 615-037



Buchanan County Gennie Farris Apartments Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Farris Apartment Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



		X-WOMEN'S STATE		A DESCRIPTION OF
1. No.	4. Pres	ient Name(s)		
135				135 135
2. County		ers Farm		м м
Buchanan		er Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives	McD	aniel Farm/August Farm/Isaacs Farm		
Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location		16. Theinatic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	B. N
st N of Jct. of Rt A and	Hwy 371	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes ! / No 🕅	ic Ω
E 'side of Rt. A		17. Date(s) or Period	No 🕅	County Ichana
		circa 1870	30. Foundation Material	
7. City or Town If Rural, Town	ship & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	P
Crawford		"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	ļ
DHE ATTACHED DHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 5 Side 4	
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present Name(s) F. Rogers F
		22. Present Use		Ro
			Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Ell	, ;
		Residence 23. Ownership Public ! !	36. Changes Addition	E in
		Private M	(Explain Altered ()	
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # [F S
		it known	37. Condition	E
			Interior good	Ť.
9. Coordinates UTM		Mr. & Mrs. J.R. Rogers	Exterior good	
La Dearborn		RR Faucett, MO 64448	LATONOI	
		25. Open to Yes I I Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes A Underway? No 1 /	
10. Site 12	Structure 1/			
Building 🕅	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
11. On National Yes 17 12. Is I		Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
Register? No 🕅 Eli	gible? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. Di			40. Visible from Yes X	
Hist. Dist.? No 🕅 Po	otent'l? No 1 /		Public Road? No I /	2
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and	
			Frontage on Road	
			1500' D	

BN-AS-015-034

McDaniel/August/Isaacs Farm

Other Name(s)

42. Evither Description of Important Features

The front door on the west facade has a transom. There are triangular window headers and the door has label surronds. The north end of the gable has been hipped to match the gable peak of rear extension. A two-story Mt. Vernon style porch has been added.

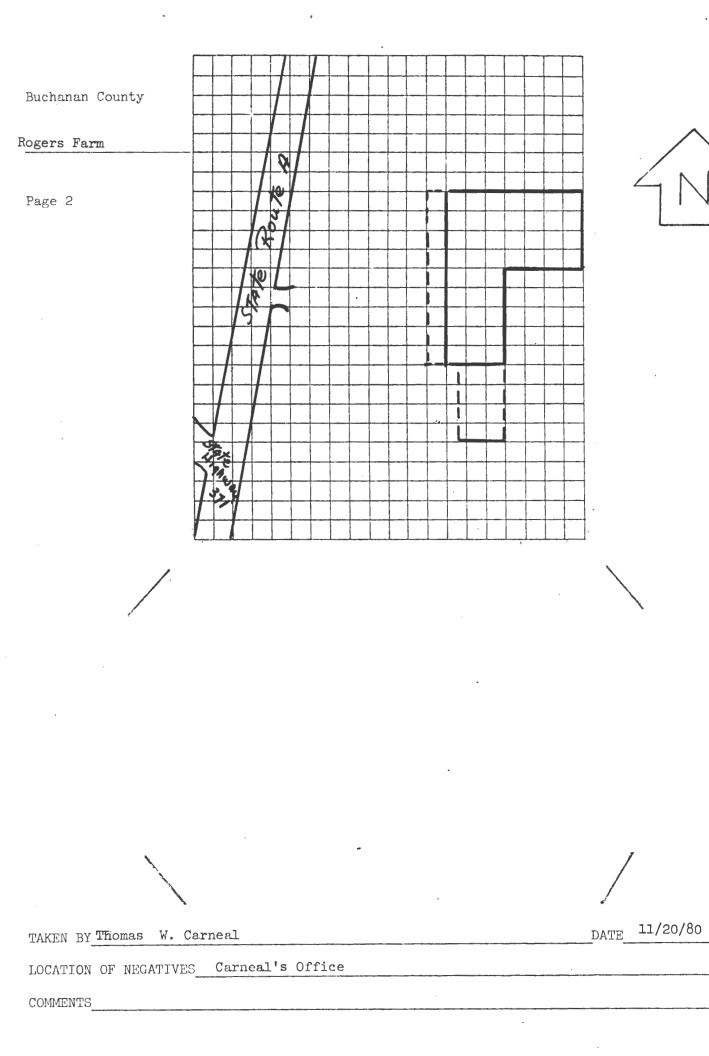
43. History and Significance

This farm was purchased and the house built by D.L. McDaniel in 1872-1873. McDaniel was one of the "after the War" settlers in Crawford Township, and was successful as a farmer. The farm was later owned as an investment, in the 1920's by A.J. August, St. Joseph clothier. In the mid-1930's, the farm was purchased by (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

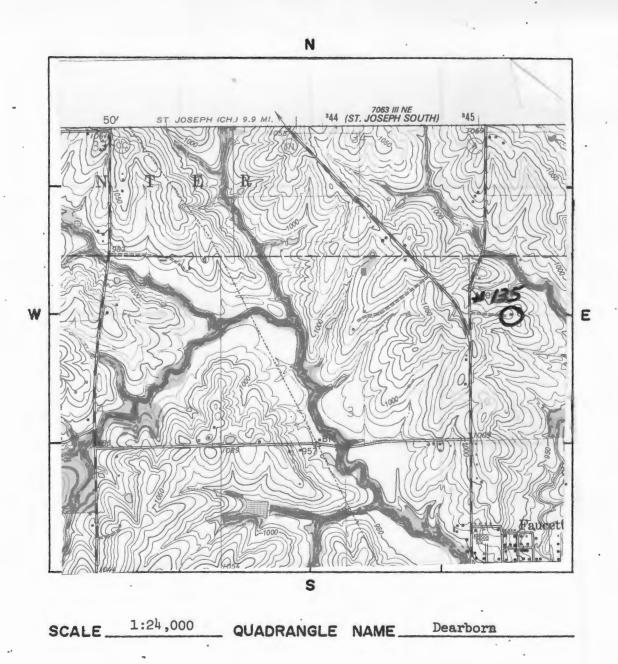
The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) <u>1/81</u>	



Buchanan County J. F. Rogers Farm Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH & COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 711/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Rogers Farm Page 4

#43 Appendix George Isaacs, son-in-law of the original owner.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

ş

¥

وخصور لأبرتنية لعاليا وحري

: : : :

ł.

ł

* **

+

ŗ

į

ĩ

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No.	4. Pres	sent Name(s)		
: 133 2. County	Rol	Robinson House		
Buchanan	5. Oth	er Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Wi	lliam G.H. Harrington House/Palmer	House	
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories	<u>ш</u> .
E side of Rt. V first r	oad	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes ()	
S of Twp. line		17. Date(s) or Period	No Ø	2. County Buchanan
		1854	30. Foundation Material	lan 🗸
7. City or Town If Rural, Townsh: Crawford TV		18. Siyle or Design Vernacular	Stone 31. Wall Construction	
B. Site Plan with North Arrow	11	19. Architect or Engineer	Brick/Frame	
D. She Fibi with North Allow		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	1
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/roll roofing	
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 4 Side 0	Present Name(s) Robinson Hous
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	b H S
		22. Present Use	Common bond	ns n
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		23. Ownership Public 1 ! Private M	36. Changes Addition ØS (Explain Altered 6)	HO
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # [sne
		It known James Robinson	37. Condition	n.
9. Coordinates UTM		Rt. 1	Interior good	
Lal. St. Joseph South		Faucett MO 64448	Exterior	
Long. 15 340200/4387640		25. Open to Yes H Public? No D	38. Preservation Yes 🖉	
10. Sile IL Building M	Structure 1/ Object 14		Underway? No 17	
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization	. 39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No 🛠	
11. On National Yes 17 12. Is It Register? No M Eligit	Yes / / le? No r /	Nancy Sandehn		
13. Part of Estab. Yes I 1 14. Distr		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes D4	
	nt'l? No 17		Public Road? No 17	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
			200' D	
42. Further Description of Important F				5. Other Harrin
The house has a brick we				8 €
as the family grew. The	e opening:	s on the west facade appear to hav	e been four doors	E é

BN-AS OIS OX

Name(s; ngton House/Palmer House

with voussoir headers.

43. History and Significance

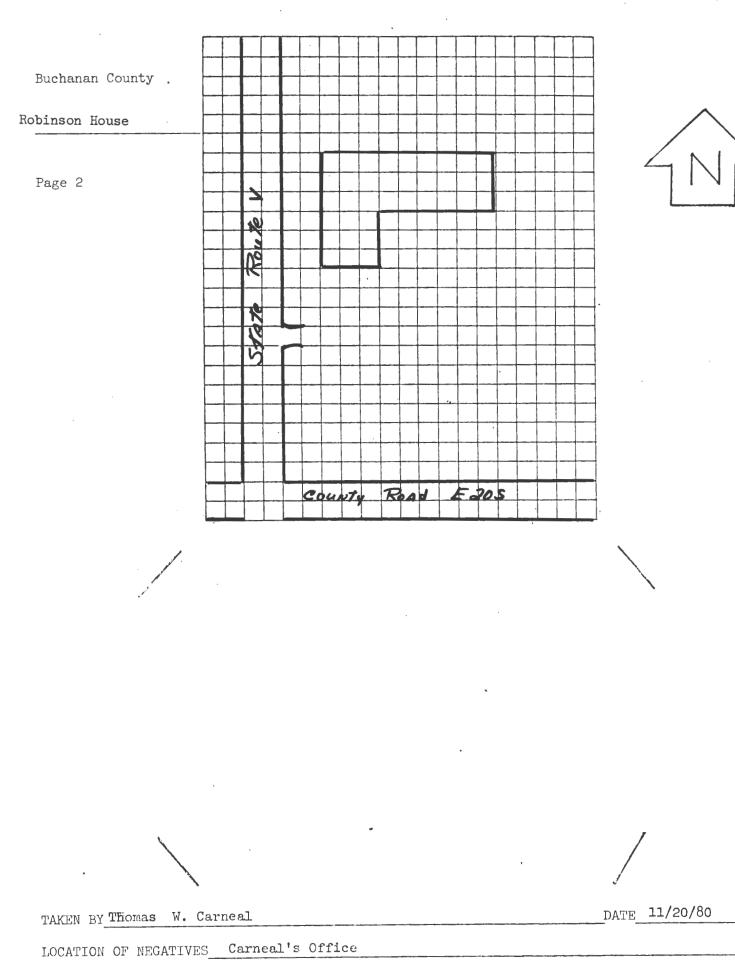
3.

A stone in the foundation has cut into it, "Wm. G.H. Harrington-March 11, 1854," Since Harrington was the owner at that time, it is safe to assume the building was built then. Harrington came to Missouri from Kentucky in 1844 and settled on this land. It was owned by the Palmer family from the early 1900's until the Robinson's purchased it.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81



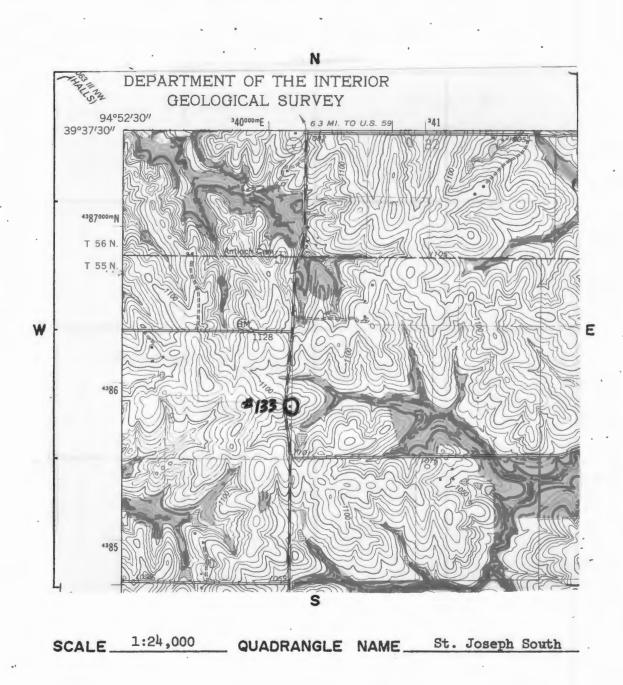
,

COMMENTS

.

Buchanan County James Robinson House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

B

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

;

.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No.	4. Pre	seni Name(s)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<u>129</u>						. No. 129
2. County	5 01	er Name(s)				۲
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives		Peter's Office				
Carneal's Office	Dr.	recer s office				
8. Specific Location	5	16. Thematic Category		28. No. of Stories		
	-			B	1	2. (
In center of Town of Wallac	e.	Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period		29. Basement?	Yes (/ No þó	Bu
				20 Foundation Mar		ich int
		Circa 1890		30. Foundation Mate	eriai	County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township	& Vicinity	18. Style or Design		31. Wall Constructio		an
Wallace, MO		Boomtown -		Frame	on	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer				
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder		32 . Roof Type & Ma Flat/ tin	iterial	
BEE ATTAONED DIREET				33. No. of Bays		
		21. Original Use, if apparent		Front 2	Side 1	-
		Doctor's Office		A second s		Pa
		22. Present Use		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		i ii
		Vacant		35. Plan Shape Red	atonalo	7
		A second s	D. I. H.	/1		Present Name(s)
		23. Ownership	Public I I Private 90	38. Changes (Explain	Addition () Altered ()	ng
		24. Owner's Name & Address,		in #42)	Moved 11	9)
				37. Condition		1
			1	Interior poo	or	
9. Coordinates UTM		Wallace, MO		Exterior poo	or	
Dearborn			Marchi	Second Second		
15 341180/43(9770		25. Open to Public?	Yasii Nobol	38. Preservation Underway?	Yes // No 📈	
0. Site it St Building M	Object 1 (
		26. Local Contact Person or Organiz	zalion	139. Endangered? By What?	Yes OF No f (3
It. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is It Register? No 5t Eligible	Yes // ? No / J	Nancy Sandehn				4
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	3	Neglect		
3. Part of Estab. Yes I 14. District Hist. Dist.? No Ne Potent	Yes / / ? No / /	- 		40. Visible Irom Public Road?	Yes 🖍 No I Y	
		S.		41. Distance from an		
5. Name of Established District		7		Frontage on Roa	noi Idi	
				35' D		
2. Further Description of Important Fea		5				- UT
2. Further Description of Important Fea	luies					Un Un
Boomtown architecture wit	h a woo	d arming				T.
Doomoown arenitoecoure wit	n a woo	a anning.				PH N
						et
						e e
				1	1	са 2 .
					1	0
				/	`	Offic
13. History and Significance		-				ico
The town of Wallce was laid	out in	1872, when the railroad r	eached th	is point. The	land	Q

on which the town stands was first settled by William Fowler, who raised hemp on the farm. Fowler was circuit clerk from 1839-1852 and operator of the second hotel in St. Joseph. He moved to St. Joseph in 1846 and sold this land to John Judy and William Feland(see appendix)

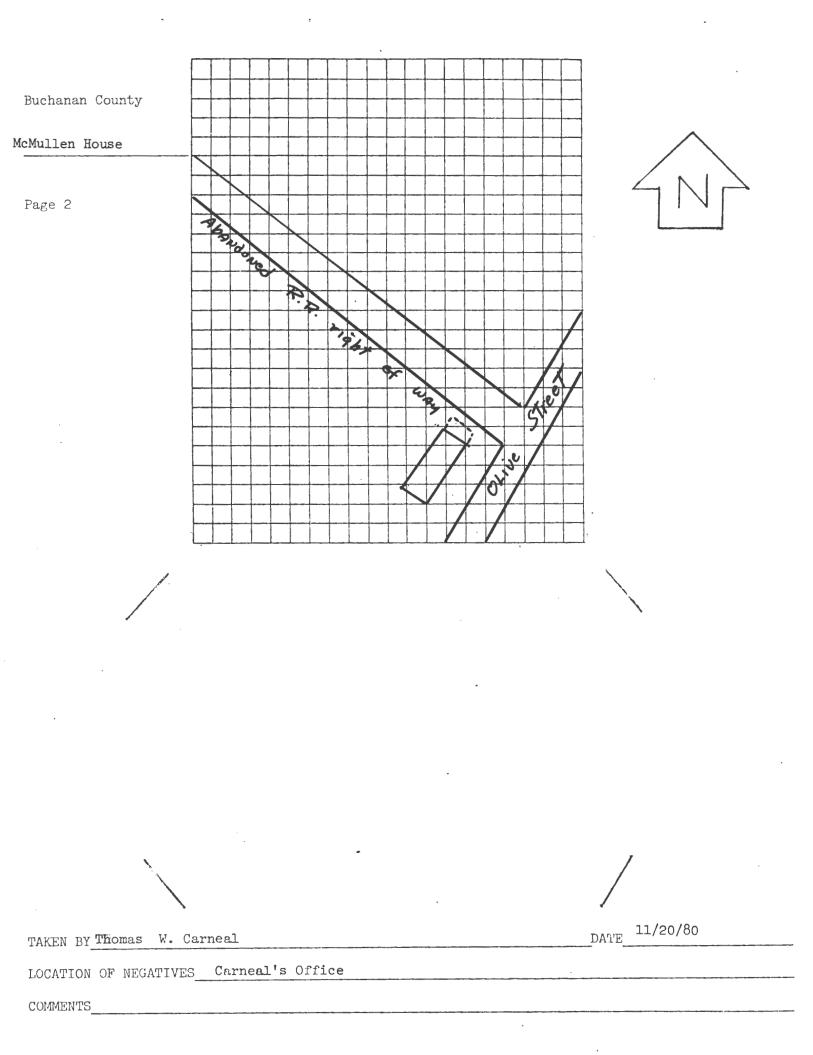
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The building is in a small rural community.

5. Sources of Information See appendix

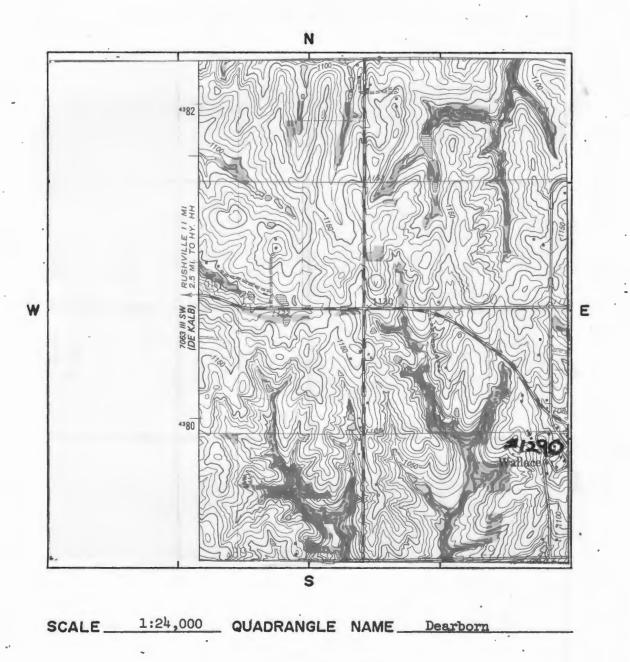
46. Prepare T. Car	
47. Organia	
	49. Revision Date(s

BN-A5-015-040



Buchanan County Joseph McMullen House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Dr. Peter's Office Page 4

#43 Appendix

when they laid out the town. The 1877 Atlas shows this community as Jeannette but this name was changed to Wallace prior to 1881. The railroad which went through Wallace was a spur of the Rock Island from Edgerton Junction to Winthrop. In 1881, Wallace was described as the major trading center of southern Buchanan County.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN- 15 3:5- 027

1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		
. 140	Moser House		NO . 140
2. County Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		- - -
	Boone/Farris/E.P.McDaniel/Stanton Babo	nock House	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	boone/farris/f.r.McDaniel/Stanton bab	OCK HOUSE	
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories	
S side of County Rd. E185, a		29. Basement? Yes (7)	BU
cor with County Rd. S4E	17. Date(s) or Period	No X	ich S
	circa 1850	30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vi		Stone	an
Crawford TW		31. Wall Construction	
E. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Brick	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
	20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 5 Side 1	. Prese Moser
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Se
	22. Present Use	Common Bond	۲ n
	Residence	35. Plan Shape 丁	t Name Hous
	23. Ownership Public 11 Private X	36. Changes Addition of (Explain Altered 6)	Present Name(s) loser House
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved #1	
	it known Mrs. Ernestine Moser	37. Condition	
	2836 S. 20th	Interior excellent	
9. Coordinates UTM Lal. Dearborn	St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior excellent	
Long. 15 347840/4386300	25. Open to Yas I i	38. Preservation Yes 🕅	
10. Site It Structu	Bublio2	Underway? No / /	
	ct 1 1 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!	
11. On National Yes I/ 12. Is It Y	es // Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🕅	
Register? No M Eligible?	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	es 1 / No 1 /	40. Visible from Yes DX Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
		200' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This antebellum house has a bracketed cornice and eave returns. The windows have stone lug sills and lintels. On the east facade, there is a hip roofed porch which appears to be a later addition. The front door on the east facade, has sidelights and transom. The windows have convex molding.

43. History and Significance

This house was built by R.R. Boone, who came to Missouri in 1837, but did not finally settle here until 1844. In that year, he married Sarah France, a native of Kentucky. Local folklore states that this farm was a station on the underground railroad during the Civil War. Apparently, Mr. Boone lost his farm shortly after the war. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

42. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(5)
	1/81

5. Other Name(s) Boone/Farris/McDaniel/Staton house

									-		
									+		
Buchanan County .						1	^N				
Ernestine Moser House		Coun	t, T	Spad	E 18.	\$	1220-0				\wedge
										/	
Page 2										<i></i>	
										İ	
				-					+		
						++			+		
•											
							· ·	_			
	<u> </u>										
	L					J					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
							÷				
							•				
\mathbf{X}				-						[
								,			
TAKEN BY Thomas W. C	arneal								DATE	C	12/16/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES			Offic	6							<u></u>
LUCATION OF NEGATIVES	o cari	rear p	01110								

Moser House Page 4

#43 Appendix

By 1881, he had become the owner of the flour mill in Agency and was the owner of 490 acres and a house in Agency as well as the mill. Boone's daughter, Victoria married E.M. Yates the eldest son of Pleasant Yates, earliest settler in Jackson township, who was also a partner in the mill with her father. The house was owned from 1873 by Stephen D. Farris, the son of Isaac Farris who settled in section six of Jackson township in 1838. Stephen Farris was born in a log cabin on his parents farm in 1840. In 1865, he married Emma Campbell, daughter of James R. who had owned the Washington township mill on the Platte River. They had two sons, Charles and O.C. and were living here in 1893. Sometime after the turn of the century, this farm was purchased by the McDaniel family, ownership in 1913 being listed as E.P. McDaniel, son of D.L. McDaniel Jr., who in 1904 owned 900 plus acres south of Willow Brook. In the 1930's, the house was owned by Henry Slanton. In 1957, the current owner and her first husband, V. Babcock (now deceased) purchased this property and Mrs. Moser's son Virgil is now living on the farm.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

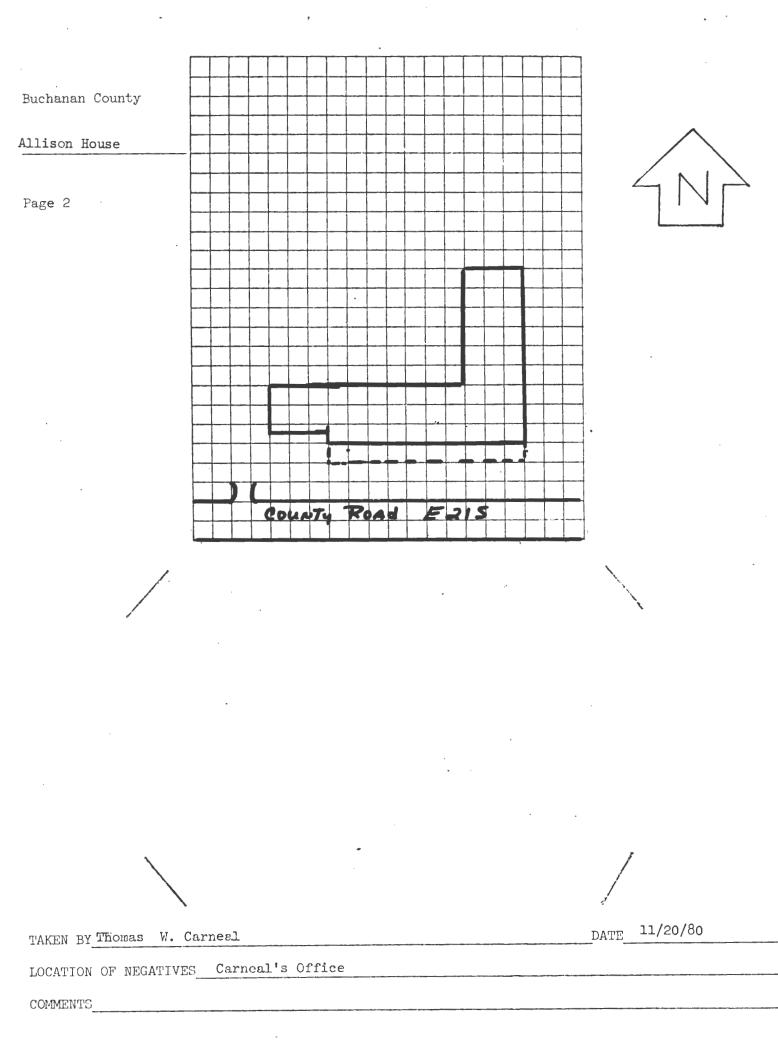


BN-AS-015-028

1. No.	4. Present Name(s)							
134	Fred Allison House							
2. County	-	er Name(s)		No . 134				
Buchanan J. Location of Negatives		liam H. Faucett House						
Carneal's Office								
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories					
On N side of County Road E2	215	Architecture		BG				
3 mi W of Hwy 371	TD	17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes 🕊 No 17	2. County Buchanan				
2 mr w oi nwy 211		1865	30. Foundation Material	lar				
			Stone	lar -				
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Crawford TWP		18. Slyle or Design Federal	31. Wall Construction	Ľ				
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer Frame Unknown 32. Roof Type & Material						
		20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rooi Type & Material Gable/asbestos					
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays					
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 5 Side 2	A				
			34. Wall Treatment	Present Alliso				
		Residence 22. Present Use		L'S				
			Weatherboard 35. Pian Shape Ell	on i				
		Residence		ne,				
		23. Ownership Public I ! Private M	36. Changes Addition A (Explain Altered I)	Present Name(s) Allison Hous				
		24. Owner's Name & Address.	- in #42) Moved # 1					
			37. Condition					
		It known Fred Allison	Interior excellent					
9. Coordinates UTM		Rt. 1	Exterior excellent					
Lai. Dearborn		Faucett MO 64448						
15 343000/4303920		25. Open to Yes I I Public? No 🕫	38. Preservation Yes 99 Underway? No 1 1					
	cture 1/ bject 1 1	5	39. Endangered? Yes I 1					
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization	By What? No PC	\$				
11. On National Yes 17 12. Is It Register? No of Eligible?	Yes / / No / /	Nancy Sandehn						
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		à.				
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No 04 Potent'l?	Yes I / No I /		40. Visible from Yes 🕅 Public Road? No 17	2				
			41. Distance from and					
15. Name of Established District			Frontage on Road	1				
			100'D					
42. Further Description of Important Feature	*			म् म् भ				
The house has label window headers, 6 over 6 windows and the front door has sidelights								
The house has label window headers, 6 over 6 windows and the front door has sidelights and transom. The door also has an ornate label surround. The carpenter trim porch was added by William Faucett. A garage was added on the west.								
added by William Faucett. A garage was added on the west.								
The house has label window headers, 6 over 6 windows and the front door has sidelights and transom. The door also has an ornate label surround. The carpenter trim porch was added by William Faucett. A garage was added on the west.								
				រន្ល 👻				
				l Charles and				
43. History and Significance				Ì				
R.H. Faucett came to the Ur	ited S	States from Ireland and settled in	Crawford Township.	1				
In 1878, he purchased this house for his son William who was soon to be married. The								
house had been built by Noah Curtis in 1865, but he soon died and his family sold the land								
and house to Mr. Faucett who would later lay out the town of Faucett. (see appendix)								
44. Description of Environment and Outbu	ildings							
Theheve								
Thehous								
The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.								

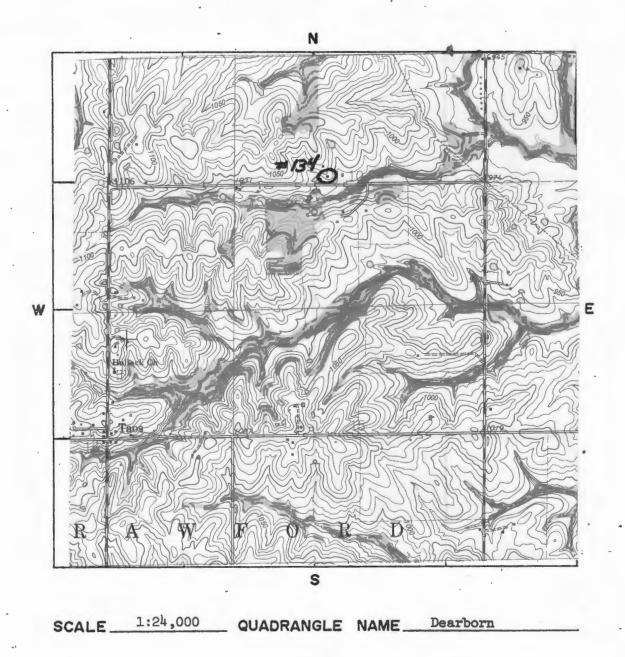
45. Sources of Information See appendix

46. Prepare	ad by
T Ca	rneal
47. Organia	ration
NWMSU	Hist. Survey
48. Date	49. Revision Date(s)
1/81	



Buchanan County Fred Allison House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Allison House Page 4

#43 Appendix Fred Allison is a grandson of William Faucett and a member of the Allison Family who were very early settlers in Rush Township.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN A5-015-024

THOTOTHO			
1. No. · 132	4. Proseni Namo(s)		-
2. County	Landis Farm	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	No.
-	5. Other Name(s)		>
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	William Roundtree Farm		
Carneal's Office			
8. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 7	
1/4 mi W of Taos on County Ros		29. Basement? Yes A	2. County
E23S, S side of the Road	17. Date(s) or Period	No 1/ ha	, or
,	circa 1870	30. Foundation Material	YI
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	licinity 18. Style or Design	Stone B	
Crawford	Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
	20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEFT	Unknown	33. No. of Bays Irregular	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side p	Pa
	Residence	33. Ko. of Bays Irregular E Front Side 34. Wall Treatment C Ashestos siding C	Present Name(s
	22. Present Use	Asbestos siding	2
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Irregular	Nai
	23. Ownership Public H Private M	35. Plan Shape Irregular P 36. Changes Addition of the changes (Explain Altered ()	
		in #42) Moved / j #0	<u>s</u>
	24. Owner's Name & Address, It known		
	W.A. Landis, Jr.	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates UTM	Faucett, MO 64448	Exterior excellent	
Long Dearborn	25. Open to Yes I I		
15 341860/4382240 10. Site 18 Struct	ure I/ Public? No p	38. Preservation Yes M Underway? No 77	
	ect 11 25. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes II	
		By What? No K	
Register? No M Eligible?	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-	
	Yes / /	40. Visible from Yes M	
Hist. Dist.? No 14 Potent'l?	No I /	Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and	
		Frontage on Road	
		50' D	
42. Further Description of Important Feature	95	2	Y
The north end of the house	is an addition added within the past th		8
	original three rooms purchased by Will		à
	orch on the east with 2x2 balustrades.		
			in the
		o u	<u>к</u>
		D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	
		Roundtree	
43. History and Significance		e e	
Columbus Roundtree. a nativ	e of Kentucky, came to Buchanan County		
	the farm is shown on the 1855 map. Rou		
	d their eldest child was William R. who	purchased this land	
	.F. Rice. He immediately started remod		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuil		G - C - FP	
Description of Environment and Output	ធមម្លេច	I	
This house is in a rural ar	ea with several farm buildings on the p	roperty.	
45. Sources of Information		46. Prepared by	
See appendix		T. Carneal	
		47. Organization	
		NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	
a status de la trata en la trata contre estatus de la sere e e sere e trata estatus de la sere estatus de la se	n se an	1/81 []	1.0.94
·····································	an a	unaan aan ah kumumaan ahaa ka k	EBANA So EESE

ndis Farm		Co	INTO		Ro	ad	E	235			2
										ANO	80
Page 2				+	_		<u> (</u>				Ŕ
		-									814
		_									8
			┼─┨─							- 0	5
										2	
			 		_						
										1	-+
										R	
		_									
			┼╌┡━	+					$\left - \right $	19	
										5	
				+				·			┼╌╂
	<u> </u>							· _ · _ ·		,	·

1

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

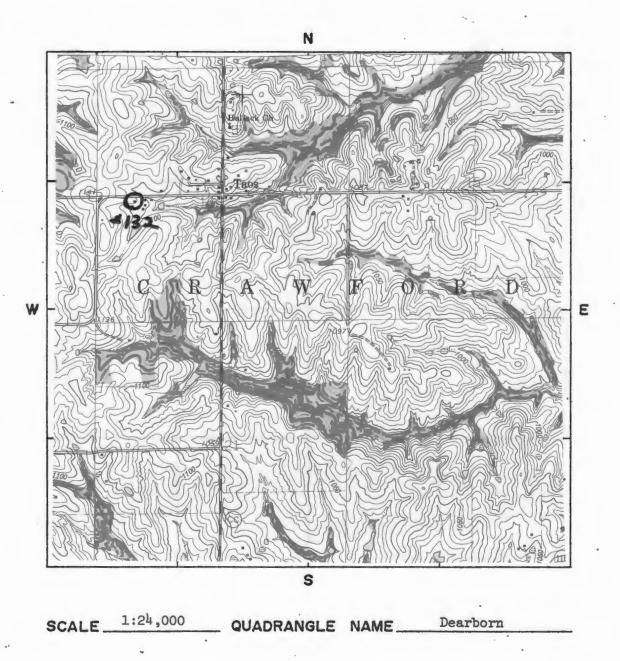
DATE 11/20/80

.

.

Buchanan County Walter Landis Farm Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Landis Farm Page 4

#43 Appendix

house. Landis is the grandson of William Roundtree and the original Roundtree % section is in this tract. It was on this % section that the first schoolhouse was constructed in Crawford Township by Columbus Roundtree and a number of other township leaders in 1839. The first teacher was Francisca Ferguson, widowed sister of Roundtree and a graduate of Glasgow College, Kentucky.

This farm has gateposts identifying it as Roundtree farm. It is ½ mile west of the crossroads community first known as Fansher's Crossroads. It was later known as Birming, after the adjacent church and I.O.O.F. cemetery. During the Civil War, it was renamed in honor of General Halleck. The community which in 1881 had a population of 150 has, however, always been known as Taos, a nickname derived from the whiskey which was sold at a saloon here in 1848-1849. It has never been platted although there was a post office here for a time.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

, ,

* *

;

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS DES- USO

1. No. • 1.31 2. County	4. Present Name(s) Boyd House								
Buchanan J. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5. Other Name(s) Jarrett Boyd House	-							
6. Specific Location	16. Theinatic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	N						
On N side of County Road E25 within site of I-29.	17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes Of No 1 / 30. Foundation Material	County Buchanan						
7. City or Town If Rural, Township &	circa 1860 Vicinity 218. Style or Design	Stone	ang						
•		31. Wall Construction	5						
Crawford TWF 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame							
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material							
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	_gable/asbestos							
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays							
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 5 Side 1	Present Boyd						
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Bo						
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	d's						
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	H						
	23. Ownership Public I I Private X	38. Changes Addition of (Explain Altered 1	Name(S) House						
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved / 1	e e						
	It known Mrs. Oliver Boyd	37. Condition							
9. Coordinates UTM	RFD	Interior excellent	•						
Lei. Dearborn	Dearborn, MO 64439	Exterior excellent							
Long. 15 346280/4379100	25. Open to Yes I i Public? No be	38. Preservation Yes 🕅							
	ture / /	Underway? No 17							
• •	a zo. Lucal Contact Person of Organization	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No 🐓							
tt. On National Yes I 12. Is It Register? No M Eligible?	Yes I / Nancy Sandehn No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included								
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No X Potent'l?	Yesil	40. Visible from Yes Ø Public Road? No I /							
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road							
		100' D							

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has heavy bracketing and an ornamental bargeboard. There is a two-story gable extension porch on the south. There are 6 over 6 windows. The doors on the south • facade on both the first and second floors, are recessed with sidelights. The porch has Corinthian columns with brackets. There has been an addition on the north side of the house.

43. History and Significance

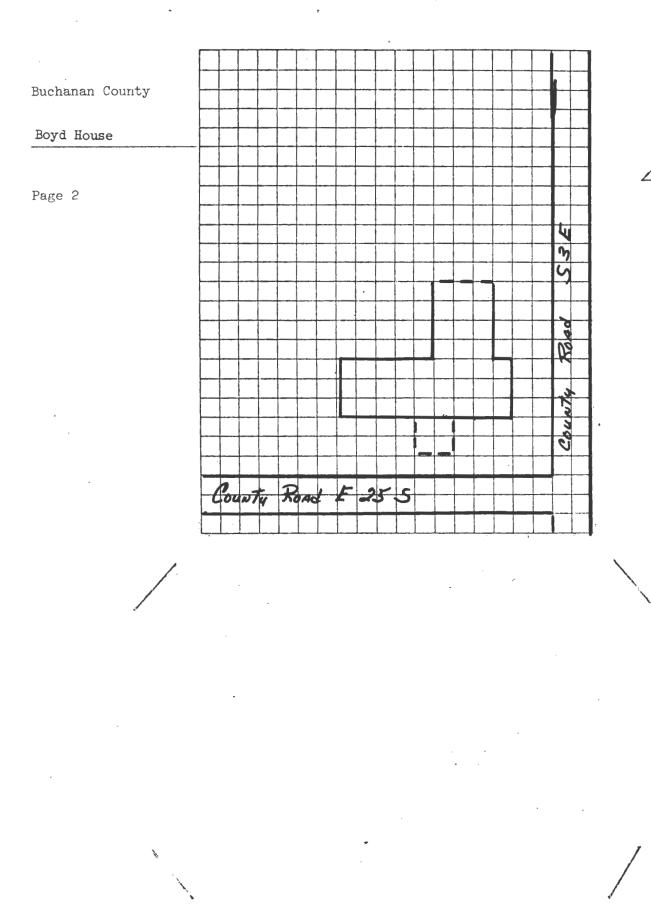
The north quarter $(\frac{1}{4})$ of this section is shown as Felands farm in the 1855 map. A native of Kentucky, Sanford Feland came to Crawford Township in 1839, when the bark wigwams of the Sac Indians were still lining Bee Creek. In the 1877 Atlas, a house is shown at this site, on land owned by Jarrett Bcyd. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. There is a wooden picket fence around the front yard.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
	T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization
* -	NWMSUHist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	- 10-

5. Other Namels; Boyd House



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

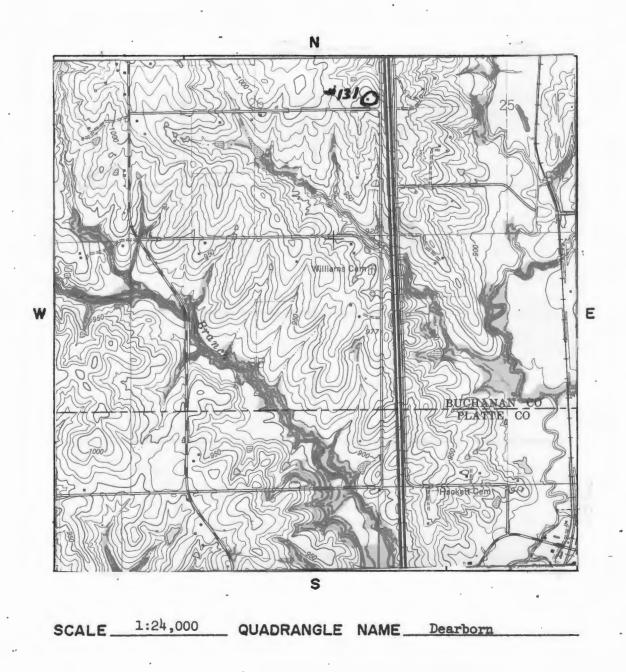
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS_

DATE 11/20/80

Buchanan County Mrs. Oliver Boyd House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Boyd House Page 4

#43 Appendix Jarrett Boyd was in the 1860 census, a native of Pennsylvania. He had been in Missouri since at least the mid-1840's, since his 14 year old son was born in this state.

#45 Appendix <u>Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

4

:

1

ז נ

٠

1

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1911-15-015-031

1. No.	. Present Name(s)			-			
. 128	Webshall Heres						
2. County	Mitchell House			128			
Buchanan	• •	ner Name(s)					
3. Location of Negalives	Charles Willis House/Wa	llingford Fami	lly Home				
Carneal's Office			4				
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category		28. No. of Stories 2	. to the second			
S side of County Road E25S	Architecture		29. Basement? Yes 🕽	County uchan			
Opposite road from Wallace	17. Date(s) or Period		No I	/ ha s			
	circa 1880		30. Foundation Material	County uchanan			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	inity 18. Style or Design		Stone	Б			
Crawford TWP	"I" Folk-House		31. Wall Construction				
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer		Frame				
	Urknown		32. Rool Type & Material				
-	20. Contractor or Builder		<u>Cross gable/asbestos</u>				
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown		33. No. of Bays	1			
	21. Original Use, if apparent		Front 3 Side 3	Mi.			
	Residence		34. Wall Treatment	Present Name(s)			
	22. Present Use		Asbestos siding	che			
	Residence		35. Plan Shape Ell				
	23. Ownership	Public I I	38. Changes Addition Q				
		Private M	(Explain Allered 4	Hous			
	24. Owner's Name & Addres	\$.	in #42) Moved #	1 23			
	if known		37. Condition				
9. Coordinates UTM		LLi Co	Interior good				
A . A	William Mitchell &		Exterior good				
Dearborn	RR 1. Dearborn, MO	Yes ! 1	38. Preservation Yes ?				
15 340820/4378920		No	Underway? No f				
10. Sile 14 Struct Building 🕅 Ob							
	zu. Lucal Comaci verson or	Organization	39. Endangered? Yes t By What? No Q				
	SI/ Nancy Sandehn						
		Included					
13. Part of Estab, Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No 14 Potent'1?	011		40. Visible from Yes 0 Public Road? No F				
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and				
		•	Frontage on Road				
			1000' D				
42. Further Description of Important Feature				- 5			
		a the cost of	le of the barrent				
There has been a two-story ca	benver trim porch added t	o the east sid	le oi the nouse.	othe Milli			
The house has four over four	indows. Many of the feat	ures have been	n obliterated by				

the application of siding.

43. History and Significance

This land originally belonged to George Willis, who moved here from Platte County, Missouri In 1880, his brother Charles, still in Platte County married Dora Spratt and moved to this land and built this house. In 1891, Samuel Riley Wallingford purchased the land and home. It was successionally owned by his son William and grandson Carr.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. There is a white rail fence surrounding the house.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	л /Qл

Other Name(%) illis House/Wallingford

House

Buchanan County					_								*	k to //			
		Cou	aty		Par	20		<u>-</u>	25	S		+				_	-
tchell House	┿╍┾					_			+			+			-		
age 2		_			_					-		+					
age 2	┼─┼									-		-	+				
			_									_					-
	+-+									-+							-
							•										
		_						_	_								-
	╉─┼							-		+	+		+				-
																	-
-							_			-	_						
	-			┢┤			-		-		-14		+				•
	·		+							_							_
-				+					-+				+				-
														<u> </u>			;
																	、 、
														.•			
																	Ň
											•						
															•		
							-										/
\backslash																	
\backslash																	/
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Car	rnea	1															DATE 11/20/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES			al':	s 01	ffi	ce											
DOOVITON OL NEGULITARD																	

•

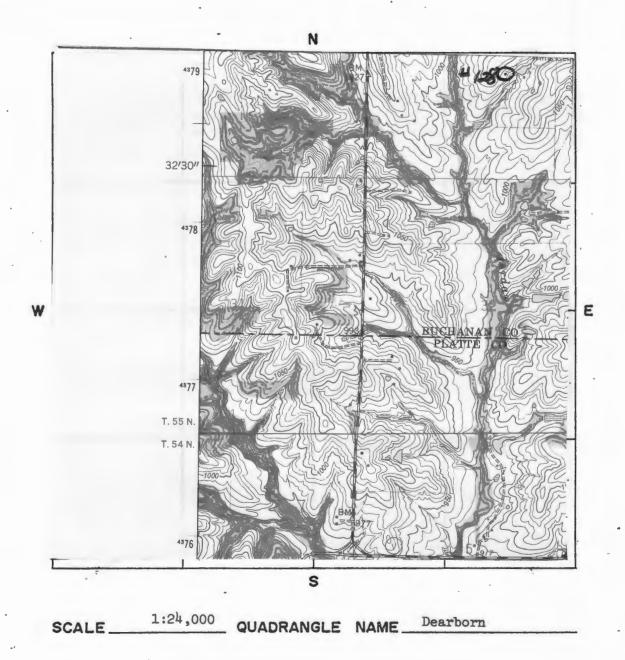
2

-

• •

Buchanan County William Mitchell House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Mitchell House Pge 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

-- -

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



				V.			-	
1. No.	4. Pres	eni Name(s)				1		
. 130	T 3-	Trace				130	N	
2. County		House ar Name(s)						
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	1							
Carneal's Office	Dr.	Irvine Rue Peters House						
		16. Theinatic Calegory	1 20	. No. of Stories				
B. Specific Location	-					Buchanan	2	
At W cor of Jct. of County Re		Architecture	29	. Basement?	Yes [/	Ch.	S	
SlE and Eastermost street in	Town	17. Date(s) or Period	.		No 90	8	L L	
		1913		. Foundation M	aterial	an B	¥	
7. City or Town If Aural, Township & N	licinity/	18. Style or Design		tone		ł		
Wallace, MO		Queen Anne	-	. Wall Construc	lion			
8. Sile Plan with North Arrow		19. Archilect or Engineer		rame				
		Unknown		. Roof Type &				
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder		ross gable	/asbestos	1	_	
		Unknown	33.	No. of Bays	6:4-		٠	
		21. Original Use, if apparent		Front 3	Side 2	Judy	7	
		Residence	34.	Wall Treatmen	t i	Ŷ	65	
		22. Present Use	W	eatherboar	d	H	Ď,	
		Residence	35.	Plan Shape T	rregular	Hous	Z	
		23. Ownership Public []	36.	Changes	Addition ()	S C C	4. Present Name(s)	
		Private 🕅	<u>l</u>	(Explain in #42)	Altered 6) Moved 7 1	1	H E	
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	1		MOARD 1 1	2		
		it known Luella Judy	37.	Condition	xcellent			
B. Coordinates UTM		DeKalb, MO 64440		• • • • • • •	and the second	2		
Lei. Dearborn		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	Exterior	xcellent	- 4-5 5		
Long. 15 341380/4379630		25. Open to Yes I i	38.	Preservation	Yes of	ŝ.		
	ure 11	Public? No M		Underway?	No 17			
Building 🕅 🛛 Ob	ect I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39.	Endangered?	Yesil			
11. On National Yes I/ 12 Is It	Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	Х.	By What?	No 🔀			
Register? No X Eligible?	Noil	27. Other Surveys in Which Included				-		
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District	Yesil		40	Visible from	Yes b(è		
Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l?	NoII			Public Road?	No FY			
5. Name of Established District			41.	Distance from	and	1		
				Frontage on F				
			2	5'D				
2. Further Description of Important Featur	83					Ъ	сл U	
- •		in patterns on the gable ends, and	at	the secon	d floor	ĝ.		
	_	-		e are squa		ers	of a	
-		vel on the northwest and southeast f		-	south-			
-						HO		
		th a half round transom at the att	10	TEVET and	a	House	Name(b)	
Gounie window in a triangula	r suri	cound above the porch pediment.			-	ů.	<u>.</u>	
13. History and Significance			-			ļ		
		turn of the contume until the sta		201a Mar	r of the			
		e turn of the century until the mid	-19	JOIS Man	y of the			
children that he delivered has	ave ti	le name of Kue in their name.						

The house is in a small munol willows

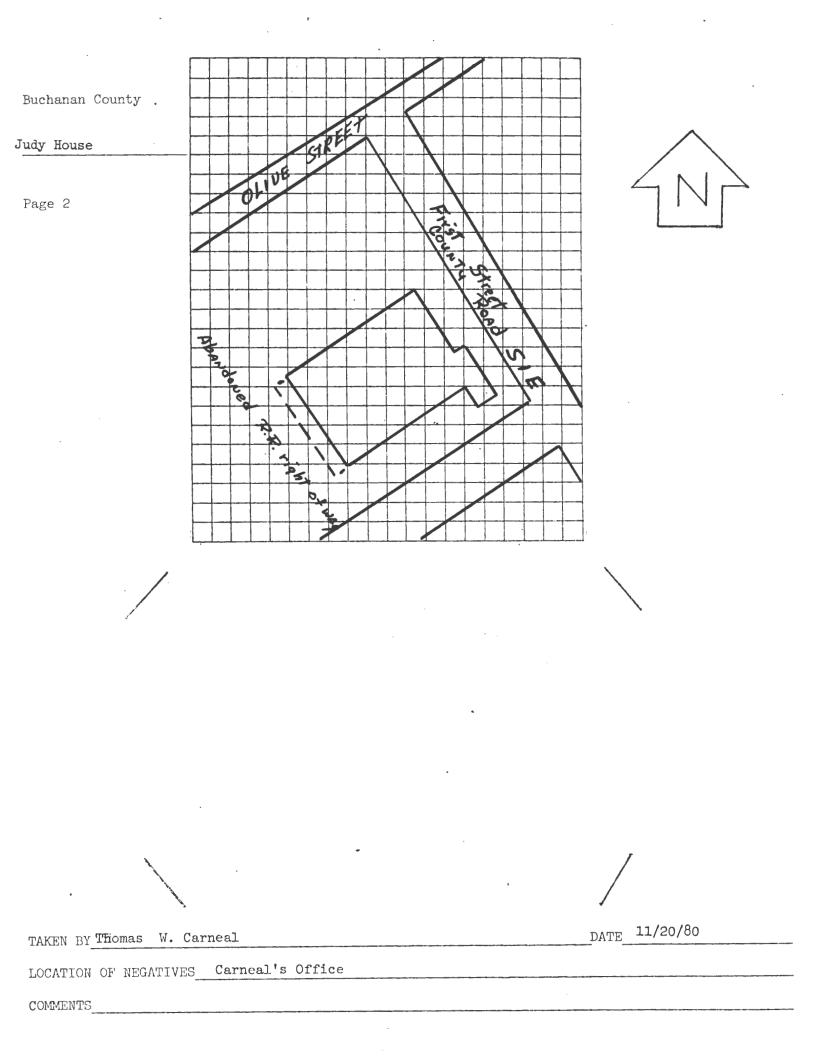
The house is in a small rural village.

5. Sources of Information See appendix 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NMMSU Hist. Surve

NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81

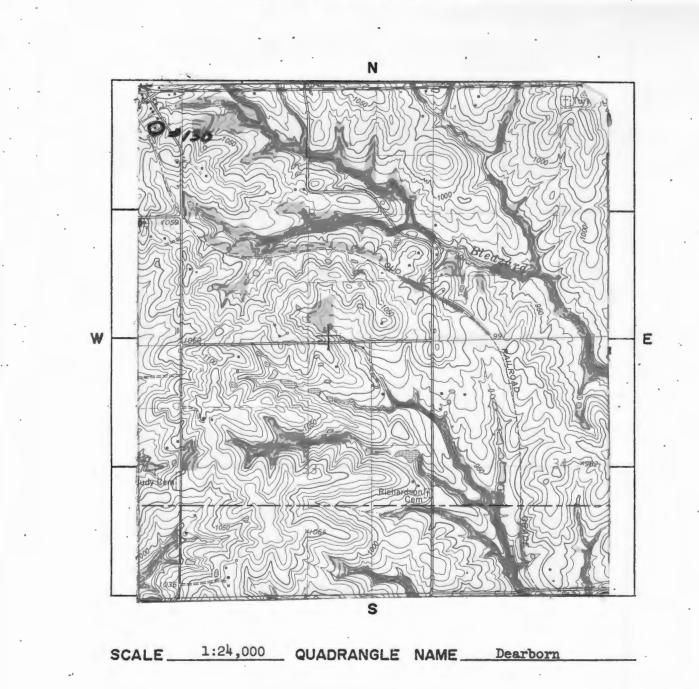
ALC: N

BN-75-015-034



Buchanan County Luella Judy House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Judy House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

:

ŧ

* - *

2

-

ž.

n X

31.1

10 - 11 - 14

おんちょう いたち

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

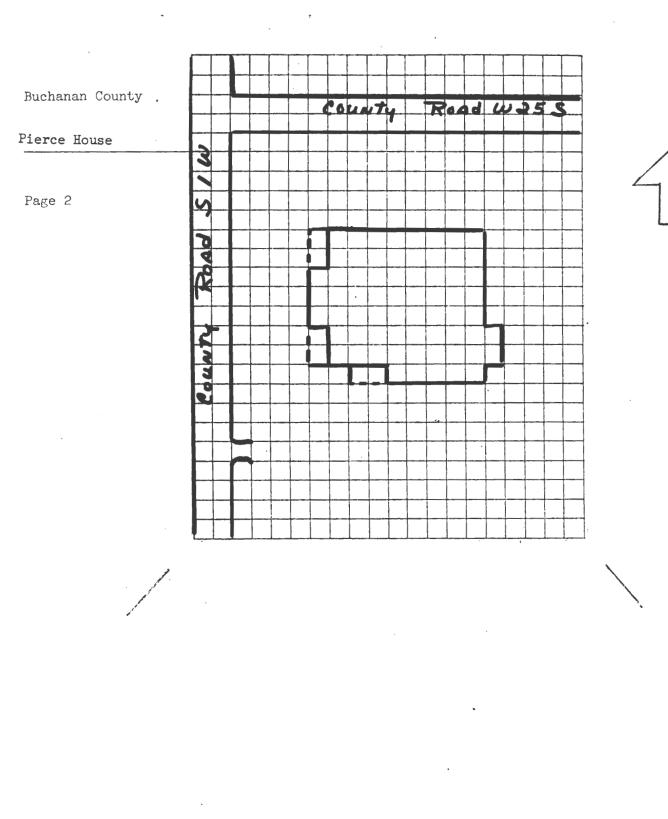
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



CN-AS-015-032

1. No. 127		sent Name(s)		- NO
2. County		erce House er Name(s)		•. 127
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives		arles Willis House/Gardner House		7
Carneells Offi	20	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	
E side of County H	Road SIW. just	Architecture	The second secon	N C
S of County Road W		17. Date(s) or Period	Noil	County Buchanan
		1902	30. Foundation Material	Lar V
	ford TWP	18. Siyle or Design Queen Anne	Brick 31. Wall Construction	lan
8. Site Plan with North Arro	W	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
ω	allace	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	r Vic	20. Contractor or Builder	hip-gable/asbestos	
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Irreg.	Pi
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	P
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present
		22. Present Use	Asbestos siding	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23. Ownership Public 1	35. Plan Shape asymmetrical 36. Changes Addition (1)	Name
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved ()	Name(s) House
		it known Mr. & Mrs. Darrell Pierc	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates U	TM	RR	Interior good	-
Lal. DeKalb		DeKalb, MO 64440	Exterior good	
Long. 15 338400/43	7810	25. Open to Yes I i	38. Preservation Yes //	Aluce ha
10. Sile IL	Structure 11	Public? No M	Underway? No No	
Building §#	Object 1 1 12. is ii Yes 1 /	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes N By What? No (/ - Neglect	
Register? No 🕅	Eligible? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes I J Hist. Dist.? No 14	14. District Yes ! / Potent'l? No ! /		40. Visible from Yes K Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established Dis	strict		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 500-1 D	
42. Further Description of In	noortani Featuras			2 5
The house has a ca	arpenter trim po	rch on the southwest and northwest eveled leaded glass windows and tr	ansoms on the first	Other Name(s) illis House
43. History and Significance				/Gardner
		is came from Platte County to sect	ion 20 Marmahir 55	ine
range 35, where he	e built the hous	e located there. It was later own he moved to section 30, where he l	ed by the Wallingford built this house in 1902.	in the
				e
44. Description of Environme		several farm buildings on the pro-	nerty. There is a	
		e house and a stockade fence.	per oy . Incre 15 a	
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
See appendix			47. Organization	
			NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81	



DATE 11/20/80

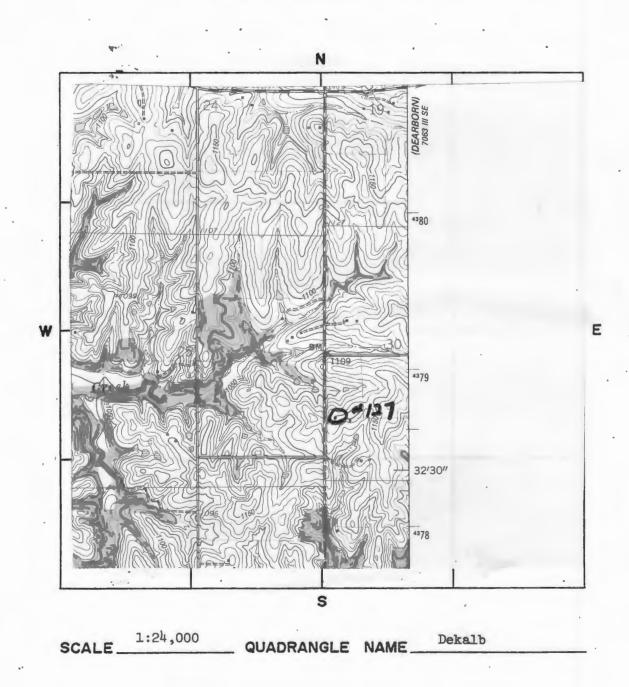
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Darrell Pierce House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 711/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Pierce House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No. 153	A Pres	sent Name(s)					
153	1	tney's Mill ruins		153			
2. County		-					
Buchanan		er Name(s)					
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Ma	tney's Mill/Platte River Post Offi	ce				
3. Specific Location	. 45. <u>.</u>	16. Thematic Calegory Architecture/	28. No. of Stories 3				
N side of Hwy 116 ju	ist W of	7	29. Basement? Yes P	Buchanan			
the Platte River		17. Date(s) or Period	No L				
		1867	30. Foundation Material	aue V			
7. City or Town If Rural,	Township & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	5			
∏ء I. Site Plan with North Arrow	ackson TWP	Vernacular	31. Wall Construction				
S. Sile Plan with North Arrow	1	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame 32. Roof Type & Muterial	-1			
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/				
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Irreg.				
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Γ	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	Mar Salar			
		Mill	34. Wall Treatment				
*		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	ey ey			
		Vacant	35. Plan Shapa Ell				
		23. Ownership Public I ! Private X	38. Changes Addition ((Explain Altered 6)	- G < M			
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved #				
		if known Unknown	37. Condition				
. Coordinates UT	M	UNIXIIOWII	Interior poor	ruins			
La. Edgerton			Exterior poor	5 B U			
Long. 15 355800/4379		25. Open to Yes I Public? No bo	38. Preservation Yes / j Underway? No Ø	· •			
0. Site It Building M	Structure 1/ Object 11	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes A				
(12. is il Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No fit				
Register? No M	Eligible? No r /	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	abandonment				
	14. District Yes ()		40. Visible from Yes 📈				
Hist. Dist.? No 🕅	Potent'l? No I /		Public Road? No Fi	ř P			
5. Name of Established Distr	rict		41. Distance from and				
		e de la companya de l	Frontage on Road 1500' D				
2. Further Description of Imp				9			
This building is a	bandoned and is	s in a decaying state of repáir.		Other Name Matney's			
				Other Namelai Matney's M			
				1.8			
				e Mi			

BN-AS-015-041

Post

2012

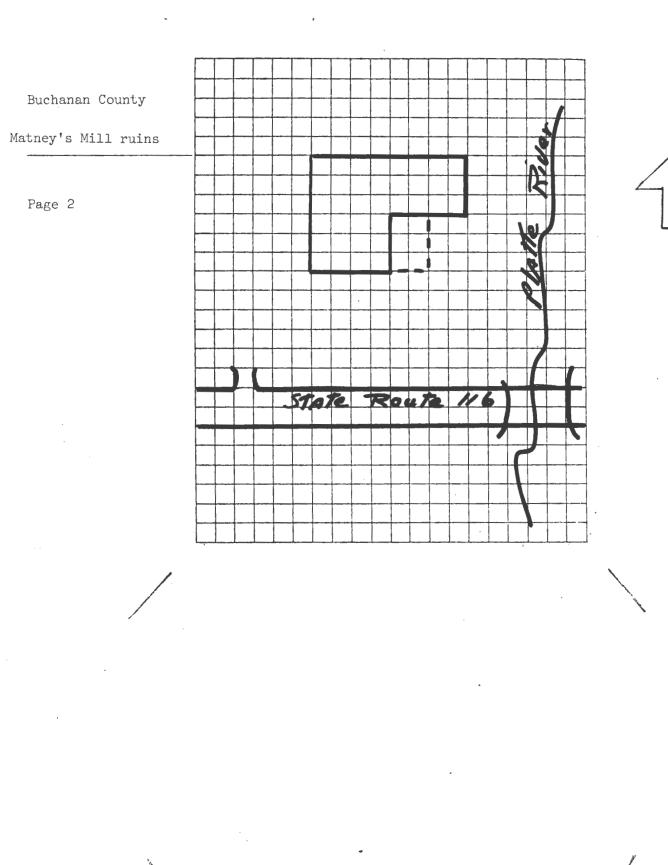
43. History and Significance

2. Further Description of Important Festures This building is abandoned and is in a decaying state of repair. Mill VI Mill

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with timber surrounding the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal							
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	e						
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)							
	3/81							



12/16/80

DATE

.

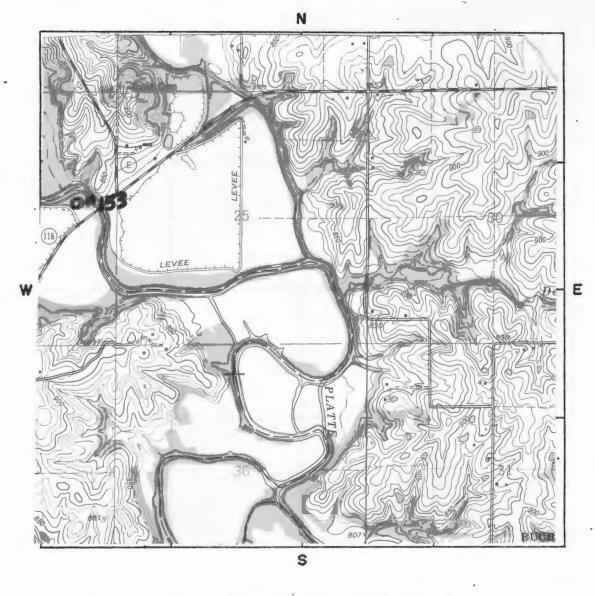
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Matney's Mill ruins Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Matneys Mill Page 4

#43 Appendix

mills was opened by Joel Grable who was the operator of the carding mill. William Matney opened a store in 1852 which he operated with several different partners until the Civil War. He was also the owner/operator of the mill. The mill burned to the ground in 1867 and Matney built this structure which was 44 x 66 feet, three stories high with a two story addition. The mill had two runs of burrs, a circular saw and two double custom rollcarding machines.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

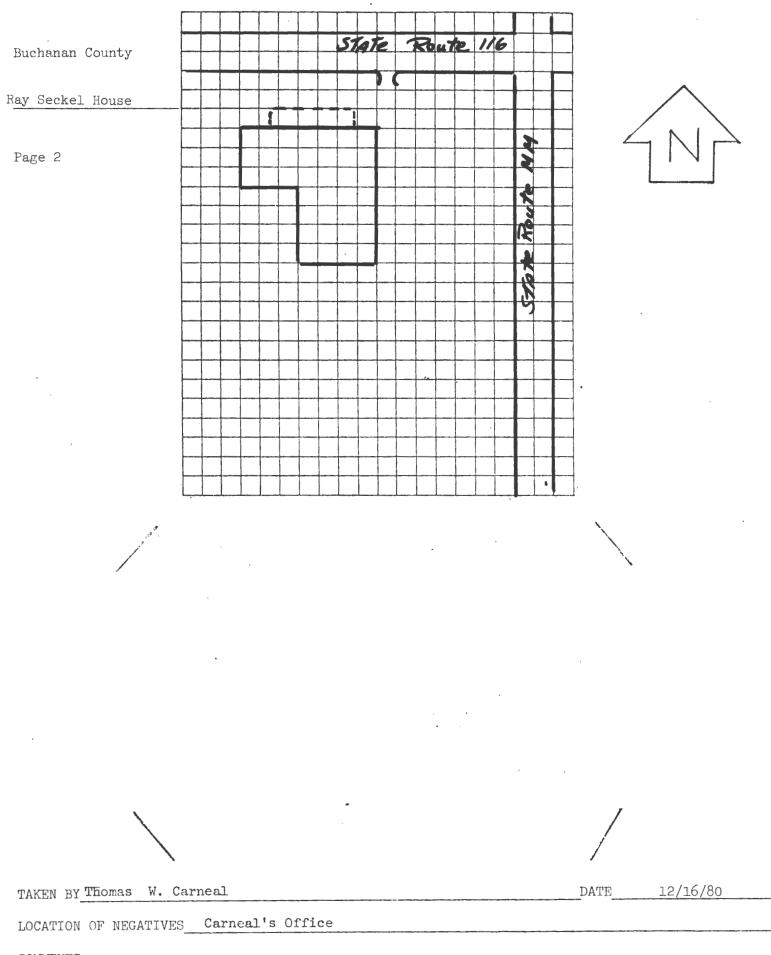


BN: 25-015-042

11010110			(14 /13 013 V					
1. No. . 149	4. Pres	eni Name(s)		-				
2. County	Sec	kel House		No . 149				
Buchanan	5. Oth	er Name(s)						
3. Location of Negatives	1							
Carneal's Office	Wil	liam Means House/T.J. Clay Means House						
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan				
S side of Hwy 116, approx. ¹ 2 mi W of Rt. MM	2	Architectural	29. Basement? Yes [/	County Ichana				
ML W OI RU. MM		17. Date(s) or Period	No X	an				
		Unknown	30. Foundation Material	g <				
7. City or Town If Aural, Township & V Jackson TWP	Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone 31. Wall Construction					
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		"I" Folk House 19. Architect or Engineer	Frame					
e. one risk with form Allow		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	1				
		20. Contractor or Builder	Belcast gable/asbestos					
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays					
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side 1	4. Present Seckel				
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Ke				
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	μË				
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell	HON				
		23. Ownership Public I ! Private 🖌	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	Name(s) House				
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # #	ğ S				
		il known Ray Seckel	37. Condition fair	-				
9. Coordinates UTM			Interior					
Lai. Edgerton		Faucett, MO 64448	Exterior fair					
Long. 15 352660/4378120		25. Open to Yes I i	38. Preservation Yes 🛠	ġ.				
10. Site it Struct	ture 11	Public? No 50	Underway? No 17	Ì				
	oject I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	.39. Endangered? Yes II					
	Yes I/ No ri	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	1				
	Yes 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included						
IJ. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District N Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l?			40. Visible from Yes PK Public Road? No I /	-				
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and	3.4				
			Frontage on Road	ĺ.				
			150' D					
42. Further Description of Important Feature				4. 5				
This house has label window s	surrou	nds with shallow entablature windo ner pilasters support a cornice bo	w headers. Upper sash	F 2				
of windows have leaded glass.	Cor	ner pilasters support a cornice bo	ard which extends across	other Llia				
		has a two-story, gable extension p	orch with belcast	2				
roof and enclosed eave return	ns. T	he pediment is weatherboard.		Name(s) Mea				
				me(s ; Means				
43. History and Significance				Но				
	an Cour	nty in the mid-1850's. He was bor	n in Kentucky in 1809	use				
		ty in 1820. He lived in Ray and D	•	D.				
		tive of Boone County. His son, Th						
		ly moved to Platte County in 1849.						
44. Description of Environment and Outbuild	Idings							
This house is in a rural area	a with	several farm buildings on the pro-	perty.					
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by					
See appendix			T. Carneal					
			47. Organization					
			NWMSU Hist. Survey					
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)					

3/81

Date(5)

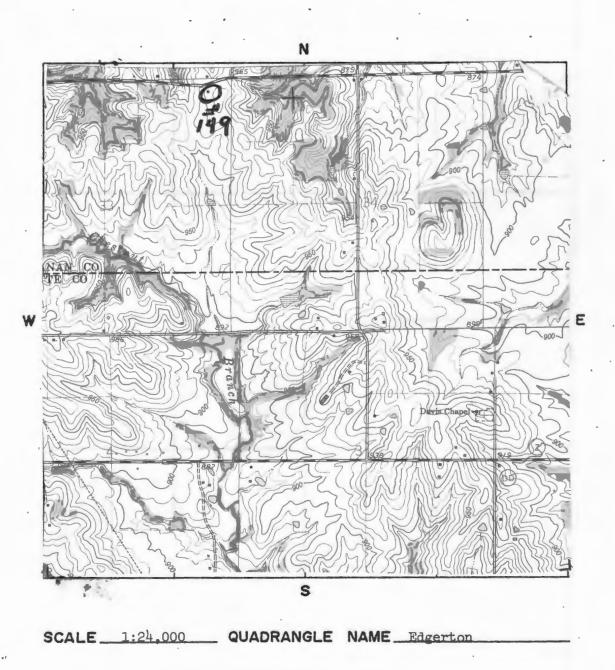


COMMENTS

Buchanan County Ray Seckel House Page 3

記書

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Seckel House Page 4

#43 Appendix

Mr. Means served as Justice of the Peace for a number of years in the 18703s and 1880's. The house later belonged to his son T.J., then to his grand-son Clay, and great-granddaughter Mary the wife of Ray Seckel.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, <u>and Representative Citizens, 1826–1904</u>. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-25-015-044

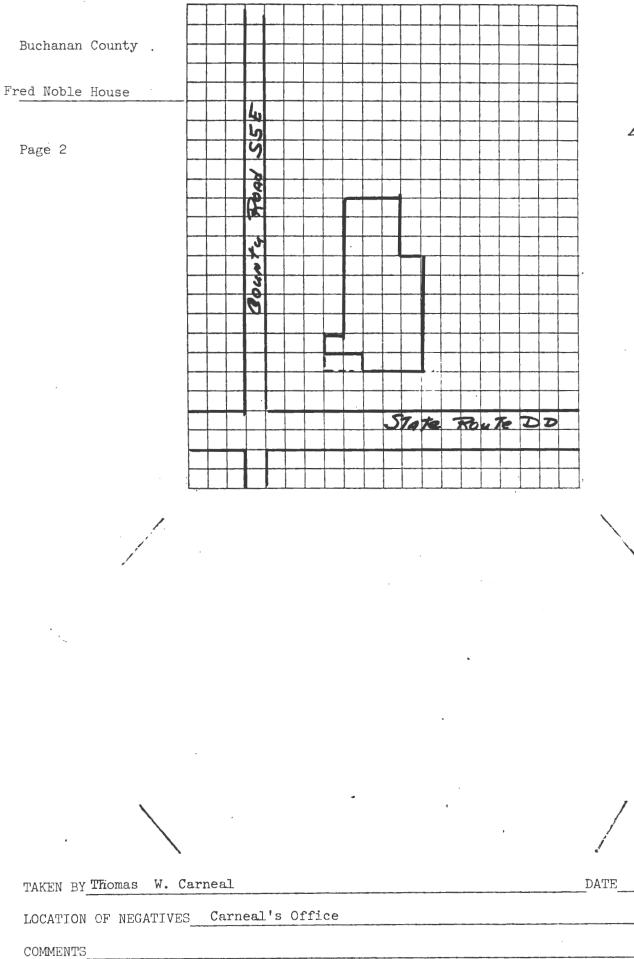
THOTOTHO				VII	
1. No.	4. Pres	ent Name(s)	-		
<u> </u>	N _a h.	La Heuro			143.
2. 00011		Noble House Other Name(s)			
Buchanan		•			
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	nen	ry Yates House			
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories		N
N side of Rt. DD just E of		Architecture	29. Basement?	Yes ()	2. County Buchanan
County Rd. S5E		17. Date(s) or Period	29. Dasement	No X	C DC
county hat by		Circa 1875	30. Foundation Materia		an
7. City or Town If Rural, Township 8	Vicipity	18. Style or Design	Stone		an
Jackson TWP	vicinity	Italianate	31. Wall Construction		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame		
9. She rian with Horn Filew		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Mater	ial	
		20. Contractor or Builder	hip/asbestos		
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Irre	eg.	*
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	ັ	
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment		o,
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard		
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Irregu	ılar	Ωz
	-	23. Ownership Public 1 /		ddilion ()	4. Present Name(s) Noble Housi
		Private M		Altered ()	US US
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42)	Moved # 1	J (D
		if known Fred Noble	37. Condition	bod	•
9. Coordinates UTM		Rt. 1, Faucett, MO 64448	interior	good	z.
Lal. Dearborn		,,,,	Exterior		
Long. 15 349210/4383980		25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation	Yes X	
	ture 11	Public? No 🕅	Underway?	No [7	
Building 🖉 🛛 O	bject I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered?	Yes II No OC	2
11. On National Yes I/ 12. Is It	Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What?	NOVE	
Register? No M Eligible?	No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
13. Part of Estab. Yes 1 14. District Nist. Dist.? No Di Potent'!?	Yes // No //		40. Visible Irom Public Road?	Yes 🖍 No I Y	2
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and		
15. Name of Established District			Frontage on Road		
			150' D		
42. Further Description of Important Feature	185				5
		unds with bracketed entablature wi	ndow headers. The	e	₩9
cornice is bracketed and th	e corn	ice board originally had dentil tr	im, some of which		at B
		ner pilasters. There is a shed ro			other N Yates
southwest corner. The hous			- · ·		Ha
		*		-	ametaj House
					0
				ļ	
13. History and Significance			,		
	Plage	nt Vates a native of Kentucky ho	rn in 1804 who set	ttled	

Henry Yates was the son of Pleasant Yates, a native of Kentucky, born in 1804 who settled on Section 8 of this township in 1837, when the nearest white settler was 7 miles away. The 1877 Atlas shows this land as belonging to Pleasant Yates and the house is designated Yates owned 55 acres in Section 7, as well as the 40 acres in Section 8, (see appendix)

14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

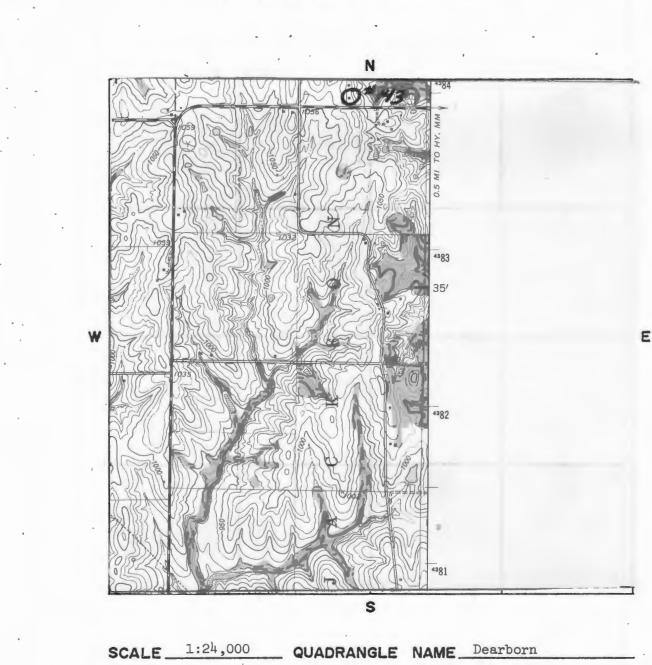
5. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by	
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
	48. Date 2/81	49. Revision Date(s)



12/16/80

Buchanan County Fred Noble House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Nobel House Page 4

#43 Appendix

where he orignially settled. That farm is shown on the 1855 surveyors map. Henry born in 1847, was one of 9 children. He married Sallie Williams in 1871. Sallie was a native of Kentucky. In 1881, Henry is described as owning the 80 acres given him by his parents and 160 more. One of Henry's brothers, Elijah, married Victoria, the daughter of R.R. Boone and another brother, David, married the daughter of J.J. Gilmore.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

ş

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN- 95-015-045

1. No. . 152 2. County	4. Present Name(s) Matney House		1. No.
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	William Shull House/Edward Ross Matney	r House	
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
W side of Rt. F, ½ mi S of	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes ()	ng S
Hwy 116	17. Date(s) or Period	Nox	ha
	Circa 1872	30. Foundation Material	na Vi
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	نفي محيارا ما الله المحتملة الشخرية التكرير في علي بين المحتم المحت	Stone	Б
JacksonTWP	Greek Revival	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
	20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 5 Side 1	Ma
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	th
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	ley n
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell	2
	23. Ownership Public 1 1 Private X	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	Present Name(s) Matney Hous
	24. Owner's Name & Address, It known William R. Matney Et. Al	in #42) Moved # (n –
	it known William R. Matney Et. Al		
9. Coordinates UTM	RR Faucett, MO 64448	Interior fair fair	
Lel. Edgerton	Faucett, MO 64448	Exterior	
15 355160/4377520	25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes 🛠	
10. Sile IL Struct		Underway? No 17	-
Building 🕅 Ob	ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes []	i i
	Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	ł
Register? No M Eligible?	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	fes / No /	40. Visible Irom Yes X Public Road? No I ?	1100
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 2001 D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has wooden lug sills and shaped trangular entablature window headers. There are fixed shutters at the windows. Windows upstairs are 6/6 and downstairs are 9/9. The front door on the east facade has sidelights and a fanlight transom. There is a flat roofed sunroom on the south facade. The porch on the east facade has a decked roof and fluted columns.

43. History and Significance

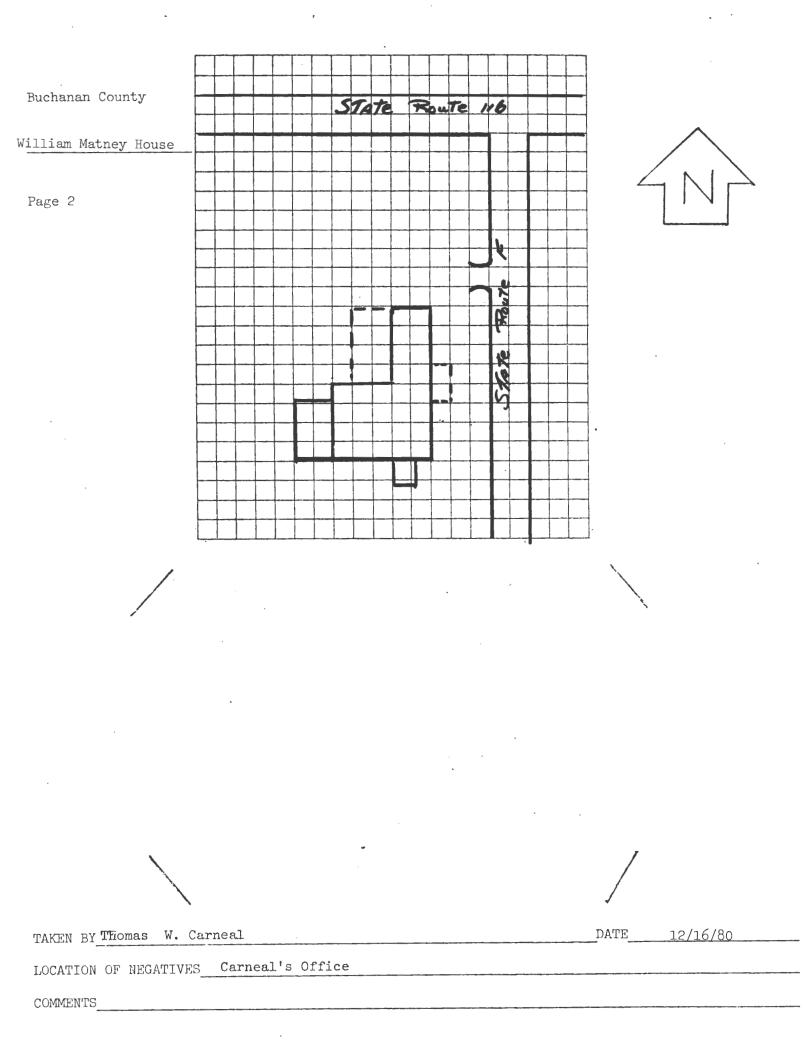
Edward Ross Matney was the son of William Matney, who was a farmer and miller. William was born in Kentucky in 1824 and came to Buchanan County in 1845. He was involved in the operation of Matney's Mill and was the second Postmaster of the Post Office at Platte River. William was married in 1853 to Catherine Bretz, (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

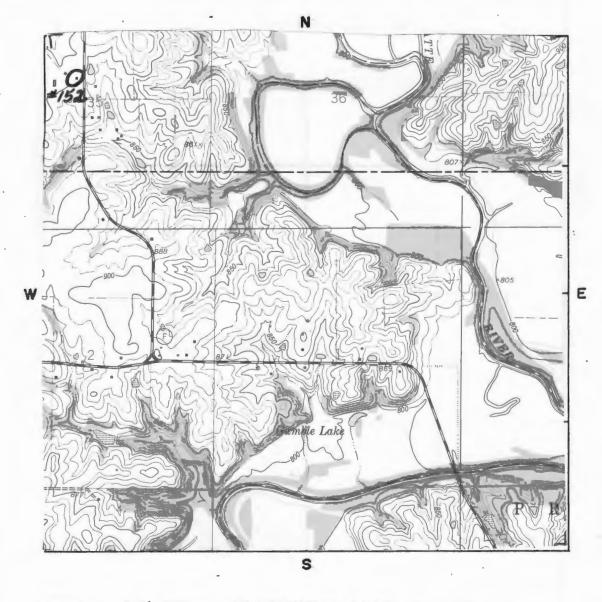
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix .	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

5. Other Name(s) Shull House/Matney House



Buchanan County William Matney House Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 711/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Matney House Page 4

#43 Appendix

whose father was the first Postmaster of Platte River PostOffice when it was opened in 1848, and who first operated a mill across the river in Platte Township. Edward R. Matney purchased this home in 1896 from William Shull who had constructed it in 1872.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

A NAME OF A DAMA AND A DAMA A

1.11.1

ι,

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No.	. Present Name(s)				-
<u>. 141</u>	Babcock Barn/Spring Brook Farm			. No. 그나그	
2. County	Other Name(s)				
Buchanan	J.W. McClanahan Barn				
3. Location of Negatives	J.W. MCCLAMAMAM DATH				•
Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category		28. No. of Storie	8 2	<u>N</u>
W side of Rt. MM, ½ mi nort		ulture	29. Basement?	Yes 🕅	Б. С.
of Junction with Rt. DD	17. Date(s) or Period			No 1 J	ch S
	circa 1920		30. Foundation M	faterial	County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V			Stone		g
Jackson TWP	Vernacular		31. Wall Construct	ction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer		Frame		
	Unknown		32. Rool Type &	Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder		Bell gambr	iel/asbésto	4
	Unkrown		33. No. of Bays		
	21. Original Use, if apparent	البرسان البرام بالمناطأ البان الأكراف الراب المراج	Front n/a	Side n/a	ab T
	Barn		34. Wall Treatmen	nt	4. Present Babcòck
	22. Present Use		Asbestos s	iding	ç s
	Barn		35. Plan Shape	Rectangle	
	23. Ownership	Public 11	36. Changes	Addition ()	Name(s) Barn/
		Private 🕅	Explain	Altered 6]	(1) / (1)
	24. Owner's Name & Addres	5,	in #42)	Moved ()	
	H known Paul Babco	ork	37. Condition		pring
9. Coordinates UTM	Rt. 1	JCK	Interior	excellent	'n
	Faucett	() ()) Q	Exterior	excellent	1
Low	25. Open to	10 04440 Yes I i	38. Preservation	Yes X	BR
15 350480/4384740	Dublio?	No M	Underway?	Not	Brook
	cilli 26. Local Contact Person or		39. Endangered?	Yes 11	
	20. Local Contact Person of	Organization	By What?	No OC	Farm
	Nancy Sandehn				1
	27. Other porveys in which	Included			P
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l?	25 ()		40. Visible from Public Road?	Yes 🗸 No I /	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from	and	
I. THEN OF CALENIARU DISTILL	1		Frontage on I		
	1		25' D		
			Contraction of the local division of the loc		

42. Further Description of Important Features

This barn has a basement level which is open only on the south side of the barn. There are metal cupolas on the ridge line of the roof and there are dormers on the east and west facades.

43. History and Significance

This barn is on land owned by J.J. Reynolds in 1877, but the barn was built some 60 years ago by John McClanahan whose home was across the road. The McClanahan family had come to Buchanan County in the 1860's from Virginia and they owned the land where the house is by 1877.

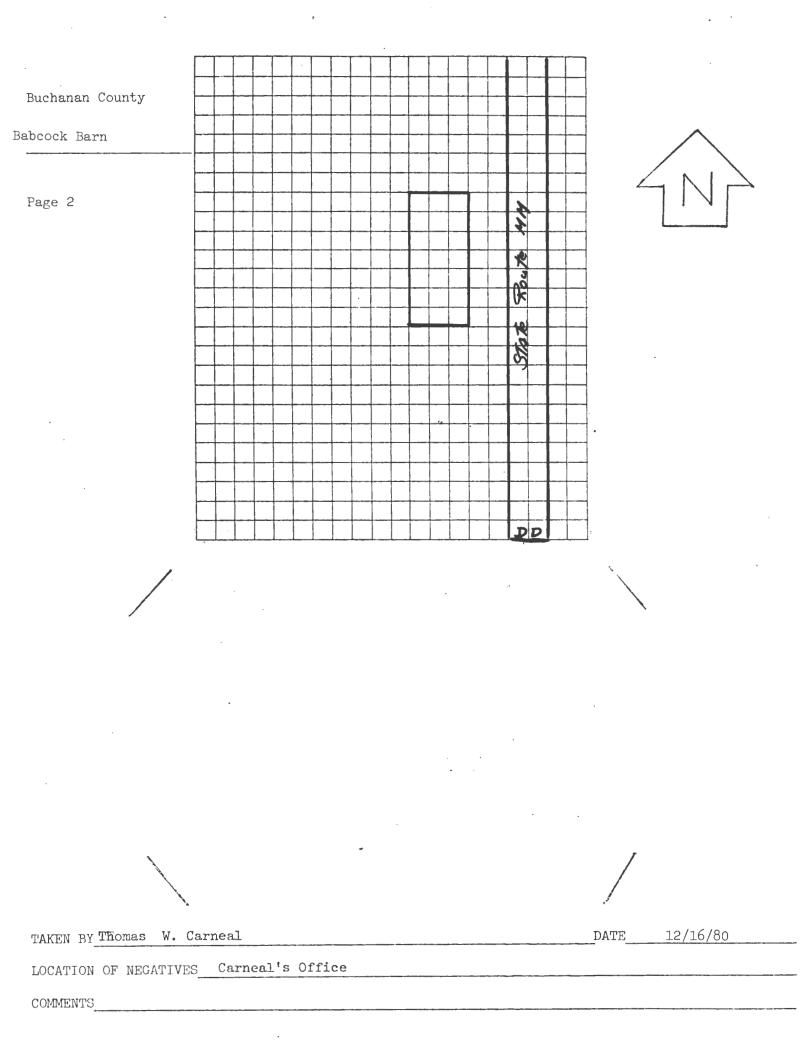
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The barn is on a farm in a rural area, there are other farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization NWASU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81

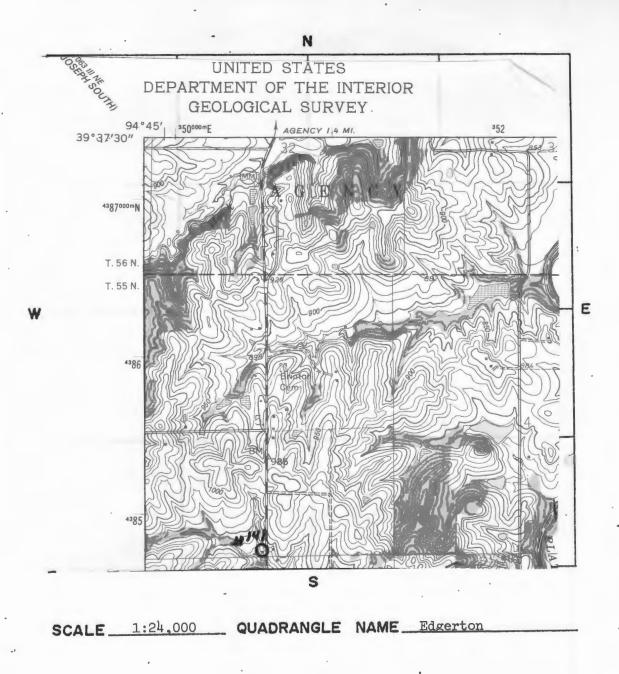
BN-,15-015-046

5. Other Name(s) McClanahan Barn



Buchanan County Babcock Barn Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Babcock Barn Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN NOS UM

1. No. 142	4. Pres	sent Name(s)		1. No 142
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	5. Oth	ynolds House er Name(s) mes M. "Matt" Reynolds House		Ňġ
Carneal's Office	Jai	nes M. Matt Reynolds house		1
6. Specific Location E side of Rt. MM Just N		16. Themalic Calegory Architecture	28. No. of Stories $1\frac{1}{2}$	<mark>لي</mark> .
Jct. with Rt. DD		17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes (/ No M	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township	Vicinity	1881 18. Style or Design	30. Foundation Material Stone	iy nan
Jackson TWP		"I" Folk House 19. Architect or Engineer	31. Wall Construction Frame	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roo! Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Front J. Side 7	л.
		21. Original Use, il apparent Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Prese eync
		22. Present Use Residence	<u>Weatherboard</u> 35. Plan Shape _T	olds
		23. Ownership Public I I Private M	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved ()	4. Present Name(s) Reynolds Hous
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known James Reynolds	37. Condition	se
9. Coordinates UTM Lal. Edgerton		Rt. 1 Faucett, MO 64448	Interior good Exterior good	
15 350530/4384220	ucture 1/	25. Open to Yes I I Public? No X	38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 17	
	Object 1 / Yes / /	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	. 39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No b	1
Register? No M Eligible	Nori	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes 13 14. District Hist. Dist.? No 10 Potent			40. Visible from Yes 🕅 Public Road? No I Y	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 501 D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature window headers. There are eyebrow windows on the west facade. A porch on the southeast has been enclosed, and a door on the west facade has been closed up. There are corner pilasters.

43. History and Significance

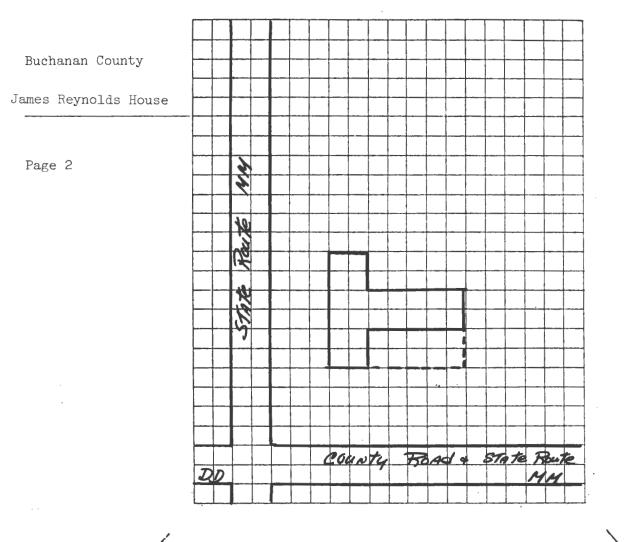
This house was built in 1881 by Jim Matt Reynolds. He was the son of James J. Reynolds a native of Tennessee, born 1813. His parents emigrated to Clay County, Missouri in 1818 and in 1838, James J. and his brother settled in Center Township, Missouri. By 1881, Jim Matt was living in Agency Townshp, just south of the town, Agency and owned land (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepare	ed by
See appendix	T. Car	rneal
	47. Organization	
		Hist. Survey
	48. Date	49. Revision Date(s)
	2/81	l Al

5. Other Name(s) Reynolds House



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

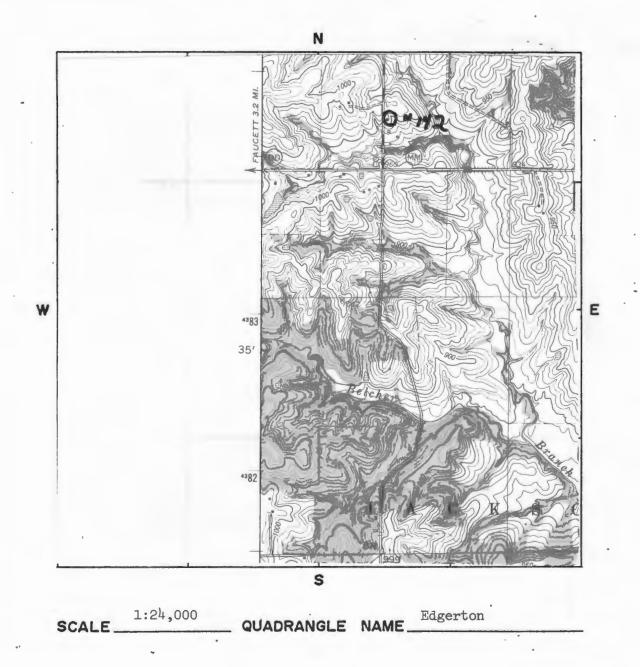
DATE

.

12/16/80

Buchanan County James Reynolds House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Reynolds House Page 4

#43 Appendix in Jackson Township. J.M. was born in 1844 and he owned this land by 1877.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

5

;

1

1

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN- 75-015-048

1. No. 150 2. County	4. Present Name(s) Winding River Girl Scout Camp		1. No. 150
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5 Other Name(s) Dr. Mark Farver House/Bloomberg Dairy		0
 8. Specific Location W side of Rt. MM N of Jct. with Hwy 116 7. City or Yown If Rural, Yownchip & Vin Jackson TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 	17. Date(s) or Period Unknown	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes (/ No M 30. Foundation Material Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame 32. Roof Type & Material	2. County Buchanan
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public 1 : Private X 24. Owner's Name & Address,	Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 5 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Ell 36. Changes Addition (1) (Explain Altered A in #42) Moved (1)	4. Present Name(s) Winding River
9. Coordinates UTM Lot. Edgerton Long. 15 353340/4378340	<pre># known Mid-Continent Girl Scout Council 8383 Blue Pkwy, Kansas City, KS 25. Open to Yes ! !</pre>	37. Condition Interior Exterior 38. Preservation Yes M	Girls S
11. On National Yes I 12. Is It Y Register? No ty Eligible?	Dublie 2	Underway? No 17 39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No O(cout Camp
	No 1 /	Public Road? No F7 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 2000 1 D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds with entablature headers. Corner pilasters support a wide cornice board. There are eave returns on the north and south gable ends. There has been alterations to the house throughout the years.

43. History and Significance

In 1877, this land is shown as belonging to E. Chesnut and a house is designated. Early in this century the farm belonged to Dr. Mark Farber, a St. Joseph physician and the house was rental property. Before the Girl Scouts purchased it 17 years ago this was the Bloomberg Dairy.

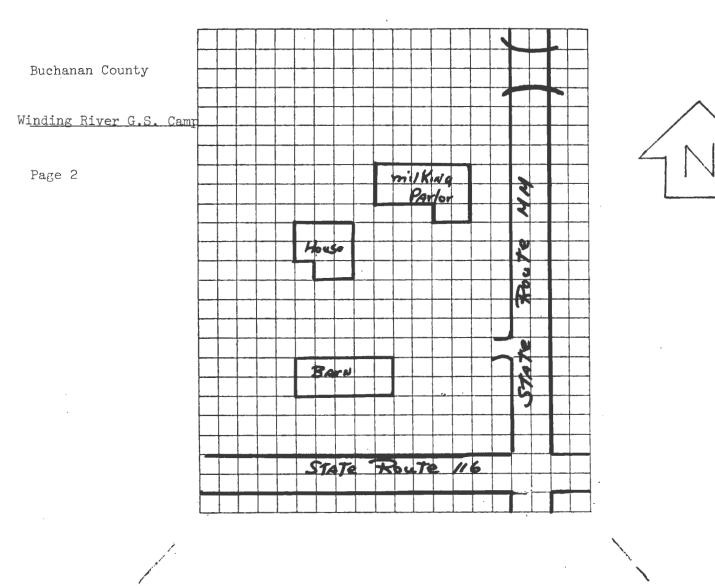
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This is in a rural area, there are several farm buildings on the property. There is a large dairy barn and a former milking barn. To the west is the camping area.

45. Sources of Information See appendix

46. Prepar T. Cari	
47. Organi NWMSU	Hist. Survey
48. Date 3/81	49. Revision Date(s)

5. Other Name(s; Farber House/Bloomberg Dairy



140 0

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

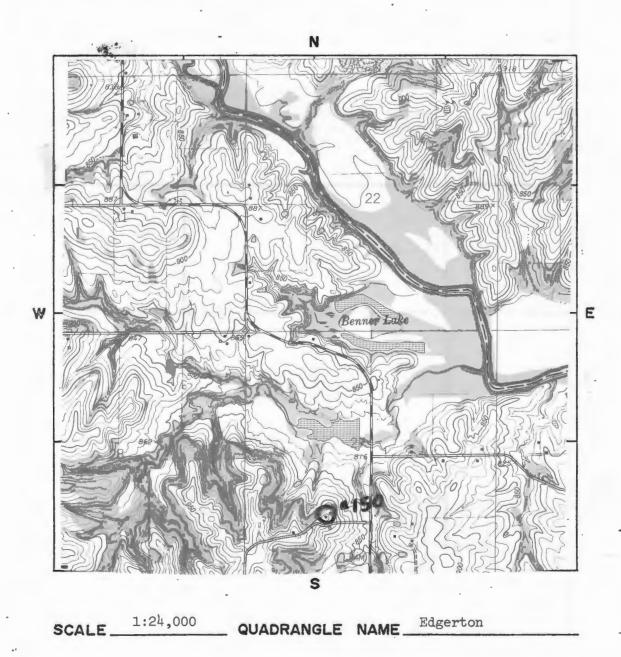
COMMENTS

DATE 12/16/80

.

Buchanan County Winding River G.S. Camp Page 5





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Winding River Girl Scout Camp Page 6

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

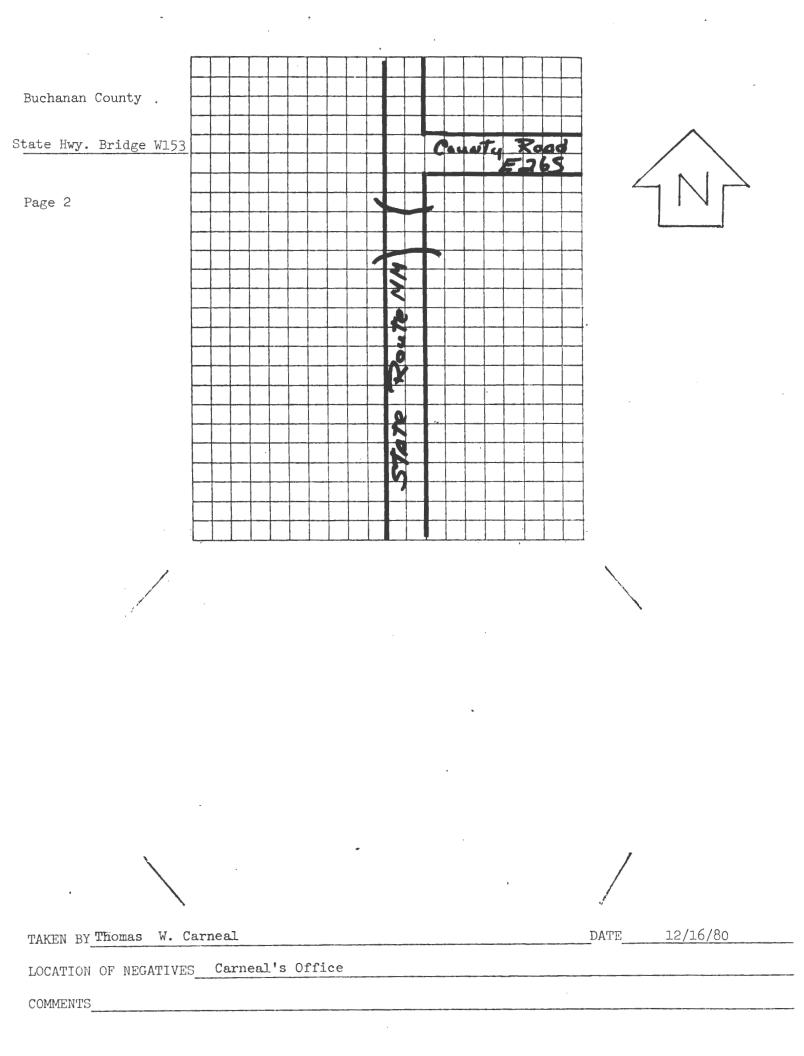
<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





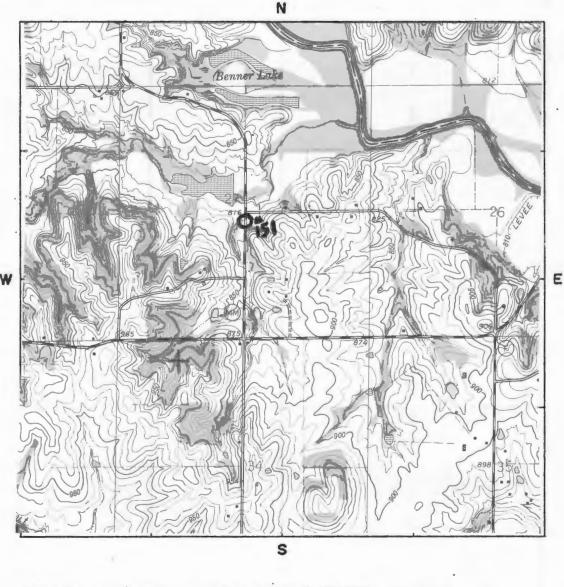


HISTORIC	C IN'	VENTORY	BN-75-015-0	249		
1. No. 151	4. Pres	sent Name(s)				
2. County Buchanan	5. Oth	te Highway Bridge er Name(s)			151	No.
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Hig	hway Bridge				
6. Specific Location	- a	16. Theinatic Category	28. No. of Stories n/a			2
On Rt. MM ½ mi N of Hwy 116		Architecture/Technology 17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Y	(es (/ No 💓	heugu	County
		1940	30. Foundation Material	- ~	uer	VIU
7. City or Town If Rural, Township	Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Rusticated stone		an	
Jackson TWI)	Deck form	31. Wall Construction			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	Rusticated Stone 32. Roof Type & Material			
		20. Contractor or Builder				
		Unknown	n/a 33. No. of Baysn/a Front Side			
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		21. Original Use, if apparent	34. Wall Treatment		te	Pre
		22. Present Use			ΕH	sent
		Bridge	35. Plan Shape		ehy.	za
		23. Ownership Public M Private 1	36. Changes Additi (Explain Alter	ion () red ()	May	Present Name(s)
		24. Owner's Name & Address,		I I Dev	æ	Ű
		It known State Highway Dept.	37. Condition		b L	
9. Coordinates UTM		Jefferson City, MO	Exterior		ge	
Lony. Edgerton 15 353630/4378960		25. Open to Yes M		es M		
10. Site it Sti	ucture M	Public? No I I	Underway?	No I /		
	Object 4 (26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		ies II No 🎮		
11. On National Yes 17 12. Is It Register? No M Eligible	Yes 1 / No 1 I	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-			
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District	Yesii ? Noii			es M		
Hist. Dist.? No 10 Potent'			41. Distance from and			
13. Name of Eatebranda District			Frontage on Road			
	ß		Unknown			-
42. Further Description of Important Features This is a laid stone culve	lures rt stvl	e structure with arched laid stone	balustrade.		H	5
1115 15 W 1014 50010 CH.				3	gh	the
					Highway	2
						Other Names
					Bri	.
					dg g	
43. History and Significance					Ω.	
This bridge was built in l	940 Ъу	Buchanan County under the P.W.A.	program.			
44. Description of Environment and Out	uildings					
This bridge is in a rural		rrounded by farm land.				
-						
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
See appendix		-	47. Organization			
			NWMŠU Hist. Survey	R		
			48. Date 49. Revision Date 3/81.	e(>)		



Buchanan County State Hwy. Bridge W153 Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

State Highway Bridge Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

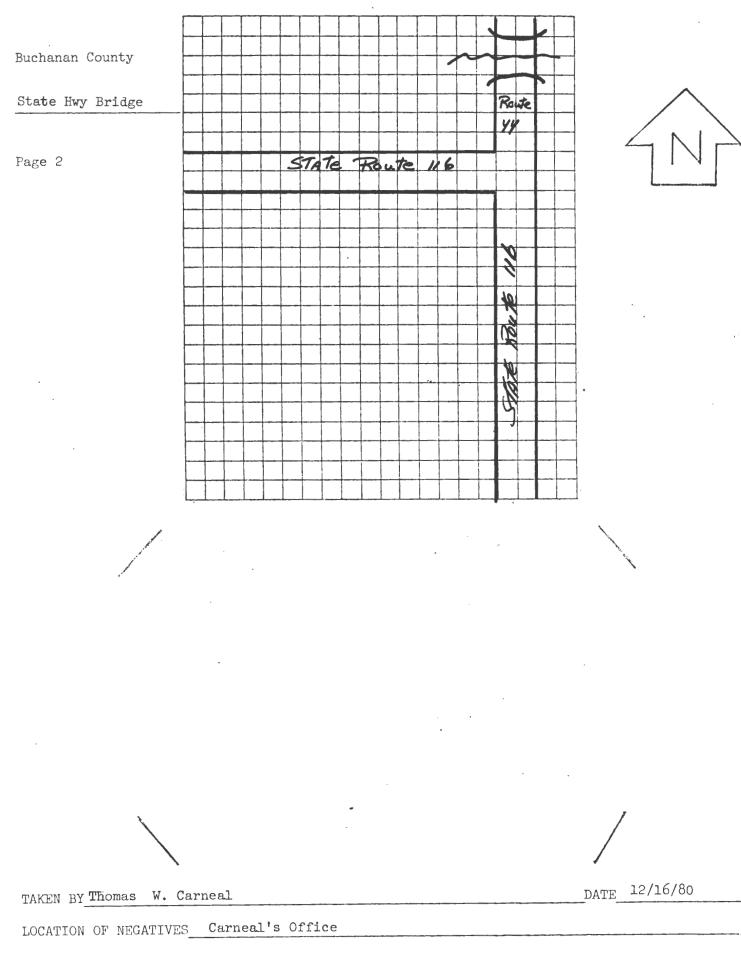
<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



. No.	4. Pres	sent Name(s)	BN-AS-015-050	A COLUMN TWO IS NOT
144 Stat		te Highway Bridge #1-10		1. No.
Buchanan	the second se	er Name(s)		
Location of Negatives		ghway Bridge		
Carneal's Offic	e			
Dn Rt. Y, just N of	the Buchenen	16. Thematic Calegory Architecture/Technology	28. No. of Stories n/a	B
Platte County Line	one Duchanan	17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes [/ No 1 /	uch Co
		1922	30. Foundation Material	County
7. City or Town If Rural,	Township & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	n/a	2. County Buchanan
Jack	Township & Vicinity son TWP	Concrete Balustrade	31. Wall Construction	
I. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	n/a	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	n/a	
		Topeka Bridge & Construction Co. 21. Original Use, if apparent	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	5
		Bridge	34. Wall Treatment	at
		22. Present Use	n/a	0 5
		Bridge	35. Plan Shapan/a	HW
		23. Ownership Public M	36. Changes Addition ()	4. Present Name(s) State Hwy Bridge
		Private 1	(Explain Altered 6) in #42) Moved f 1	Bri
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known NO States Trans Death	37. Condition	dB
B. Coordinatos UTM	1	MU State Hwy Dept.	Interior	0
Lal. Dearborn	n	Jefferson, City, MO 65102	Exterior	
Long. 15 347410/437	7190	25. Open to Yes 🕅	38. Preservation Yes 🕅	
0. Sile It	Structure Pf	Public? No 1	Underway? No 1 /	
Building I	Object	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No 90	
1. On National Yes 1/ 1 Register? No M	2. Is It Yes 1/ Eligible? No 11	Nancy Sandehn	- by what r	
	4. District Yes 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes M	
Hist. Dist.? No M	Potent'l? No 1 /		Public Road? No I /	
5. Name of Established Distri	ict		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
	- C - C - C		On the road	
2. Further Description of Imp	ortest Fasturas			
		efore, no features are described.	This is a three	HEQ
span concrete arch s	-			5. Other Name(s; Hwy Bridge
				WZ
				11g
				6
3. History and Significance				
	arly concrete	bridges of Buchanan County, built	when roads were first	
	•	lar bridges in the county.	which found were first	
berne barear more				
4. Description of Environment	t and Outbuildings		1	
This bridge is in a	rural area.			
5. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by	

See appendix

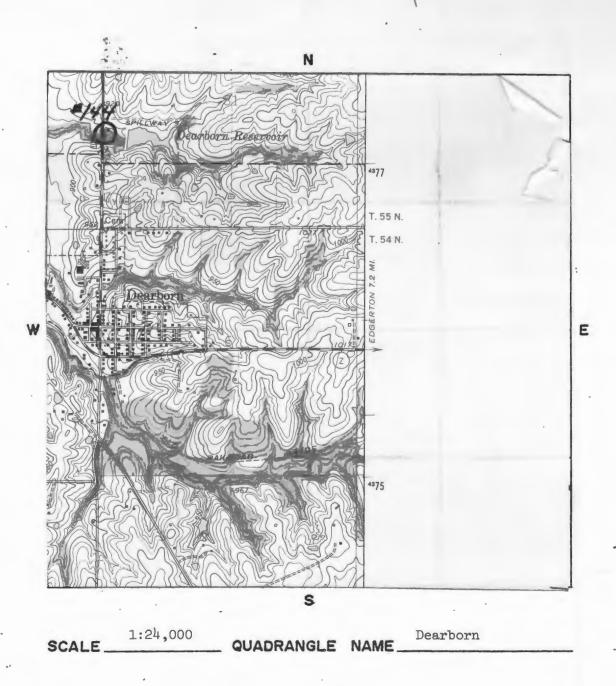
T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 2/.81



COMMENTS

Buchanan County State Hwy. Bridge #y-10 Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

State Highway Bridge Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

1

ŧ

ì

A44 4445

4

2

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC	INVENTORY	PAN 25-015-	USI
1. No. 145 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	 4. Present Name(s) Ray House 5. Other Name(s) Robert Ray House/John Ray House 		1. No. 145
Carneal's Office 6. Specific Location SW cor of the Junction of Cour Rd. S5E & E25S	16. Thematic Category hty Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 1933	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes f / No X 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V Jackson TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow		Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame 32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	in
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public I : Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address, If known	Gable/assestos 33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 2 35. Plan Shape Rectangle 36. Changes Addition (3) (Explain Altered 6) in #42) Moved # 1 37. Condition	4. Present Name(s) Ray House
9. Coordinates UTM Let. Dearborn Long. 15 349480/4379760	Mrs. Robert Ray Dearborn, MO 64439 25. Open to Yes 11	Interior good Exterior good 38. Preservation Yes X	
10. Site It Struct Building X Obj	Public? No X ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization fest 1 Nancy Sandehn No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	Underway? No 17 39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No K	
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No X 15. Name of Established District	(es 1)	40. Visible from Public Road? Yes M No FY 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100 f	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds, windows are 6/6. There are quarter round windows in the gable ends. Roof has eave returns. There is an exposed brick chimney on the south facade. The front door on the east facade has a fanlight transom and sidelights. The french door on the south facade has bracketed hood. Colonial style porch is in the center of the east facade. There is a shed roofed enclosed porch on the west.

5. Other Name(a) ay Holuse

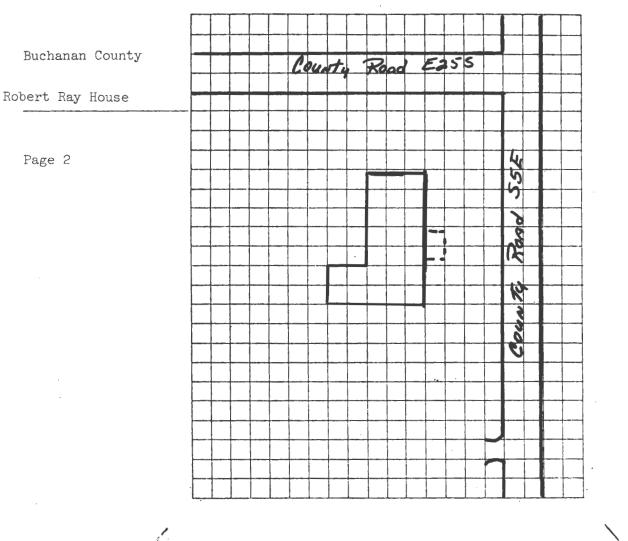
43. History and Significance

This house was built by Robert and Cathleen Ray on the site of the home of G.W. Ray, a native of North Carolina, born 1833. Early in the settlement of Buchanan County he moved from Clay County and settled here. In 1875, he began a general merchandize business at Arnoldsville, and in 1881, was selling some \$20,000 annually. (See appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)



<u> N</u>P

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

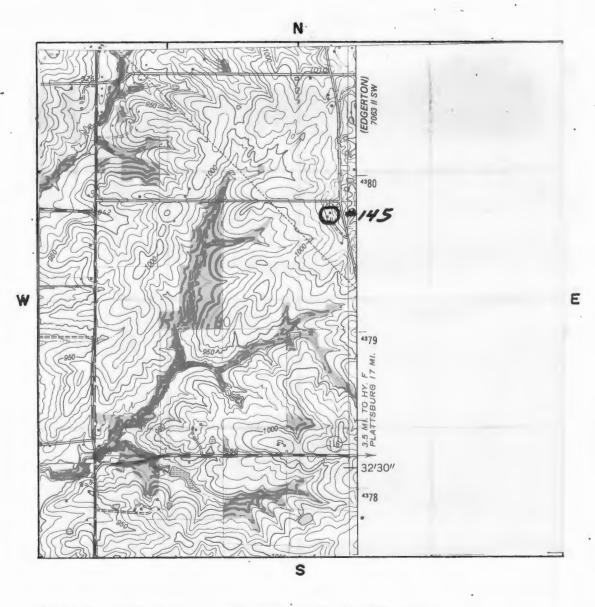
COMMENTS____

DATE 12/16/80

.

Buchanan County Robert Ray House Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Ray House Page 4

#43 Appendix In the late 1880's or early 1890's he moved to Dearborn where he established the Bank of Dearborn with T.W. Means. In Dearborn he built a showplace, "High Victorian" mansion.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898. ţ

1

, ,

.

1 · · · · · ·

ï

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

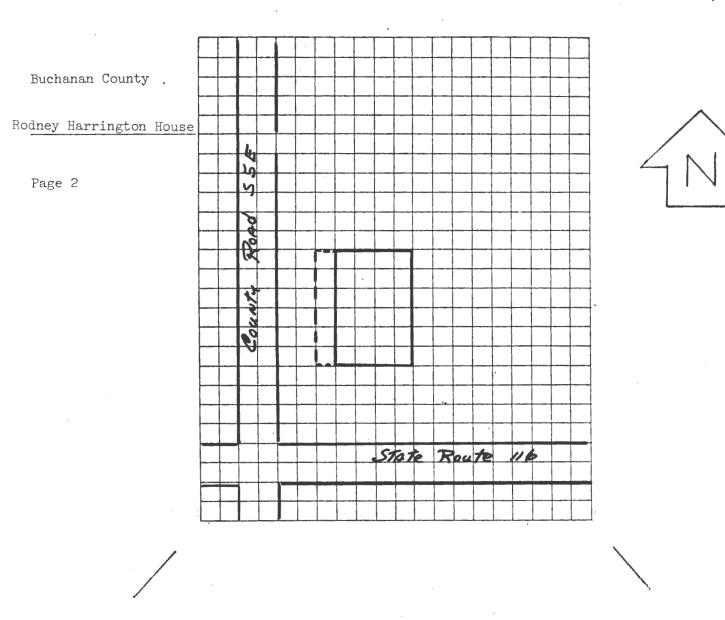


HISTORIC	INVENIORY	BALAS-015-01	52
1. No. . 146 2. County	4. Present Name(s) Harrington House		1. No. 146
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5. Other Name(s) John Oliver House		
6. Specific Location E side of County Road S5E, ¹ N of Hwy 116.	<pre>i 16. Thematic Category Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 1913</pre>	28. No. of Stories 12 29. Basement? Yes PK No 1 / 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V Jackson TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow		Stone 31. Wall Construction Stone/frame 32. Roof Type & Material	lan
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public I I Private X 24. Owner's Name & Address,	gable/asbestos33. No. of BaysFront 2Side 434. Wall TreatmentRusticated Stone35. Plan Shape Rectangle36. ChangesAddition (3)(ExplainAltered (1)in #42)Moved (1)	4. Present Name(s) Rodney Harrin
Building M Ob	it known Rodney Harrington Rt. 1 Dearborn, MO 64439 25. Open to Yes 11 Public? No % 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes 11 Nancy Sandehn	37. Condition InteriorexcellentExteriorexcellent38. Preservation Underway?Yes of No 1739. Endangered? By What?Yes 11 No of	ngton House
13. Part of Estab. Yes I J 14. District	No / 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes () No / /	40. Visible from Public Road? Yes (X) No I / 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D	
 chimney on the south. There solid wood door on the v west 43. History and Significance Mrs. John Oliver was Elizabe merchant at Arnoldsville, th the intersection of County R	arded style porch on the west. There i are shed dormers on both the east and has three pier glass insets and also h th Ray, the daughter of G.W. Ray who in e thriving crossroads community and Pos oad S5E and Highway 116. The town was e in 1846-47 but the mill failed. Arno	west facades. The as sidelights. • • the 1880's was the t Office which was at named for Eli Arnold	5. Other Namelai

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	2/81



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

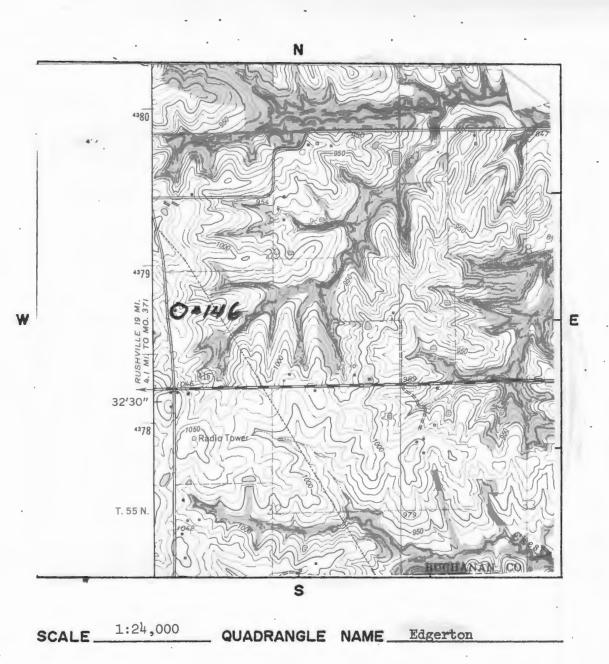
COMMENTS

DATE 12/16/80

Buchanan County Rodney Harrington House Page 3

-12

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT. Harrington House Page 4

#43 Appendix

first postmaster and G.W. Ray was the 1880's postmaster. In 1881, there was a general merchandize store and the post office operated by Ray. Other businesses included, a grocery store, a wagon works, two or more blacksmiths, a boot and shoe shop and several residences. Dr. J.C. Smith, the son of the founder of Agency was the resident physician. Mrs . Olivers grandfather, John Ray, a native of North Carolina came to Jackson Township in 1838 at the time, G.W. was 5.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

+ i

÷.

2 k

- Internet

17.14

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



		014 43 012 02	
1. No. · 147	4. Present Name(s) Grable House		
2. County			No. 147
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		2
3. Location of Negatives	Anthony.Grable/Margaret Gable/James W	. Stafford House	
Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 1	N
SE cor of the Junction of 1		29. Basement? Yes [/	2. County Buchanan
116 and County Rd. S5E	17. Date(s) or Period	No 🕅	he
	Circa 1870	30. Foundation Material	₩.×
7. City or Town If Rural, Township &	Vicinity 18. Style or Design	Stone	Б
Jackson TWP	c Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
	20. Contractor or Builder	<u>Gable/asbestos</u>	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown	33. No. of Bays Front Side	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	3	មួរ
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	a 6
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	Ë Å
	Vacant	35. Plan Shape Ell	
	23. Ownership Public I ! Private X	36. Changes Addition 04 ((Explain Altered 6) in #42) Moved #1	Present Name(s) Grable House
	24. Owner's Name & Address,		O
	Joseph Grable	37. Condition Interior good	
9. Coordinates UTM	RR, Dearborn, MO 64439		
Lel. Edgerton			
Long. 15 349780/4378190 10. Site 18 Stru	25. Open to Yes I i Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 1 /	
Building 🕅 🛛 O	bject t 1 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
11. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is It	Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
Register? No M Eligible?	No r1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No Dr Potent'l?	Yes () No) /	40. Visible from Yes K Public Road? No 17	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds and entablature window headers. The upper sash of the windows have leaded glass. On the north facade there is a triple window which also has leaded glass. There is a porch on the west facade with square columns. The ell has been enclosed on the southeast and there is a shed roof enclosed porch on the east.

43. History and Significance

This house is a remnant of the once thriving village of Arnoldsville. The village was named after Eli Arnold who built a mill here in 1846-47. In 1881, the home was the residence of Margaret Grable, widow of Anthony Grable. The Grables were native of Ohio who were married in Buchanan County in 1847. Their daughter, Melissa (see appendix)

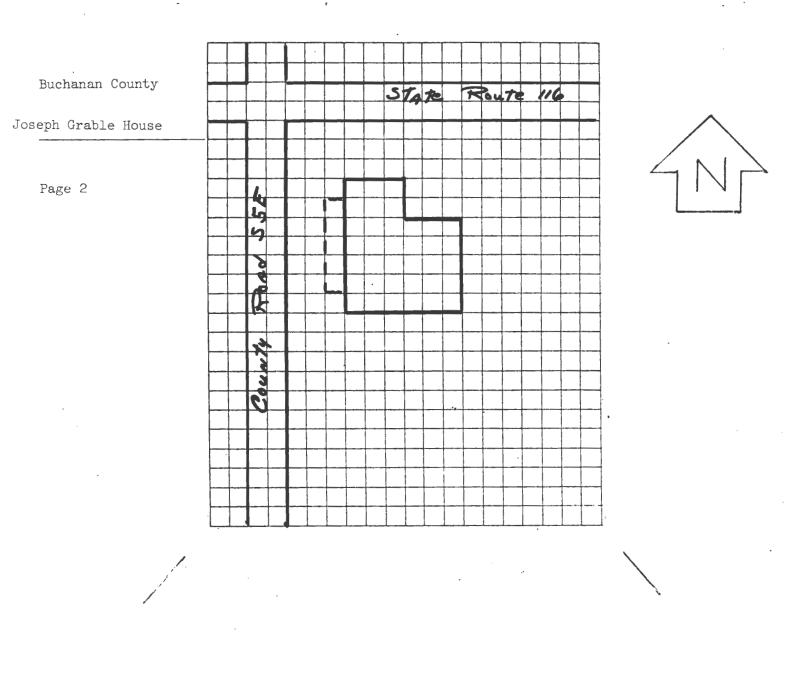
44. Description of Environment and Gulbuildings

This house is in a rural area. East of this house on the south side of Highway 116 is the ruins of the brick Arnoldsville School.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	3/81

5. Other Name(s) Grable House

BN1-25-015-053



 \backslash

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

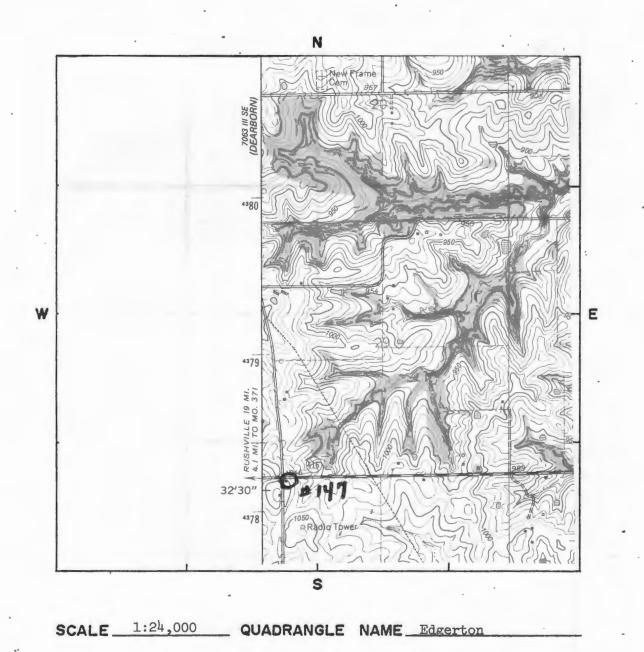
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

DATE 12/16/80

Buchanan County Joseph Grable House Page' 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Grable house Page 4

#43 Appendix

married J.B. Stafford, a native of Kentucky in 1866. The Stafford home was in Section 30. Their son, Charles W., owned this house in the early part of this century and was a school teacher at the Arnoldsville School. The present owner is the great-grandson of Charles Grable, a brother of Anthony.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No. 4. Present Name(s) 148 **No**. Cooper House 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan T.J. Means House/D.M.C. Boydston House 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Offi 6. Specific Location 16. Thematic Category 28. No. of Stories 2 . County Buchana E side of County Road S5E just Architecture 29. Basement? Yes () No 17. Date(s) or Period N of the Buchanan/Platte County 30. Foundation Material 1881 Line g If Rural, Township & Vicinity 18. Style or Design Stone 7. City or Town 31. Wall Construction Jackson TWP Federal 19. Architect or Engineer 8. Site Plan with North Arrow Frame 32. Roof Type & Material Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder <u>Gable/Asbestos</u> 33. No. of Bays SEE ATTACHED SHEET Ilnknown Front Side 21. Original Use, if apparent 5 1 Present Name(s) MCooper House 34. Wall Treatment Residence 22. Present Use Shingle Siding 35. Plan Shape E11 Residence 36. Changes 23. Ownership Public 11 Addition () Private M (Explain Altered A in #42) Moved 11 24. Owner's Name & Address, It known Mrs. L.A. Cooper 37. Condition good Interior UTM 9. Coordinates Faucett, MO 64448 good Exterior 1 44 Edgerton Long. 25. Open to Yes II 38. Preservation Yes X 349800/4377290 Public? No K Underway? No 17 Structure 1/ 10. Site 14 Building M Object 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes II By What? No 🕅 Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 11 12. is it Nancy Sandehn Register? No M Eligible? Noil 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes 11 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District 40. Visible from Yes 🕅 Potent'l? Noli Public Road? Hist. Dist.? No M No 11 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 200⁺ D

42. Further Description of Important Features

The original features of this house have been hiden by alterations.

43. History and Significance

This house was built in 1881 by T.W. Means when he first came to Buchanan County from Platte County. He had been living in Platte County since 1849. Means was born in Howard County in 1841. Means was the founder of the Bank of Dearborn, Missouri. His son-in-law Dr. Marvin Caples Boydston was both a minister and a physician in Dearborn (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

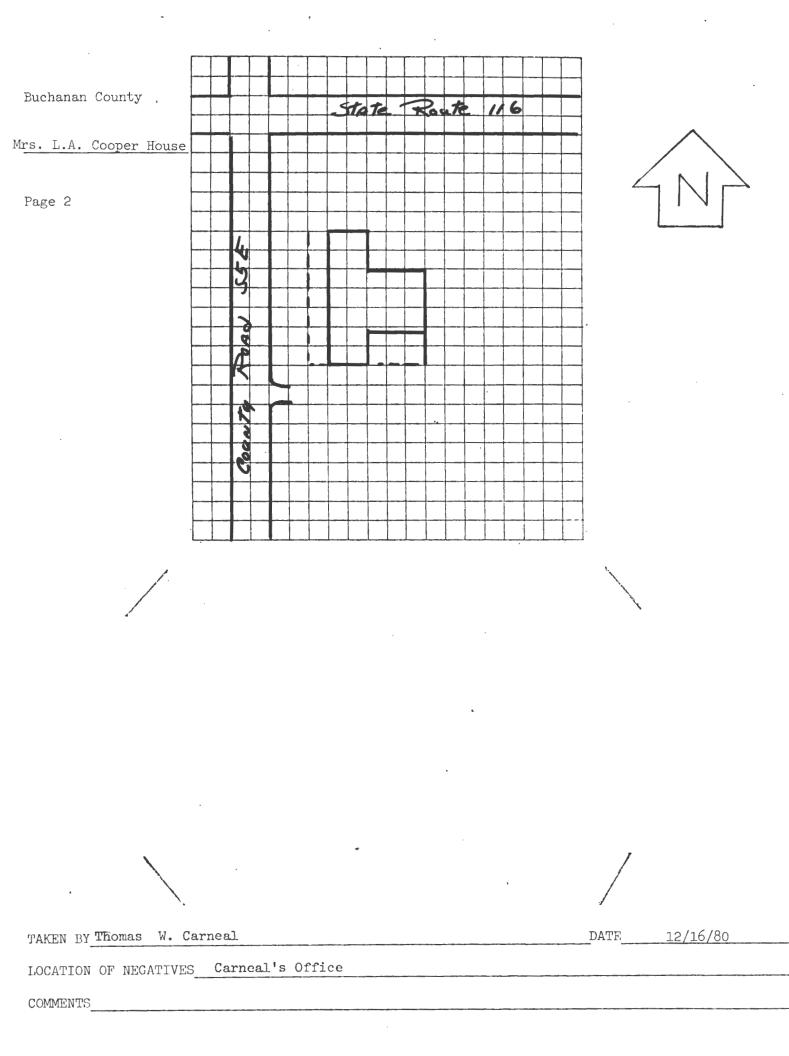
This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	2/81

Other Name(s; Means/Boydston

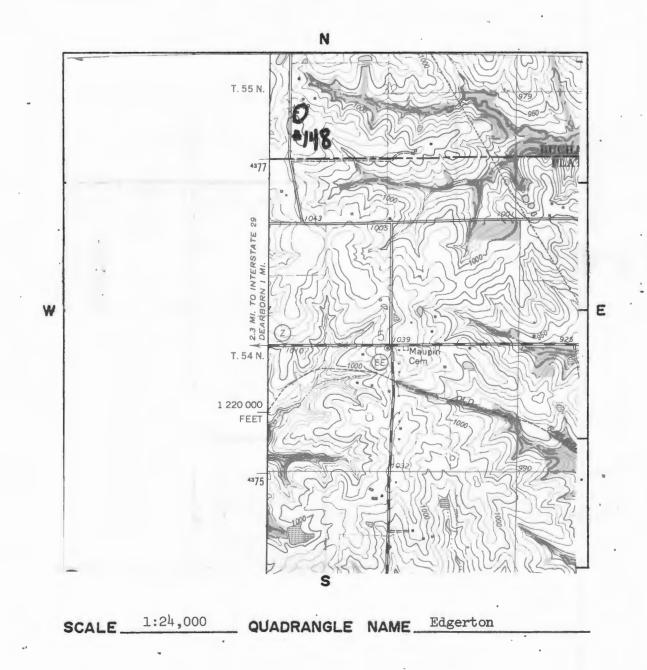
Hous

BN-AS-OIS-O43



Buchanan County Mrs. L.A. Cooper House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Cooper House Page 4

#43 Appendix early in this century.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC I	NVENTORY	EN-AS-015-25	4
. 86 2. County	Present Name(s) Frank Hauber Silo & Barn Other Name(s)		86 86
6. Specific Location SW cor of Rt. KK and County Road S7W	 16. Thematic Category Architecture /Agriculture 17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1940 	28. No. of Stories <u>1</u> , 29. Basement? Yas ! / No ⋈ 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Aural, Township & Vici Lake TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET	nity 18. Style or Design Vernacular 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	Concrete 31. Wail Construction Ceramic Tile 32. Roof Type & Material /metal	p
	Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Barn & Silo 22. Present Use Barn & Silo 23. Ownership Public 1 : Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Frank Hauber	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side 34. Wall Treatment tile 35. Plan Shape round 36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered 6) in #42) Moved r (37. Condition Interior good	4. Present Name(s) Hauber Barn & Si
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison Northeast 15 328120/4388680 10. Site 14 Structure Building M Object		Exterior good 38. Preservation Yes 4 Underway? No I / 39. Endangered? Yes I /	S110
Register? No 12 Eligible? No	Nancy Sandehn 211 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	By What? No X 40. Visible from Yes & Public Road? No F7 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50.1 D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

The silo is round and made of ceramic hollow tile. The structure has a metal roof.

43. History and Significance

The silo is used as storage of feed grain on the farm.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

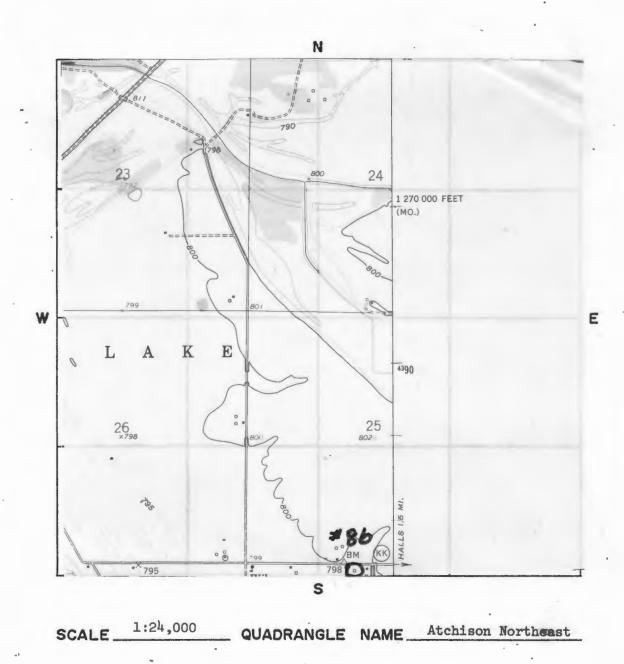
The barn and silo are on a farm in a rural area with several other farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

5. Other Name(s)

Buchanan County Hauber Silo & Barn Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Hauber Silor & Barn Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Har water

*.

こうちょう ちょうしょう ちょうちょう 二日 いろう

Ş

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

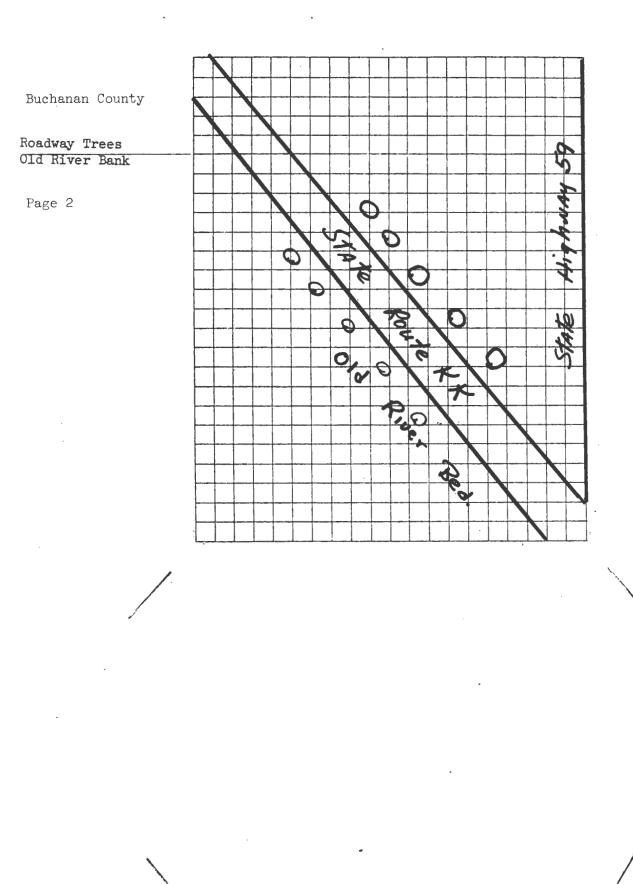
<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS 015-055

1. No. . 87	4. Present Name(s)		-
2. County	Roadway trees/Old River Bank		No . 87
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		-1
3. Location of Negatives	John Sego's Trees		
Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories n/a	~>
On S leg of Hwy K.	Exploration/settlement	29. Basement? Yes ! ?	Bu S
	17. Date(s) or Period 1910	No X	che
		30. Foundation Material	County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Aural, Township & V Lake TWP	icinity 18. Style or Design Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	8
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	n/a	
	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	n/a	
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	
	21. Original Use, il apparent Road		Rog
	22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment	adv
	Road	<u>n/a</u> 35. Plan Shape n/a	Jay 1
	23. Ownership Public 🔀	36. Changes Addition ()	Present Name(s) Roadway Tree
	Private I I	(Explain Altered ()	res
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # #	N N
	it known Buchanan County Highway	37. Condition	pT0/
9. Coordinates UTM	Department, St. Joseph, MO	Exterior	
Lei. Atchison Northeast	25. Open to Yes 🗙	the second	Rive
15 326690/4388260	Bublio?	38. Preservation Yes 💓 Underway? No 1 /	ver
	act X 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
	es ! / Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🗙	Bank
Register? No M Eligible?	No r / 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		X
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District 14. Not Potent'l?	(es () No ()	40. Visible from Yes DC Public Road? No 17	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and	
		Frontage on Road	
		15' D	
42. Further Description of Important Feature	5		1 9
	cherefore, no features are described. I	t is significant	other John
for historical rather than	architectural reasons.		1°
		-	Name(a) Sego
			vame(a; Sego ¹ s
			ŝ
	:		1 I I I I I I
43. History and Significance			ree
	of the property, planted these trees is		0
	were allowed to grow and now line both		
area was first mapped. (see a)	the land to the west of this road is "manageria"	ade land" since the	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuild			
The trees are in a rural area	of Buchanan County.		
45. Sources of Information		46. Prepared by	
See appendix		T. Carneal 47. Organization	
		NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	
a et sua a parta a sua a sua a traditado sulla de sua a parta a sua a	al one was a way to be wanted to the second and the	1/81	

ATTA ANTA LANDA AN ANTANA





TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

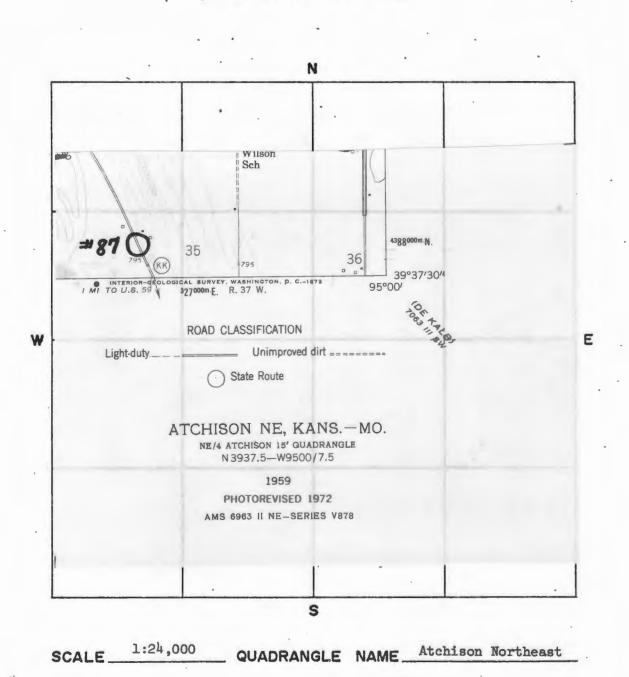
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

DATE 11/7/80

Buchanan County Roadway Trees Old River Bank Page 3

-13



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Sego's Trees Page 4

The road runs along what would have been the river bank in 1855, and the land shape is indefinable.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

1

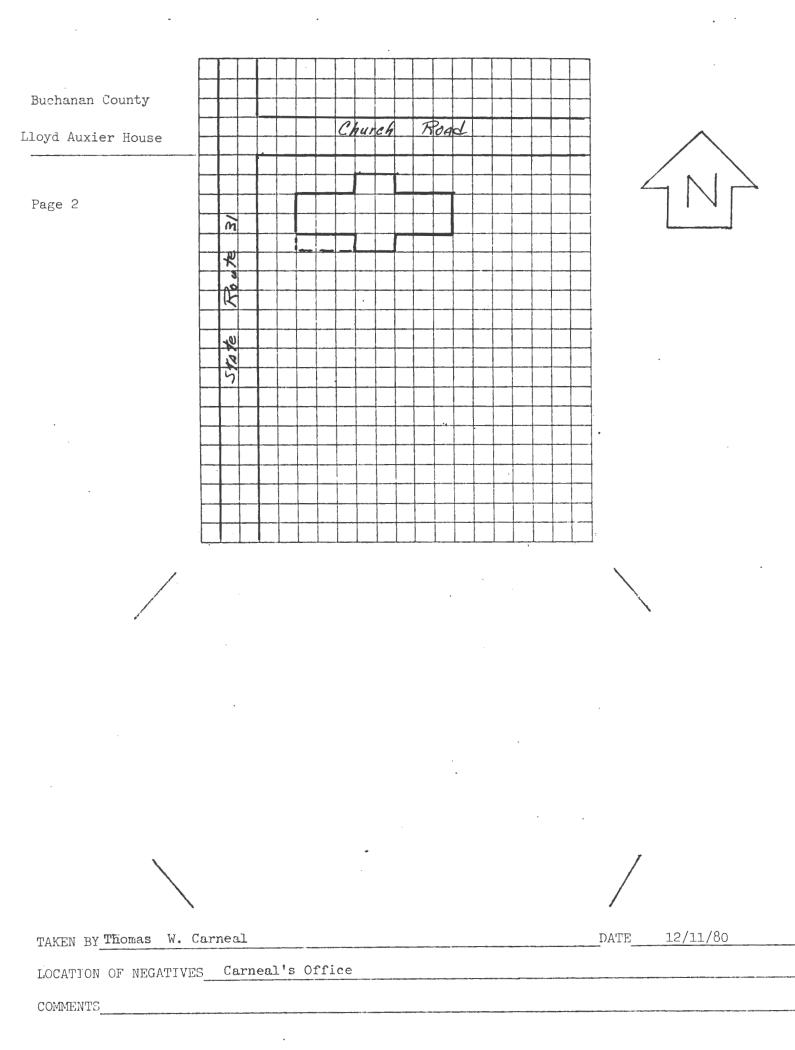
÷

1



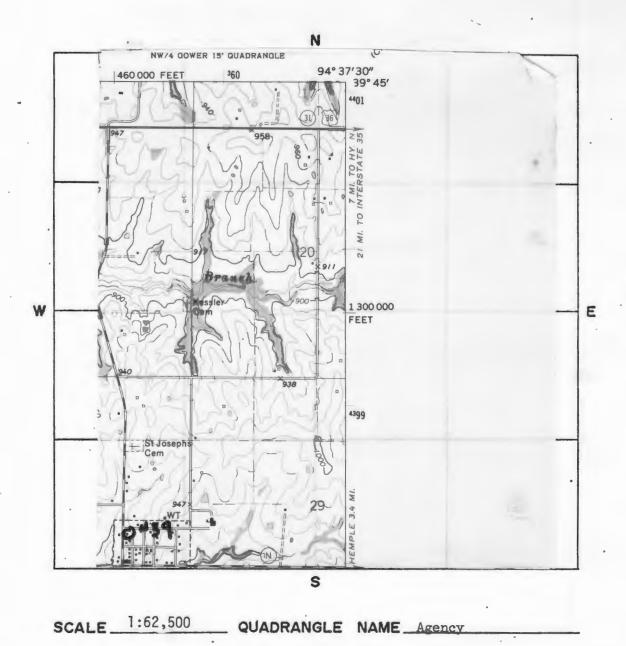
BN-AS-015-073

1. No. . 39	4. P	resent Name(s)		-
2. County	A	uxier House		30
Buchanan		Ither Name(s)		0.
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	D	r. J.W. Mays House/ Christian "(Chris" Ruoff House	
6. Specific Location	and the second second	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 112	DU N
SW cor of Buckl:	in and Church	Architecture		un c
		17. Date(s) or Period	No M	uchana
		circa 1905	30. Foundation Material	une uny
7. City or Town If Rur	al, Township & Vicini		Stone	B
Easton, MO		Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Ar	row	19. Architect-or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHE	01041	20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	Au
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Auxier
		22. Present Use	Asbestos siding	er
		Residence	26 Dian Change T	
		23. Ownership Publ	lic I 1 36. Changes Addition 🖓	House
		Priva	te d (Explain Altered d in #42) Moved # 1	ISe
		24. Owner's Name & Address,		
		It known Lloyd Auxier	37. Condition	
9. Coordinales	UTM	Easton, MO 64443	Interior fair	
Lat. Agency			Exterior fair	
Long. 15 359330/1	1398210		as II 38. Preservation Yes A No X Underway? No 1 /	
10. Site 12	Structure I			
Building (X	Object 4	20. Local Contact Person of Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! / By What? No 🛠	
11. On National Yes 17	12. Is It Yes I	Mancy pandenti	by what? No y	
Register? No Pl	Eligible? No r	27. Other politeys in which included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes II Hist. Dist.? No bi	14. District Yes / Potent'l? No /		40. Visible from Yes DA Public Road? No 17	
			41. Distance from and	
15. Name of Established D	District		Frontage on Road	
		the second second second	50' D	
42. Further Description of	Important Contures			U
		number and triangular trindot has	aders. The hipped gable	M O
The house has 1	abel window sur	rounds and triangular window here	aders. The mpped Baste	avs
end on the north	n has eave retu	rns and carpenter lace. The do	south has been altored	
have eave return	ns and carpente	r lace also. The gable on the s	the man	Ho
There have been	several addition	ons and porch enclosures over	the years.	House
				e/
				Ru
43. History and Significant				House/Ruoff
		s century by Dr. J.W. Mays who	was the physician in Faston	rs -
This house was	built early thi	s century by Dr. J.w. Mays who	has the physician in Easton	House
		om the 1920's until the 1940's 1	by chris Ruoll and Ruoll's	sn
window. Ruoff ha			granddaughter, Mrs. Leroy	Ø
Kerns lives in :	Easton. (see a	ppendix)		
44. Description of Environe	ment and Outbuildings	3		
This house is in	n a small rural	communit oy .		
45. Sources of Information	······		46. Prepared by	
See appendix			T. Carneal	
			47. Organization	
			NWMU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	
			- /0-1	



Buchanan County Lloyd Auxier House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Auxier House Page 4

#43 Appendix

Ruoff's father, Michael had emigrated from Germany prior to 1850 and was one of the more successful Buchanan County farmers. Chris was born in Marion Township in 1854.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint, Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-15-015-074

ery/Feed store

1. No. 38										
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	U.S. Post Office/Daniels Apartments 5. Other Name(s) Ballard Grocery/Moores Grocery/Pikes	-								
Carneal's Office	the second s									
6. Specific Location N side of Elijah between Bucklin and Woodward	16. Thematic Category Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes (/ No)0								
	1915	30. Foundation Material	Buchanan							
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Easton, MO	Vernacular	Brick 31. Wall Construction	an							
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET	19. Architect-or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	Brick & Mortar 32. Rool Type & Malerial	日本の							
SEE AILAONED DIEEI	Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	Flat/ Common Bond 33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side	Post							
	Grocery Store/Apartments 22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment								
	U.S. Post Office/apartments	35. Plan Shape Rectangular	Of 1							
	23. Ownership Public 11 Private X	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered of) in #42) Moved ()	·Post Office/							
	24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Donald Daniels	37. Condition Interior good	Dani							
9. Coordinates UTM Lai. Agency Long.	Easton, MO 64443	Exterior good	e]s							
15 359330/4398030 10. Site 18 Stru	25. Open to Yes I i Public? No X	38. Preservation Yes (X Underway? No 1 /								
Building () 11. On National Yes I / 12. Is it Register? No () Eligible?	Dject 14 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes I / Nancy Sandehn No 1 / 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No OC	rtment							
13. Part of Estab. Yes 1 14. District Hist. Dist.? No X Potent'l?	Yesli	40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No I V	τ. Γ							
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 251 D								
42. Further Description of Important Featur This building is built of			Groc							

This building is built of buff brick. There are vertical pilasters at the corner a on either side of the former entrance to the second floor. A modern front has been put on the first floor front. There is a shed roof porch over the **side**walk.

The building at one time was wider.

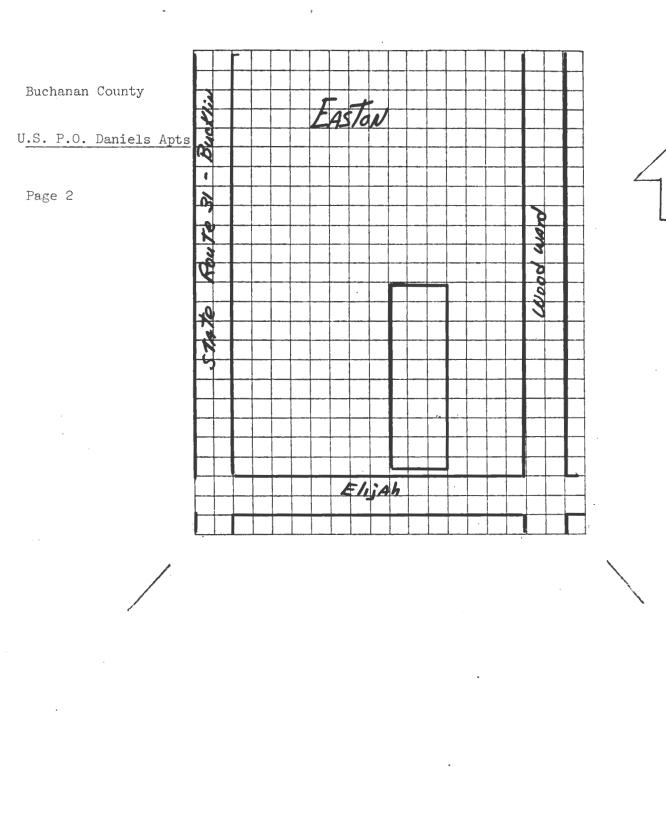
43. History and Significance

This building was built in 1915 by Tom Ballard as a grocery store, and was a store with apartments above until 1946 when it became the Post Office. When it first became the post office, it was owned by Franklin Bohrs and Mrs. Bohr was the postmistress. The main street of Easton is named for Elijah McCrary who laid out the town in 1854.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The building is in the downtown area of a small rural community.

15. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS____

12/11/80 DATE

.

Buchanan County U.S. Post Office - Daniels Apts. Page 3

12

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

N Reke in 69 W E R M A N BR 25 30 BURLINGTON NORTHERM 846 Л James S SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

U.S. Post Office Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Frinting Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

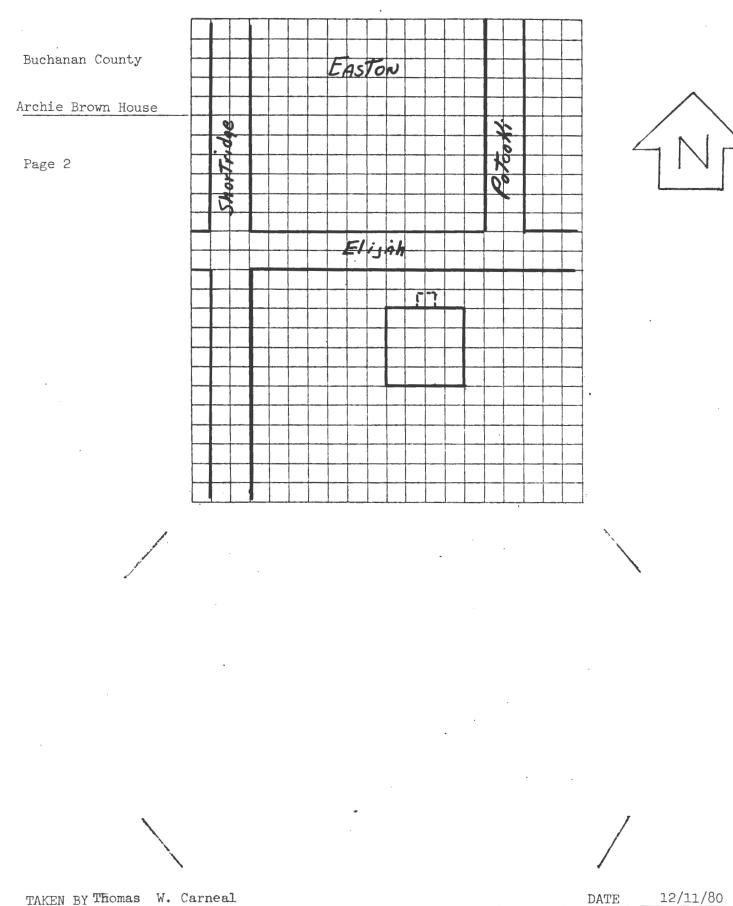
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-10-015-075

1. No.		. Present Name(s)		1. No. 37							
. 37 2. County		Brown House	wm House								
Buchanan		Dither Name(s)									
3. Location of Negatives		H.B. Iba House/Hank Iba Birthplace									
Carneal's Off	fice	,									
6. Specific Location		16. Theinatic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 112	N							
S side of Elijah,		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes (/	Bu S							
Shortridge and Po	otooki	17. Date(s) or Period	No X	chi							
		circa 1870	30. Foundation Material	. County Buchanan							
	ral, Township & Vi	•	Stone 31. Wall Construction	n							
Easton, MO		Vernacular 19. Archilect or Engineer	Frame								
6. She Plan with North Ar	now	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material								
		20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	1.1							
SEE ATTACHED SHE	ET	Unknown	33. No. of Bays								
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side ₂	E B							
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present Brown							
		22. Present Use	Asbestos siding	Bž							
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Rectangular	Ho							
		23. Ownership Public I I Private M	36. Changes Addition 🕰 (Explain Altered 1)	Name(s) House							
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved / (09							
		it known Archie Brown	37. Condition								
9. Coordinates	UTM	Easton, MO 64443	Interior good								
Lal. Agency	U1W		Exterior good	<i>i</i>							
Long. 15 359480/1	4397990	25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes 🖉								
10. Sile It	Structu		Underway? No 17								
Building 対	Obje	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!	1							
11. On National Yes 17		Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🎀								
Register? No M		or 1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included									
13. Part of Estab. Yes I 1 Hist. Dist.? No M		95 () 0	40. Visible from Yes 🕅 Public Road? No I 1	1							
15. Name of Established D	1		41. Distance from and	2							
IJ. NAME OF ESTADISTICU D	District		Frontage on Road								
			35' ,								
42. Further Description of	Important Feature:			<u>.</u> 9							
The features of t	this house ha	ve been hidden by application of asbest	cos siding.	Iba.							
There is a one-s	story additio	n on the south.									
				r Name House							
				500							
				2.							
43. History and Significand	CB		***************************************								
		n a notive of Johanan County Down									
to Missouri in 18	866 and cottl	r, a native of Lebanon County, Pennsylv ed in Easton. In the 1880's, he was po	ania, born 1030, moved								
His son Henry W	es a longtime	merchant in Easton and his grandson Ha	stmaster of Easton.								
		The was born in Easton in 1904, (see ap									
44. Description of Environm	ment and Outpullo	nAa									
The house is in a	a small rural	community.									
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by								
	7		T. Carneal								
See appendix			47. Organization								
			NWMSU Hist. Survey								
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)								
			1/81								
14 miles all contraction of the	Sand a construction of the second	2013年1月1日,1月1日,1月1日,1月1日,1月1日,1月1日,1月1日,1月1日		1.1.							



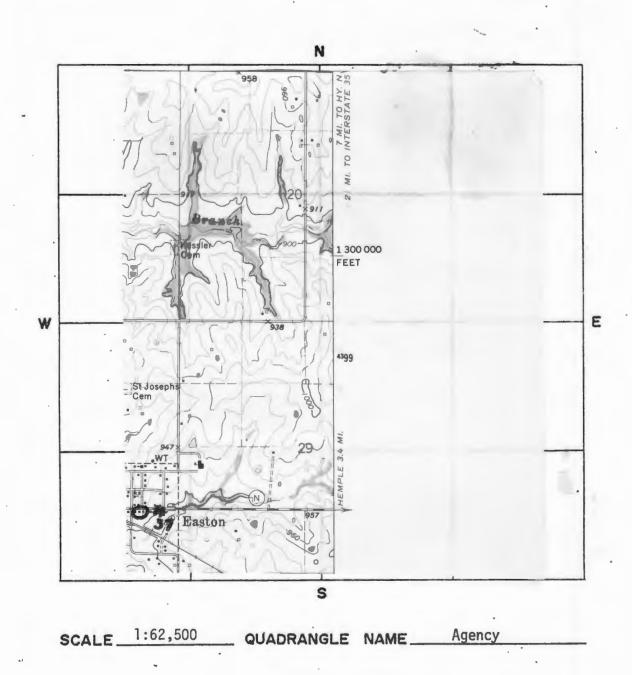
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS___

Buchanan County Archie Brown House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Brown House Page 4

#43 Appendix

graduating from Easton High School in 1923, and from Maryville State Teachers College in 1929. He coached at his alma mater in the early 1930's. Going to Oklahoma A & M, now Oklahoma State University in 1934. His coaching career totaled 800 wins, including consecutive NCAA championships, in 1945-46. He was the U.S. Olympic Basketball Coach in 1964-1968 and 1972.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

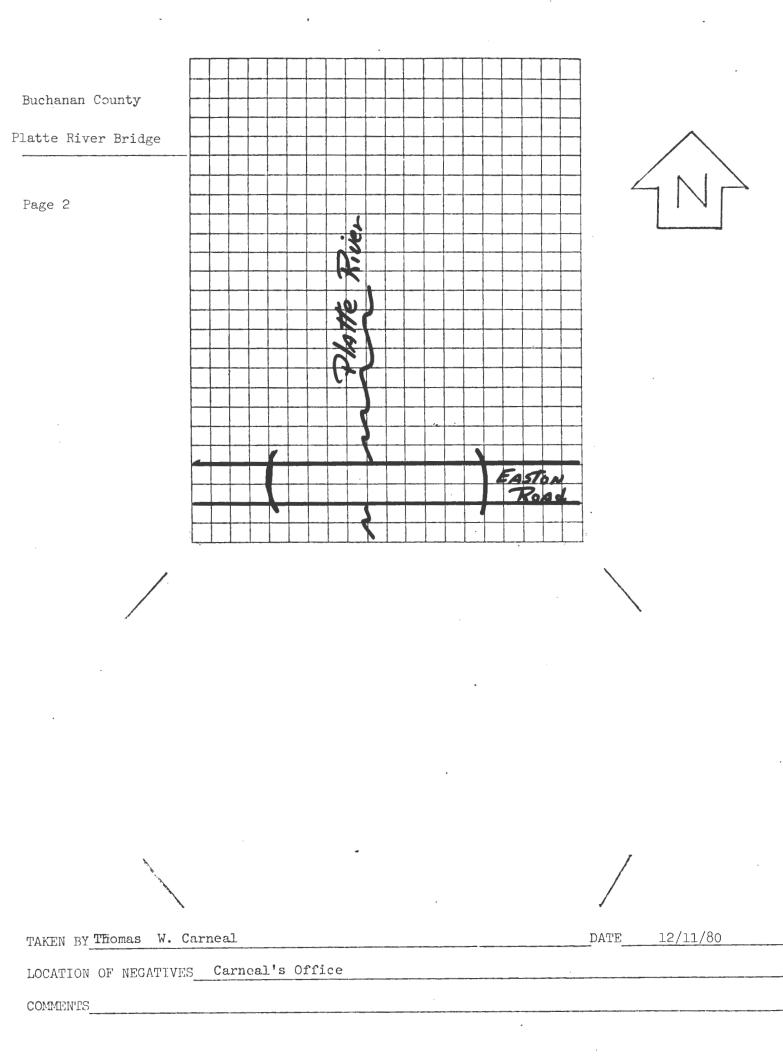
<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-X-019-056

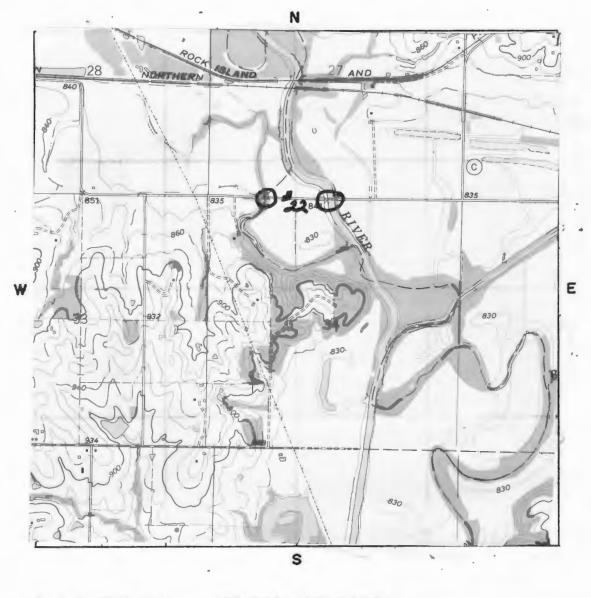
1. 2753

. 22	4. Pre	seni Namo(s)		22			
2. County	Pla	Platte River Bridge					
Buchanan							
3. Location of Negatives							
Carneal's Office				-			
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories n/a				
On Easton Road at	; Platte River	Technology	29. Basement? Yes (/	Bu			
		17. Date(s) or Period	n/a No1/	ch			
		1928	30. Foundation Material timber	Buchanar			
	al, Township & Vicinity		31. Wall Construction	an			
	Marion TWP	Camelback 19. Architect or Engineer	steel girder	1			
8. Site Plan with North An	IOM		32. Rool Type & Material				
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	n/a				
SEE ATTACHED SHEE	un .	Unknown	33. No. of Bays n/a				
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	Ч			
	· ·	Bridge	34. Wall Treatment	Platte			
		22. Present Use	n/a	te			
		Bridge	35. Plan Shape n/a	R			
		23. Ownership Public M	36. Changes Addition ()				
		Private I i	(Explain Altered () in #42) Moved ()	ver			
•		24. Owner's Name & Address,		B			
		it known Buchanan County	37. Condition Interior n/a	r1			
	UTM	St. Joseph, MO 64501		dg			
Lol. Agency			All states and states				
15 354100/4	397740	25. Open to Yes to Public? No II	38. Preservation Yes by Underway? No / /				
0. Site ta Building 1 (Structure M Object 1 i						
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No Of				
1. On National Yes 17 Register? No PC	12. Is It Yes I / Eligible? No r J	Nancy Sandehn	-				
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11	14. District Yes ()	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes b				
Hist. Dist.? No De	Potent'l? No / /	1	Public Road? No I /				
5. Name of Established [District	1	41. Distance from and				
19. Numb Of Laturnanou L	natriot.	1	Frontage on Road				
			On road				
2. Further Description of	Important Features	<u> San tangka pangkapatèn kana kana kana kana kana kana kana ka</u>					
	f camelback style	e. One of the few that is passable	e in Buchanan County.				
A steel bridge o			• • • • • •				
	28		• • • • •				
13. History and Significan		on Missouri which follows the wigh	t-of-way of the old				
13. History and Significant The road from St.	Joseph to Easto	on Missouri, which follows the righ was the first payed road in Buchan	t-of-way of the old an County, indeed in				
13. History and Significant The road from St. Hannibal and St.	Joseph to Easto Joseph Railroad	was the first paved road in Buchan	an County, indeed in				
3. History and Significant The road from St. Hannibal and St. all of northwest	Joseph to Easto Joseph Railroad	was the first paved road in Buchan oad was paved in 1919-1920 by the	an County, indeed in				
13. History and Significant The road from St. Hannibal and St. all of northwest a State Highway I	Joseph to Easto Joseph Railroad Missouri. The r Department. (See	was the first paved road in Buchan oad was paved in 1919-1920 by the	an County, indeed in				
 B. History and Significant The road from St. Hannibal and St. all of northwest a State Highway I Description of Environ 	Joseph to Easto Joseph Railroad Missouri. The r Department. (See	was the first paved road in Buchan road was paved in 1919-1920 by the e appendix)	an County, indeed in				
3. History and Significant The road from St. Hannibal and St. all of northwest a State Highway I 4. Description of Environ	Joseph to Easto Joseph Railroad Missouri. The r Department. (See	was the first paved road in Buchan oad was paved in 1919-1920 by the	an County, indeed in				
3. History and Significant The road from St. Hannibal and St. all of northwest a State Highway I 4. Description of Environ The bridge is in 5. Sources of Information	Joseph to Easto Joseph Railroad Missouri. The r Department. (See ment and Outbuildings a rural area sur	was the first paved road in Buchan road was paved in 1919-1920 by the e appendix)	an County, indeed in county before there was 46. Prepared by				
13. History and Significant The road from St. Hannibal and St. all of northwest a State Highway I 14. Description of Environ	Joseph to Easto Joseph Railroad Missouri. The r Department. (See ment and Outbuildings a rural area sur	was the first paved road in Buchan road was paved in 1919-1920 by the e appendix)	an County, indeed in county before there was 46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
 13. History and Significant The road from St. Hannibal and St. all of northwest a State Highway I 14. Description of Environ The bridge is in 5. Sources of Information 	Joseph to Easto Joseph Railroad Missouri. The r Department. (See ment and Outbuildings a rural area sur	was the first paved road in Buchan road was paved in 1919-1920 by the e appendix)	46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization				
 3. History and Significant The road from St. Hannibal and St. all of northwest a State Highway I 4. Description of Environ The bridge is in 5. Sources of Information 	Joseph to Easto Joseph Railroad Missouri. The r Department. (See ment and Outbuildings a rural area sur	was the first paved road in Buchan road was paved in 1919-1920 by the e appendix)	 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 				
 13. History and Significant The road from St. Hannibal and St. all of northwest a State Highway I 14. Description of Environ The bridge is in 5. Sources of Information 	Joseph to Easto Joseph Railroad Missouri. The r Department. (See ment and Outbuildings a rural area sur	was the first paved road in Buchan road was paved in 1919-1920 by the e appendix)	46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization				



Buchanan County Platte River Bridge Page 3





SCALE 1224 000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Platte River Bridge Page 4

#43 Appendix

At the time the road was paved, the river flowed under the bridge which is immediately to the west of this structure. In 1928, the Platte River was rechanneled and at that time this bridge was constructed by Buchanan County. In 1955, both bridges were completely repaired.

#45 Appendix Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



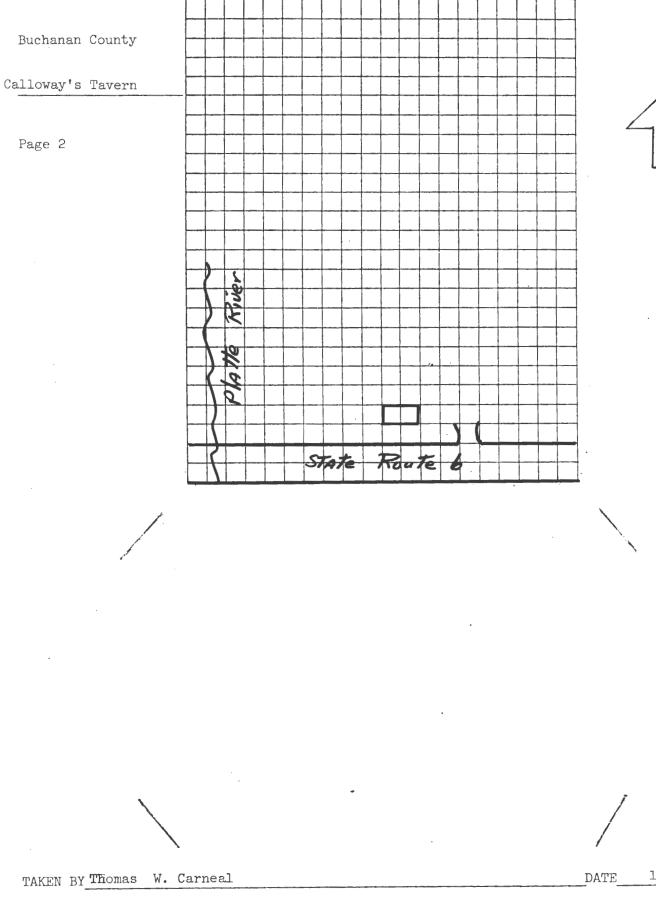
BN-AS-015-057

48. Date

1/81

49. Revision Date(s)

1. No. . 27	4. Pres	seni Name(s)		27						
2. County	Cal	loway's Tavern	rn							
Buchanan		er Name(s)								
3. Location of Negatives		y's Inn/Enersons Corner								
Carneal's Office										
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2							
N side of Rt. 6 at		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes ()	Buchanan						
with County Rd. E2N		17. Date(s) or Period	No X	ch						
		1915	30. Foundation Material	aure						
P. City or Town If Rural, To	on TWP	18. Style or Design	Brick	5						
	on TWP	Art Deco	31. Wail Construction							
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Brick & mortar							
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roof Type & Material	v						
DEL ATTACHED SHEET			Hip/asbestos 33. No. of Bays	-						
		Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 2 Side 1							
		Service Station/tavern/dance hal		Ca						
		22. Present Use	Stucco	Calloway's						
		vacant tavern	35. Plan Shape square	OW						
		23. Ownership Public 1 !	36. Changes Addition ()	4 4						
		Private DC	(Explain Altered ()	S						
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # 1	E						
		if known Ross Calloway	37. Condition	Tavern						
9. Coordinates UTM		Rt. 1	interior poor	ir.						
Lei. Clarksdale		St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior poor							
Long. 15 352525/4404	275 Structure 11	25. Open to Yes I I Public? No DC	38. Preservation Yes // Underway? No D							
Building b	Object ()	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes 🕅							
11. On National Yes II 12	Is It Yes //	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 11							
Register? No X	Eligible? No r /	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	neglect							
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14 Hist. Dist.? No 34	District Yes ! / Potent'l? No ! /		40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No I Y	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
15. Name of Established Distric	t		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road							
and the second second second			50' D							
42. Further Description of Impo	rtant Features			-						
There are exposed r	alters under	the roof, exposed joist ends at th e top of the building.	e first floor level.	Croy						
mere 15 a mp-1001	capora on ch	e cop of the building.								
				H						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Inn/Enersons						
				E						
			-	ne						
43. History and Significance				rso						
This station and its	adjoining to	avern-eatery were built in 1915 by	Zebulon "Bud" Crov.	ň						
son of James Croy, I	Buchanan Count	ty Assessor at the turn of the cent	tury. The eating	1						
establishment was kr	nown as Croy's	5 Inn and was locally well known fo	or its food. Following	NO N						
Croy's death, the bu	usiness was op	perated by his sister, Mrs. Isaac 1	Hall (see appendix)	Corner						
44. Description of Environment				R						
	_	private residence. It was the Silv	ver Lake and was operated							
	-	t court, dining room and swimming	-							
from St. Joseph.	- as a fourte		Laston							
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by							
See appendix			T. Carneal							
рее «ррепитх			47. Organization							
			NWMSU Hist. Survey							



TE 12/11/80

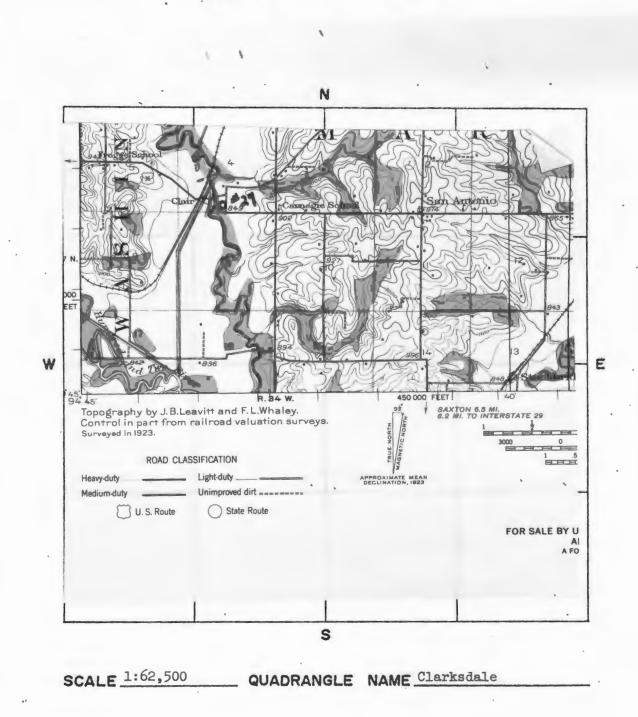
.

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Calloway's Tavern Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Calloway's Tavern Page 4

#43 Appendix

until the early 1930's. In 1934, the place was purchased by Peter Enerson and his wife Christine. Enerson was a native of Denmark, but had been in the United States sometime before coming to St. Joseph. In the 1930's and 1940's, the business was again famous for its food which Mrs. Enerson served. Enerson died in 1967 and his wife ran the business in a small way until she had to go into a nursing home.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-058

5. Other Name() Minor House

1. No. • 25							
2. County Buchanan 5. Of 3 Location of Negatives	nor House her Name(s) . James Minor House/Victor Minor House						
8. Specific Location	16. Theinatic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	B.				
SW cor of Rt. C and County Rd. E3S	Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870	29. Basement? Yes I Y No V 30. Foundation Material	Buchanan				
7. City or Town II Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion		Brick 31. Wall Construction Frame	an				
	Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Material cross gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Ell					
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence						
9. Coordinates UTM	23. Ownership 24. Owner's Name & Address, 11 known J.Donald Minor RR1	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Attered () in #42) Moved () 37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	inor House				
Lel. Clarksdale 15 355775/4401500	Easton, MO 64443 25. Open to Public? No X	Exterior good 38. Preservation Yes of Underway? No 11					
Site it Structure i Building X Object i 11. On National Yes i/ 12. is it Yes i Register? No X Eligible? No r	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No M					
13. Part of Estab. Yes I 1 Hist. Dist.? No y Potent'l? No P 15. Name of Established District	T	40. Visible from Public Road? Yes ØX No IY 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D					

42. Further Description of Important Features

Windows have label surrounds with entablature headers. There is minimal bracketing at the eave line. There is a porch on the southeast corner of the house and a hip-roofed square bay window is a feature of the east facade.

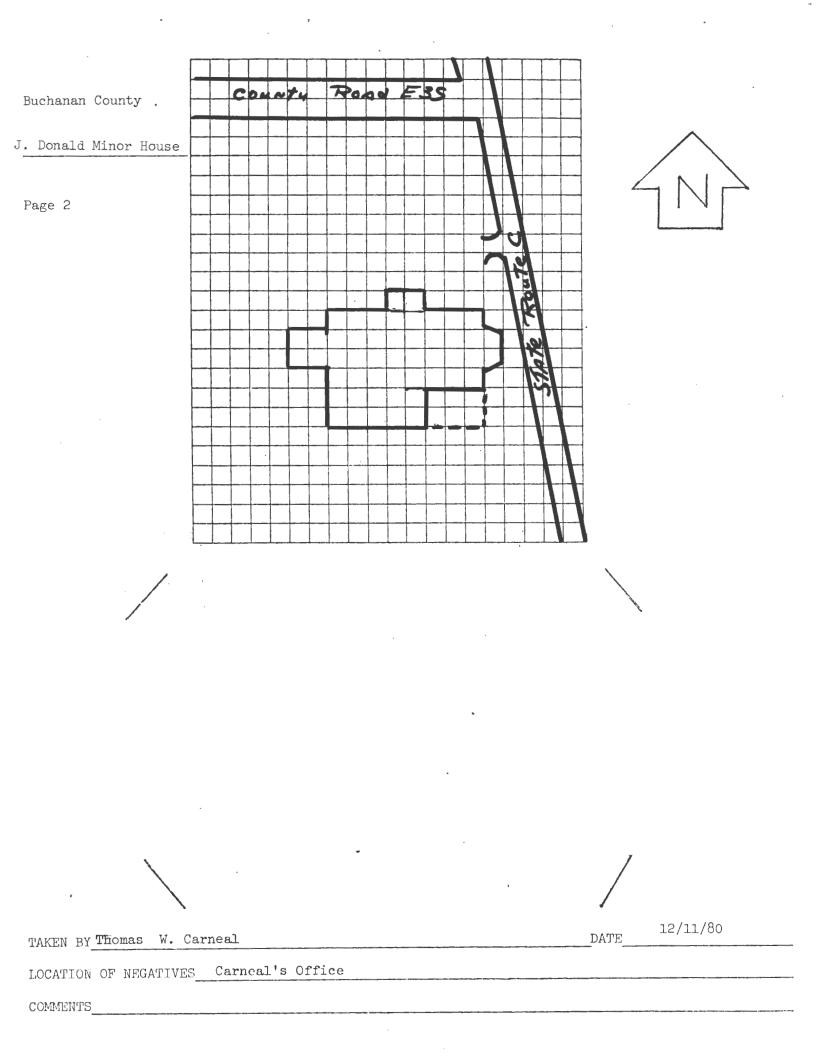
43. History and Significance

In the early days of the Platte Purchase settlement, Dr. John Minor, a native of Kentucky, came first to Platte County and somewhat later to section 14, of Marion Township He was the proverbial country doctor, serving the neighborhors around him from his home. A son, James, born on this farm in 1858, followed his father's (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

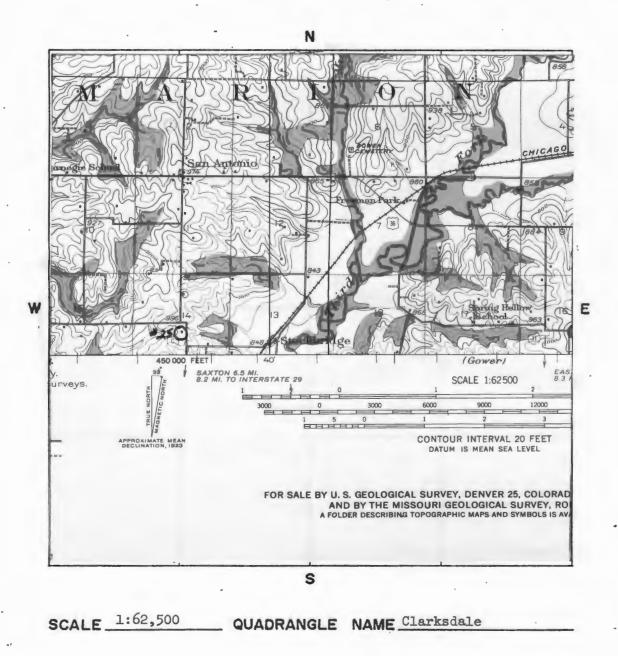
The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

5. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal						
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey						
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)						



Buchanan County J. Donald Minor House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Minor House Page 4

#43 Appendix

footsteps and became a doctor, serving this rural area. James Minor built this home and the present owner and his father were both born here. There is a family story which recounts the fact that if Dr. James Minor had another call to make, his wife would burn a candle in a certain window, so that he could see it before he unharnessed his horse.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-15-015-061

1. No. 35	4. Present Name(s)		1. 35							
2. County	Fisher House	her House								
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)									
3. Location of Negatives	Peter Fisher House									
Carneal's Office										
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 12								
S side of Rt. N Just W of	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes (7	β n							
County Rd. S15E	17. Date(s) or Period	No 🕅	ha							
	1903	30. Foundation Material	2. County Bulchanan							
7. City or Town If Rural, Township &	Vicinity 18. Style or Design	Brick	ä							
Marion TWP	Queen Anne	31. Wall Construction								
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame								
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material								
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos								
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	H.							
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	4. Present Fisher							
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present İsher							
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	ΗŽ.							
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	HZ							
	23. Ownership Public I		Name(s) House							
	Private X	(Explain Altered 4)	0 😇							
	24. Owner's Name & Address, It known		Į –							
		37. Condition Interior good								
9. Coordinates UTM	Rita & Beatrice Fisher									
Lat. Hemple	Rt. 1 Easton, MO 64443	Exterior good								
Long. 15 361760/4397900	25. Open to Yes I Public? No M									
	cture //		1							
	bject 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No 🕅								
11. On National Yes I/ 12. Is it	Yes I/ Nancy Sandehn	By What? NO V								
Register? No 🕅 Eligible?	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included									
13. Part of Estab. Yes I 1 14. District Hist. Dist.? No Def Potent'l?	Yes () No ()	40. Visible from Yes 🕅 Public Road? No F/								
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	1							
		100' D								
		100 1								

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has carpenter trim porches on the east and north, with shingle roof pediments, valance and turned and bracketed posts. There is a shingle north gable end with carpenter trim at the ridge line. There are dormers on the east and west which have carpenter trim. The windows on the north facade have leaded transoms. There is an addition at the southeast.

43. History and Significance

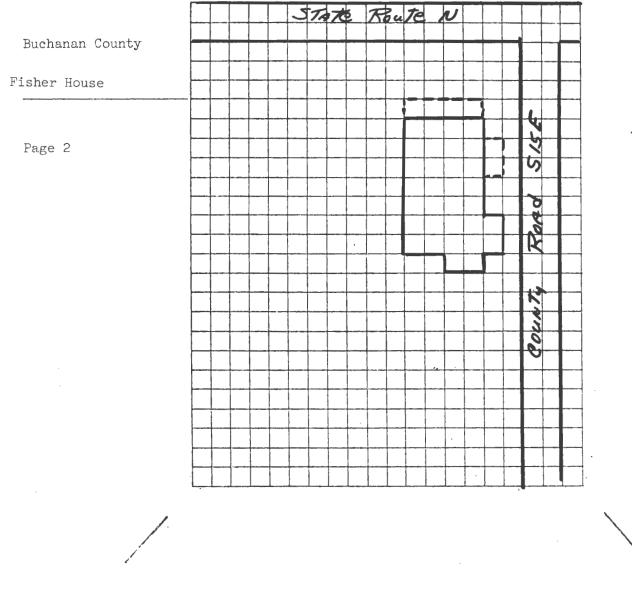
John Michael Fischer emigrated from his native Germany to St. Genevieve, Missouri in 1823. He was a smithy and cooper in that town, trading his shop and 40 acres he owned for 300 acres of land in Clinton County in 1851 and moving to the Hemple area. He had four children born in St. Genevieve and four born in Clinton County. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(3)

5. Other Name(si Fisher House





TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

DATE 12/11/80

.

Buchanan County Fisher House Page 3

67

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

N 4399 EASTON 0.9 MI 29 0+35 Ε △ 1040 BURLINGTO 0 965 Branch 4397 James RM 1026 1016 33 32 1000 42'30" T. 57 N 100 0 S

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME _Hemple

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Fisher House Page 4

#43 Appendix

Peter who was to build this house at the time of his marriage in 1903, was born in Hemple in 1864. His sister Lucy, also born in Hemple, was John W. Karl's grandmother.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

5

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC	BN- 95-015-062		
1. No. . 36 2. County		т. No . Зб	
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5. Other Name(s) William Gerhardt House		
6. Specific Location S side of Rt. N just W of Ea City limits.	16. Themalic CalegoryastonArchitecture17. Date(s) or Periodcirca1910	28. No. of Stories 29. Basement? Yes M No 1 / 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V Marion TWP 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow		Brick 31. Wall Construction Brick & mortar 32. Roof Type & Material hip/asbestos	lan
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown 21. Original Use, 11 apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3 34. Wall Treatment Common Bond 35. Plan ShapeSquare	4. Present Name(s) Jackson Hou
9. Coordinates UTM Lal. Agency Long.	23. Ownership Public 1 : Private X 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known John Jackson Rural 1 Easton, MO 64443 25. Open to Yes 11	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Attered () in #42) Moved () 37. Condition good Interior good Exterior good	m e(s) House
11. On National Yes I/ 12. Is It Register? No M 13. Part of Estab. Yes I/ 14. District	Dubling No. M.	38. Preservation Underway? Yes (I) 39. Endangered? Yes (I) By What? No (X) 40. Visible from Public Road? Yes (X)	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000 [†] D	
42. Further Description of Important Feature The windows have flat-arch vo north facade. Wood columns		ch with hip roof on the ith wrought iron.	5. Other Name(s; Gerhardt House

43. History and Significance

This house was built by William Gerhardt in 1910. Gerhardt was a long time Marion Township farmer. It has since been owned by a number of people. It is now rental property.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information		46.	Prepare	ed by	
See appendix			T. Ca	rneal	
	[4]	47.	Organia	zalion	1
				L Hist. Survey	5
	4	48.	Date	49. Revision Date(5)	
		J	1/81		

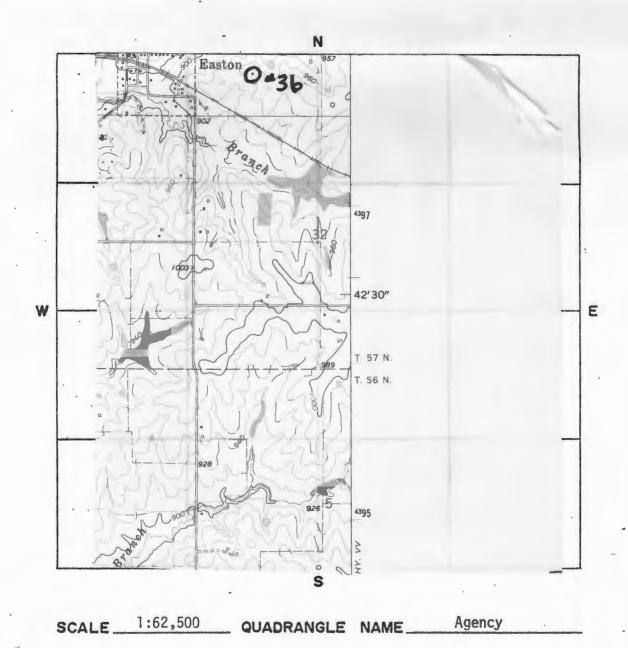
	E				·	1.	·.			S	ta	te	7	201	1.te		N				
Buchanan County .		77	V																		
buchanan county ,			_																		
John Jackson House	-								-			-+	_			_			_		\wedge
		+																-+			
																				4	ANI
Page 2																					
																			_		L
	-				-	-												+			
	-	+		-				┼╌┨							_			-			
			-+			1															
					-		ļ										_				
					+																
	-				-	-												-+			
	-	+				+				-								-+			
					+							10.					-+				
		_																_			
	-						-											_			
					+-				_												
	۰ ۲			1				1	L	1	1			L	ll.	- ,		,		•	
																				\	
		•																		`	
															•						
\ \								*												1	
\backslash															,	,					
THE DI MESSES U	Con	nn 00	٦																	DATE	12/11/8
TAKEN BY Thomas W																					,, 0
LOCATION OF NEGATI	VES_	Ca	rne	al'	50	ffi	lce														
COMMENTS																					
COLUMBRIC																					

;

.

Buchanan County John Jackson House . Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Jackson House Page 4

#45 Appendix

<u>Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

f

, 1⁴1

.

!

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No. . 30	4. Present Name(s)		-
Construction of the local division of the lo	Housen House		30 2
2. County Buchanan	Hausman House 5. Other Name(s)		
	-		
3. Location of Negatives	Paul Weidmeier House		
Carneal's Office			·
8. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories	i N
N side of Rt. P just E of Rt.	وجنبتهم المنتقل وسالف المراجلات والمتعاونين فالفنية المنتكر والمراج المناج المحمد والمتعاد والمتعاد والمتعادي والمتعاد والمراج	29. Basement? Yes 🕅	County Suchar
	17. Date(s) or Period	No I J	ha
	Circa 1930	30. Foundation Material	A
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	Icinity 18. Style or Design	Stone	Ĕ
Marion TWP	Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	
8. Sile Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side 1	На
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	usma
	22. Present Use	Frame	ing 5
	Residence	35. Plan Shape rectangle	²³ Z
	23. Ownership Public I !	36. Changes Addillon ()	
	Private X	(Explain Altered 6)	Present Name(s) [ausman_Hous
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	~ in #42) Moved / (10 10
	it known	37. Condition	
9 Coordinates UTM	Mr. & Mrs. Leroy Hausman	Interior good	
	Rt. 1 Clarksdale, MO 64430	Exterior good	
OTALKAUATE	25. Open to Yes ! !	38. Preservation Yes X	
- 15 361200/4408150	Bublic 2 Ale M	Underway? No 1/1	
		39. Endangered? Yes 11	
	20. Local Contact Person of Organization	By What? No 🛠	5
	Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn No 1/ 27 Other Surveys in Which Included		
	27. Other purveys in which included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l?	Yes (/)	40. Visible from Yes VX Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
		150' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This is a very simple little house that appears to be pre-cut or pre-fab, although it apparently is not, but was built with the cheapest lumber available.

43. History and Significance

This land is shown as belonging to Michael Wiedmaier in the 1877 Atlas. In the mid-1930's the house was occupied by Paul Wiedmaier and his wife Florence. At this time the house burned and this house was constructed on the foundation. This land and house are now owned by Mr. & Mrs. Hausman. She is thegreat-granddaughter of (see appendix)

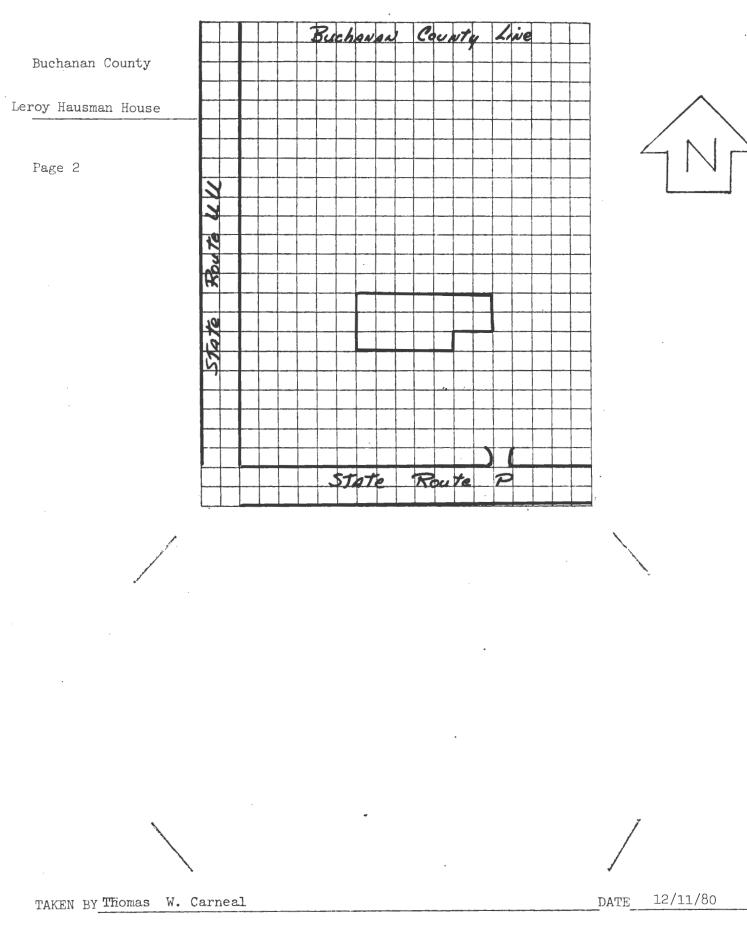
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1 /81

ENTAS 015, -039

Weidmaier House



LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

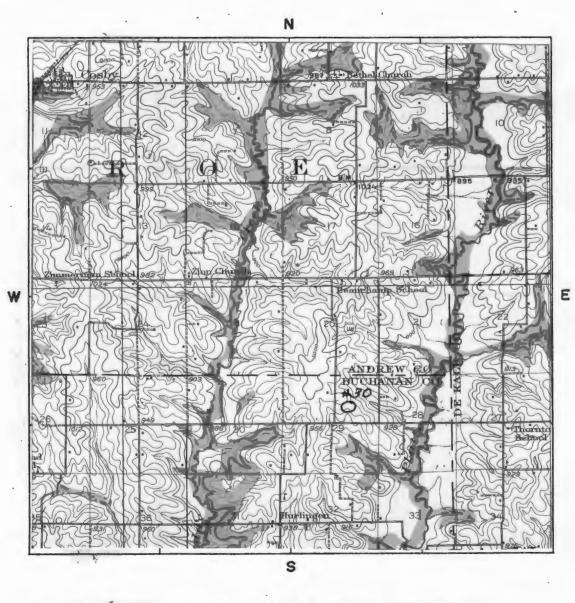
COMMENTS

.

Buchanan County Leroy Hausman House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

A.



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Hausman House Page 4

#43 Appendix Lewis F. Carpenter, a native of Loundoun County, Virginia, born in 1818, who came to St. Joseph in 1854 and in the spring of 1855 bought 254 acres of land immediately to the west of this property, which is still in the family.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

1

1

ì

.....

ŝ

- ストー・マート あんてい

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-175-015-060

1. No. 33	4. Present Name(s) Connor House						
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	5. Other Name(s) W.L. Connor House						
 J. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office Specific Location E on private lane from Rt. P opposite County Rd. ElN 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V Marion TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET 	16. Themetic Category Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 18.5 or Period 18.5 lyle or Design Vernacular 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Isidore Gross 21. Original Use, if apparent Tenant House 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public 11 Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address,	28. No. of Stories 1 29. Basement? Yes ! / No) 30. Foundation Material Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame 32. Roof Type & Material gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front Front 3 Stone 1 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape T 36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered () in #42)	2. County Buchanan Connor House				
Building Ø Obj 11. On National Yes I / 12. Is II Register? No Ø Eligible?	if known W.A. Connors Rt. 1 Easton, MO. 64443 25. Open to Public? 25. Open to Public? 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes 11 No 11 Yes 11 No 11 Yes 11 No 11	 37. Condition Interior good Exterior good 38. Preservation Underway? No 11 39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No X 40. Visible from Yes of Public Road? No 17 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 3/4 mi D 					
porch on the west facade wit	surrounds with triangular entablature he ch shingle pediment. Porches on the nor are 4/4 windows, corner pilasters and a	aders. There is a theast and southeast	5. Other Nar Connor H				

43. History and Significance

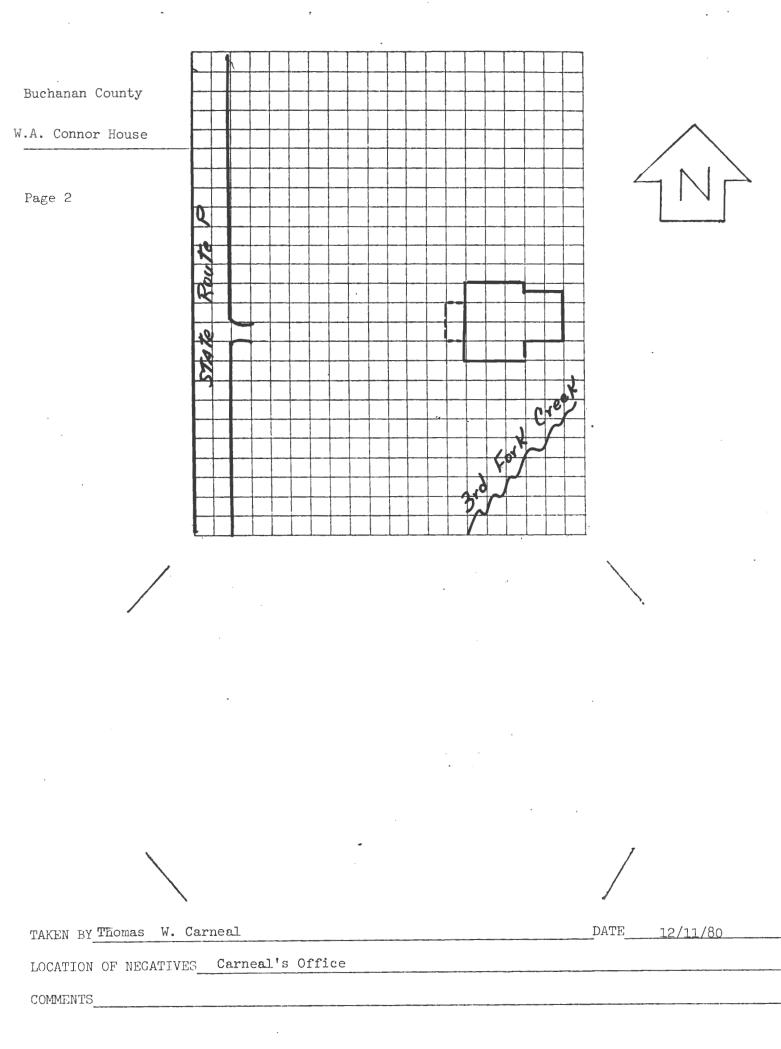
This house was evidently built as a tenant house by Jacob Kessler, who was owner of the land and had in 1873 built a large "I" folk house northwest of this house. Kessler was the son of Sebastian Kessler, an 1837 settler in this county. The current owner has a piece of lumber which was in the porch wall which has written (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

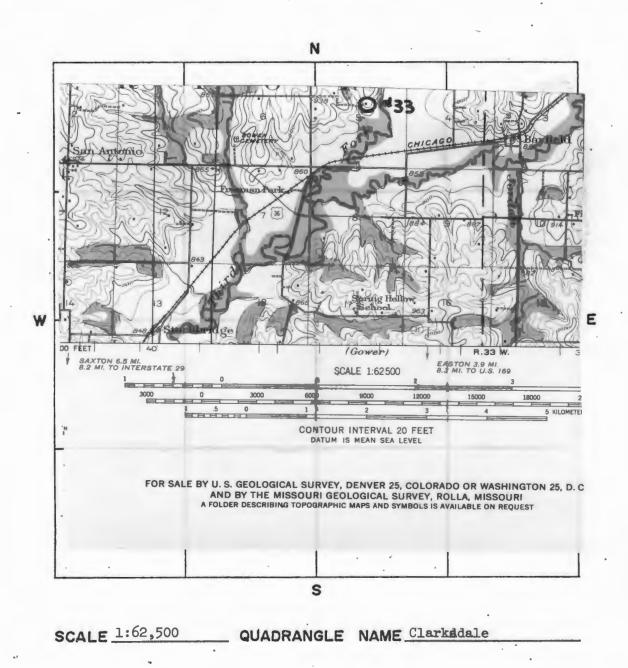
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81

ior Namelai



Buchanan County W.A. Connor House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Connors House Page 4 #43 Appendix on it "this housewas build in fall 1885 by Isidore Gross carpenter and joiner my wages \$2.50 per day October 2nd 1885." The house was purchased in 1924 by Mr. Connors father. #45 Appendix Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913. Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963. History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881. History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916. Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877. Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978. Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925. Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893. Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898. Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904. Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

which they be string as

ł

• • •

al and showing a set

\$

į



1. No. 26	4. Present Name(s)		
2. County	Cornelius House		26
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	5. Other Name(s) Benjamin Cornelius Jr. House		
Carneal': Office 8. Specific Location 4 mi S of San Antonio intersection on E side of	Rd. 17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes (7 No 50 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Marion TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow	Vicinity 18. Style or Design Italianate 19. Archilect or Engineer	Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame	2D
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material hip/asbestos 33. No. of Bays	
	21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence	Front 3 Side 2 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape T	4. Present Name(s) Cornelius Hous
	23. Ownership 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known H.H. Cornelius	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved () 37. Condition	amets) Is House
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 355850/4403500	RRL Easton, MO 64443 25. Open to Yes ! 1	Exterior good Exterior good 38. Preservation Yes M	
Building M 11. On National Yes I / 12. Is It	Public? No M Object 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes 11 Nancy Sandehn	Underway? No 1 / 39. Endangered? Yes 1 / By What? No 🛠	
	No 1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes 1 7 No 1 7	40. Visible from Yes bk Public Road? No I 7	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
pilasters and minimal bra	ures nds with triangular entablature headers. cketing which accents a wide bargeboard. There is a one-story addition on the eas	There are corner A porch on the north- st.	5. Other Name(a) Cornelius Jr. 1

Bal- AS- DIS- No3

fouse

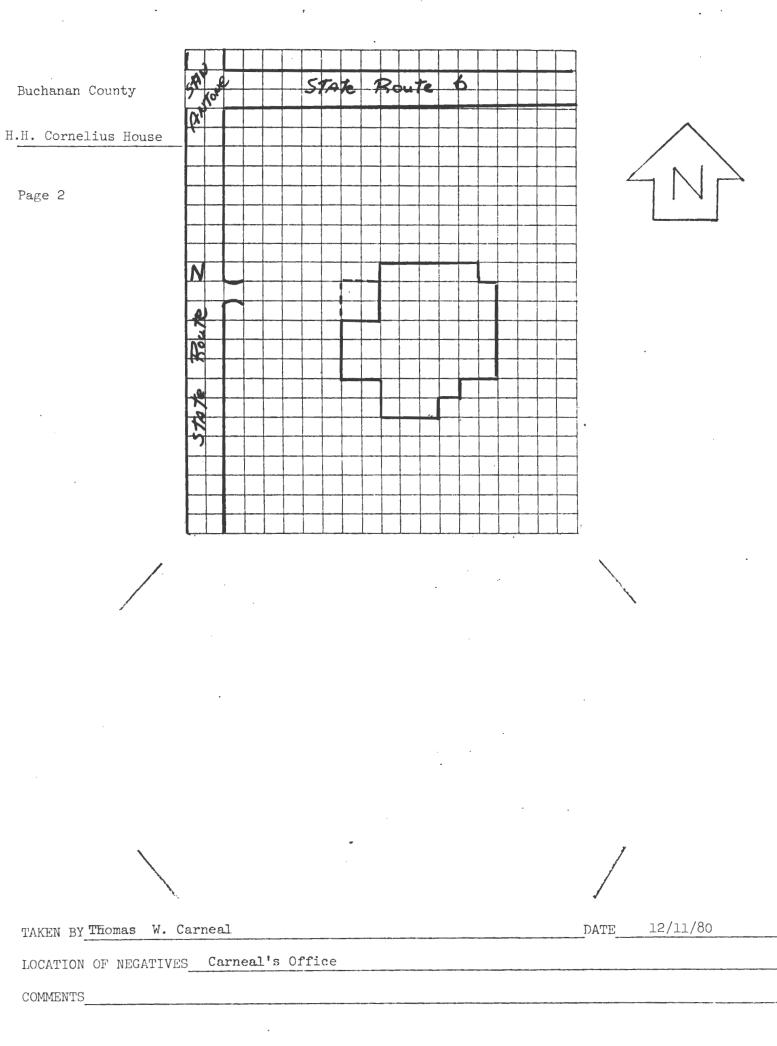
43. History and Significance

The first settler in this area of Buchanan County was Benjamin Cornelius, born 1793. A native of Kentucky, he came here before it was open to white settlement. When he settled on section 15 of this township, his nearest neighbor was four miles away and St. Joseph was an Indian trading post. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

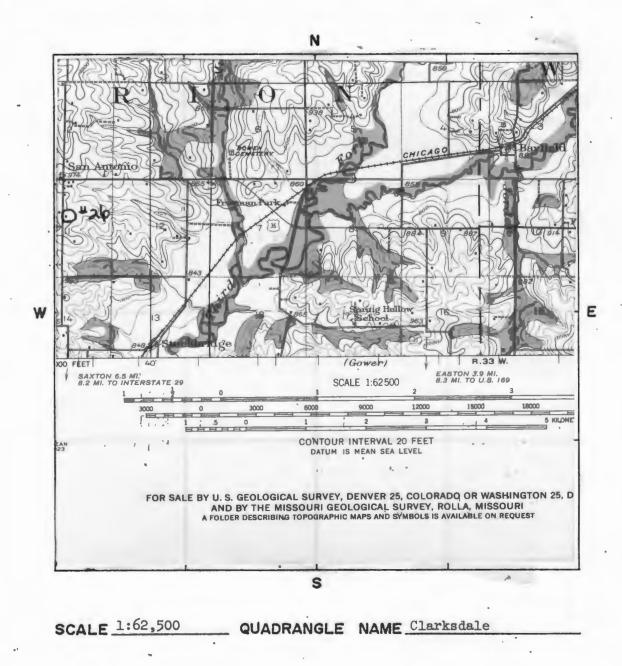
The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of information See appendix NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81



Buchanan County H.H. Cornelius House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Cornelius House Page 4

#43 Appendix

Benjamin's son, James Gates, who married Polly Ann Blakely, died at the age of 28 of pneumonia, leaving a widow and two year old Benjamin Cornelius, Jr., who in the 1870's was the builder of this house.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

;

. 1.84

- 7 - -----

3 st 8.0

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC IN	IVENTORY	BN-AS-015-06	,4
29 2. County Bo Buchanan 5. O	esent Name(s) denhausen House Ther Name(s) ite House/Bermond House		1. No. 29
 8. Specific Location W side of Rt. Z just S of County line. 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET 9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 356250/4408850 10. Sile It Structure I/ Building M Object I (III) 11. On National Yes I/ Register? No M Eligible? No I/ Eligible? No I/ N	Greek Revival 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Storage 23. Ownership Public ! ! Private X 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Marvin Bodenhausen Rt. 1 Cosby, MO 61,1136 25. Open to Public? 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	28. No. of Stories 12 29. Basement? Yes () No M 30. Foundation Material Timber 31. Wall Construction Frame 32. Rool Type & Material Gable/woodshingle 33. No. of Bays Front 34. Wall Treatment Weatherhoard 35. Plan Shape Rectangle 36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered M in #42) Moved () 37. Condition Interior fair 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 39. Endangered? By What? Yes M 40. Visible from Public Road? Yes M 40. Visible from Frontage on Road Yes M	2. County Buchanan Bodenhausen House
Revival returns on the eave en seem that the opening on the a 43. History and Significance In the 1877 Atlas, this land is who was 37 in 1860 and had lived	ith triangular entablature headers. 3. A gallery porch is on the south ttic level of the east facade has be shown as belonging to William S. Why in Missouri at least six years. By 1871 in Missouri, grandson of John is township 33 in 1838.	h facade. It would een altered. ite, a native of Kentucky y 1913, the land is	5. Other Name(s) White House/Bermond House

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The second second

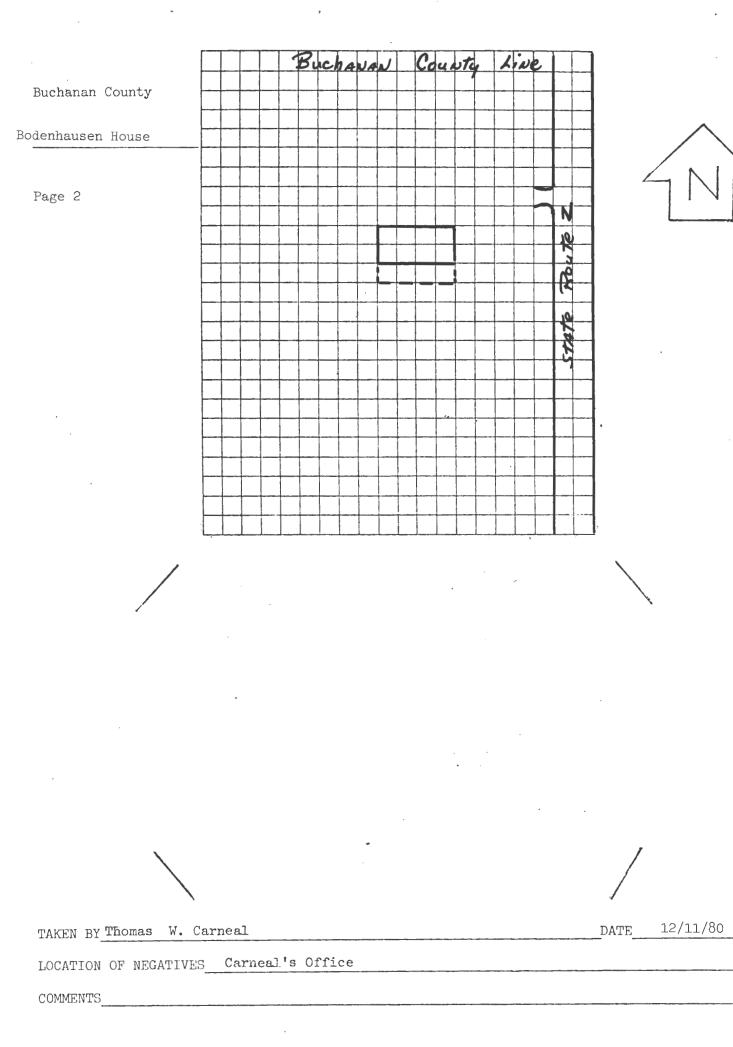
The house is in a rural area.

3 2 1 4 to 20

Same

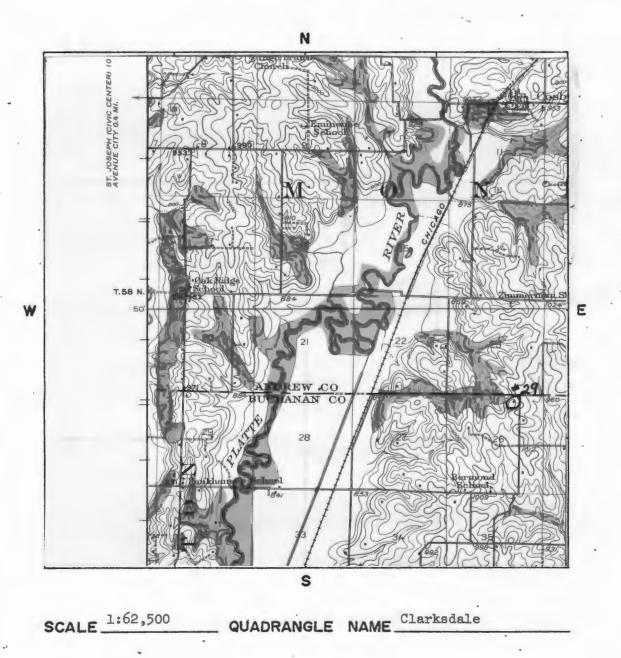
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Surv				
	48. Date	49. Revision Date(s)			
	1/81				

N 12 1 3 F



Buchanan County Bodenhausen House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Bodenhausen House Page 4

#43 Appendix By 1893, John Bermond, Jr., his son was the owner of 1165 acres in this area of Buchanan County. John Bermond, Sr., was a native of Germany.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

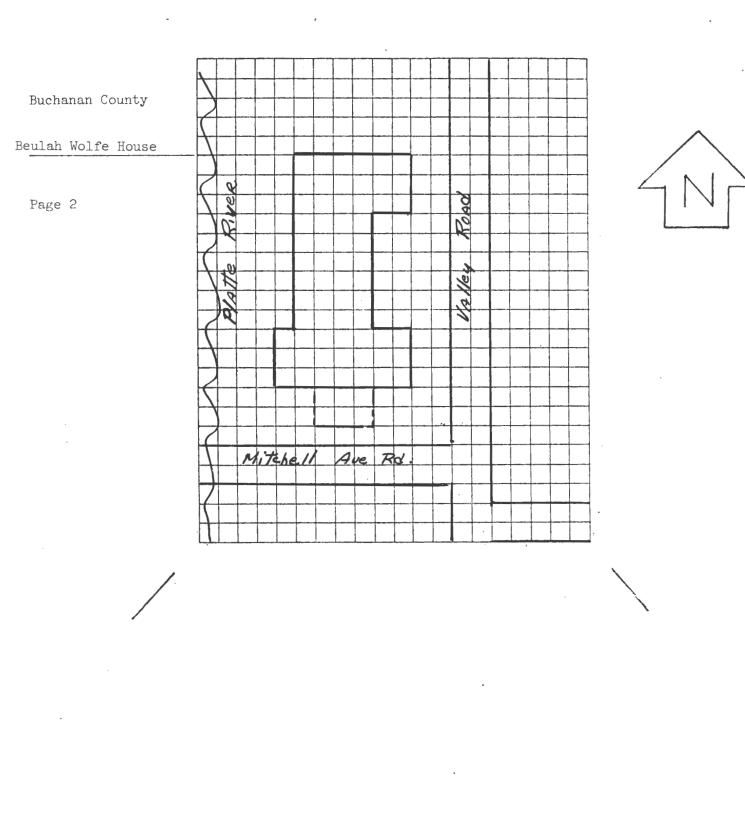
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-0165

. 24		esent Name(s)					
2. County	Be	ulah Wolfe House		24			
Buchanan	5. 01	her Name(s)		F			
3. Location of Negatives		rnelius House/Czech House/Frogge H	louse				
Carneal's Office	Bl	ackford House					
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	B			
On Mitchell Ave. Ro		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes []	Buchanan			
of the Platte River		17. Date(s) or Period	No X	ha			
This road and Valle	ey Rd.	circa 1870	30. Foundation Material				
7. City or Town II Rural, To	wnship & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	Þ			
Marion	n TWP	"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction				
8. Sile Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame				
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	6.1			
The second second		20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	-			
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Front J. Side 1	W			
		21. Original Use, if apparent	4 1	2			
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	fe			
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	H			
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Irregular	no			
		23. Ownership Public I I Private W	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	Wolfe House			
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved / j				
		if known	37. Condition				
		Mrs. Manson Wolfe	Interior good	1			
D. Coordinates UTM		1	Exterior good				
Loon Clarksdale		25. Open to Yes I i	The second				
15 353250/44010 0. Site It	950Structure 1/	Dubic?	38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 1 /				
Building X	Object 1 4	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!!				
	is it Yes / /		By What? No 🖌				
	Eligible? No 11	Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-				
		27. Other purveys in which included					
3 Part of Fetab Yes 11 14	District Yes I		An Visible Irom Ves N				
3. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Hist. Dist.? No 30	District Yes I / Potent'l? No I /		40. Visible Irom Yes X Public Road? No I /				
Hist. Dist.? No X	Potent'l? No 1 /		Public Road? No 17				
	Potent'l? No 1 /						
Hist. Dist.? No 30	Potent'l? No I /		Public Road? No f 7 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 501 D				
Hist. Dist.? No 30 15. Name of Established District 12. Further Description of Import The house has a wide doors and two windows	Potent'l? No 1 / tant Features bargeboard s on the sour t. What was	6/6 windows and label window surrou th facade. There is a two-story ga apparently a separate building to	Public Road? No f 7 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 501 D	Cornelius/Czec			
Hist. Dist.? No 30 15. Name of Established District 15. Name of Established District 16. Further Description of Import The house has a wide doors and two windows with shingle pediment connected to the house 13. History and Significance This land is shown as In 1877, the house wa Platte River which has	Potent'l? No 1 / tant Features bargeboard of s on the sour t. What was se. s Cornelius- as purchased ad been buil:	6/6 windows and label window surrou th facade. There is a two-story ga apparently a separate building to Bermond land and a house is designa by Charles Czech, who also had pur t by J.R. Campbell. Czech, a nativ	Public Road? No f 7 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 501 D	Cornelius/Czech/Blackfor			
Hist. Dist.? No 30 15. Name of Established District 15. Name of Established District 16. Further Description of Import The house has a wide doors and two windows with shingle pediment connected to the house 13. History and Significance This land is shown as In 1877, the house wa Platte River which has	Potent'l? No 1 / tant Features bargeboard of s on the sour t. What was se. s Cornelius- as purchased ad been buil:	6/6 windows and label window surrou th facade. There is a two-story ga apparently a separate building to Bermond land and a house is designa by Charles Czech, who also had pur	Public Road? No f 7 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 501 D	Cornelius/Czech/Blackford/			
Hist. Dist.? No 30 15. Name of Established District 15. Name of Established District 16. Further Description of Import The house has a wide doors and two windows with shingle pediment connected to the house 13. History and Significance This land is shown as In 1877, the house wa Platte River which has emigrated to the U.S.	Potent'l? No 17 tant Features bargeboard s on the sour t. What was se. s Cornelius- as purchased ad been built . in 1869, c	6/6 windows and label window surrou th facade. There is a two-story ga apparently a separate building to Bermond land and a house is designa by Charles Czech, who also had pur t by J.R. Campbell. Czech, a nativ	Public Road? No f 7 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 501 D	Cornelius/Czech/Blackford/Fr			
Hist. Dist.? No 3 15. Name of Established District 12. Further Description of Import The house has a wide doors and two windows with shingle pediment connected to the hous 13. History and Significance This land is shown as In 1877, the house wa Platte River which has emigrated to the U.S. 4. Description of Environment a	Potent'l? No 17 lant Features bargeboard s on the sour t. What was se. s Cornelius- as purchased ad been built . in 1869, c	6/6 windows and label window surrou th facade. There is a two-story ga apparently a separate building to Bermond land and a house is designa by Charles Czech, who also had pur t by J.R. Campbell. Czech, a nativ	Public Road? No f 7 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 501 D	Cornelius/Czech/Blackford/Frogge H			
Hist. Dist.? No 3 15. Name of Established District 12. Further Description of Import The house has a wide doors and two windows with shingle pediment connected to the hous 13. History and Significance This land is shown as In 1877, the house wa Platte River which has emigrated to the U.S. 4. Description of Environment a	Potent'l? No 17 lant Features bargeboard s on the sour t. What was se. s Cornelius- as purchased ad been built . in 1869, c	6/6 windows and label window surrow th facade. There is a two-story ga apparently a separate building to Bermond land and a house is designa by Charles Czech, who also had pur t by J.R. Campbell. Czech, a nativ ame to St. Joseph in 1872, (see app	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D ands. There are two able extension porch the northeast has been ated in the 1877 Atlas. rechased the mill on the re of Prussia had bendix) coperty. 46. Prepared by	Cornelius/Czech/Blackford/Frogge House			
Hist. Dist.? No 30 15. Name of Established District 15. Name of Established District 12. Further Description of Import The house has a wide doors and two windows with shingle pediment connected to the house 13. History and Significance This land is shown as In 1877, the house wa Platte River which has emigrated to the U.S. 4. Description of Environment a The house is in a run 5. Sources of Information	Potent'l? No 17 lant Features bargeboard s on the sour t. What was se. s Cornelius- as purchased ad been built . in 1869, c	6/6 windows and label window surrow th facade. There is a two-story ga apparently a separate building to Bermond land and a house is designa by Charles Czech, who also had pur t by J.R. Campbell. Czech, a nativ ame to St. Joseph in 1872, (see app	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D 10 ands. There are two oble extension porch the northeast has been 10 ated in the 1877 Atlas. cchased the mill on the re of Prussia had bendix) 10 coperty. 10 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 10				
Hist. Dist.? No 30 15. Name of Established District 15. Name of Established District 16. Further Description of Import The house has a wide doors and two windows with shingle pediment connected to the hous 13. History and Significance This land is shown as In 1877, the house wa Platte River which has emigrated to the U.S. 4. Description of Environment a The house is in a run	Potent'l? No 17 lant Features bargeboard s on the sour t. What was se. s Cornelius- as purchased ad been built . in 1869, c	6/6 windows and label window surrow th facade. There is a two-story ga apparently a separate building to Bermond land and a house is designa by Charles Czech, who also had pur t by J.R. Campbell. Czech, a nativ ame to St. Joseph in 1872, (see app	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D ands. There are two able extension porch the northeast has been ated in the 1877 Atlas. Schased the mill on the re of Prussia had bendix) coperty. 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization				
Hist. Dist.? No 30 15. Name of Established District 15. Name of Established District 12. Further Description of Import The house has a wide doors and two windows with shingle pediment connected to the house 13. History and Significance This land is shown as In 1877, the house wa Platte River which has emigrated to the U.S. 4. Description of Environment a The house is in a run 5. Sources of Information	Potent'l? No 17 lant Features bargeboard s on the sour t. What was se. s Cornelius- as purchased ad been built . in 1869, c	6/6 windows and label window surrow th facade. There is a two-story ga apparently a separate building to Bermond land and a house is designa by Charles Czech, who also had pur t by J.R. Campbell. Czech, a nativ ame to St. Joseph in 1872, (see app	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D 10 ands. There are two oble extension porch the northeast has been 10 ated in the 1877 Atlas. cchased the mill on the re of Prussia had bendix) 10 coperty. 10 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 10				

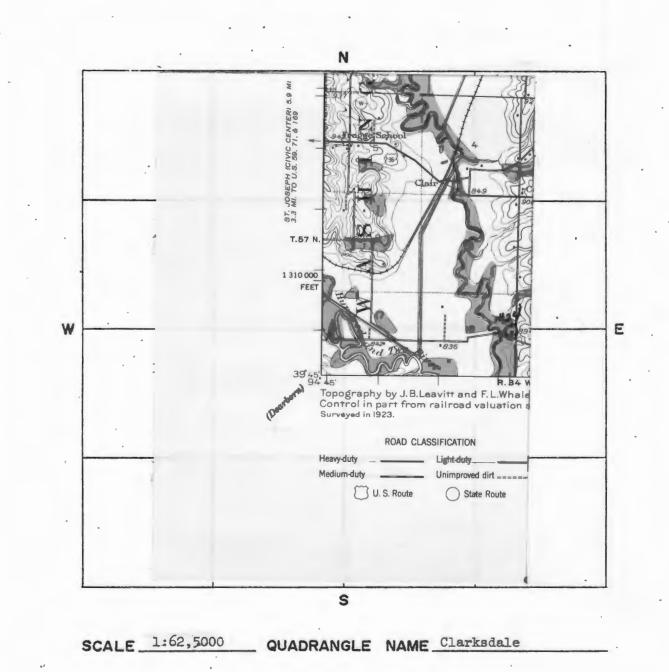


TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal	DATE 12/11/80	
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office		
COMMENTS		

.

Buchanan County Beulah Wolfe House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Wolfe House Page 4

#43 Appendix

where he was employed by the Hauck mill. By 1893, he was the owner of 400 acres and was identified as one of the leading citizens of Marion Township. In 1910, the house was purchased by Jim Frogge, grandson of William Frogge who came to Buchanan County in 1839. The Frogge Family were of Norwegian descent who had emigrated to Virginia in 1682. William Frogge decided to settle in Missouri after he was one of the surveyors of the Platte Purchase, he first settled in section 6 of this township.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



PN-AS-DIS-DOG

	. Present Name(s)		-
- 28 2. County	Miner Farm		28. 28
	Other Name(s)		-
3. Location of Negatives	Brierly House/Riemeier House/Bunse Ho	ouse/Biert House	
Carenal's Office		Subcy Dici 2 nouse	
8. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	LI N
E side cf County Rd E2N	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes (/	ŭ o
3/4 mi N of Hwy 6	17. Date(s) or Period	No 24	hg 2
	1854	30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vio	inity 18. Style or Design	Stone	B
Marion	Italianate	31. Wall Construction	-
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Brick & Mortar	
	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	-
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	Flat hip/asbestos	
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side 3	M .
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	ne
	22. Present Use	Common Bond	7 <u>5</u>
	Vacant	35. Pian Shape Square	Present Name(s) iner Farm
	23. Ownership Public E	36. Changes Addition ()	In the
	Private 🐋	(Explain Altered ()	5
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # (
	It known Mr. & Mrs. Hugh Miner	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates UTM	St. Joseph, MO 64501	Interior poor	
Lel. Clarksdale	50. JOSEPH, MO 04901	Exterior poor	
15 354850/4405725	25. Open to Yes I i	38. Preservation Yes //	2
10. Sile 14 Structur	el/ Public? No po	Underway? No 🖗	
Building M Object	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes O(
11. On National Yes I/ 12. Is It Ye	sil Nancy Sandehn	By What? No { /	
Register? No 여 Eligible? N	o 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	to be torn down	
	311	40. Visible from Yes M	
Hist. Dist.? No by Potent'l? N	011	Public Road? No F	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and	
		Frontage on Road	
		2200' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

42. Further Description of Important Features	B	୍ମ
There are brackets at the cornice. The windows are 6/6 pane. trim valance is located on the south facade. This 50 foot squa central hallway and floating stair.		ST Nan
43. History and Significance	CP N	
Captain Thomas Brierly was owner of the Union Packet line, ste River. His boat, the Polar Star, brought members of the first Sacred Heart to St. Joseph in 1853. On the same trip, a longs days, twenty hours from St. Louis to St. Joseph was establishe	religious order of the tanding time record of two	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings	ц.	
The house is in a rural area, there are several farm buildings	on the property.	
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by	
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81	

						Ţ	· T				-			<u> </u>		
				-+		+				-+		+	+-			
Buchanan County .																
gh Miner Farm					_			_	-		_					
	╌┠╌┼╍						$\left \right $	·	-		-+-			+		
	5										_		1			
Page 2	à											_				
	-4-	┨╌┤														
	8			+					-			+-		+		
	2 S															
	W															
													+-			
		╊╌┤		+					\vdash				+			
	Ê	╏─┤						-			+	-				
	V									!	·					
		h	<u> </u>			+	$\left - \right $							+		
		╂─┤		+		+	$\left \right $							+		
												_				
														1	<u> </u>	
,																
																``
art at																
										•						
						-										
\backslash																/
												,				
	•															DATE
TAKEN BY Thomas W.	0	<u>а</u> Т														

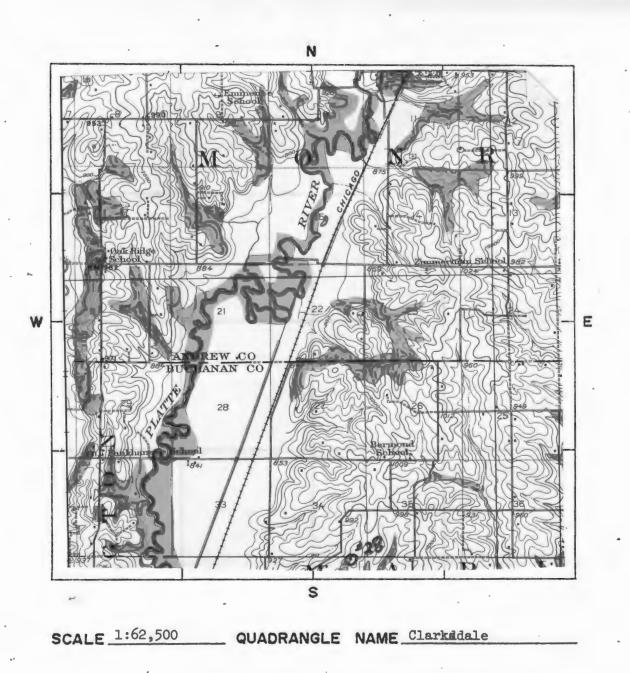
12/11/80

.

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Hugh Miner Farm • Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Miner Farm Page 4

#43 Appendix

His boats were luxurious "floating hotels" and in 1858, there were eleven in the county. Brierly was born in Ohio and grew up in Keokuk, Iowa where he learned his life time love of the rivers. In 1854, he purchased this farm from Thornton Talbot and shortly thereafter, built his mansion. There was a mortgage on the property in 1857 for over \$13,000. Brierly lost the farm and mansion in a 1864 by foreclosure. In 1877, it is shown as belonging to Herman Riemeier, a native of Germany who had been in Missouri since the close of the Civil War. In 1912, the land was purchased by Hugh Miner's great-grandfather, William Bunse.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-067

		sent Name(s) ela House/Centennial Farm		1. No 31
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Offi		5. Other Name(s)		
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	HN
N side of County Rd E2N, 7/8 mi W of Hurlingen.		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes PL	uc c
		17. Date(s) or Period	No i J 30. Foundation Material Stone	2. County Buchanan
		1901		
7. City or Town If Aural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		18. Style or Design		
		Classic Box	31. Wall Construction	
8. Sile Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material hip/asbestos 33. No. ol Bays Front 3 Side 1 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan ShapeRectangle 36. Changes Addition ()	4. Present Name(s) Siela House
SEE ATTACHED SHEET 9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale		20. Contractor or Builder		
		21. Original Use, if apparent		
		Residence		
		22. Present Use		
		Residence		
		23. Ownership Public 1 1		
		Private & (Explain Alter 24. Owner's Name & Address, in #42) Mov	(Explain Altered 64	90
			37. Condition	
		it known		
		Mr. & Mrs. Robert Siela		
		Rt. 1 Easton, MO 64443	Exterior good	
Long. 15 358525/	4406500 Structure 1/	25. Open to Yes I I Public? No V	38. Preservation Yes of Underway? No 17	
Building Dr	Object 11	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!	
11. On National Yes II	12. Is It Yes I /	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
Register? No Or	Eligible? No r I	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes II Hist. Dist.? No Jy	14. District Yes I / Potent'l? No I /	40. Visible from Yes Public Road? No		
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
			T 1001 D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

The exterior has been "modernized' with changes in the windows, addition of shutters and probable removal of bracketing. There is an attached garage on the south. The original house was that portion which is two-story. The current owners added the section to the north in 1968.

43. History and Significance

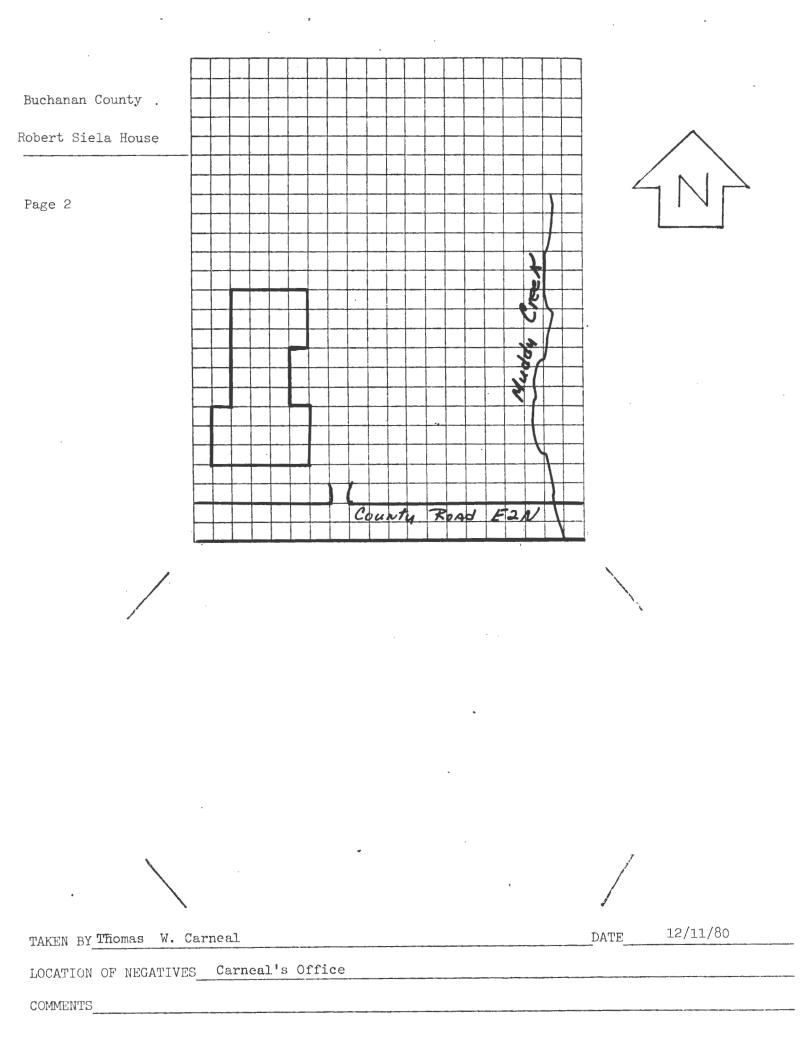
The land of this farm was entered by Leopold Siela (Saill-Saile) in 1843, when he emigrated from the Hirlingen, Germany area. He constructed a log house which the family occupied until his son, John Paul, constructed this house in 1901. John Paul died in 1908 and his son was the owner and occupant until 1959. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

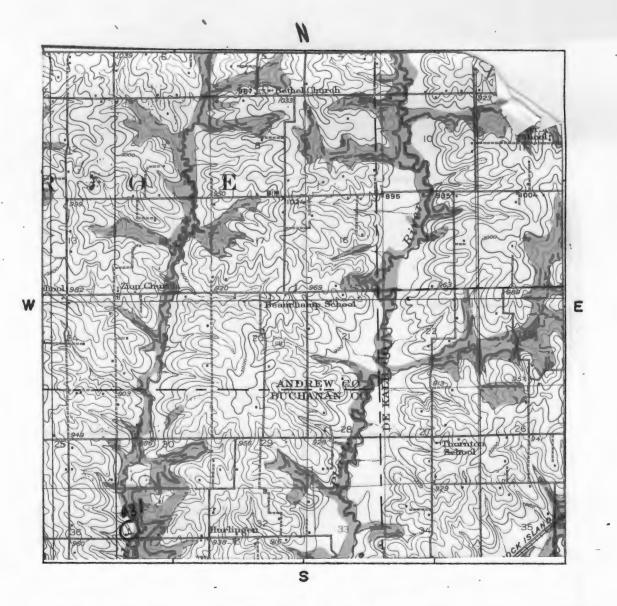
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

5. Other Namelai



chanan County pert Siela House. ge 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500

QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Siela House Page 4

#43 Appendix

Robert Siela, Joseph's son is the current owner and occupant and his children will be the 5th generation to own the farm.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical.Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN - AS- 015 - 068

1. No.	4. Pres	sent Namo(s)		-
32	- Ste	lla Wiedmaier House/Centennial Far	1111	ယ္က
2. County	-	er Name(s)		10 9
Buchanan		n Wiedmaier/ Joseph Wiedmaier Hous	e	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories	
S of private Lane, from Cou	intv	Architecture	C	
Road E2N E of Hurlingen Chu	-	17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes () No 🕅	uc e
0		circa 1870	30. Foundation Material	ha
7. City or Town If Rural, Township &	Vicipity	18. Style or Design	Stone	Buchanan
Marion TWP	vicinity	"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	Þ
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	1
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays	-
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 5 Side 1	2.7
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	le
		22. Present Use	Metal Siding	d B
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell	р. Р. 2
		23. Ownership Public 1 !	36. Changes Addition ()	Wiedmaler H
		Private 🕅	(Explain Altered 6)	
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # {	(s) Hous
		^{it known} Miss Stella Wiedmaier	37. Condition	Se
9. Coordinates UTM		Rt. l	Interior fair	
La. Clarksdale		Easton, MO 64443	Exterior fair	1
Long. 15 360725/4405600		25. Open to Yes 11	38. Preservation Yes 🕅	
10. Sile 12 Stru	cture 1/	Public? No 🌿	Underway? No 1 /	1
Building 🕅 🖸 🗘	bject I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes II	
11. On National Yes 17 12. Is It	Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No OC	
Register? No 🕅 Eligible?	No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District	Yes 11		40. Visible from Yes X	
Hist. Dist.? No DA Potent'l?	Noli		Public Road? No F/	1
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
			¹ / ₂ mi D	
			2 mi D	
42. Further Description of Important Feat				5
Windows have label surround	ls with	shallow entablature headers. Win	dow in gable on the	
west facade is triangular.	Alumi	num hoods have been installed over	doors on the west	ğ q
and north facades.				la i
			-	Name(a) Iaier
				i 🗐
				Xher Name(a; iedmaier Hous
			Y	lse
43. History and Significance	h a	Dunnensister of the term of Minist	neon Commons desided	ľ
in 1044, Josef Wiedmaier, W	no was	Burgemeister of the town of Hirlin	igen, Germany, decided	
to emigrate to America. Re	Lative	s of his wife had already settled :	In the HITLINgen area	2
		issouri. When his family emigrate		
1877, he owned this place	and a	house is designated on an 1877 map	• * * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	₩

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81

Buchanan County ella Wiedmaier House Page 2 TAKEN HY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NRGATIVES COMMENTS									Ca	4	1	4.		K	0	b d		E.	ZA			
Page 2																						
Page 2	Buchanan County .																					
Page 2					1										-				-	ţ		
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal Carneal's Office	ella Wiedmaier House					1																
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal Carneal's Office		\vdash			[-		<u> </u>		
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal Carneal's Office																						
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal Carneal's Office	Paga 2																					
TAKEN HY THOMAS W. Carneal DATE	rage 2	\vdash																				
TAKEN HY THOMAS W. Carneal DATE				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																
TAKEN HY THOMAS W. Carneal DATE					ļ	<u> </u>			<u> </u>													
TAKEN HY THOMAS W. Carneal DATE				<u> </u>							ļ								L	ļ		
TAKEN HY THOMAS W. Carneal DATE																						
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal				}			Ì															
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal						1																
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal					1														<u> </u>			
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal					+	1	-					<u> </u>			1							
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal					+							-				 						
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal						+																
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal				┣—					1			-										
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal				 	<u> </u>			ļ										_				
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal		-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	 	<u> </u>				L	ļ		<u> </u>								
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal						1												ļ		ļ		
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal												<u> </u>						1	L		ļ	
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal																						
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal				Ī					1		1	1	1		T							
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal			1	1		1	T	1	1		1		1	1	1		1					1.
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal																						
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal																						
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE																						
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office										-								,				/
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office	TAKEN BY Thomas W. C	Jarı	nea	el.																		_DATE_
	LIGONIZZON OF PROPERTY																					

INP

DATE 12/11/80

Buchanan County Stella Wiedmaier House Page'3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 711/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Wiedmaier House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

χ)'. '

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



4. Present Name(s) 1. No. 23 23 Lang House 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan House/DeVore House Blakely 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office 6. Specific Location 16. Thematic Category 28. No. of Stories 2 Buchanar County Architecture S side of County Road from 29. Basement? Yes () No K Blakely Cemetery 17. Date(s) or Period circa 1850 30. Foundation Material 18. Style or Design Stone 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity "I" Folk House 31. Wall Construction Marion TWP Frame 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 32. Rool Type & Material Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Unknown Side Lang Front 21, Original Use, if apparent h SEE ATTACHED SHEET Present Name(s 34. Wall Treatment Residence Weatherboard 22. Present Use Hous 35. Plan Shape Residence 36. Changes 23. Ownership Public | | Addition () Private M (Explain Altered () Moved / I in #42) 24. Owner's Name & Address, it known Joseph Lang 37. Condition Interior good UTM St. Joseph, MO 64501 9. Coordinates good Exterior Lal. Agency Long. 25. Open to Yes I.I 38. Preservation 15 353970/4399980 Yes M Public? NO M Underway? Noll Structure 1/ Sile IL Building K Object 11 39. Endangered? 26. Local Contact Person or Organization YesII By What? No P 11. On National Yes 11 12. Is II Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn **Register?** Eligible? NoII No K 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 13. Part of Estab. Yes !! 14. District Yesil 40. Visible from Yes DL Potent'l? Nol Public Road? Hist Dist? No M Noly 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 200' D

BN-AS-015-069

5. Oth- Namelsi Blakely /DeVore Hous

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has label window surrounds with entablature window headers. There are two doors in the middle of the north facade, with a window on either side of the doors. Windows which used to be full length, on the second floor, have been shortened. There is a shed roof, carpenter trim porch on the north.

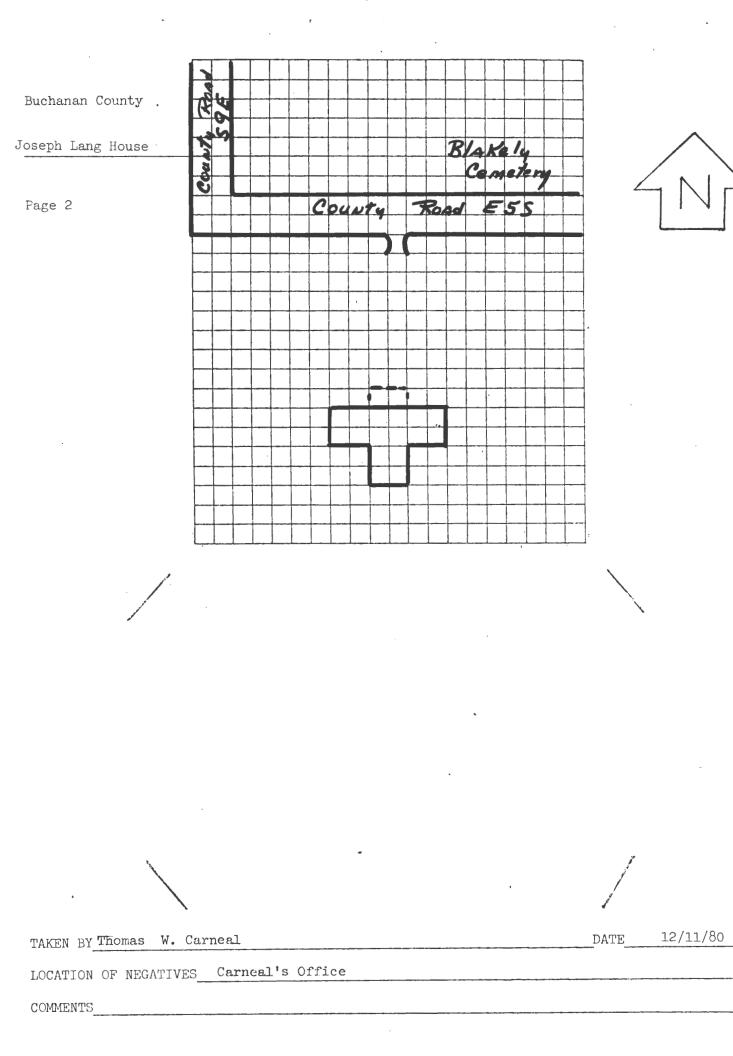
43. History and Significance

James Blakely and his family came to Marion Township in 1838 and settled this section. After the death of his young son-in-law, Thomas McGowen, he donated the first acre of what is now Blakely Cemetery. The Blakely and Cornelius families intermarried several times in several generations. Blakely's daughter Polly Ann married J.B. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

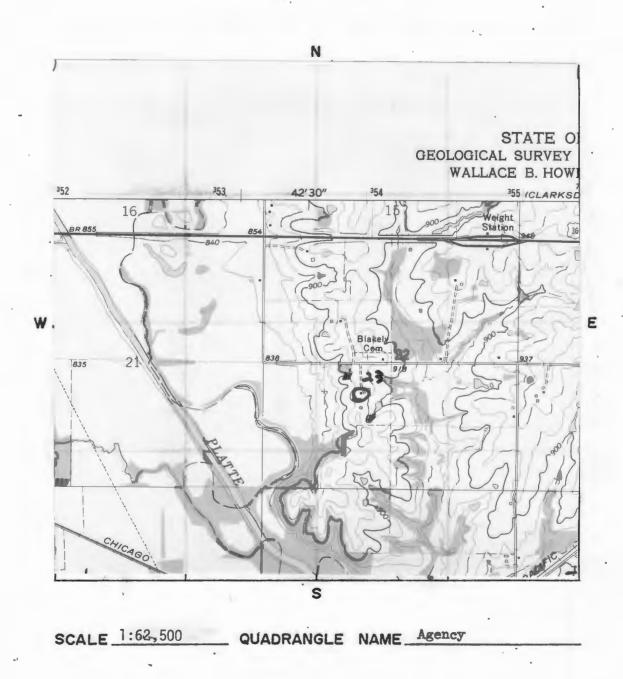
'The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County Joseph Lang House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Lang House Page 4

#43 Appendix Cornelius, who died at age 28, of pneumonia and is the second person buried in the cemetery. By 1877, this land is shown as belonging to George W. Blakely. There was a George Blakely, a grandson of James, listed in the 1860 census. The house and land was in the DeVore family since prior to 1913.

#45 Appendix <u>Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

ş

,

A JURY I HE LY YOUR BURN I .

1

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		17						
. 40	Kemmer House 5								
2. County	5. Other Name(s)								
Buehanan									
3. Location of Negatives	Dr. Isham S. Talbott House								
Carneal's Office									
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan						
N side of County Road E6E		29. Basement? Yes (/	ត្ត ខ្ល						
the NW of Easton City Limi		No D	18.5						
	Circa 1880	30. Foundation Material	na 🗸						
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & 1	/icinity 18. Style or Design	Stone	þ						
Marion TWP	Italianate	31. Wall Construction							
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame							
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material							
	20. Contractor or Builder	Hip/asbestos							
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown	33. No. of Bays							
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 5 Side 1							
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present Name(s) Kemmer Hous						
	22. Present Use	Metal_Siding							
	Residence	35. Plan Shape T	Ηz						
	23. Ownership Public 1 1	36. Changes Addition O	HA						
	Private X	(Explain Altered ()	Hous						
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	n #42) Moved # 1	e se						
	if known	37. Condition							
9. Coordinates UTM	Mrs. Carl Kemmer	Interior fair							
Lei. Agency	RR. Easton, MO 64443	Exterior fair							
Long. 15, 358980/4398440	25. Open to Yes 11								
	ture 1/ Public? No	38. Preservation Yes Ø Underway? No t /							
	20. Lucal Contact Ferson of Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! ! By What? No 🛠							
11. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is It Register? No 2 Eligible?	Yes // Nancy Sandehn	-							
	27. Other purveys in which included								
I3. Part of Estab. Yes I 14. District Hist. Dist.? No pt Potent'l?	Yes ()	40. Visible from Yes M Public Road? No F/							
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road							
		100' D							

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature window headers. Bay windows on the south facade have hip roofs and carpenter trim. There is a two-story gable extension porch on the south facade with carpenter lace valance turned balustrade. The cornice is bracketed, it is probable that siding is covering quoins. The stem of the T is one-story and porches on the east and west sides of it have been enclosed.

43. History and Significance

Isham S. Talbott was born in 1833 in Talbot County, Kentucky, and came to Missouri with his father in 1843. He went to Chapel Hill College in Lafayette County and studmed medicine with Dr. B. Donaldson of San Antonio. He began practice in 1854, establishing his practice in Easton in 1856. He was the first physician in Easton. (see appendix)

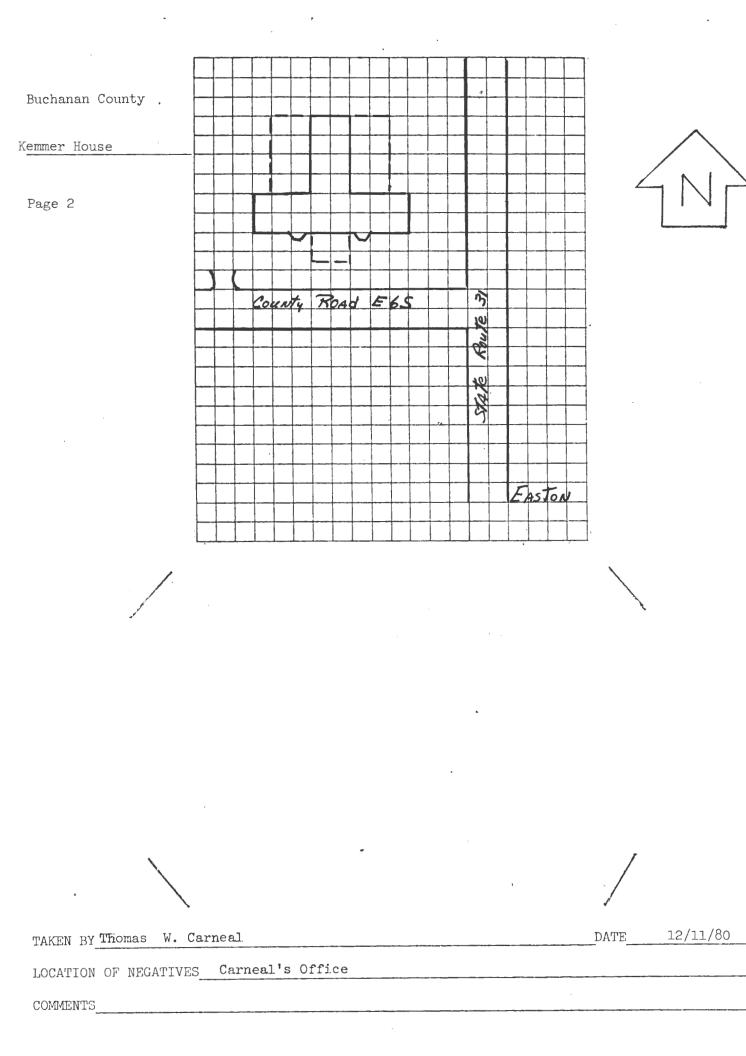
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81

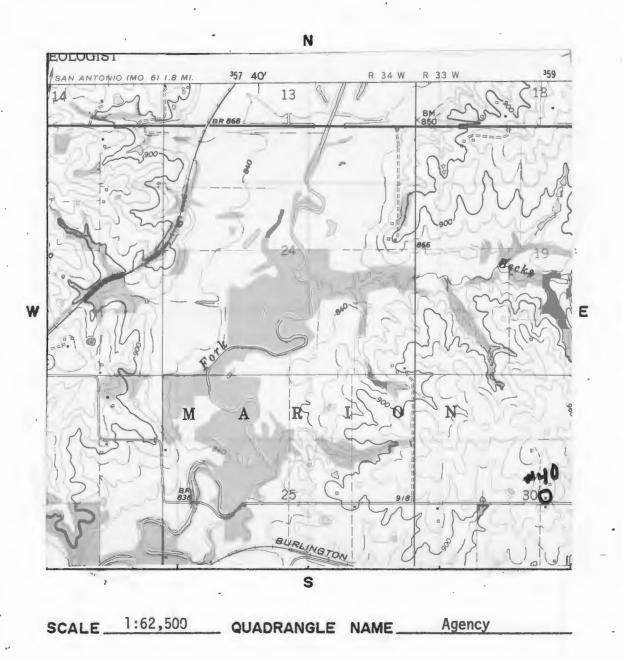
5. Other Name(s; Talbott House

BN-AS-015-070



Buchanan County Kemmer House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Kemmer House Page 4

#43 Appendix

The Kemmers have owned the property since 1926, when they bought it from the Talbot estate.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

3

-

÷

*

Ì

STREET, BUILDING

ŝ

ちまうと

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN- 45-015-071

Other Name(a; Hasenmeyer

House

k. No.	4. Present Name(s)							
. 41 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Roberts House 5. Other Name(s) Henry Hasenmeyer House							
B. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories	w .>					
NE cor of County Rd. E8S & S12E SW of Easton	Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes () No 1 /	2. County Buchanan					
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	1913 Icinity 18. Style or Design	30. Foundation Material Brick	an					
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V <u>Marion TWP</u> 8. Site Plan with North Arrow	Queen Anne 19. Architect or Engineer	31. Wall Construction Frame						
	Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Material Cross gable/asbestos						
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	33. No. of Bays irreg. Front Side	÷.					
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present Name(3) Roberts Hou					
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	ert					
	Residence 23. Ownership Public + 1	35. Plan Shape Irregular 36. Changes Addition ()	Nam Nam					
	Private I 1	(Explain Altered ()	ne(s) Hous					
	24. Owner's Name & Address, if known	in #42) Moved # [37. Condition	ls e					
9. Coordinates UTM Lal. Agency	Mr. & Mrs. Charles Roberts RR. Easton, MO 64443	Interior excellent Exterior excellent						
Long. 15 357320/4396880	25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes // Underway? No 1 /						
10. Site It Struct Building bt Obj	ect 14 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes II						
	Ves 1/ Nancy Sandehn No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	By What? No { /						
Hist Dist.? No Y Potent'l?	fes () No) /	40. Visible from Yes // Public Road? No FY						
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 75 ⁺ D						

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has a wrap-around porch with shingle trim pediments on the south, east, and west paired columns support the pediment on the south. A porch on the northwest has the same pediment decor. Gable ends are also shingle trim. The porch has dentil trim at the cornice.

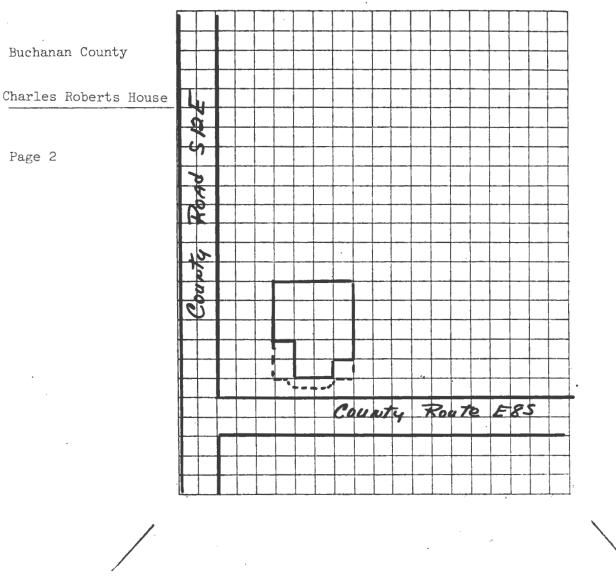
43. History and Significance

Caleb Hasenmeyer came to Marion Township in the early days of settlement, settling in section 22, east of theBlakeleys. In 1877, his son Henry owned the land in section 27. At that time the land on which this house is built belonged to M. Quigley. In 1913, Henry built this house. At the time of his death, this became the home of (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

				4
45. Sources of Information	46. Pre	pared	by	
See appendix	- <u>π</u> . 47. Org	<u>Carr</u> Janizali		
			Hist. Survey	
	48. Dat	te 49	. Revision Date(s)	
	1/81			í .



/ DATE

12/11/80

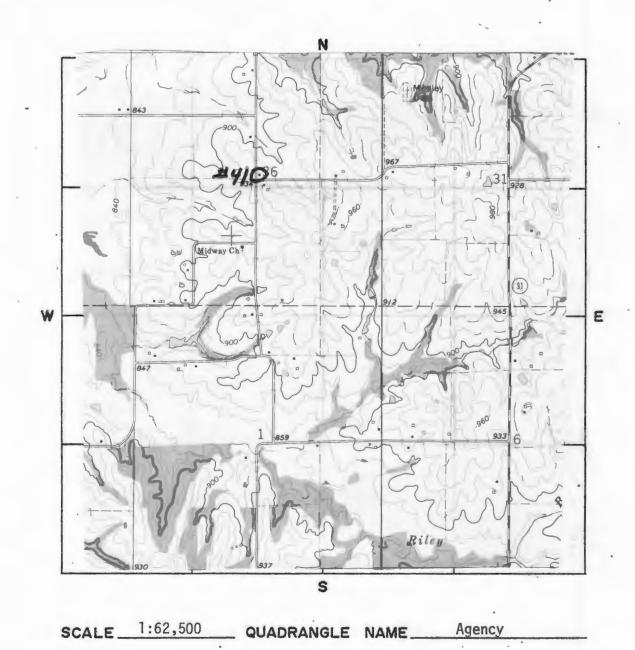
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Charles Roberts House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Roberts House Page 4

#43 Appendix of the Roberts, with whom Mrs. Hessemeyer lived until her death in 1931. The Hasenmeyer's now spell their hame, Hessemyer.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-013-012

1. No. 34	4. Pres	ient Name(s)		34 34		
 County Buchanan Location of Negatives 	5. Oth Joh	nn W. Karl House/Centennial Farm ner Name(s) nn S. Wiedmaier House/W.D. Karl House				
-	y Rd. N15E 3/4 gen al. Townsk:p & Vicinity ion TWP Yow	16. Thematic Category Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 1888 18. Style or Design "I" Folk House 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public !! Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address,	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes X No 1 / 30. Foundation Material Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame 32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front 5 5 1 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape T 36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altored () in #42) Moved ()	2. County Buchanan Karl House		
 9. Coordinates Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 362650 10. Site 14 Building X 11. On National Yes 17 Register? No X 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No X 15. Name of Established D 	/4404950 Structure I / Object I / 12. Is It Yes I / Eligible? No r / 14. District Yes I / Potent'l? No / /	if known John W. Karl RR. 1 Easton, MO 64443 25. Open to Yes I i Public? No X 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent 38. Preservation Yes of Underway? No 1/ 39. Endangered? Yes 1/ By What? No 0X 40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No 1/ 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D D			

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature window headers, and door headers. There are eyebrow windows on the west facade. A center gable on the west has a door at the second floor level. There is a screened-in porch on the southwest.

43. History and Significance

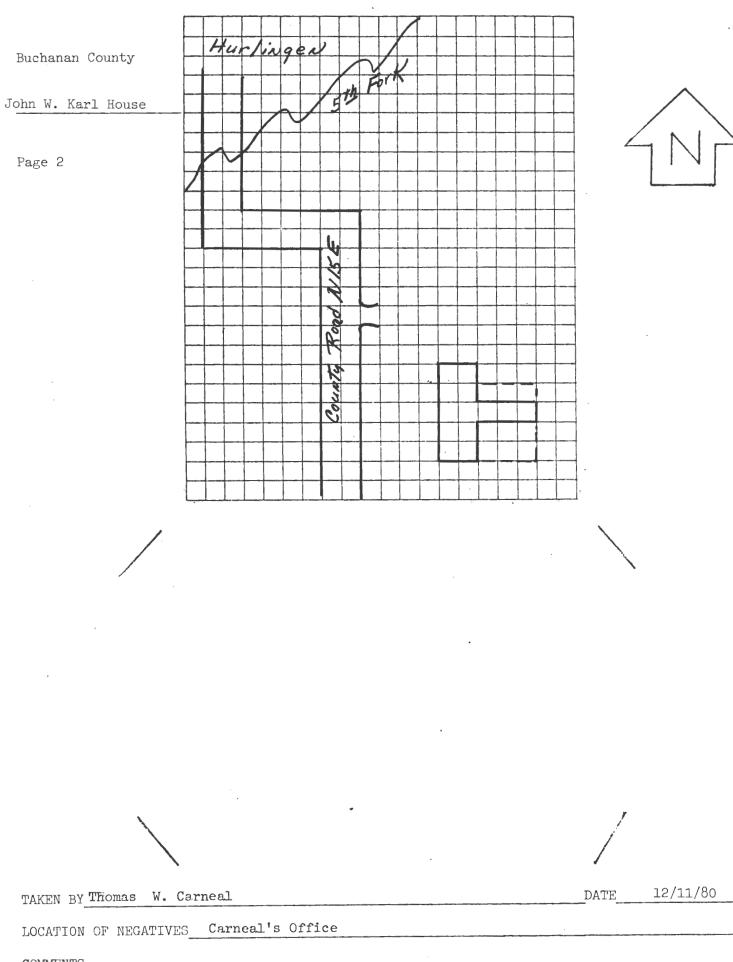
Michael Wiedmaier, the eldest son of Josef, born in Hirlingen, Germany in 1820, was owner of this land in 1888 when this house was built for his son John Sebastian. J.S. became the owner of the land in 1892 at the death of his father. His daughter, Christina (See appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
bee appendix	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(5)
	1/81

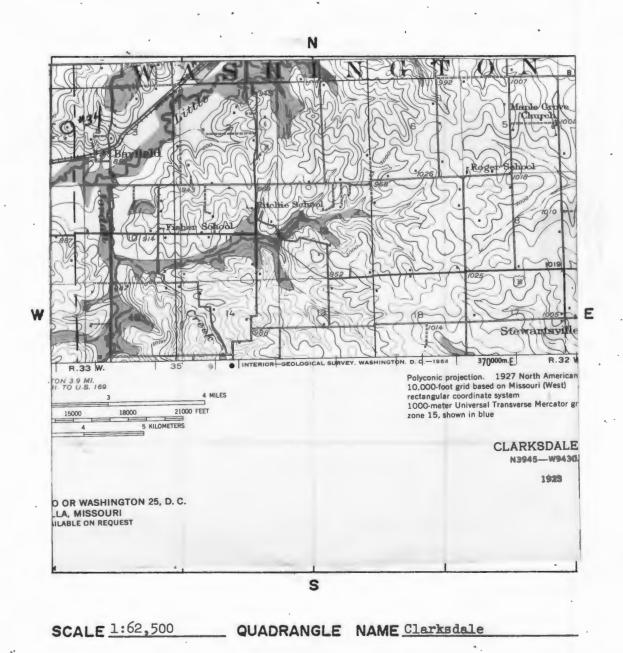
5. Other Name(s; Wiedmaler House/Karl House



COMMENTS

Buchanan County John W. Karl House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Karl House Page 4

#43 Appendix married W.D. Karl in 1895, who was the father of the present owner.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN: AS: 015-076

1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		-				
. 160	Matney House						
2. County			No . 160				
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)						
3. Location of Negatives	Richard Chaney House/Thomas Matney Ho	use/E.R. Matney House					
Carneal's Office							
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1	2. County Buchanan				
S side of Hwy 116, just E of		29. Basement? Yes I ?	u v v				
County Rd. S13E	17. Date(s) or Period	NoX	he				
•	Unknown	30. Foundation Material	Ξğ.≺				
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	Icinity 18. Style or Design	Stone	5				
Platte TWP	Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	1				
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	Frame					
		32. Roof Type & Material					
	20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	Gable/ Asbestos					
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	, . ·				
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		. Present Matney				
		34. Wall Treatment	E .				
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard					
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Irregular	Ho				
	23. Ownership Public I I	38. Changes Addition bo	Name(s) House				
	Private M	(Explain Altered 6) in #42) Moved #1	00				
	24. Owner's Name & Address, if known		1				
	Mrs. E.R. Matney, et.al.	37. Condition Interior good	1				
9. Coordinates UTM							
Lel. Edgerton							
15_35836074379760	25. Open to Yes I I Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 1 /					
	Ure 11						
-1	ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No 🛠	l				
	Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn	by matrinatria interve					
	27. One Surveys in which included						
for that of Lotab, for the second	Yes { / No / /	40. Visible from Yes by Public Road? No F/	Į –				
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road					
		75' D					
42. Further Description of Important Feature	15		0.9				

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has corner pilasters which support a wide cornice board. There are entablature window headers and label window surrounds. An enclosed gallery porch is on the southeast. There is a flat sided addition on the east of the house.

43. History and Significance

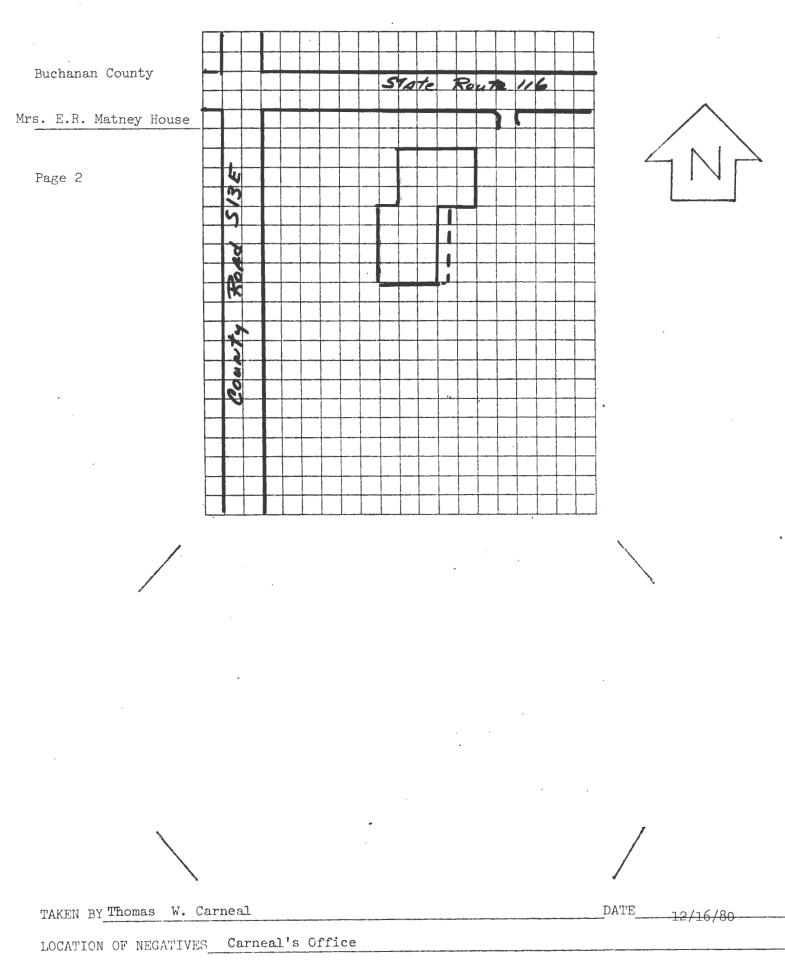
This house has been owned by the William Matney Family since the turn of the century. In the 19th Century, Matney was a eminent merchant and land owner in this portion of the county. The land earlier belonged to Richard Chaney who was a judge for the first election held in Platte Township.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepare T. Cari	
200 appendin	47. Organiz NWMSU 1	ration Hist. Survey
	48. Date 3/81	49. Revision Date(s)

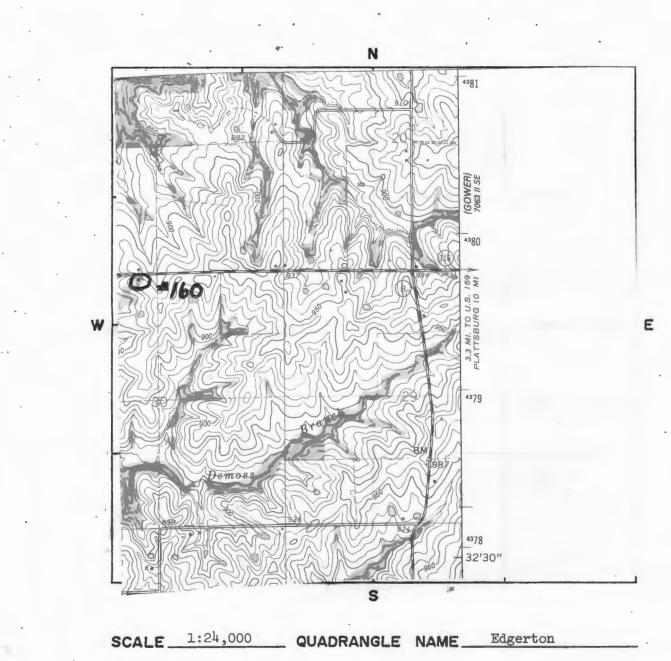
7. Other Name(S) Chaney House/Matney House



COMMENTS

Buchanan County Mrs. E.R. Matney House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

13

Matney House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-077

5. Other Namelai Everett Land Site

1. No.	4. Present Name(s)					
159				No . 159		
2. County	Fred Schuster land and Platte Purchase Barn			Ŭ.		
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)				•	
3. Location of Negatives	Wes	ton, Frank Everett Land Site.				
Carneal's Office			i	5 4.5		
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28	No. of Stories	2	.2
N side of Rt. DD just West of	of	Architecture/Society	29	Basement?	Yes XV	5 tu
County Road S13E		17. Date(s) or Period	3		No 17	
		1968	30	Foundation Ma	aterial	ha
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	/Icinity	18. Style or Design	Limestone			County Buchanan
Platte TWP	-	Vernacular	31	31. Wall Construction Frame		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	N.			-
		Unknown	32	Roof Type & I	Material	
		20. Contractor or Builder		Gable/woodshingle		
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33.	3. No. of Bays n/a		
		21. Original Use, if apparent		Front	Side	
		_ n/a	34.	Wall Treatment		Present Schus
		22. Present Use		Board & Ba	atten	
		Restaurant/	35.	Plan ShapeRec	tangle	τz
		23. Ownership Public I I	36.	Changes	Addition ()	t Nam
		Private Jo		(Explain	Altered ()	
		24. Owner's Name & Address,		in #42)	Noved 11	(s) Land
		if known	37.	Condition		
9. Coordinates UTM		Fredrick Schuster		Interior	excellent	e2
Lat.		Gower, M O 64454	i.	Exterior 6	excellent	B
Long. Edgerton		25. Open to Yes I i	138	Preservation	Yes	Barn
15 357360/4382440 10. Site 11 Struct		Public? No I I		Underway?	No 1 /	
	ectil	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39	Endangered?	Yes II	
H. On National Yes // 12. Is it	Yesii			By What?	No	
	Noii	Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-			
The second	Yes II		40	Visible from	Yes ≹¶	-
Hist. Dist.? No N Potent'l?			40.	Public Road?	No I/	
15. Name of Established District			41.	Distance from	and	
te name er Latabilande element				Frontage on Re		
			1	坛 mi D	Ì	

42. Further Description of Important Features

The Platte Purchase Barn was constructed in 1968, as an antique shop and restaurant to commemorate the settling of the Platte Purchase. It is on the area of the first settlement of Platte Township.

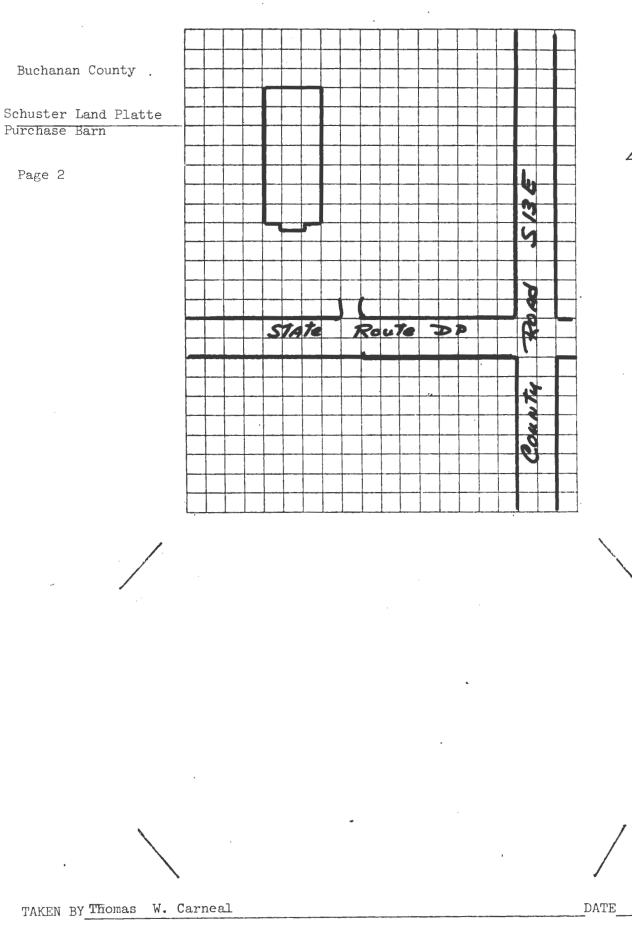
43. History and Significance

Judge Weston Everetr was the first settler in Platte Township, the site of this farm is shown on the 1855 Surveyor's Map. Everett was a member of the Missouri Legislature in the 1855 session. Fred Schuster's father, George C. married Nellie, daughter of Judge Everett. After her death in childbirth, Schuster married again to Jaly Ann Gibson, (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The restaurant is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
* * ·····	47. Organization
	T. Carneal
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(5)
	1/81

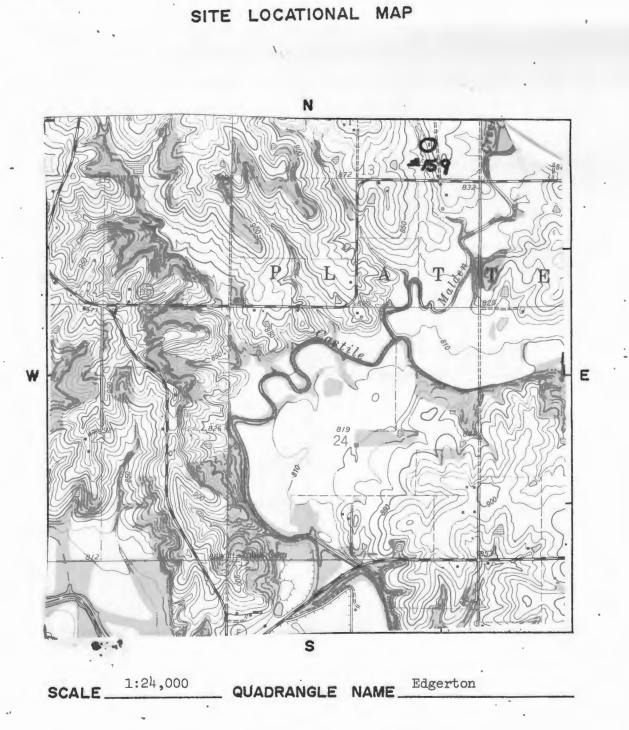


'E_____12/16/80___

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Schuster Land and Platte Purchase Barn Page 3



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Schuster Land Page 4

#43 Appendix

who was Schusters mother, and Schuster was born in the house built on the original Everett Land which was immediately to the north of the Barn. Schuster purchased the land on which the barn stands from Frank Everett, a son of Judge Everett, some 50 years ago.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

White \$1.53 White Hills and the state of the



1. No.	4. Present Name(s)			
. 155				1 . No. 155
2. County		lington Hog Barn		v ?
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)			
3. Location of Negatives	Schuster Farms Hog Barn			
Carneal's Office				;
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 1	N
W side of Rt. E Just N of		Architecture/Agriculture	29. Basement? Yes (7	E S
County Road E23S	:	17. Date(s) or Period	No 🕅	i ch n
		1948	30. Foundation Material	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	licinity	18. Style or Design	Brick	County Buchanan
Platte TWP		Rural Barn	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
		20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/tin	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays	· 円
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	
		Hog Barn	34. Wall Treatment	
		22. Present Use	Barn siding	L'in
		Hog Barn	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	Present Name(s) Ellington Ho
		23. Ownership Public I I	36. Changes Addition (
		Private XI	(Explain Allered ()	HE
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # 1	6
		" known Gary Lee Ellington	37. Condition	.
9. Coordinates UTM		Gower, MO 64454	interior good	Barn
Lal. Edgerton		····;·····;·	Exterior good	, p
Long. 15 355500/4383360		25. Open to Yes 1 i	38. Preservation Yes 💉	
	ure 1/	Public? No 🕅	Underway? No 17	
Building 🕅 Obj	ect 1 I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
11. On National Yes II 12. Is it	Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	<i>2</i>
	NoII	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-	
	Yes II		40. Visible from Yes M	
Hist. Dist.? No 🗙 Potent'l?	Noli		Public Road? No I Y	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and	
			Frontage on Road 1000' D	
			1000 D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This is a long narrow specialty type barn. The south facade has twenty arches on two levels. There are four dormers in the south roof of the upper level.

43. History and Significance

This farm is part of the land settled in the 1840's by Arthur and Jane Gibson, natives of Kentucky. Their granddaughter, Jaly Ann was the second wife of George C. Schuster, who as President of Schuster Farms was responible for the construction of this barn. The brick used for the foundation and floor was salvaged from the Union Depot in St. Joseph.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This barn is in a rural area, there are several other farm buildings on the property.

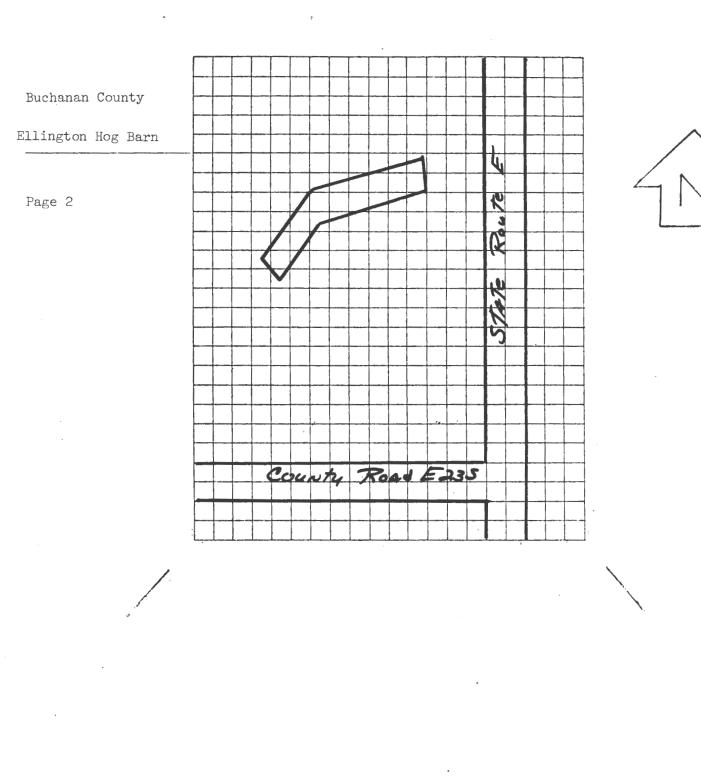
45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 3/81

BN-AS-015-018

5. Other Name(s; Schuster Farms

Hog

Barn



DATE 12/16/80

.

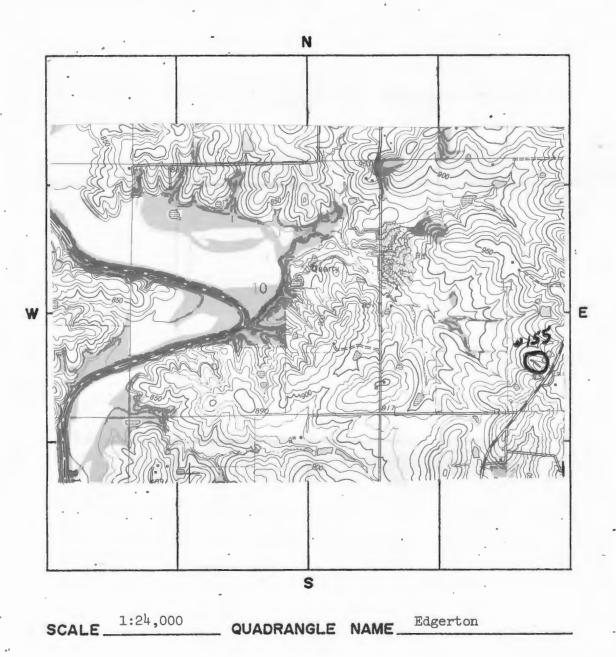
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS____

Buchanan County · Gary Ellington Hog Barn Page 3





Ellington Hog Barn Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

٠

. . . .

1

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-75-015-014

1. No.	4. Pre	sent Name(s)		1. No 161
. 161	Th	he Reece Farm		
2. County				
Buchanan				
3. Location of Negatives		of Indian Agency/Jacob, Bennett,	Edward Reece House	
Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories n/a	- B N
W side of County	Rd. E145, ½	Exploration/Settlement	29. Basement? Yes [
mi W of Rt. J, l	mi N of Agency	17. Date(s) or Period	. No 1 /	ha
Manual 2010		1825-1837	30. Foundation Material	na
•	I, Township & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	n/a	- ^B
Age		n/a	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arr	ow	19. Architect or Engineer		-
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Material	1
			33. No. of Bays	
SEE ATTACHED SHE	CET	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	Re
		Indian Agency	34. Wall Treatment	ee
		22. Present Use	n/a	Reece Farm
		Farm land	35. Plan Shape n/a	- H
		23. Ownership Public ! !	38. Changes Addition (ar
		Private)((Explain Altered I)	a a
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	- in #42) Moved # (
		it known Howard Reece, et. al	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates 1	JTM	Agency, MO 64401	Interior	
Lal. St. Joseph		Agency, MO 04401	Exterior	
Long. 15 349140/4		25. Open to Yes II	38. Preservation Yes ()	
10. Site X	Structure 1/	Public? No M	Underway? No /	
Building / /	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yas / I	
11. On National Yes 17	12. Is It Yes //	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No f	
Register? No M	Eligible? No / /	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	- 1	
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11	14. District Yes / /		40. Visible from Yes (-
Hist. Dist.? No M	Potent'l? No 1 /		Public Road? No Fr	
15. Name of Established Di	strict	1	41. Distance from and	1
			Frontage on Road	ł
42. Further Description of I	mportant Features			9
This is a site no	mination, theref	ore, no features are described. I	t is significant for	
historical rather				di
historicar rather		lat reasons.		other N. ndian
				other Name(s) ndian Age
				nc(s) Agency
				4
Alleton and Cimplicant	·····			-

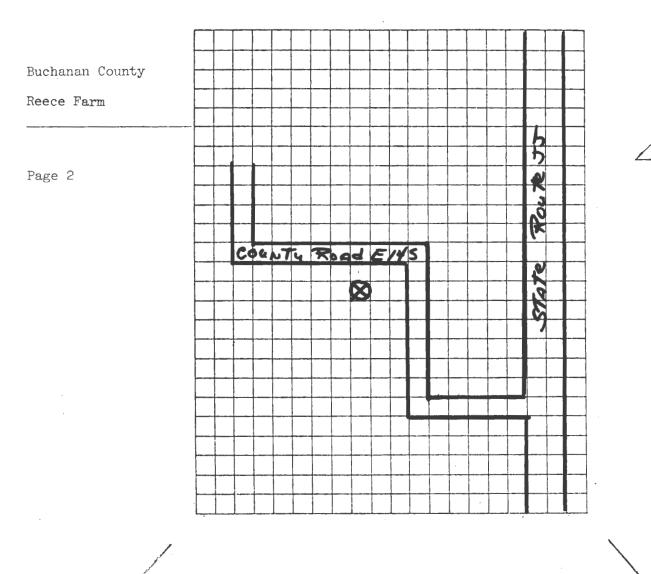
(3. History and Significance

In 1825, the U.S. Government established an Indain Agency on this location, to serve the Indians that occupied this area. The Agency building was on that part of Section 18, Range 56, Township 3⁴. It was occupied by the family of Jacob Reece following the Platte Purchase. The land is stillin the Reece family and the Agency building, (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The site is in a rural area.

45. Sources of Information		46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	,	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 3/81





TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS_____

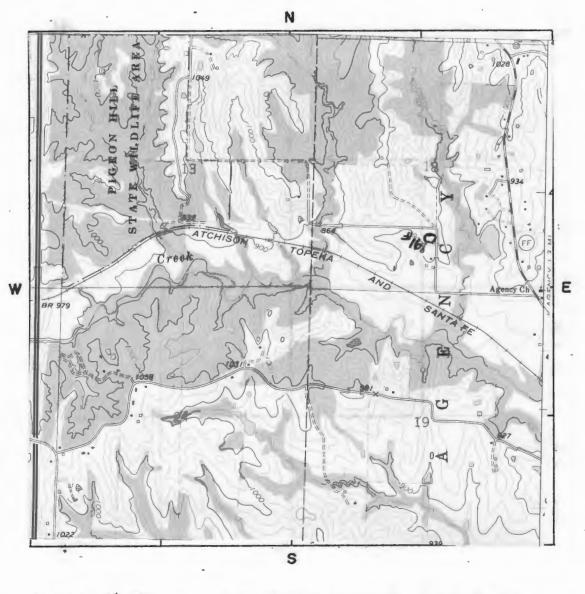
DATE 12/16/81

.

Buchanan County The Reece Farm

Page 4

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

Reece Farm Page 4

#43 Appendix a log cabin was still standing early in this century.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

<u>Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-080

1. No.		sent Name(s)		
. 157	Emmett Auxier nouse			157
2. County Buchanan 5. Other Name(s)				
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Offici	J.	Diddy House/ Jacob Diddy House		
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories	1 ¹ /2 m
N side of County H	Rd. E215, E	Architecture	29. Basemeni?	Yes M E
of Malden Creek		17. Date(s) or Period		Nolling
		Circa 1850	30. Foundation Materi	ial B 4
	al, Township & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	
	te TWP	"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction Frame	1
8. Sile Plan with North Arr	10W	19. Architect or Engineer		
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Mate Gable/wood snin	
			33. No. of Bays	
SEE ATTACHED SH	गान्य	Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	Front ₃ Si	de 1 É.
SEE ATTACHED SH	CC1	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		23. Ownership Public 11	36. Changes	de 1 Auxie Angle Addition () Altered ()
		Private M	(Explain in #42)	Altered () 0
		24. Owner's Name & Address,		
		i known Emmett Auxier	37. Condition Interior fat	ir i
•. ••••	UTM	RR	Exterior fat	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
Long. 15 258510/1	-01 (0-	Gower, MO 64454	LATONOT	
17 37054074	+384680 Structure 1/	Public? No M	38. Preservation Underway?	Yes OF No E
10. Site it Building D	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered?	Yes II
t1. On National Yes I/	12 is it Yes //	Nancy Sandehn	By What?	No 🛠
Register? No M	Eligible? No r I	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes II	14. District Yes 11		40. Visible from	Yes b
Hist. Dist.? No K	Potent'l? No I /		Public Road?	NoTY
15. Name of Established D	istrict		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50 ¹ D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds, eyebrow windows on the east and west facades which are four pane. The window in the gable end on the south facade is 6/6. Other windows are 4/4.

43. History and Significance

When this land was first settled by the Diddy Family, they built a mill on the creek. The abstract to the land provides for access to the millsite in perpetuity, even if the creek meanders. The Diddy's had emigrated to Missouri in the early 1850's from Pennsylvania In the 1880 census, Diddy is listed as being 71 years old.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

 45. Sources of Information
 46. Prepared by

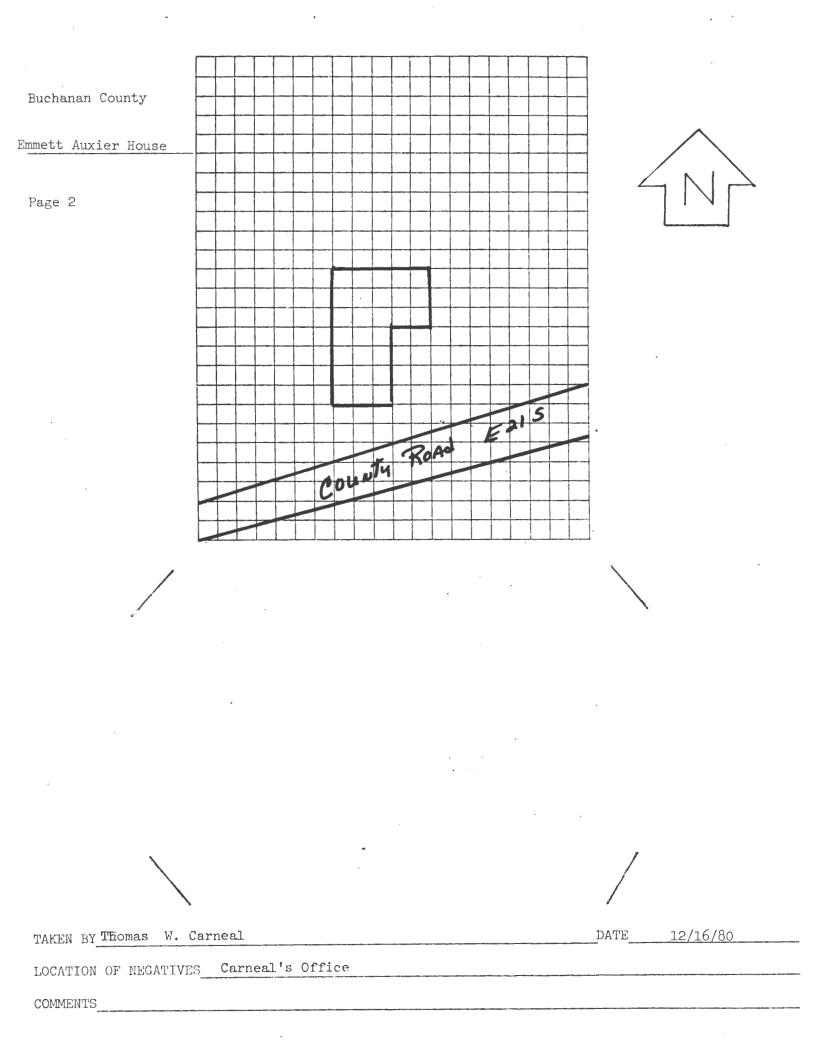
 See appendix
 T. Carneal

 47. Organization
 NWMSU Hist. Survey

 48. Date
 49. Revision Data(s)

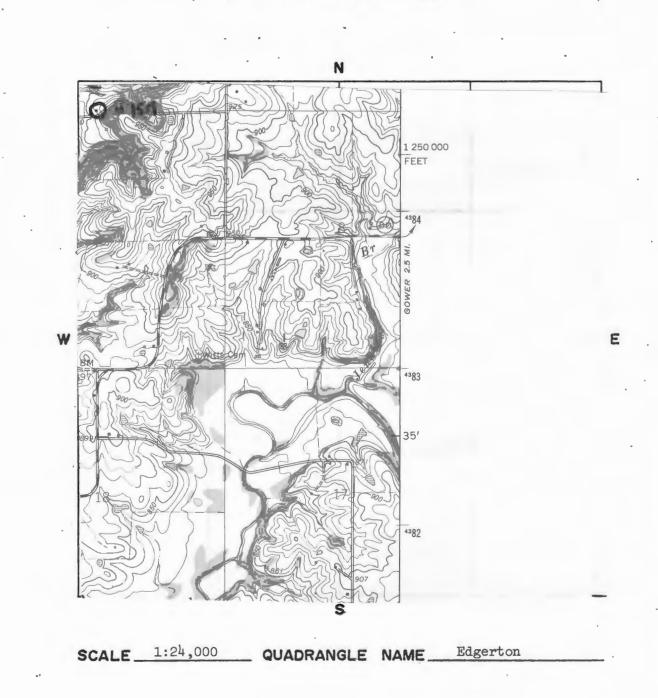
 3/81
 3/81

5. Other Name(a) Diddy House



Buchanan County Emmett Auxier House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



Auxier House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



EN 75-015-081

Other Name(s)

1. No. · 156	4. Present Name(s) Atterbury House			
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	5. Other Name(s) G.M. Roberts House/Ransom Giddens Ho	use/Coons House	No. 156	
Carneal's Office 6. Specific Location S side of County Rd. E21S ½ mi E of Rt. E 7. City or Town If Rural, Townch:p & V Platte TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Rural Italianate 19. Archilect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public I I Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address,	23. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes () No W 30. Foundation Material Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame 32. Roof Type & Material Hip/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front Side 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape 36. Changes Addition () Altered () in #42)	2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Atterbury Hous	
Building X Ob 11. On National Yes 17 12. Is It Register? No X Eligible?	If known Paul Atterbury Faucett, MO 64448 25. Open to Public? Yes I I No M 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn Yes I / No I / Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good 38. Preservation Yes Ø Underway? No IY 39. Endangered? Yes I I By What? No Ø 40. Visible Irom Yes Ø Public Road? No IY 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 350' D	õ	

42. Further Description of important Features

This house has label window surrounds, a bracketed cornice, hooded chimneys and the windows of have entablature headers. There is a carpenter trim porch on the northeast and the south-east corner of the house has an enclosed porch.

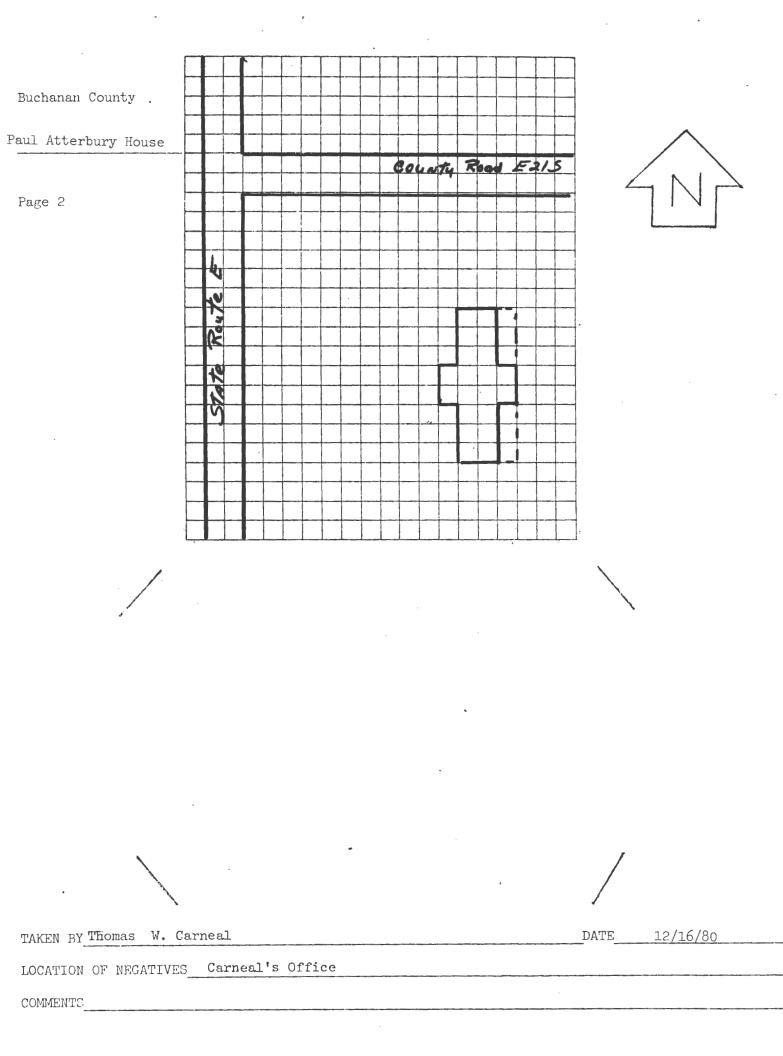
43. History and Significance

Giddens/Coons This land belonged to George M. Roberts in 1877 and a house is designated. Roberts was born in Clay County in 1839. After service in the Confederate Army he moved to Buchanan County in 1875, and purchased this farm. His wife was the former Mary Leggett. At the turn of the century this house was owned by Ransom Giddens, who's family were early settlers. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

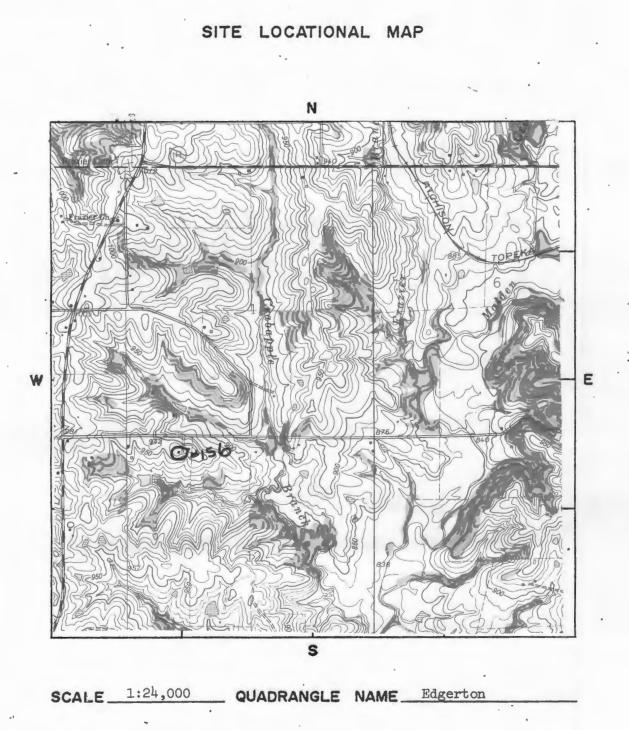
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
bee appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County Paul Atterbury House Page 3



Atterbury House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

í

ł,

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-10-015-082

Other Name(s; Loutermilch House

No. 154 Bockman House			1. NO. 154		
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5. Other Name(s) A. Loutermilch House/Daniel Loutermilch House				
Carnear's office In Decomption Read of Particle Readors Specific Location In Decomption Read of Particle Readors On County Road Sile, S from Jet. In Enclose Particle Readors Rt. DD & E. In Enclose Particle Readors In Decompting Particle Readors In Enclose Particle Readors In Decompting Particle Location In Enclose Particle Readors In Decompting Particle Par			28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes f No & 30. Foundation Material Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame 32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 1 34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding		
	23. Ow 24. Ov	sidence Publi Privat wner's Name & Address, known Mrs. Normar	e X1	 35. Plan Shape T 36. Changes Addition (Explain Altered in #42) Moved 37. Condition 	ii man
	cture 11		N o	Exterior good Exterior good 38. Preservation Yes Underway? No 39. Endangered? Yes	11
11. On National Yes 17 12. Is it Eligible? Register? No M 3. Part of Estab. Yes 13 14. District Potent'l? Hisl. Dist.? No M 15. Name of Established District	Yes // Na: No // 27. Ou Yes //	ncy Sandehn her Surveys in Which Included		40. Visible from Yes Public Road? No 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 10001 D	X
2. Further Description of Important Feature	/@\$				5

This house has label window surrounds with entablature window headers. There are two doors and two windows on the east facade. A flat roof porch with square wooden columns and solid balustrade are on the east facade also.

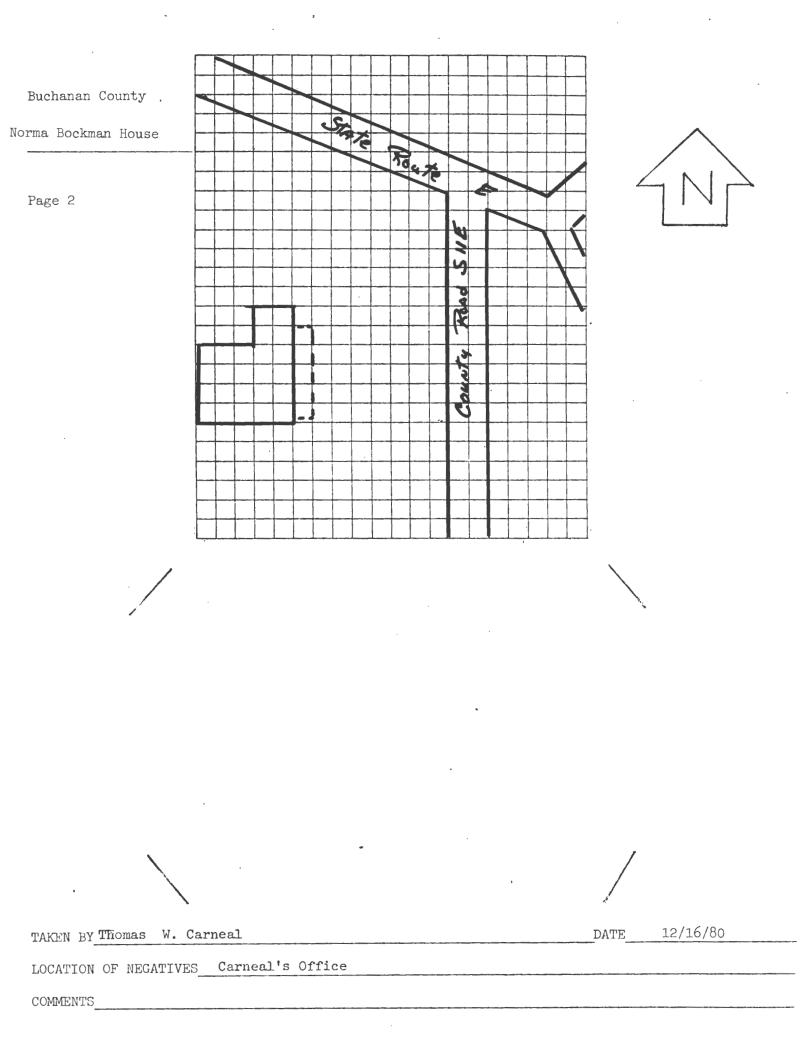
43. History and Significance

The 1877 atlas, show this as belonging to A. Loutermilch and the 1913 Atlas, as belonging to Daniel Loutermilch. The 1880 census lists a Mary Ann Loutermilch, 54, a native of Pennsylvania and a 19 year old Daniel, a native of Missouri. There are a number of Loutermilch gravestones in the Number 6 Cemetery.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

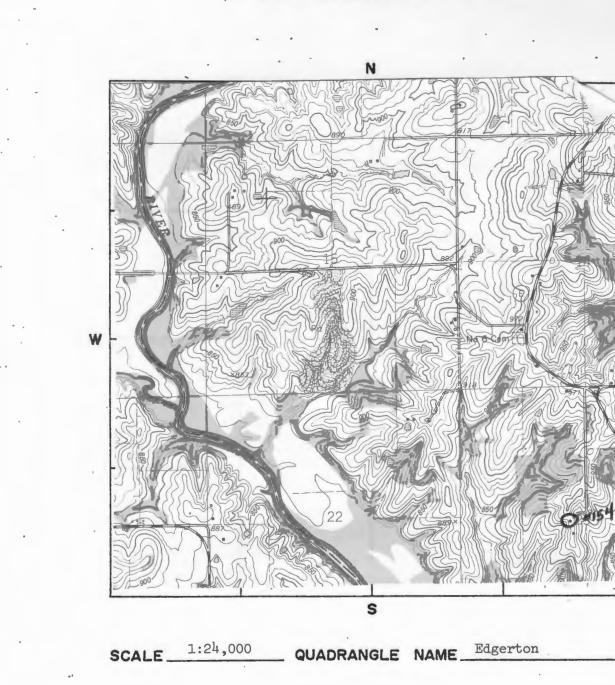
This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

15. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)			



Buchanan County Norma Bockman House Page 3





E

Bockman House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



15N-25-015-083

5. Other Name(S; Cogdill House/Horn House

1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		HF
. 158	Emmett Auxier House		1. No 158
2. County			
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives	Jacob Cogdill House/Samuel Horn House		1
Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
E side of County Rd. S14E, a	والمستعد والمستعد والمتحدث والمستعد والمستعد والمستعد والمستعد والمستعد والمستعد والمتحد والمحتول والمحتور والمستعد والمستعد	29. Basemeni? Yes [/	ы С
crossing Wolfpen Creek. S fr		No Ø	ha
Rt. H	Circa 1870	30. Foundation Material	na.
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & 1	/icinity 18. Style or Design	Stone	5
Platte TWP	Federal.	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
	20. Contractor or Builder		
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 5 Side 2	4. Present Auxier
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	p.g
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	R 3
	Residence	35. Plan Shape \mathbb{T}	ШZ
	23. Ownership Public 11	36. Changes Addition Po	Name(s) House
	Private X	(Explain Altered ()	S e
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved F [
	I known Emmett Auxier	37. Condition	1.1.1
9. Coordinates UTM	RR	Interior fair	
Lal. Edgerton	Gower, MO 64454	Exterior fair	
Long. 15 359590/4385210	25. Open to Yes I i	38. Preservation Yes M	
	ture I Public? No M	Underway? No 1/	1
	Ject 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	•
11. On National Yes 17 12. Is It	Yes // Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🕅	
Register? No M Eligible?	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	Yes / /	40. Visible Irom Yes M	
Hist. Dist.? No W Potent'i?		Public Road? No I /	ŝ
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and	
ra. Hand of Lotabilitie District		Frontage on Road	
		75' D	
			The second second

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds and entablature window headers. Corner pilsters support a wide cornice board. The stem of the T is one story. Gable ends have eave returns. There is a porch on the west facade with wooden columns, and low hip roof. There was a sizable addition made to the north end of the house in 1904, and in this section there is a double window with leaded glass transom on the west facade.

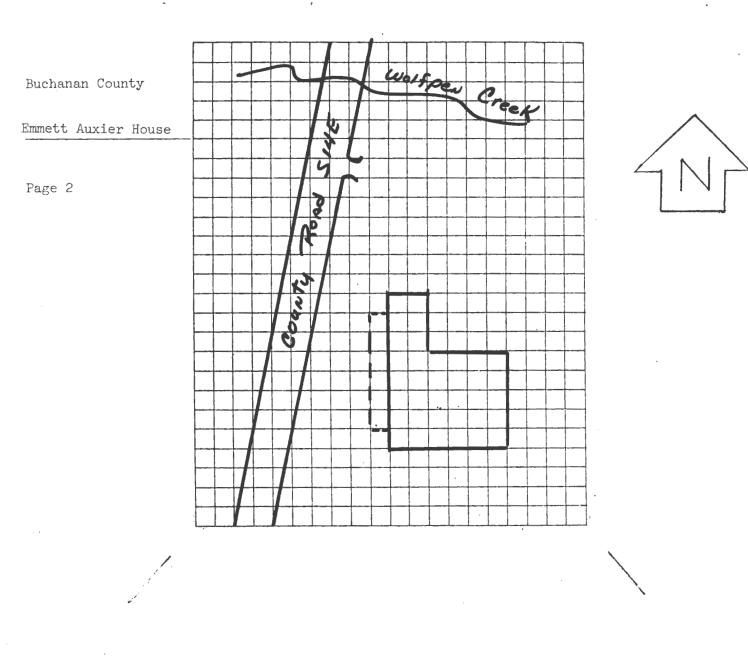
43. History and Significance

The 1877 Atlas shows this as belonging to Jacob Cogdill. In the 1860 census, there is a James Cogdale, age 35, native of Tennessee who has a 10 year old son Jacob. The 1913 Atlas shows ownership as Samuel Horn. In the 1880 census, there is a 9 year old Elisha S. Horn listed in a Platte Township family. Auxier has owned the house since 1951.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

15. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 3/81			



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

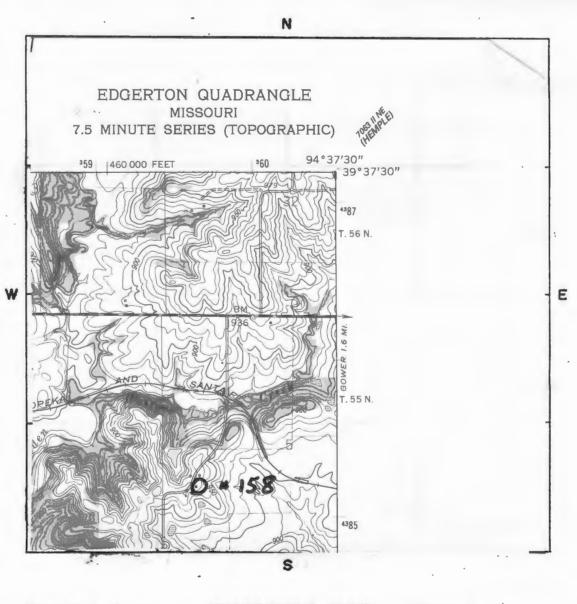
DATE 12/16/80

.

.

Buchanan County Emmett Auxier House Page 3





SCALE 1:24.000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

Auxier House Page 4

#45 Appendix <u>Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and <u>Representative Citizens</u>, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

i



HIST	FORIC IN	VENTORY	BN-AS-C	15-046
1. No. 	• • • • • • • • •	sent Name(s)		99
2. County	Ree	ece House		~
Buchanan	5. Oth	er Name(s)		
3. Location of Negalives	Arc	chibald Cooper House/Thomas G. Bun	ten House	
Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories	2 Yes (X) No 1 / ial
W side of 2nd St	reet between	Architecture	29. Basement?	Yes 🕅
Main and Valley.		17. Date(s) or Period		No 1/ h
		Circa 1890	30. Foundation Mater	iat 5
7. City or Town If Aura	I, Township & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Brick	
Rushville, MO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Eclectic.	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arr	ow	19. Architect or Engineer	Brick	
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Mate	brial
SEE ATTACHED SHEP	ET	20. Contractor or Builder	hip/asbestos	
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Irregular Front Side	
		21. Original Use, il apparent		ê
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	l c c
		22. Present Use	Common Bond	
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Irre	gular 5
		23. Ownership Public I ! Private M	36. Changes / (Explain	gular Addition (A) Aitered (A)
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	- in #42)	Moved I I
		if known Tom Reece	37. Condition	
	1714	TOM Reece Rushville, MO 64484	Interior Fair	
A . A	MTU	Rushville, MO 64484	Exterior Fair	
AUCHISON Eas		25. Open to Yes I i	38. Preservation	Yes Ar
15 326050/43	Structure 1/	Public? No M	Underway?	Yes AF No I /
Building M	Object I (26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered?	Yes II
11. On National Yes II	12. Is It Yes 1/		By What?	No 🛠
Register? No pt	Eligible? No r /	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-	
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11	14. District Yes 11		40. Visible from	Yes M
Hist. Disl.? No M	Potent'l? No 1/		Public Road?	Yes 🖌 No I 7
15. Namo of Established Di	strict		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D	
42. Further Description of I	moortant Features			
The house has a cl	lipped corner ext been added across	tension on the northeast. A porch s the east facade. There is a gab		Cooper/B
second floor door.	. Th er e is a fra	ame addition on the west.		er/ы

42. Further Description of Important Features

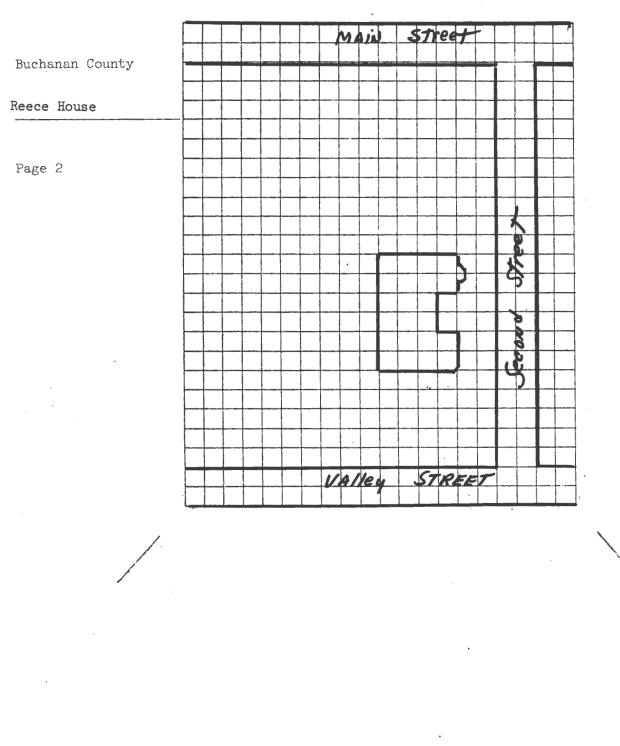
43. History and Significance

Thomas Bunten established the Rushville Telephone Company in 1909 in the little office across the street from this house. Bunten was the son of James D. Bunten and Ursala Flannery. This marriage in 1843, was the first recorded in Rush township. Bunten purchase the house from Arch Cooper who was the owner of a general merchandize store in Rushville. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

15. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	2 (2 2



DATE 11/11/80

.

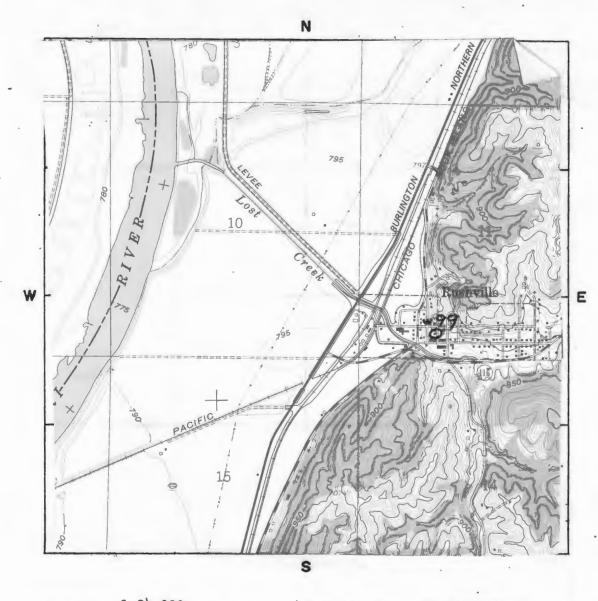
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS____

Buchanan County Tom Reece House Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

Reece House Page 4

#43 Appendix

Cooper moved to the house built by his father in 1894, therefore, this is the probable date when Bunten purchased the house.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

ş.

هيد ينتقر ۽ الل

an and the a

4

THE REPORT OF

- 二丁丁二丁 下来

ŧ

5

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



				<u>///////////////////////////////</u>	1013 04	
1. No.	4. Pres	ent Namo(s)				-
. 100	J	•				1. No. 100
2. County	State Bank of Rushville					ŏ.
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)					
3 Location of Negatives	Ban	k of Rushville				
Carneal's Office					PRAY TO BE STORE	
6. Specific Location		16. Theinatic Category		28. No. of Storie	<u>s 1</u>	2. County Buchanan
NE cor of 2nd and Valley		Architecture		29. Basement?	Yes (/	1 2 C
		17. Date(s) or Period			No 🕅	he
		ci rca 1910		30. Foundation M	Asterial	. na
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	/icinity	18. Style or Design		Brick		5
Rushville, MO		Vernacular		31. Wall Constru	ction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer		Brick		
		Unknown		32. Rool Type &	Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder		<u>Flat/tar</u>		
		Unknown		33. No. of Bays	Side ,	
	1	21. Original Use, if apparent	- 1	Front	<u> </u>	. Presen State
		Bank		34. Wall Treatmen		ese ate
		22. Present Use		Common Bon	d	° ž
		Bank		35. Plan Shape R	ectangle	4. Present Name(s) State Bank c
		23. Ownership Public	1	36. Changes	Addition ()	Name }a.nk
		Private j	A	(Explain in #42)	Altered 6 J Moved 7 J	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, It known				⊢•5
		State Bank of Rushville		37. Condition	0	Rus
9. Coordinates UTM				• • • •	excellent	.us
Lel. Atchison East		······································		Exterior	excellent	V.
Long 15 326080/4383640		25. Open to Yes Public? No		38. Preservation	Yes M	11e
	ture 1/		·	Underway?		ß
Building 🕅 Obj	Ject 11	26. Local Contact Person or Organization		39. Endangered?	Yes II No 🕅	
	Yes I/	Nancy Sandehn		By What?	NOVC	
Register? No M Eligible?	No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included				
3. Part of Estab. Yes 1 14. District Hist. Dist.? No X Potent'1?	Yes () No) /			40. Visible Irom Public Road?	Yes K(No I I	
35. Name of Established District				41. Distance from Frontage on I		
				15' D		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

42. Further Description of Important Features

The south facade features cast iron columns on brick pedestals, which support an inset entrance. Windows have flat arch vertical joint headers. The cornice is corbelled brick with concrete cap.

43. History and Significance

The Bank of Rushville was founded in 1904 by A.B. Jones, an early settler to Rush Township and major land owner. At his death, the presidency of the bank was assumed by his son-in-law, E.J. Fenton. The current president is William Cassidy and the bank still is an independent entity.

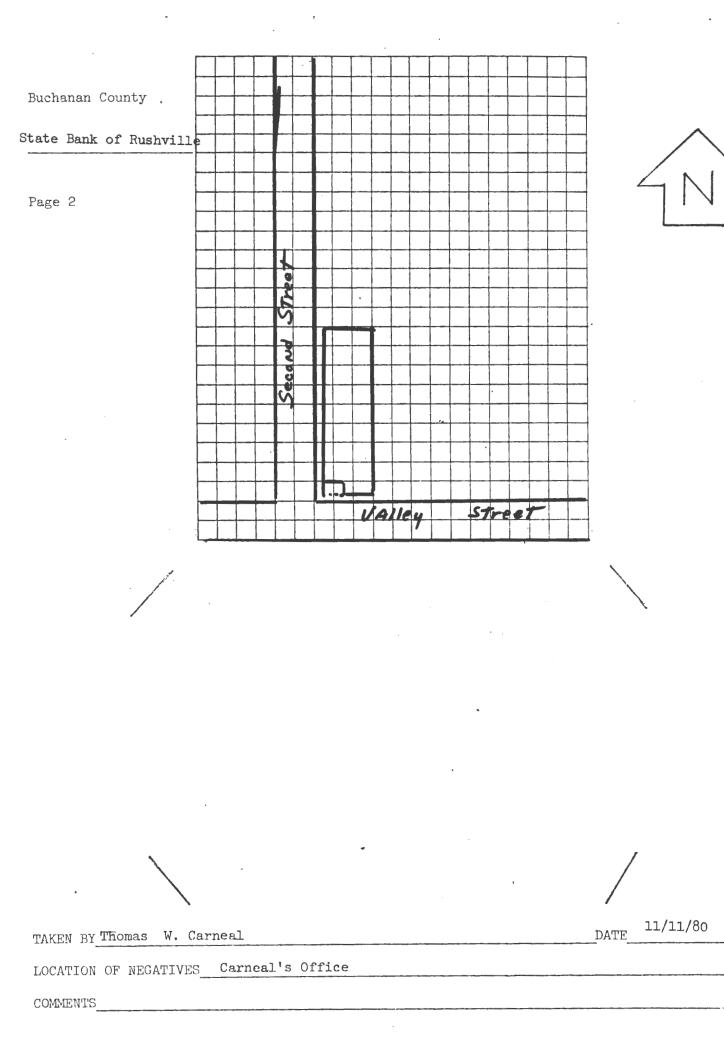
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The Bank is in a small rural community.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization
bee appendix	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81 B

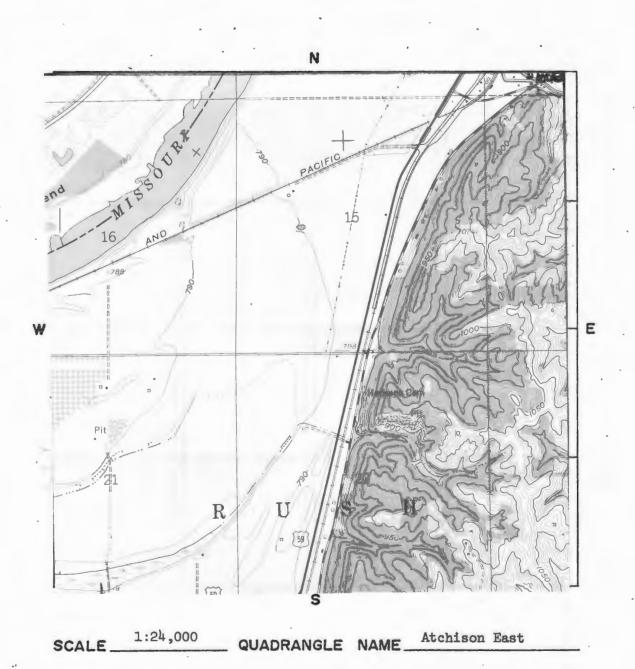
Bank of Rushville Other Name(s)

BN-15-015-04-7



Buchanan County State Bank of Rushville Page 3

-12



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Bank of Rushville Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint-Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-75-015-048 1. No. 4. Present Name(s) 101 Zo 101 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan 3. Location of Negalives Rushville.Telephone Company Carneal's Office 8. Specific Location 16. Thematic Category 28. No. of Stories Buch Architecture County F side of 2nd Between Main and 29. Basement? Yes (7 No DA 17. Date(s) or Period Valley anar 30. Foundation Material 1909 18. Style or Design Brick 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity 31. Wall Construction Rushville, MO Vernacular Brick 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 32. Roof Type & Material Unknown SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder Flat/tar 33. No. of Bays Ilnknown Front Side 3 21. Original Use, if apparent 2 Present Name(s) Telephone Exchange 34. Wall Treatment 22. Present Use Common Bond 35. Plan Shape Rectangle Vacant 23. Ownership Public 11 36. Changes Addition () Private M (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved # } 24. Owner's Name & Address, it known 37. Condition fair Interior UTM Rushville State Bank 9. Coordinates Exterior fair Lat. Atchison East Rushville. MO 64484 Long 25. Open to Yesli 38 Preservation Yes /] 15 326080/4383680 Public? No M Underway? No K 10. Structure 1/ Sile I& Building M Object 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes M No () By What? Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 11 12. Is It Nancy Sandehn Neglect Register? No M Eligible? Norl 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Yes 11 40. Visible Irom Yes 🚧 Noir Hist. Dist.? Potent'l? Noli Public Road? No M 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 15' D 42. Further Description of Important Features Rushville Telephone There is a corbelled brick cornice and a double window on the south of the west facade. Other Name(a)

43. History and Significance

The Rushville Telephone Company was organized by Thomas G. Bunten in 1909. It continued as an independent company until its sale to Southwestern Bell in 1929. Bunten's son Frank was the owner of the telephone exchange in DeKalb (Buchanan County), selling out in the same year as his father.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The building is in a small rural community.

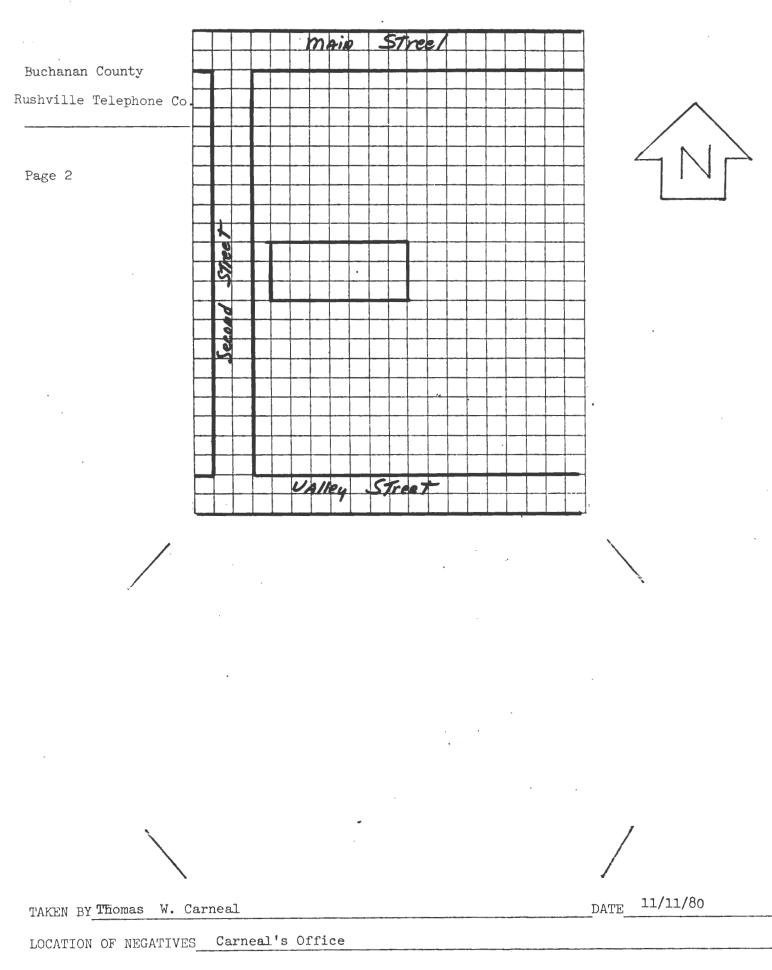
45. Sources of Information See appendix

46. Prepared by Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 49. Revision Date(s) 48. Date

where which is all with the same of the second of the state of the

1/81

Company

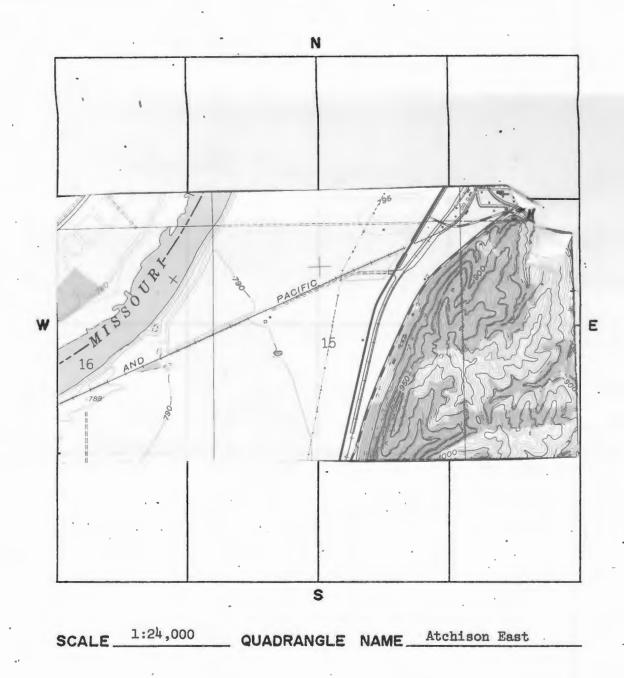


COMMENTS

Buchanan County

Rushville Telephone Co. Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Rushville Telephone Company Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Iouis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN- AS- 015- 049

Other Name(a) Allison House

1. No. . 102	4. Pres	ient Namo(s)			
2. County				201	No.
Buchanan	5. Oth	er Name(s)		Ň	
3. Location of Negatives	Jas	sper Allison House		2	
Carneal's Office		*			
6. Specific Location	والمسيمية والمسينية فبشاب المسير البرو	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	ttal	2
NE cor of 2nd and	Main	Architecture	29. Basement?	Yes (/ 6	-
		17. Date(s) or Period		No 🖌 📅	County
		1891	30. Foundation Material	Yes (/ uchanan	nty
	al, Township & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	- Stone	a	
Rushville, MO 64	484	Rural Gothic	31. Wall Construction		
8. Site Plan with North An	row	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame ²		
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material		
		20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos		
SEE ATTACHED SHEE	T	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	円	4. Preser Frakes
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side		
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment		Present Name(s) rakes House
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	<u>م</u>	S D
		Residence	35. Plan Shape 🛛 🗍	Но	2
		23. Ownership Public I ! Private D			3
		24. Owner's Name & Address.		oved / i and	9
		it known	37. Condition		
			Interior good	2	
	UTM	Elton and Virgil Frakes	Exterior good		
Lel. Atchison Eas		Rushville, MO 64484 25. Open to Yes ! !			
15 326080/43	Structure 11	Public? No M	38. Preservation Underway?	Yes of No I	
Building M	Object 1 1	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered?	Yesil	
11. On National Yes I/	12 Isit Yes //	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	By What?	No 🛠	
Register? No X	Eligible? No r I	Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-		
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11	14. District Yes I /		40. Visible from	Yes M	
Hist. Dist.? No 🕅	Potent'l? No I /		Public Road?	No I /	
13. Name of Established D	istrict		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 251 D		
	6				ria-

42. Further Description of Important Features

The windows on the house have triangular label surrounds. There are square bays on either side of a center door on the south facade. There is a center gable extension with shingle trim and gable dormer which also has shingle trim. There is a carpenter trim porch on the south which is above grade level. The north stem of the T is one story.

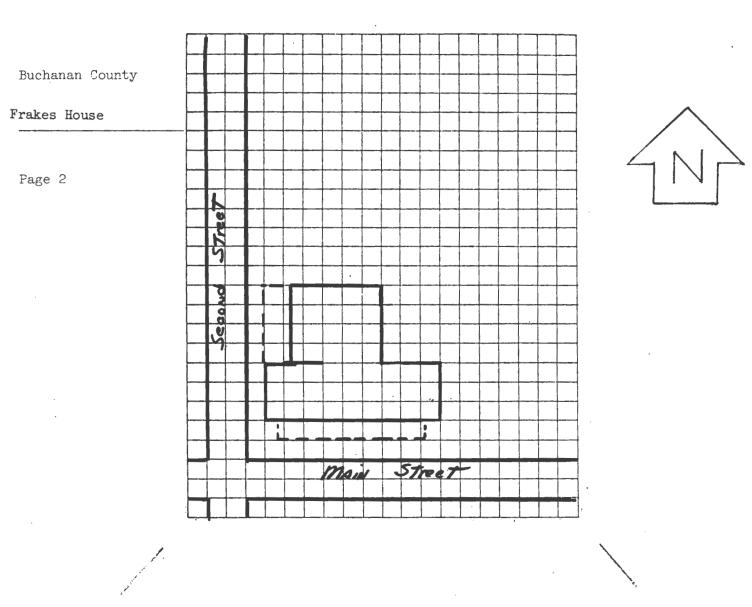
43. History and Significance

Jasper Allison was the eldest son of John H. Allison who first settled in the Buchanan Gounty area in 1835. He moved back to Lafayete County and then returned to Rush township after the Platte Purchase in 1837. The Allison's settled in Section 13 and 14 of Rush township. Jasper farmed until 1891 when he moved into Rushville (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
See wpp sea	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	181



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

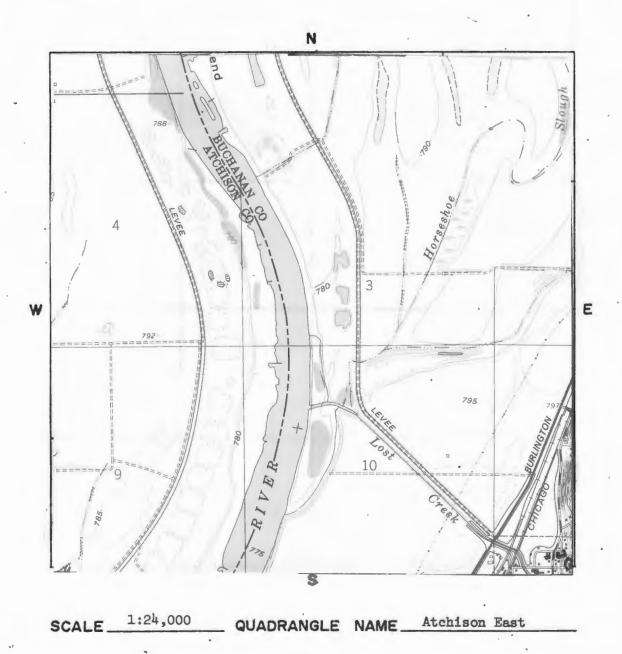
COMMENTS____

DATE 11/11/80

.

Buchanan County . Frakes House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Frakes House Page 4

#43 Appendix and settled into his newly constructed house. He became the partner of William Gardner in 1903 in a general mercantile business. He was also the long time Justice of the Peace for Rushville and a school board member and president.

#45 Appendix

<u>Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

:

-

) .

}

١.

÷

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-100 4. Present Name(s) Watmore House 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Louis Gingery House Carneal's Office 28. No. of Stories 8. Specific Location 16. Thematic Category 2 Architecture NE cor of 3rd andMain 29. Basement? Yes 🕅 No 17 17. Date(s) or Period 30. Foundation Material Circa 1890 If Rural, Township & Vicinity 18. Style or Design Brick 7. City or Town 31. Wall Construction Rushville, MO Italianate/eclectic 19. Architect or Engineer Frame 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 32. Roof Type & Material Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Gable-Hip/asbestos 33. No. of Bays irreg. Side SEE ATTACHED SHEET Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent 34. Wall Treatment Residence Weatherboard 22. Present Use 35. Plan Shape square Residence 36. Changes 23. Ownership Public 11 Addition (Altered () Private M (Explain in #42) Moved # 1 24. Owner's Name & Address, Il known Mrs. Letha Watmore 37. Condition Good Interior Rushville, MO 64484 UTM **D.** Coordinates Good Exterior Atchison East 25. Open to Yasii 38. Preservation 326150/4383740 Yes of Public? No X Underway? No 1/ Structure 1/ Sile IL Building 🕅 Object 14 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes II By What? No 🛠 Yes 11 11. On National Yes 11 12. Is It Nancy Sandehn **Register?** No 🕅 Eligible? Norr 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes () 3. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. District 40. Visible Irom Yes 🕅

HOL NO

2. County Buchanan

Watmore Hous

House

5. Cther Name(b) Gingery House

Noti

Public Road?

75' D

41. Distance from and

Frontage on Road

42. Further Description of Important Features

No X

15. Name of Established District

There is a low cupola on the top of the house. There are semi-eliptical window headers, shingle gable ends and a bracketed cornice. The front door on the south facade, has sidelights. A classic box style porch has been added on the south and west facades of the house.

43. History and Significance

1. No.

104

2. County

Lal.

0.

Long

Hist. Dist.?

The influence of the southern heritage in this area is shown by the fact that many of the Rush Township farmers bred foxhounds and "rode to the hounds" in a mid-western form of the English fox hunt. The magazine "RED Ranger" was founded by Jim Worrell at the turn of the Century, as a "herald of American Fox Hunting," (See appendix)

14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

Potent'l? No I /

46. Prepared by 15. Sources of Information Carneal See appendix 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81

	·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		r	·
Buchanan County					
atmore House					
atmore house					\vdash \land
			+-+++		
Page 2					
			┼╌┼╼╏╴┼╴		
		<u> </u>		<u>ll,l</u>	
1.					\mathbf{X}
					`
			•		
		•			
\mathbf{X}					/
\backslash	<				
	`				4
TAKEN BY Thomas W.	Carneal				DATE 11/11/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIV	VES Carneal's	Office			

*

•

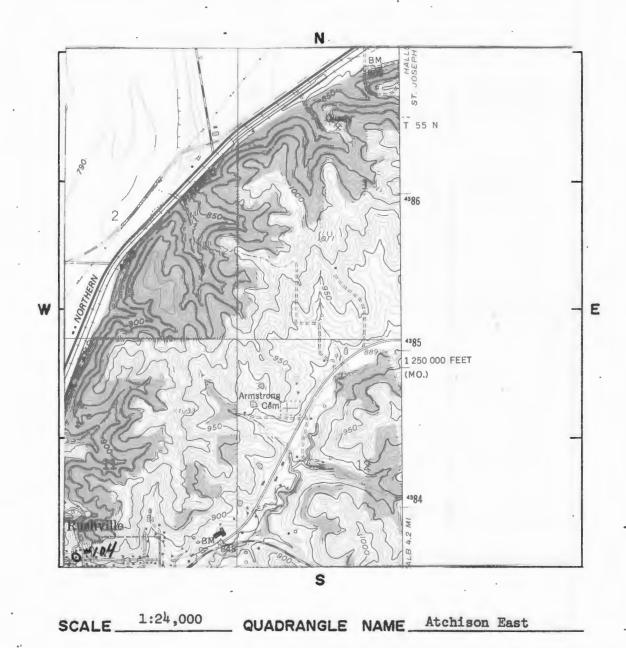
COMMENTS_

· ·

Buchanan County Watmore House Page 3

. .

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Watmore House Page 4

#43 Appendix

In 1912, the magazine was purchased by Louis Gingery who moved to Rushville ... from Iowa. Mr. Gingery not only took over the publishing of the Red Ranger, but also the American Foxhound Stud Book. In 1953, at the age of 96, Mr. Gingery finally gave up his pack of nearly 50 foxhounds at the doctor's request. After the death of Gingery, the magazine was sold to a publishing group in Licking, Missouri, which publishes the magazine today. Gingery was married to Grace Haines, the daughter of a Rushville druggist and publisher of the Rushville Weekly News.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Ì

1

ł

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No. 4. Present Name(s) 10. 103 Griffith House 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Frank Ehret House Carneal's Office 16. Thematic Calegory 28. No. of Stories 8. Specific Location County Buchanan Architecture Yes 🕅 NW cor of 3rd and Main 29. Basement? 17. Date(s) or Period No 1 J 1913 30. Foundation Material Concrete Block 18. Style or Design 7. City or Town If Aural, Township & Vicinity 31. Wall Construction Bungalow Rushville, MO Concrete Block 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 32. Roof Type & Material Unknown Belcast gable/asbesto 20. Contractor or Builder SEE ATTACHED SHEET 33. No. of Bays Unknown Irregular Gri Front 21. Original Use, if apparent Present Name(s) weather Residence 34. Wall Treatment ffi 22. Present Use Concrete Block/board th Residence 35. Plan Shape Rectangle 36. Changes 23. Ownership Public | ! Addition () House (Explain Altered 4 Private X in #42) Moved I | 24. Owner's Name & Address, It known Mr. & Mrs. Gary Griffith 37. Condition Interior Excellent Rushville, MO 64484 UTM 9. Coordinates Excellent Exterior Lat. Atchison East Long 25. Opentio Yes II 38. Preservation 15 326120/4383750 Yes M Public? Underway? No M NoII 10. Site 14 Structure 1/ Object 14 Building M 39. Endangered? YesIl 26. Local Contact Person or Organization By What? No 🛠 12. Is It Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 11 Nancy Sandehn Eligible? Norl Register? No M 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes 11 Yes X 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District 40. Visible from Potent'l? Noli Public Road? No I Y Hist. Dist.? No M 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 50' D

BN-AS-015-101

5. Other Name(s) Ehret House

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has carpenter lace on the gable eaves on the south facade. There are belcast dormers on the east and west facades. The porch on the south has a waist high concrete block balustrade and is enclosed with windows. The windows have metal awnings over them. There are diamond shaped windows in the gable end of the south facade:

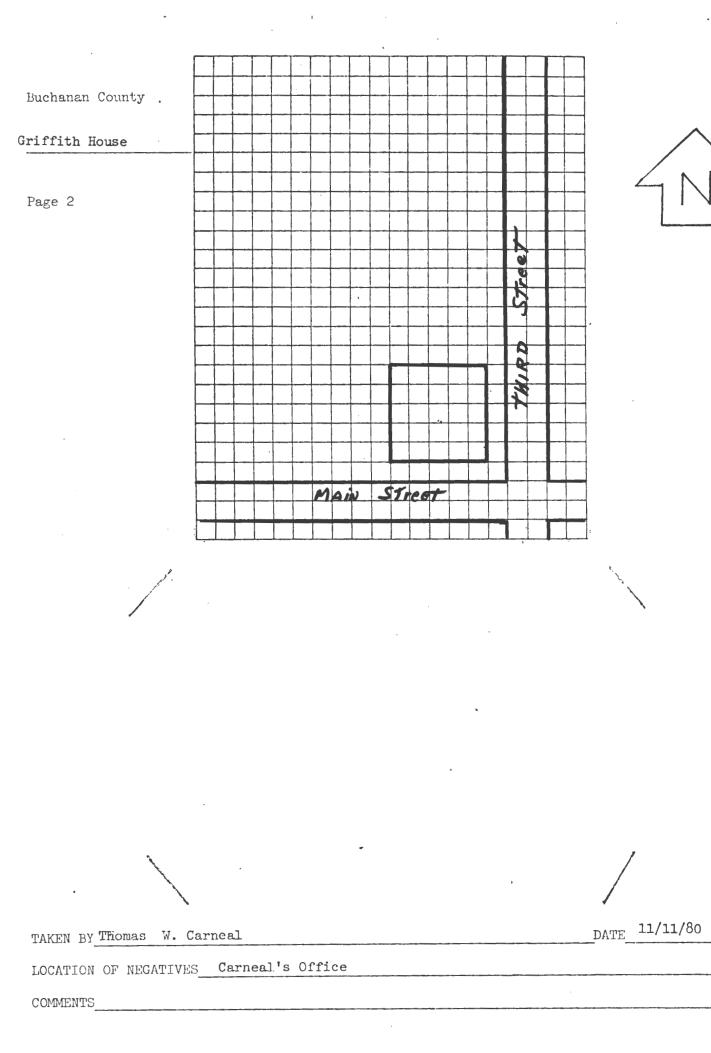
43. History and Significance

Frank Ehret built this house out of handmade concrete blocks at the time of his marriage Virgie Wells. Frank was a rural mail carrier and a member of a German immigrant family who settled in Lake Township in 1854.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

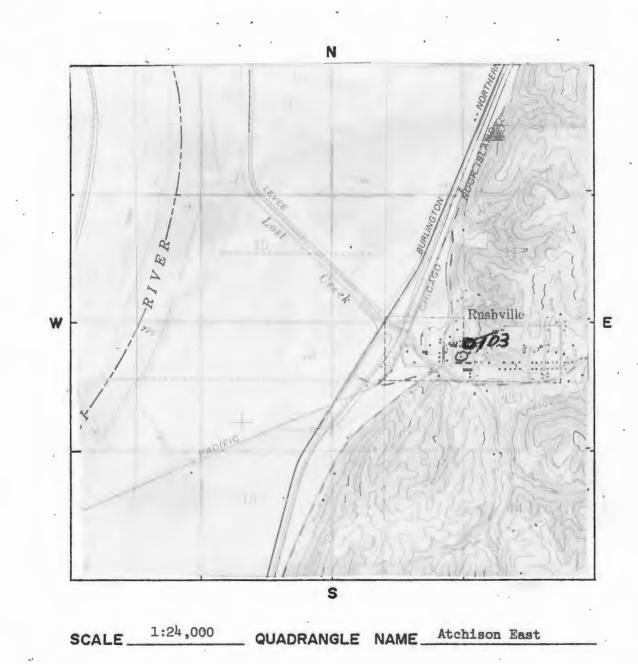
The house is in a small rural community.

45. Sources of Information See appendix NWMSU Hist. Survey 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 1/81



Buchanan County Griffith House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Griffith House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

. . . .



4. Present Name(s) 1. No. **Ng**. 105 105 Harvey House 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Shane House Carneal's Office 16. Theinatic Calegory 28. No. of Stories 6. Specific Location County Buchanan SE cor of 3rd and Main Architecture 29. Basement? Yes M No 17 17. Date(s) or Period 30. Foundation Material Circa 1900 Brick 18. Style or Design 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity 31. Wall Construction Queen Anne Rushville, MO 19. Architect or Engineer Frame 8. Site Plan with North Arrow Unknown 32. Roof Type & Material 20. Contractor or Builder Cross gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Irreg. SEE ATTACHED SHEET Unknown 4. Present Name(s) Harvey House 21. Original Use, if apparent 34. Wall Treatment Residence 22. Present Use Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Irregular Residence 23. Ownership Public 1 1 36. Changes Addition () Private 🕅 (Explain Altered () in #42) Hoved / | 24. Owner's Name & Address, Mr. & Mrs. Chester Harvey 37. Condition excellent Interior 9. Coordinates UTM Rushville, MO 64484 excellent Exterior Lat. Atchison East Long. 25. Open to Yes I I 38. Preservation Yes 🕅 15 326150/4383700 Public? No M Underway? No 1 / Structure 11 Sile It Building M Object 11 39. Endangered? Yes [] 26. Local Contact Person or Organization By What? No 🛠 Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 1/ 12 Is it Nancy Sandehn Eligible? **Register?** No M Noil 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes ! ! 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District 40. Visible Irom Yes M Potent'l? No I / Public Road? Hist. Dist.? No M No I Y 11. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road

42. Further Description of Important Features

Wrap-around porch with spindle balustrade is located on the west and south. The west gable end has three patterns of shingle. Most of the first floow windows have stained glass transoms. The ridge line of the roof has iron cresting.

43. History and Significance

10.

Rushville was a railroad, town, being a junction for the Rock Island and Burlington Railroads This house was built by a Mr. Shane who was a depot agent in Rushville at the turn of the Century. This house has a number of features found in other railroad towns, which had been built by railroad employees.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community. It is built on the side of a hill so that the south facade is above grade level.

45. Sources of Information See appendix

Also Andreas & Alter & Strand and and

Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 49. Revision Date(s) 48. Date

W. C. B. Marther and Street Printer

46. Prepared by

1/81

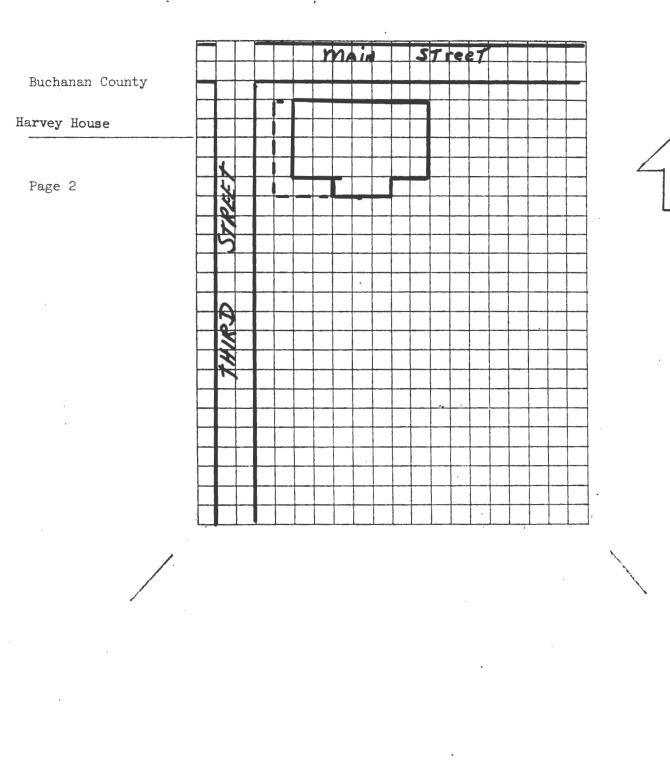
and the state of the

ŀ	en e	9
ł	D	2
ł	Η	3
ł	2	ĩ
I	2	

เรe

당 **중**

ENT-AS-DIS-102



DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

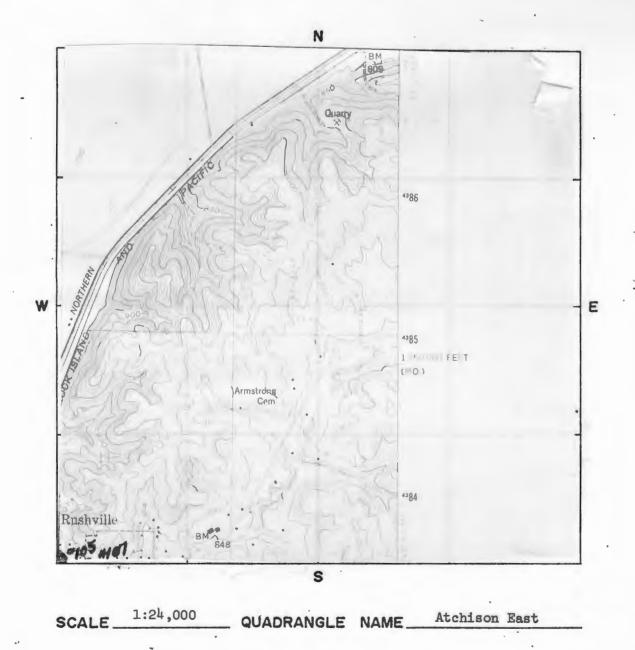
COMMENTS

_

.

Buchanan County Harvey House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Harvey House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-103

5. Other Name(a; Cooper House

1. No. . 106 2. County	4. Present Name(s) Archibald Cooper House			
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5. Other Name(s) Charles Cooper House/Archibald Cooper	er House		
6. Specific Location NE cor of 3rd and Valley	16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes ()	2. C Bud	
	17. Date(s) or Period circa 1876	No 🕅 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan	
Rushville, MO	Queen Anne	Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame	H	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material		
DEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	Hip/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	Co.	
	Residence 22. Present Use Residence		4. Present Name(s) Cooper House	
	23. Ownership Public I I Private X	35. Plan Shape Ell 36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved ()	lame(s) louse	
9. Coordinates UTM Let. Atchison East	24. Owner's Name & Address, It known Archibald H. Cooper Rushville, MO 64484	37. Condition Interior Exterior Exterior	•	
Long. 15 326140/4383640 10. Sile 18 Struct	25. Open to Yes I Public? No 🗶	38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 11	•	
1. On National Yes 17 12. Is It	ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 'es 11 Nancy Sandehn No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No OC	-	
	(es 1) No 1 /	40. Visible Irom Yes 🕅 Public Road? No I Y		
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 501 D		

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has an ornate carpenter trim rounded, wrap-around two story porch on the south and west. The doors on the first and second floors are double leaf and have transoms. The south extension has clipped corners.

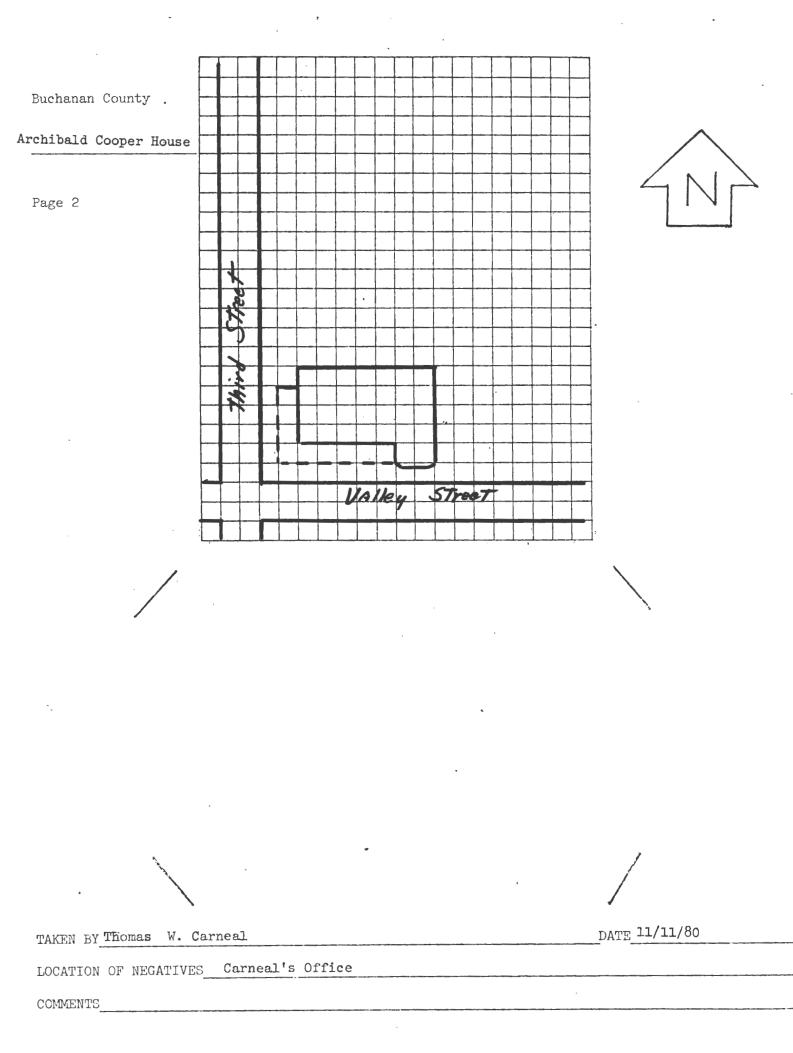
43. History and Significance

The present owner is the third Arch Cooper to live in Rush Township. Charles Cooper came to Buchanan County in the 1870's from Kentucky and probably built this house in the mid-1870's. It served for a time as a hotel. Charles's son the first Arch Cooper was in general merchandizing in Rushville and the second Arch Cooper was postmaster for a time.

44, Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

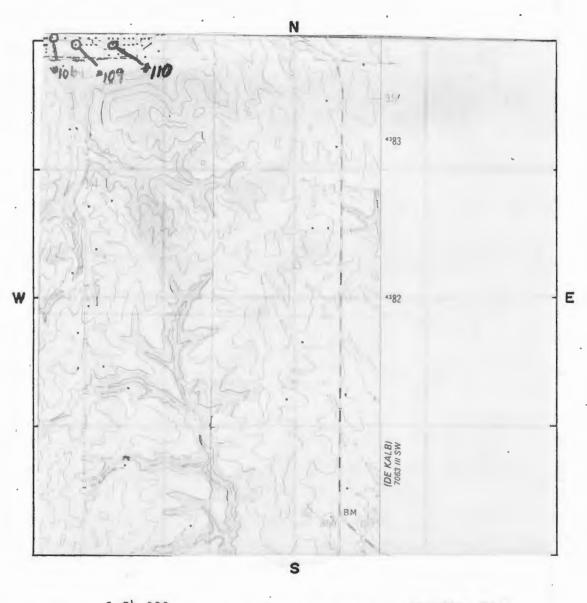
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix 47. Organization NWMSU His	
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81



Buchanan County Archibald Cooper House Page 3







SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Cooper House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



			UNID	010 10	
1. No.	4. Pres	sent Namo(s)	······································		-
107 2. County Buchanan 5. Other Name(s)					No . 107
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives		4. Peters House			
Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location		16. Theinatic Category	28. No. of Stories	2	N
SE cor of 4th and Main		Architecture	29. Basement?	Yes DI	Bu
		17. Date(s) or Period		No 17	ch
		circa 1920	30. Foundation Mate	erial	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township	& Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Brick		an
Rushville, MO		Bungelow	31. Wall Construction		
8. Sile Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame		
		Unknown	32. Rool Type & Ma		
		20. Contractor or Builder	Cross Gable/		
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side		
		21. Original Use, if apparent			e s
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment		HE SE
			Weatherboard		53
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Squ		H
		23. Ownership Public I ! Private Ø	36. Changes (Explain	Addition () Altered ()	4. Present Name(s) Neiman House
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42)	Moved ()	n ÷
		Il known Mr. & Mrs. Steve Neiman	37. Condition		
9. Coordinates UTM		Rushville, MO 64484		xcellent	
Lal. Atchison East		RUSHVIIIE, MO 04404	Exterior ex	cellent	
Long. Atchison East 15, 326220/4383700		25. Open to Yas I i	38. Preservation	Yes M	
10. Site It S	Iructure 11	Public? No 🕅	Underway?	No I I	ŀ
Building M	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered?	Yes II	
11. On National Yes I / 12. Is It	Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What?	No 🕫	
Register? No 🕅 Eligible	? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Distric Hist. Dist.? No M Potent	1 Yes!/ 1? No!/		40. Visible from Public Road?	Yes M No I 7	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from an Frontage on Roa 251 D		
42. Further Description of Important Fe	atures			Ĩ	S

There is a shingle dormer on the west and swept dormers on the north and south. The brick porch which is above grade level has a shingle balustrade. There are arched openings in the foundation of the porch on the west and south. The gable ends have eave returns on the north and south.

43. History and Significance

Mr. Peters was a hardware merchant in Rushville in the early years of the 20th century. He was one of the organizers of the Bank of Rushville, of which A.B. Jones served as first president.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

45. Sources of Information See appendix

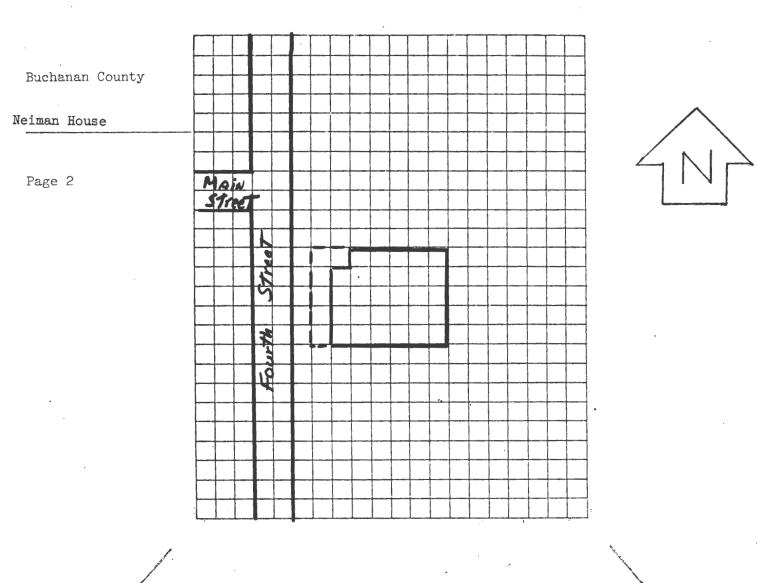
T. Carneal 47. Organization

46. Prepared by

1/81

NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) Other Name(a) Peters House

BNI-AS- DIS- 164



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

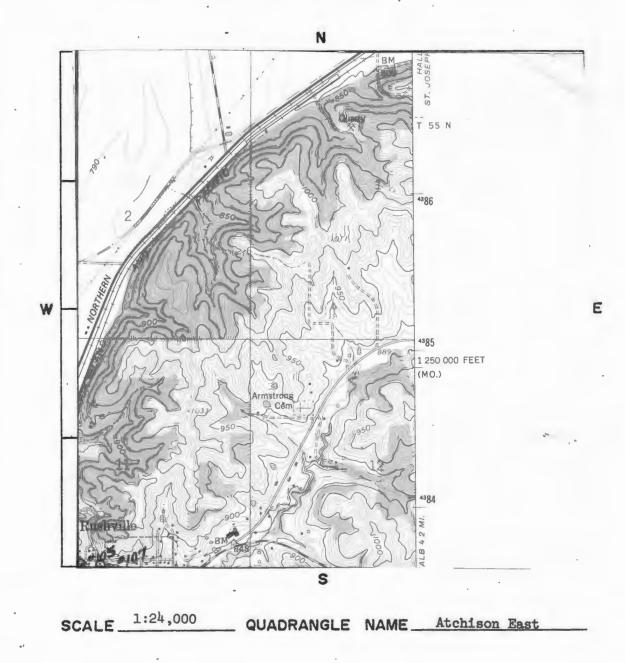
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENT'S

DATE 11/11/80

Buchanan County Neiman House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Neiman House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC	INVENTORY	BN-15-015-1	<u>ی</u>
1. No. 108 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	 4. Present Name(s) Ella Morgan House 5. Other Name(s) John Van Hoozer House 		1. No. 108
8. Specific Location NE cor of 4th and Valley	 16. Thematic Calegory Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 1905 	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yas f / No 1 J 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V Rushville, MO 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow	Icinity 18. Style or Design Queen Anne 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	Brick 31. Wall Construction Frame 32. Rool Type & Material Irreg./asbestos	en
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public 1 : Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address,	33. No. of Bays Front Irreg. 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Irregular 36. Changes Addition (1) (Explain Allered (1) in #42) Moved (1)	4. Present Name(s) Morgan House
 6. Coordinates UTM Lal. Atchison East Long. 15 326230/4383640 10. Site 11 Structure 	ii known Ella Morgan Rushville, MO 64484 25. Open to Public? Yes !!	37. Condition InteriorgoodExteriorgood38. Preservation Underway?Yes Ø No 1 /	•
Building M Obj 11. On National Yes I / Register? 12. Is It Register? No M	ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization /es // Nancy Sandehn No // 27. Other Surveys in Which Included /es //	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No 🕅 40. Visible from Yes Ø	
Hist. Dist.? No Pt Potent'l? 15. Name of Established District	No 1 /	Public Road? No F7 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50 ¹ D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

There is a wrap-around porch on the west and south facades. A window on the second floor of the south facade is arched and made of stained glass. There is also a hooded dormer on the south. The gable ends are shingle trimmed. There are two doors, one on either side of a center line on the south.

VanHoozer House Other Names

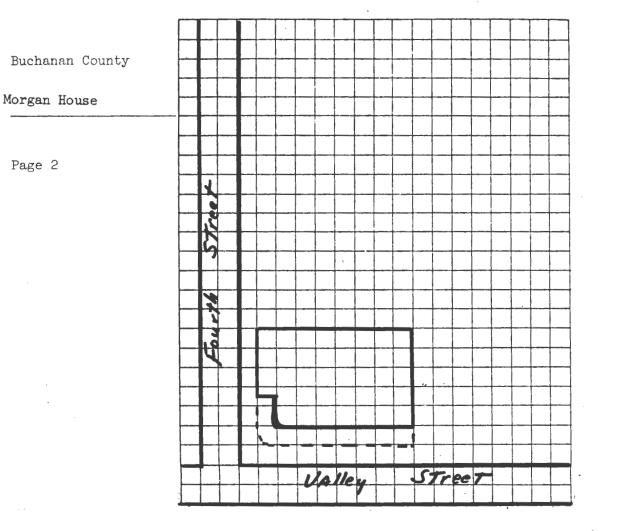
43. History and Significance

John Van Hoozer, was the only son of David and Malinda Van Hoozer. The Van Hoozers came to Rush Township in 1867 when John was eight years old. In 1886, VanHoozer opened a mercantile business in Rushville and in 1902, he was named postmaster of Rushville. Van Hoozer's wife was Mary Allison, a member of one of the earliest families in the township.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	רא/ ר



ê



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

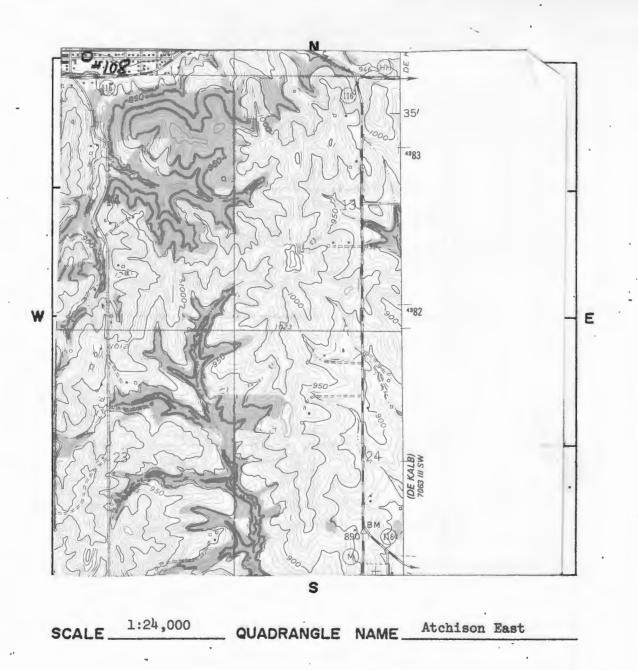
DATE 11/11/80

.

.

Buchanan County Ella Morgan House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Morgan House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



		۰.	Le,	30 5		
HISTORIC	IN	VENTORY BN-25-U	15-1	06		
No . 116	1	ent Name(s) ton House		÷ K	7	
County Buchanan		er Name(s)		(1 6
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	1	ton Homestead				
Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory		8. No. of Stories	2	a N
mi E of Rushville on State Rd	HH E	Architecture		9. Basement?	Yos M	åe o
through field for ½ mi.		17. Date(s) or Period			No11	County
		circa 1850		30, Foundation Materia	1	
City or Town If Rural, Township & V	licinity			Limestone		an
Rushville, MO		Greek Revival		31. Wall Construction		
Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	1	Frame		1
		Unknown		32. Roof Type & Mater		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		Gable/asbestos 3. No. of Bays		
		21. Original Use, if apparent		Front 6 Sid	ð o	4, P
		Residence	1	4. Wall Treatment	4	6 🗆 🖬 -
		22. Present Use		Weatherboard		ton
		Residence	3	5. Plan Shape Recta	nale	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		23. Ownership Public		The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	ddilion ()	House
		Private	K I			ISC SC
		24. Owner's Name & Address,		in #42)	Moved I I	
		It known Thomas Fenton Thomas	3	7. Condition		
Coordinates UTM		Rushville, MO 64484	19 a 2	Exterior good		
Long. 15 329420 4384440					The second second second	C.
). Sile 18 Struct	ure 1/	25. Open to Yes No.	N	8. Preservation Underway?	Yes 4 No I /	Ê ATENT
	octil	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	3	9. Endangered? By What?	Y38 K No (/	
	Yes M No II	Thomas W. Carneal		Age	11011	
. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. District	Yesii	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		0. Visible from Public Road?	Yesli	
and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon		i. i		1. Distance from and	NO M	8 9
5. Name of Established District	•			Frontage on Road		
				$\frac{1}{2}$ mi.		
2. Further Description of Important Feature	<u></u>			建立。 基本的 基本的 基本的 基本的 基本的 基本的 基本的 基本的		14 KM
• •		and alterations made to the ho	use ti	hroughout the v	ears.	B A
		corner of the building and a po			le	្តី
		n one-story structure on the no				1 N
		eplaces have circa 1850 mantels				Other Name(Si enton Homestead
						leg 🗐
					I	te
						ad
3. History and Significance						
The house was built on the p	proper	ty when the first Fenton bought	the	property in 186	5	
		dry goods business in Rushvill		h his brother A	lbert	
as a partner. An uncle was	an ea	rly settler to the Rushville, a	rea.			

. •

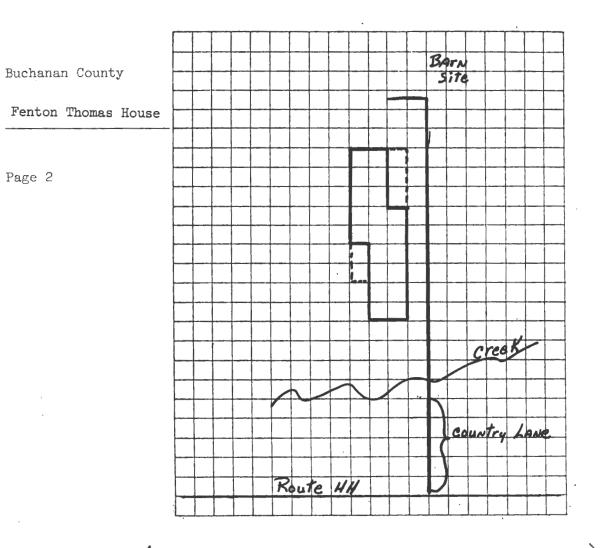
•

•

4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

There is a cave and smoke house now used as a storage building on the property. The house is in a rural area.

5. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)





DATE /11/80

.

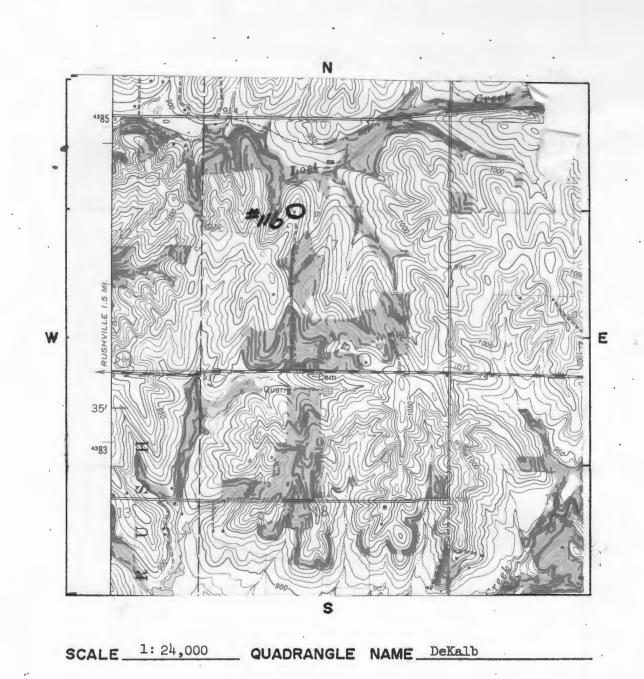
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Tom Fenton Thomas House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Abstract of Thomas Farm. In Possession of Thomas Fenton Thomas.
 Fenton Family Bbile in possession of Thomas Fenton Thomas.
 <u>Globe</u>, Atchison, Kansas. February 24, 1952.

<u>History of Buchanan County: 1881.</u> St. Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.
Interview with Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Fenton Thomas, Rushville, MO.
Scrapbook in possession of Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Fenton Thomas, Rushville, MO.
U.S. Bureau of the Census. <u>Seventh Census of the United States: 1850</u>. Manuscript.
U.S. Bureau of the Census. <u>Eight Census of the United States: 1860</u>. Manuscript.
U.S. Bureau of the Census. <u>Ninth Census of the United States: 1870</u>. Manuscript.
U.S. Bureau of the Census. <u>Ninth Census of the United States: 1870</u>. Manuscript.
U.S. Bureau of the Census. <u>Tenth Census of the United States: 1880</u>. Manuscript.



BN-15-015-107 4. Present Name(s) 111 Lawrence House 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan Ollie Jones House 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office 8. Specific Location 16. Thematic Calegory 28. No. of Stories N side of Rt. HH at East City Architecture 29. Basement? Yes () NO KI 17. Date(s) or Period limits. 30. Foundation Material Circa 1890 Stone 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity 18. Style or Design 31. Wall Construction Rushville, MO Queen Anne 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer Frame 32. Roof Type & Material Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder SEE ATTACHED SHEET Hip-gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Unknown Irreg. Front Lawrence 21. Original Use, if apparent 34. Wall Treatment Residence Weatherboard 22. Present Use 35. Plan ShapeIrregular Residnece 23. Ownership Public I I 36. Changes Addition () Private M (Explain Altered 6 } Moved # 1 in #42) 24. Owner's Name & Address, Il known Lloyd Lawrence 37. Condition good Interior 9. Coordinates UTM RR good Lel. Atchison East Exterior Rushville, MO 64484 Long. 25. Open to 15 326820/4383650 Yes II 38. Preservation Yes 🕅 Public? No 🕅 Underway? No 1 / Sile 14 Structure 11 Building M Object I I 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No 🛠 Yes I/ 11. On National Yes 11 12. Is It Nancy Sandehn Eligible? Noii **Register?** No M 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yesit 3. Fart of Estab. Yes 11 14 District 40. Visible from Yes 📈 Potent'l? Hist. Dist.? No M Noli Public Road? No LY 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District

Buchanan County

Present nume

House

Jones House

Frontage on Road

50' D

2. Further Description of Important Features

The house has shingle gable ends. There is a small stained glass window in the entrance hall. The top 1/3 of the gable ends are enclosed with board and batten. There are champfered corners on the south and west extensions and a palladian window on the west There is a carpenter trim porch in the southwest corner. facade.

43. History and Significance

1. No.

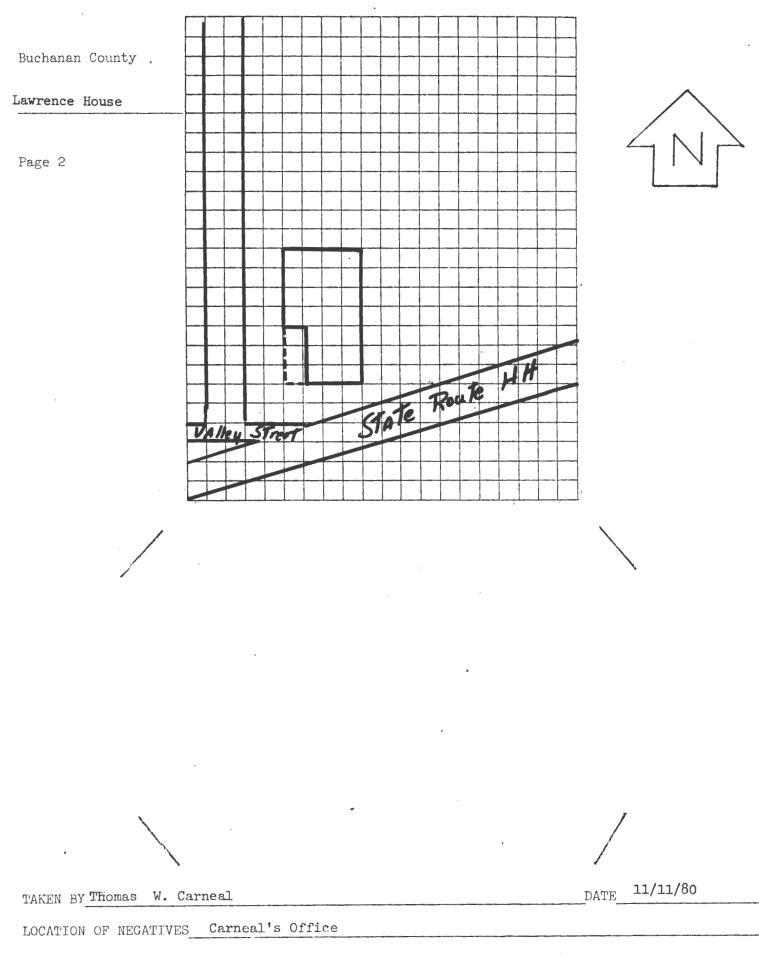
10.

This is one of two houses built by A.B. Jones. This house was built for his son, Oliver. Oliver was for a time an officer in his father's bank. He became an alcoholic and was "put out to pasture." Oliver was a brother of Letitia Jones Fenton, the wife of E.F. Fenton, grandparents of Tom Fenton Thomas.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

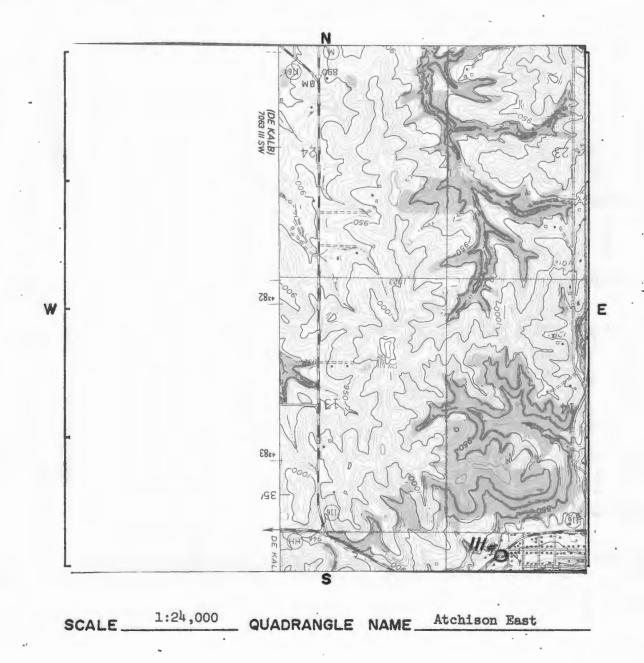
45. Sources of Information 46. Prepared by See appendix T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 49. Revision Date(s) 48. Date 1/81



COMMENTS

Buchanan County Lawrence House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Lawrence House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

1

.

.

キャチュン

1

ļ

i.

2

. . .

1

1 1 1

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-084 4. Present Name(s) No. 112 No 5 Reorganized District #4 County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan Location of Negalives Rushville Grade School Carneal's Office 16. Thematic Category 28. No. of Stories Specific Location Buchan Yes W County N side of Rt. HH just E of Architecture 29. Basement? 17. Date(s) or Period No 1 / Rushville city limits. 30. Foundation Material circa 1932 an Concrete 18. Style or Design If Rural, Township & Vicinity **City or Town** 31. Wall Construction Rush TWP Art Deco poured concrete Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 32. Rool Type & Material Unknown SEE ATTACHED SHEET flat/tar 20. Contractor or Builder 33. No. of Bays Unknown . Reorga Side 4 Front 21. Original Use, if apparent 6 Present 34. Wall Treatment School 22. Present Use Poured concrete 35. Plan Shape Rectangle Name(s) School 36. Changes 23. Ownership Public M Addition () ec Private I I (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved I | 24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Reorganized District 37. Condition excellent Interior #4. Rushville, MO 64484 UTM Coordinates excellent Exterior Lal. Atchison East Long. 25. Open to 15 327100/4383860 Yes X 38. Preservation Yes M Public? No I I Underway? NoII Structure 11 Sile IL Building M Object 11 39. Endangered? 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes II By What? No A . On National 12. Is It Yes 1/ Yes 11 Nancy Sandehn Eligible? Norl Register? No Ø 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Part of Estab. Yes 11 Yes 11 Yes K 40. Visible from 14. District Public Road? Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l? No 11 Notr Distance from and 5. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 300 D

2. Further Description of Important Features

The building has wood frame windows. RUSHVILLE SCHOOL is incised into concrete above the door in Art Deco style print. There has been an addition on the west.

3. History and Significance

The school was built as a P.W. A. project in the early 1930's. This Rushville_school was used for grades K-12 until 1950 when consolidation took place. Today, this is the grade school with the high school in DeKalb. The kindergarten is in the Masonic Hall Building.

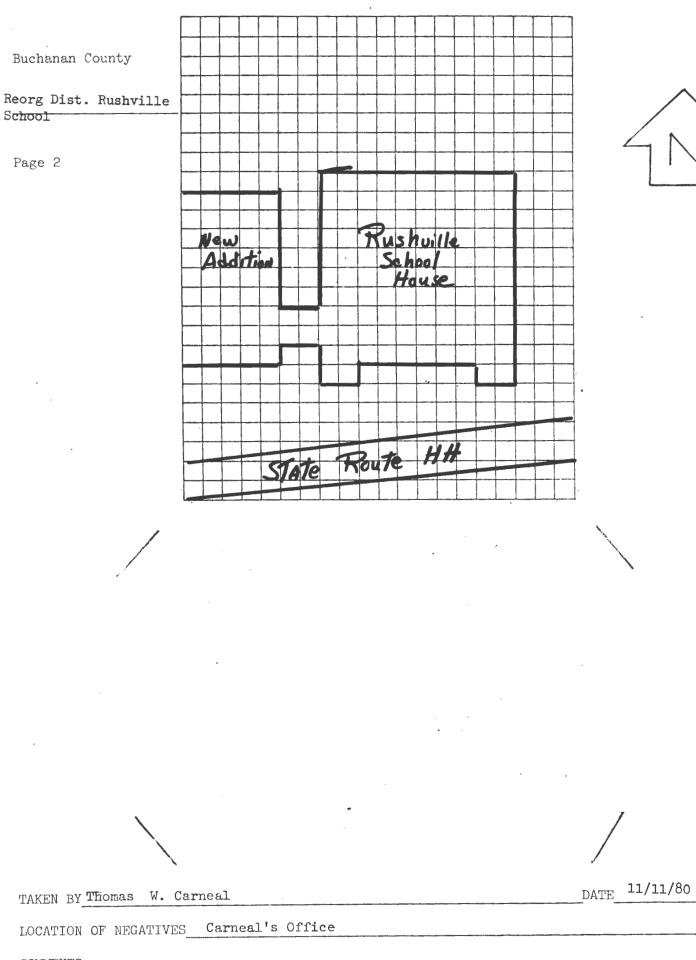
Rushville Other Name(a)

Schoo

4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The school is in a small rural community.

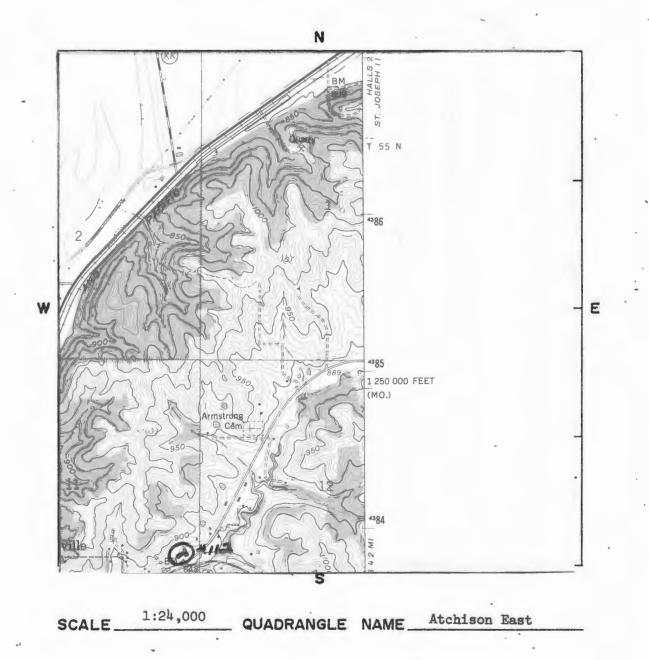
46. Prepared by 5. Sources of Information T. Carneal See appendix 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81



COMMENTS

Buchanan County Reorg District Rushville School Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Reorganized District #4 Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> <u>Representative Citizens, 1826-1904</u>. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-085

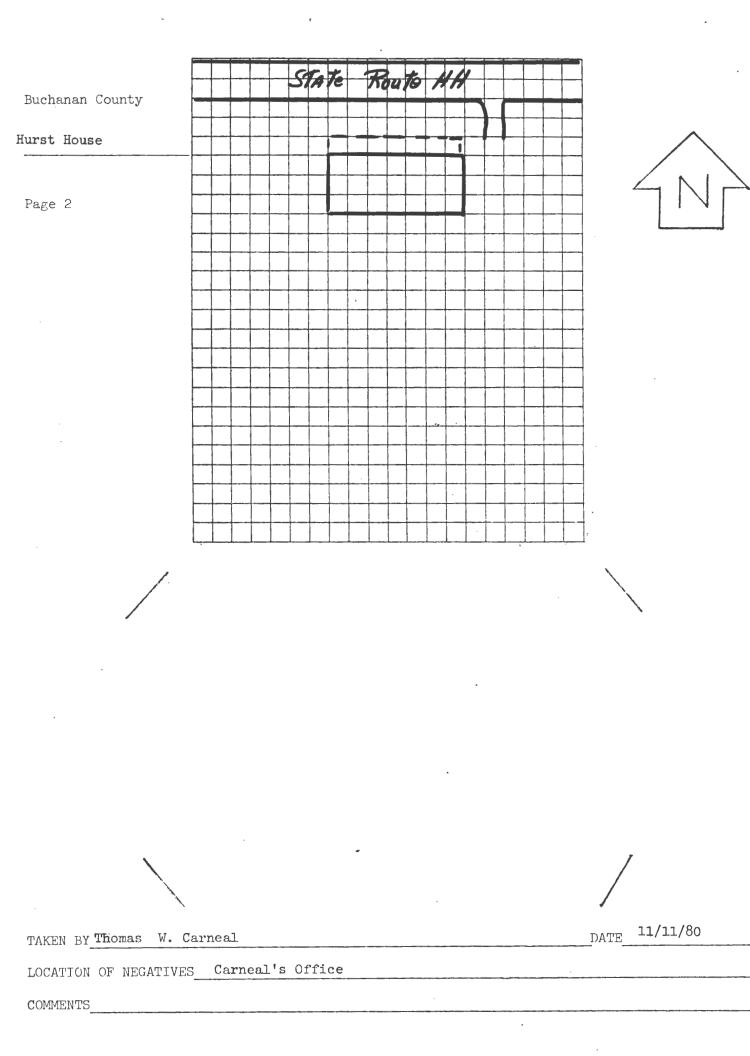
	·			States of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot of Lot
. No. 113	4. Pres	ent Name(s)		
	U	at House		1. NO. 113
. County Buchanan		rst House		
I. Location of Negatives	Dav	rid VanHoozer House		
Carneal's Office			Han the st Clasing	
Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	
S side of Rt. HH just W of		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes [/	. County Buch anan
Hwy 116		17. Date(s) or Period	No pa	85
		Unknown	30. Foundation Material	A LUN
f. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	lcinity/	18. Style or Design	Stone	an
Rush TWP		"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
I. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32abdot Type & Material	1
		20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays	
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side 2	E
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	4. Present Hurst
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	s é j
		Residence	35. Plan Shape m	
		23. Ownership Public 1 !	36. Changes Addition ()	House
		Private X	(Explain Altered 6)	
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved #1	0.5
		il known	37. Condition	1
		Mr. & Mrs. Clifton Hurst	Interior excellent	Ľ.
Coordinates UTM		St. Joseph, MO 64501		-
Let. Atchison East			Exterior excellent	
15 327340/4383760		25. Open to Yes I i Public? No 10	38. Preservation Yes Ø	
	lure I/		Underway? No 1 /	
Building) đ Ob	ect 1 1	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes II	
	Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
Register? No X Eligible?	Norl	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
& Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District	Yes 11		40. Visible from Yes OC	Į
Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l?	No 1 /		Public Road? No F	
5. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and	1
			Frontage on Road	
			300' D	
2. Further Description of Important Feature	85			VE.
		ne first floor of the north facade,	on oithor side of	Veo
the front door A contor as	ble or	nd dormers on either side of it have	, on ercher side of	E S
				8
	wood	trim on the porch and dormer corni	ices. The front door	other Name EnHoozer
has a label surround.				Ηğ
				H S.
				s; House
				0
3. History and Significance				
David VanHoozer was a native	of Je	efferson County Tennessee, who came	e to Rush Township in	

1867. He was a blacksmith and shoemaker and owned this farm which in now owned by his granddaughter, Mrs. Hurst.

54. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

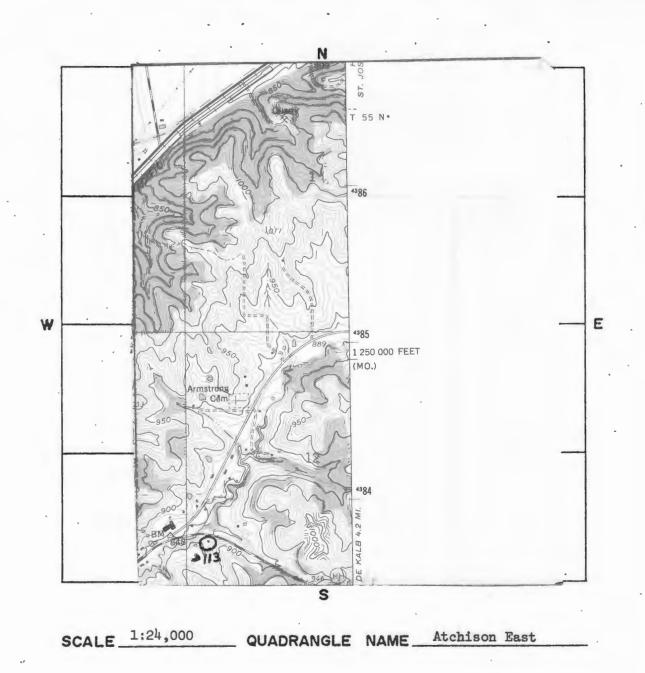
15. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County Clifton Hurst House Page 3

盐

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Hurst House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-086

1. No. . 114	4. Pres	sent Name(s)		1. No 114
2. County Buchanan		Bunten House		÷ō
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		. Allison House		
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	N
At SW cor of Jct. & Hwy 116	of Rt. HH	Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes [7] No Pé	. County Buchanan
a maj me		Circa 1880	30. Foundation Material	lar v
7. City or Town If Run	al, Township & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	lan lan
	ish TWP	Italianate	31. Wall Construction	
8. Sile Plan with North Ar	IOW	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	5
SEE ATTACHED SHE	T	Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Material hip/asbestos	
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Front 1. Side	·
		21. Original Use, if apparent	34. Wall Treatment	ů.
		Residence 22. Present Use	Weatherboard	1ten
			35. Plan Shape T	57
		23. Ownership Public ! !	38. Changes Addition ()	Ho
		Private 🕅 🧯	(Explain Altered 6)	Present Name(s) Bunten Hous
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # 1	0
Lal. Atchison East	UTM	^{if known} Mrs. Lena Bunten RR Rushville, MO 64484	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
Long. 15 327910/4	283210	25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes W	
10. Site It	Structure 11	Public? No 🕅	Underway? No 1 /	
Building M	Object 1 /	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes I ! By What? No OC	
Register? No M	Eligible? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes I I Hist. Dist.? No M	14. District Yes I / Potent'l? No I /		40. Visible from Yes & Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established (listrict		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
		the second provide the second s	500 D	8

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has a curved two-story carpenter trim porch on the east facade, with a heavy carpenter lace valance. There are stained glass transoms on the south and east facades. The stem of the t is one story.

43. History and Significance

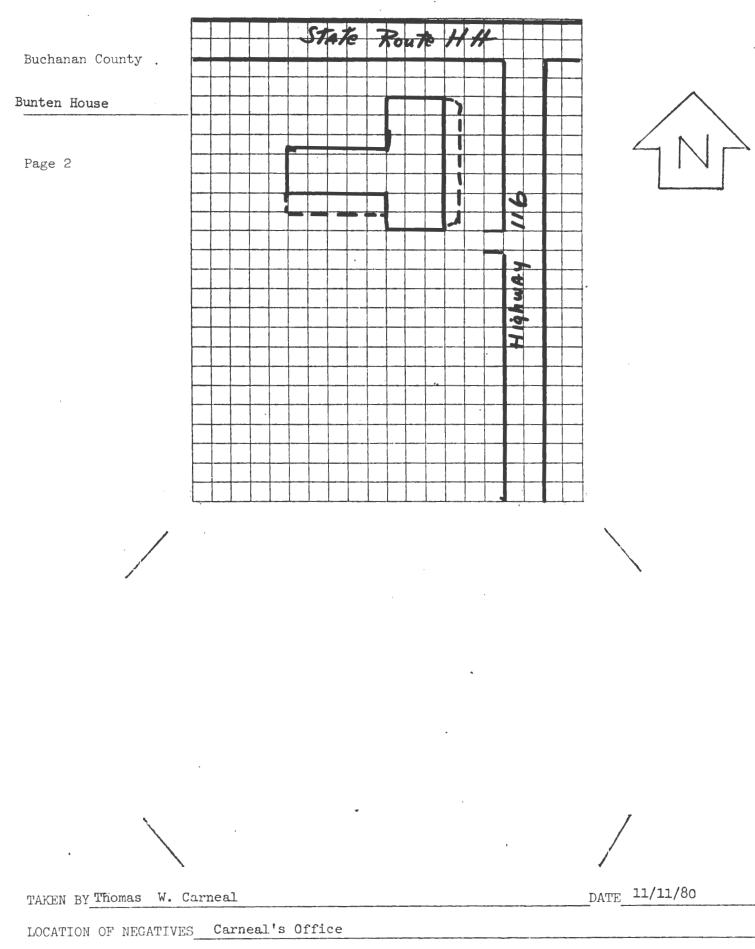
This property is shown as belonging to Lloyd M. Allison in 1877. L.M. Allison Was the oldest son of James Henry Allison, who earlier owned this land. J.H. Allison was the grandson of John Allison who first settled in what was to be Rush Township in 1835. He returned to Lafayette County and then settled permanently in Rush Township (see appendix).

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

5. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s
	1/81

Other Name(a; Allison House

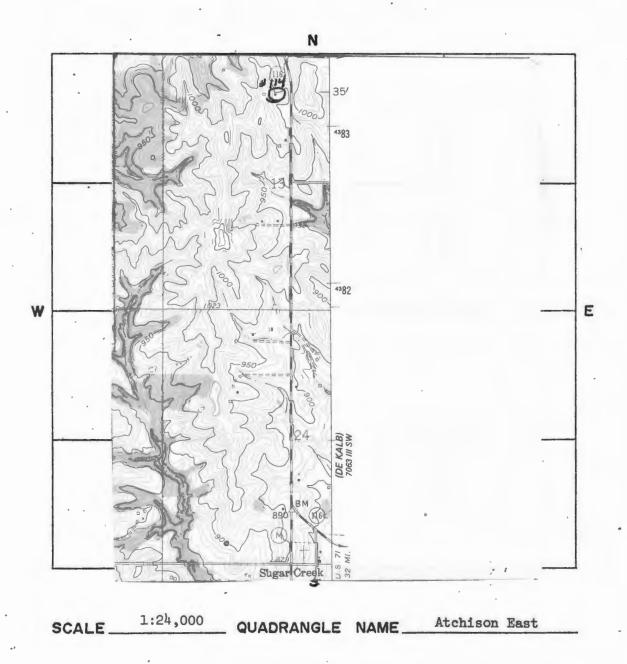


COMMENTS

.

Buchanan County R.L. Bunten House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 711/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Bunten House Page 4

#49 appendix in 1837 immediately after the Platte Purchase. The land has been owned by the Bunten family since the early part of this century.

#45 Appendix Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No. 	4. Present Name(s) Buchanan County Highway Bridge		1. No 92
2. County Buchanan J. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5. Other Name(s) Missouri State Highway Bridge		
 6. Specific Location Just N of Highway 138 and Old Highway 45 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V Rush TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 	17. Date(s) or Period 1923	28. No. of Stories n/a 29. Basement? Yes () No 1 J 30. Foundation Material n/a 31. Wall Construction n/a 32. Roof Type & Material	2. County Buchanan
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Bridge 22. Present Use Bridge 23. Ownership Public X Private I i 24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Buchanan County	n/a 33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side 34. Wall Treatment n/a 35. Plan Shape n/a 36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved () 37. Condition	4. Present Name(s) Buchanan County
II. On National Yes I / 12. Is It Register? No M Eligible? 13. Part of Estab. Yes I / 14. District	Court se of Buchanan Co St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Yes X	Interior Exterior 38. Preservation Underway? 39. Endangered? By What? 40. Visible from Public Road? 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road On Roadway	Hwy. Bridge

BN-AS-US 087

MO State Hwy Bridge

Other Name(a)

42. Further Description of Important Features

This is an object nomination, therefore, no features are described. The concrete balustradestype bridge is typical of the 1920 construction.

43. History and Significance

Prior to 1923, all the roads were dirt or gravel. In 1923, the State Highway Department paved the Highway from St. Joseph to Atchison and to Sugar Lake and Weston. In 1937, Highways 59 and 45 were re-engineered and this section of paved road was turned over to the county.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The bridge is located in a rural area.

45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

			Ħ	দ			
Buchanan County			Ħ	*			
		\$	Ħ	1. Alex			
achanan Co. Hwy. Brid	ge	1	Ħ	3			
			#				
			H	9			
age 2			畫				+
abc c			-#-	A	┫╾┼╾┼╌		
		1. ()		17		+	
	├	13-1	-#	10			+-+
	├├├	┨━┼━╊	#				
		╺┠╴┼╶┠╸	H				+
	Lewis		=				
	4		1				
	CLARK		甘				
	Late		井		Brid	ae.	
			H				
			H				
•							<u> </u> .
		++	H		╏╌┼╴┼╴		+1
		╶╂╾┼╾╂	- #		╉╌┼╼┼╼		
		-╂-┼╂			╂╾┼╼┼╴		
		╌┠╾┼╾╂	_ 	┼╍┠╌┼╼	┨╌┼╌┼╸		
			- #				

.

DATE_11/11/80

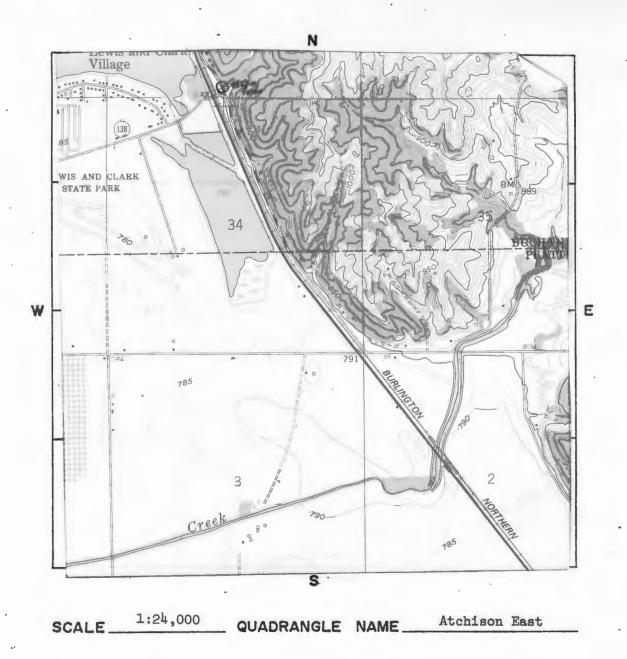
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS____

Buchanan County Buchanan County Highway Bridge Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 711/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Buchanan County Bridge Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



11010110		DIN 11 013 00	0
1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		-
<u>93</u> . County	Vessell House		93 °
	5. Other Name(s)		
Buchanan 3 Location of Negatives			
Carneal's Office	Sterling Price Patton House		
4. Specific Location	16. Theinatic Calegory	28. No. of Stories $1\frac{1}{2}$	2. County Buchanan
On Old Hwy 45, just S of the		29. Basement? Yes 17	й с
Armour Jct. crossing	17. Date(s) or Period circa 1890	No 17	ha
		30. Foundation Material	na
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V Rush, TWP		Stone 31. Wall Construction	. P
6. Site Plan with North Arrow	Vernacular 19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	1
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	cross gable/asbestos	0
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 3	
	21. Original Use, if apparent		Vessel
	Residence 22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	sent sel
	Residence	35. Pian Shape Irregular	
	23. Ownership Public ! !	38. Changes Addition ()	Hous
	Private of	(Explain Altered 👀	House
	24. Owner's Name & Address,		3
	it known Bill Vessell	37. Condition Interior excellent	
9. Coordinates UTM	RR	Exterior excellent	•
Let. Atchison East	Rushville, MO 64484 25. Open to Yes !!	38. Preservation Yes Ø	2
15 324390/4379390 10. Site 14 Structu	Dublia D	Underway? No I /	
	ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	1
	Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
the control control in the second	163 / No /	40. Visible from Yes of Public Road? No I /	
13. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and	-
A. HERE OF LEADING DISTING		Frontage on Road	
		200' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

There is tongue-in-groove gable ends with half timberings on the west facade. The windows have label surrounds with triangular window headers. The porches on the south-west and southeast have been enclosed.

43. History and Significance

John Patton was an early 1867 settler to Buchanan County. His father, Thomas had settled in Buchanan County in 1848. By 1877, John was a major land owner and built this house for his son, S.P. and his new bride, Bina Whitlow of Wintrop. John Patton was the first to pre-empt land in Nodaway County before the Civil War.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area overlooking the Lewis and Clark lake to the west. There is a retaining wall.

15. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81

Other Name(s) SterlingPrice House

BN-AS-015-088

uchanan County			11				
lenanan county	High	vay	I ∎				
sel House		59	╽╉		 	 	
			┼╊			 	
			14	No.		 	
age 2			1#				
		2	11	13			
	IEW.	5	I	3			•
	Q.	5	II	481			
	Cla	13	1#				
		k I	I	1	 		
		<u> </u>		8			
		11	┼╌╂╴	10	 	 	
			┤╉		 	 	
		┼╾╴╋╌╌┼╍	┼╂		 	 	
			╈			 	
			╎╊		 -*		
•			11				
			18				
].
			13				:

.

t

/

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS___

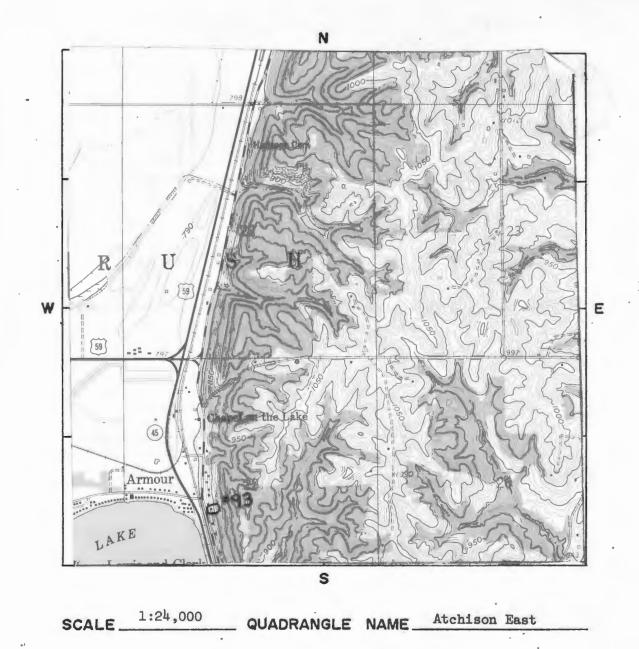
DATE 11/11/80

.

•

Buchanan County Bill Vessel House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Vessell House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

ŧ

;

A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

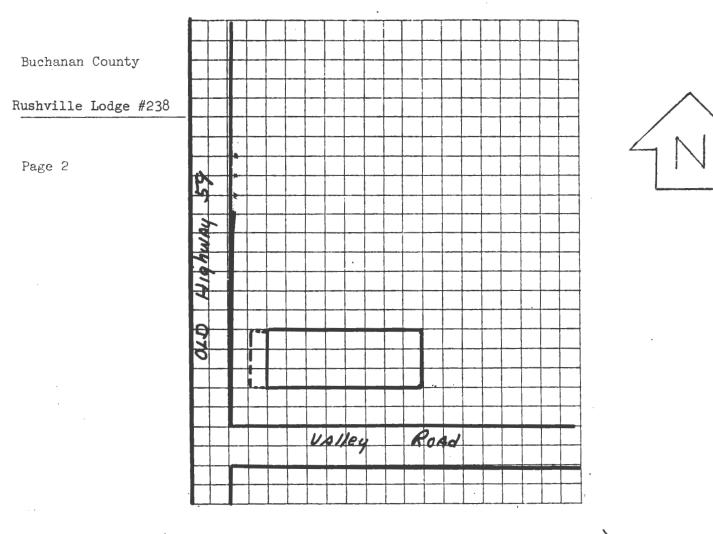
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-108

1. No. . 96	4. Present Name(s)		
2. County	Rushville Lodge #238, A.F.& A.M.		96. 1
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		*
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Rushville Kindergarten/William Baker'	s Store	
5. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	N
NE cor of Valley and Old Hw		29. Basement? Yes []	ي چ
59	17. Date(s) or Period	No 17	County Buchanan
	cir ca 1935	30. Foundation Material	lar
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V		Cement Block	181
Rushville, MO 64484	Dutch Colonial	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Cement Block/frame	
B. She Field with North Anow	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	-
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder		:
DHE ATRONED DIDDI	Si Fisher/Fred Marolf	Gambrell/asbestos 33. No. of Bays	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 2 Side 2	ਸ਼ ਦਿ
		34. Wall Treatment	Present Rushvi
	Business Building & Lodge	Weatherboard	hv
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
	Kindergarten & Lodge Hall 23 Ownership Public 1		Nam 11e
	Public 11 Private X	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	
	24. Owner's Name & Address.	in #42) Moved / (0.5
	It known	37. Condition Excellent	ns) Lodge
	Rushville Lodge #238 A.F. & A.M.	Excellent	
9. Coordinates UTM	Rushville, MO 64484		
Lel. Atchison East		A second s	
15 325960/4383660	25. Open to Yes Dr Public? No 1	38. Preservation Yes & Underway? No 1 /	
	ture 11		
	20. LOCAL CONTACT Person of Organization	39. Endangered? Yes //	
	Yes // Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
Register? No X Eligible?	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		-
	Yes / /	40. Visible from Yes M	
Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l?	Noli	Public Road? No FY	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
		25' D	
42. Further Description of Important Featur There is a port-cochere type	es porch on the west facade of this buildin	g.	5. Ot Bake
			1-5
			^σ Z
			St S
			e/
			Ru
43. History and Significance			Other Name(s ; ker's Store/Rushville Kindergarten
William Baker, a long time	grocer in Rushville, built this building	for his store about	V.
1935. The cement block was	s hand made and the wood for the second	floor was secured	11
from the old Methodist Chur	ch which was destroyed. The Rushville L	odge has been in the	0
building since it was first			K
			ind
4 Description of Environment and Outbuil	dings		le
The Lodge is in a small rura	al community.		8
		N	J.L.
			te
45. Sources of Information		46 Prepared by	р
		46. Prepared by	
See appendix		T. Carneal	
Dee appendix		47. Organization	
		NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	
and the second state of the state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state		1/81	1.
	د از این این در از ماه به از میم است. این این این این این این این این این این	and a second fraction of the second	



DATE 11/11/80

.

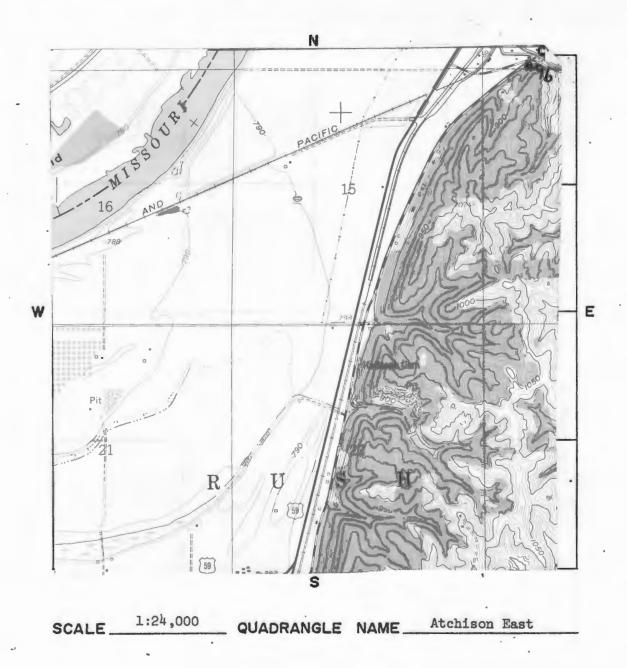
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS____

Buchanan County Rushville Lodge #238 Rushville Kindergarten Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Eushville Lodge Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

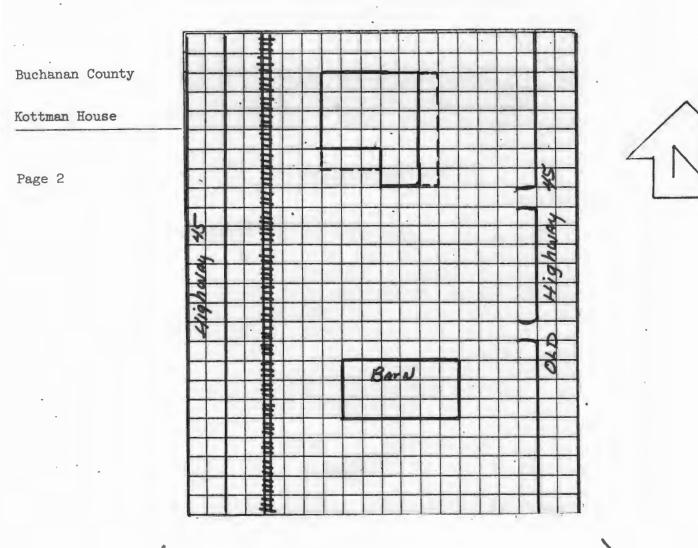
<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



4. Present Name(s) 1. No. 94 200 Kottman House 2. County Buchanan 5. Other Name(s) Bisel House/Sherer House 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office 5. Specific Location 16. Thematic Calegory 28. No. of Stories 2 Buchanan Architecture W side of County Rd just S of 29. Basement? Yes 🕅 County 17. Date(s) or Period No 17 Junction with Hwy 59 Circa 1890 30. Foundation Material 18. Style or Design Stone 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity 31. Wall Construction Rush TWP Italianate Frame 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 32. Roof Type & Material Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Hip-gable/Asbestos SEE ATTACHED SHEET 33. No. of Bays <u>Unknown</u> Kottman . Front Side 2 21. Original Use, if apparent 3 Present Namels) 34. Wall Treatment Residence 22. Present Use Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Residence Ell lous 23. Ownership Public | | 36. Changes Addition () Private M (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved # | ര 24. Owner's Name & Address, It known David Kottman 37. Condition Excellent RR Interior 9. Coordinates UTM 64484 Excellent Rushville, MO Atchison East Exterior Lal. Long. 15 324270/4380130 25. Open to Yes I I 38. Preservation Yes 🚧 Public? No M Underway? Noil 10. Sile IL Structure 11 Building M Object 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes 11 Nancy Sandehn By What? No 🛠 Yes 11 F1. On National Yes 11 12. Is It **Register?** No M Eligible? No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes ! / 3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District 40. Visible from Yes M Potent'l? No 17 Hist. Dist.? No D Public Road? No IY 15. Name of Established District 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 500' D 42. Further Description of Important Features Bisel House/Sherer There is a classic box style porch on the east. There is a bay window on the south Other Name(s) facade. 43. History and Significance This land was criginally purchased by Sarah Hamilton in 1840. In 1890, Margerita Bisel Hous bought the land. Her husband, Joshua, was a fruit grower who was locally famous for the quality of the berries and other orchard products that he grew. The bluff to the east of the house is identified locally as Bisel's Hill. 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. Amoung the farm buildings is a large barn painted pink and used today as an antique shop. Sources of Information 46. Prepared by See appendix T. Carneal

	47	. Orga	nization			
		NWMSU	Hist.	Survey		
	48	. Date	49. Re	vision Date(s)	
		1/81			1	
man and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	100	State & Same	Sec. Sec. Sec. 3.	the work the march such	1	

BN-AS 015-089



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

DATE 11/11/80

Buchanan County .				 		┝╌┝╌┣╌┝╴
Dacitoriant courtof ,						
++ TT						
ttman House		E				
						5
		日日				Y
Page 3						
		目				24
	2	E				benyb.
		E				0
	*	Ħ				T
	3	E				
	HISHWAY					
	3		+			
						0
				 ++-+		
			+-+-+			
				danu		
				 SARN		┼╾┼╼╀╼┼╴
			╶┼╼╶┼╸	 +		
				 + + +	╺╺╃╌╌├╌╴	┼╾┼╌╂╼┼╸
				 		++-
		<u> </u>		 		

r



 \backslash

DATE11/11/80

TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

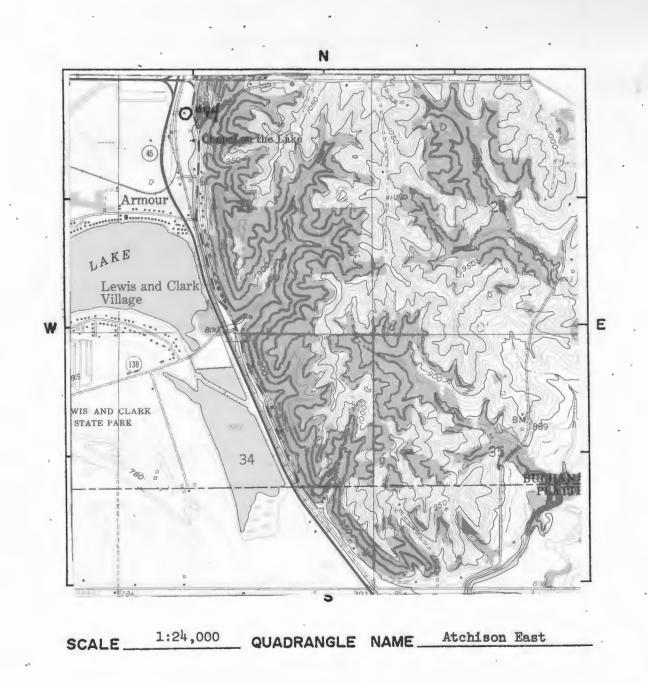
COMMENTS____

Buchanan County David Kottman House

Page 4

-12

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Kottman House Page 5

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





BN-75-015-045

1. No. . 88	4. Pres	ient Name(s)				
2. County Buchanan	Al	len House				88 <mark>0N</mark>
Buchanan	5. Oth	er Name(s)				ω
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Wi	lliam Allen Duplex				
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory Architecture		28. No. of Stories	1	N
2nd Building S of Hwy	59 on old			29. Basement?	Yes IY	C C
Hwy		17. Date(s) or Period			NO 🕅	- Los
		Circa 1890		30. Foundation Mater	rial 🗧	ha
1. City or Town If Rural, Town:	thip & Vicinity	18. Style or Design		Stone 31. Wall Construction		Courty Buchanan
East Atchison, MO		"I" House/Rural Gothic 19. Architect or Engineer				p
a. Site Plan with North Arrow		Unknown		Brick & Mortan 32. Roof Type & Mat		
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder		Gable/tarpaper		
		Unknown		33. No. of Bays		<u>,</u>
		21. Original Use, if apparent		Front 6 S	ide 2	
		Residence		34. Wall Treatment		Present Allen
		22. Present Use		Common Bond		en
		Vacant		35. Plan Shape Red	tangle	HONN
		23. Ownership	Public I I Private 🕅	36. Changes (Explain	Addition ()	Name(s) Hoûse
		24. Owner's Name & Address,		in #42)	Moved #	0 .
		it known John Paul All	en	37. Condition		
9. Coordinates UTM		Rushville, MO	64484	Interior Por	or	
Let. Atchison East				Exterior Poo	or	
Long. 15 319000/14380740	Structure 1/	25. Open to Public?	Yes I I No Ø	38. Preservation Underway?	Yes // No 🕅	
Building Ø	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organ	ization	39. Endangered?	Yes M	
11. On National Yes II 12. Is I	t Yes I /	Nancy Sandehn		By What?	Noff	
Register? No M Eli	gible? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Includ	ed	Neglect		
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. Di Hist. Dist.? No 04 Po	strict Yes () itent'l? No I /			40. Visible from Public Road?	Yes M No I 1	
15. Name of Established District				41. Distance from an Frontage Road 251 D		

42. Further Description of Important Features

The structure was originally a duplex. Above the entrances are center gables , the windows have voussoir window headers.

43. History and Significance

Winthrop, post office East Atchison, was platted in 1858, at the site of a ferry crossing the Missouri River from Buchanan County to Atchison, Kansas. In anticipation of the completion of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad spur from St. Joseph to Atchison, a company town was formed. The president was Senator S.C. Pomeroy, (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

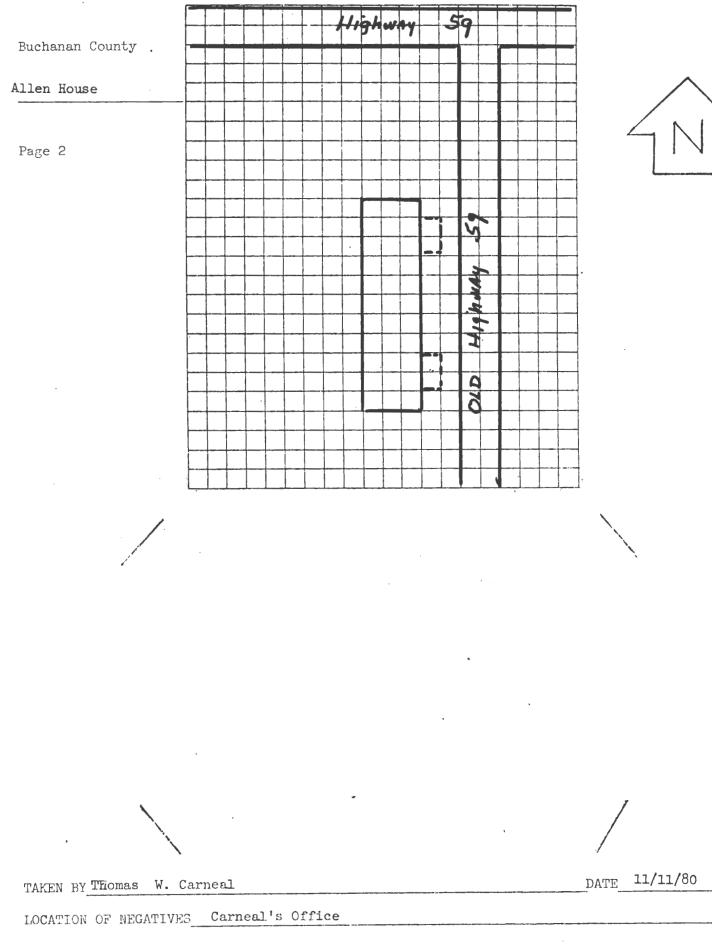
The house is in a small rural community.

15	Sources	~1	lalarm	-
	Sources	5	morni	สแอก

See appendix

46. Prepared by
T. Carneal
47. Organization
NWMSU Hist. Survey
48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
1/81

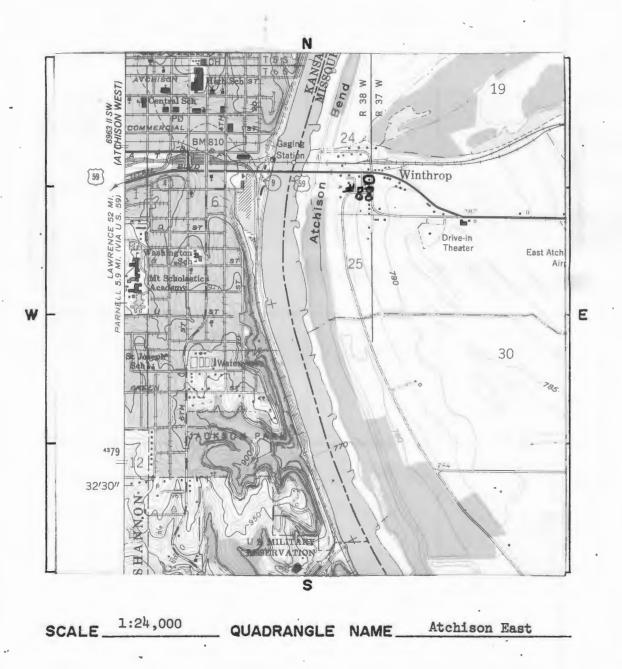
Other Name(a) Allen



COMMENTS_____

Buchanan County . John Paul Allen House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Allen Duplex Page 4

#43 Appendix

of Atchison. The town was platted on land which now is in the river. In 1879, the South Levee Addition, which is all all that now remains of the townsite, was platted by Pomeroy and his associates. The first bridge across the river was completed in 1876 and carried primarily railroad traffic. This duplex was built by William Allen, who was a grocer in Winthrop at the turn of the century. His grocery store was located across the present Highway 59, where the Cries Oil Company station is now located. The residence was apparently alway a rental property.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

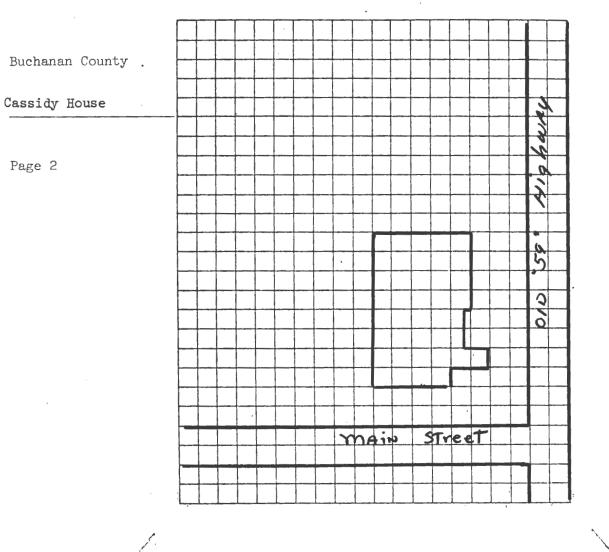
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN- AS- 015-109

. 97 2. County		osent Name(s)		
Country .	Wi	lliam Cassidy House		No.
		her Name(s)		
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives		lliam Moore House		1
Carneal's Office	L.M.	LIIIAM MOORE HOUSE		
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories	B N
		Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes Of	
NW cor of Old Hwy and Main Street		17. Date(s) or Period	No 1 /	he
and Main Street		1928	30. Foundation Material	County
7. City or Town If Rural, Town:	bin & Vicinity	A second se	Brick	8
Rushville, MO 64484	stap & vienity	Bungelow	31. Wall Construction	1
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Brick	
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	1
		20. Contractor or Builder	Steep Gable/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays	0
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side Irreg	23
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present ssidy
		22. Present Use	Common Bond	dy
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Irregular	
		23. Ownership Public I I	36. Changes Addition ()	House
		Private 🕅	(Explain Altered () in #42) Moved ()	Se
		24. Owner's Name & Address,		
and the second second second		it known William Cassidy	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates UTM		Rushville, MO 64484	Exterior Excellent	
La. Atchison East				
Long. 35 32590/4383770		25. Open to Yes 11 Public? No P	38. Preservation Yes M	1
10. Site 14	Structure 1/		Underway? No 17	
Building M	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes II By What? No K	
11. On National Yes I/ 12. Is I			By what? NO YC	
		Par Art A to the tot Ard		
Register? No M Eli				1
Register? No M Elig 13. Part of Estab. Yes I J 14. Di	strict Yes I /	- 27. Onlar pureys in which included	40. Visible Irom Yes K. Public Road? No LY	
Register?No MElin13. Part of Estab. Yes 1114. DiHist. Dist.?No MPo		- 27. Onlar pureys in which included	Public Road? No Fr	
Register?No MElin13. Part of Estab. Yes 1114. DiHist. Dist.?No MPo	strict Yes I /	- 27. Onlar pureys in which included	Public Road? No I / 41. Distance from and	
Register?No MElin13. Part of Estab. Yes 1114. DiHist. Dist.?No MPo	strict Yes I /	- 27. Onlar pureys in which included	Public Road? No 17 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
Register? No M Elig 13. Part of Estab. Yes I J 14. Di	strict Yes () stent'l? No) ;	- 27. Onlar pureys in which included	Public Road? No I / 41. Distance from and	51
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? 14. Di Po 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important	strict Yes () stent'l? No) / t Features	- 27. Onlar pureys in which included	Public Road? No Fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 251 D	5. Other Namelai Moore House
Register? No M Eli 13. Part of Estab. Yes I I Hist. Dist.? No M Po 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important . Very steep gables are :	strict Yes () stent'l? No) / t Features		Public Road? No Fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 251 D	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Di Hist. Dist.? No M Po 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important. Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance	strict Yes () otent'l? No) / t Features found on t	he east facade. Rusticated stone	Public Road? No Fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance.	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes ! 14. Di Hist. Dist.? No M Po 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important. Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b	strict Yes () otent'l? No) / t Features found on t	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad.	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. Hist. Dist.? No M Po 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important . Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b His wife, Nell Woodall	strict Yes () strict Yes () tent'l? No) / t Features found on t by William Moore, wa	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in th	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad.	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes ! 14. Di Hist. Dist.? No M Po 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important. Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b	strict Yes () strict Yes () tent'l? No) / t Features found on t by William Moore, wa	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in th	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad.	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. Hist. Dist.? No M Po 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important . Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b His wife, Nell Woodall owner is the president	strict Yes () strict Yes () No i / t Features found on t found on t by William Moore, was of the Ru	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in th	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad.	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. Hist. Dist.? No M Po 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important . Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b His wife, Nell Woodall owner is the president	strict Yes () strict Yes () No i / t Features found on t found on t by William Moore, was of the Ru	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in th	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad.	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes ! ! 14. Dist. 13. Part of Estab. Yes ! ! 14. Dist. 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important. Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b His wife, Nell Woodall owner is the president 44. Description of Environment and	strict Yes () tent'l? No) / t Features found on t by William Moore, wa of the Ra	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in thushville State Bank.	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad.	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. Hist. Dist.? No M Po 15. Name of Established District 14. Dist. 42. Further Description of Important . Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built be His wife, Nell Woodall owner is the president	strict Yes () tent'l? No) / t Features found on t by William Moore, wa of the Ra	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in thushville State Bank.	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad.	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important. Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b His wife, Nell Woodall owner is the president 44. Description of Environment and The house is in a small	strict Yes () tent'l? No) / t Features found on t by William Moore, wa of the Ra	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in thushville State Bank.	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad. he 1920's. The present	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important. Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b His wife, Nell Woodall owner is the president 44. Description of Environment and The house is in a small	strict Yes () tent'l? No) / t Features found on t by William Moore, wa of the Ru Outbuildings	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in thushville State Bank.	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad.	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important. Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b His wife, Nell Woodall owner is the president 44. Description of Environment and The house is in a small	strict Yes () tent'l? No) / t Features found on t by William Moore, wa of the Ru Outbuildings	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in thushville State Bank.	Public Road? No Fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad. he 1920's. The present 46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes ! ! 14. Di Hist. Dist.? No M Po 15. Name of Established District 14. District 42. Further Description of Important . Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b His wife, Nell Woodall owner is the president 44. Description of Environment and The house is in a small 45. Sources of Information	strict Yes () tent'l? No) / t Features found on t by William Moore, wa of the Ru Outbuildings	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in thushville State Bank.	Public Road? No fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad. he 1920's. The present 46. Prepared by	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Dist. 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important. Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b His wife, Nell Woodall owner is the president 44. Description of Environment and The house is in a small	strict Yes () tent'l? No) / t Features found on t by William Moore, wa of the Ru Outbuildings	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in thushville State Bank.	Public Road? No Fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad. he 1920's. The present 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
Register? No M Elin 13. Part of Estab. Yes ! ! 14. Di Hist. Dist.? No M Po 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important. Very steep gables are : 43. History and Significance This house was built b His wife, Nell Woodall owner is the president 44. Description of Environment and The house is in a small 45. Sources of Information	strict Yes () tent'l? No) / t Features found on t by William Moore, wa of the Ru Outbuildings	he east facade. Rusticated stone Moore who was an engineer for the as postmistress for Rushville in thushville State Bank.	Public Road? No Fr 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D is used at the entrance. Burlington Railroad. he 1920's. The present 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization	





DATE 11/11/80

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

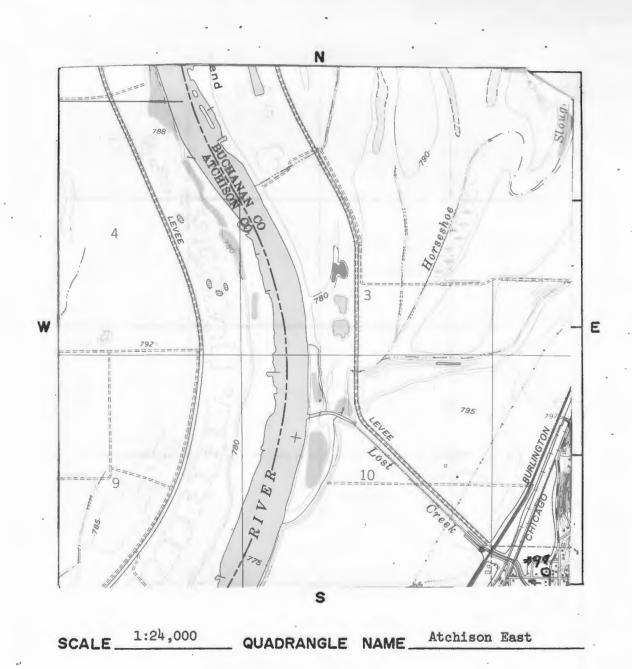
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS_____

Buchanan County William Cassidy House Page 3

盘





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Cassidy House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

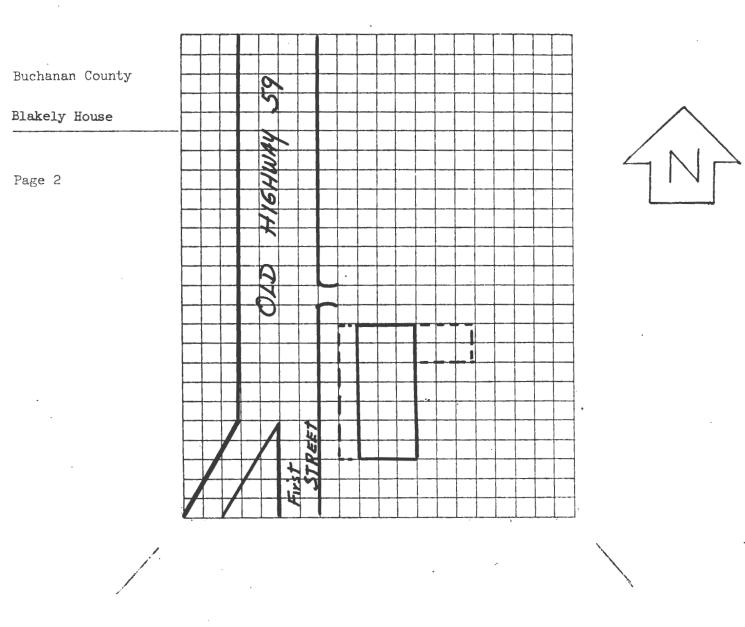
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-UIS-110

I. No.					in the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
. 98		4. Pres	ent Name(s)		
. County		Bla	kely House		86
Buchanan	- 4	Statements of the local division of the loca	er Name(s)		
Location of Negatives			. Wells House/Samuel B. Wells House	se	
Carneal's Offic	ə			~~	
. Specific Location		t`	16. Theinatic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	
NW Cor of 1st St:	r. and the O	ld	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes []	Buchanan
Hwy			17. Date(s) or Period	No X	Suchan
			circa 1870	30. Foundation Material	n ng
7. City or Town If Rur	al, Township & V	/icinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	Б
Rushville, MO			Eclectic	31. Wall Construction	
3. Site Plan with North Ar	WOI		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
			Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
			20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHE	ET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 2	H .
			21. Original Use, if apparent		La P
			Residence 22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment	. Presen Blakel
				Weatherboard 35. Pian Shape Rectangle	ly
			Residence 23. Ownership Public 1 :	35. Plan Shape Rectangle 38. Changes Addition ()	
			23. Ownership Public 14 Private X	(Explain Altered 4)	lakely Hous
			24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # 1	se
			il known Glenn Blakely	37. Condition	-1
9. Coordinales	UTM		Rushville, MO 64484	Interior good	
Lal. Atchison E			Rubhville, no 04404	Exterior good	
Long. 15 326020/			25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes 🖗	
0. Sile It	Struct	ture I /	Public? No M	Underway? No i /	Ť.
Building M	Obj	ject (I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!	
1. On National Yes I /		Yes 11	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	I .
Register? No 🕅	Eligible?	NoII	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	· · ·	
3. Part of Estab. Yes II	14. District Potent'l?	Yes ! /		40. Visible Irom Yes b(1
	Potentif			Public Road? No 17	
Hist. Dist.? No 🕅					1
	istrict			41. Distance from and	-
15. Name of Established D	istrict				
15. Name of Established D				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
15. Name of Established D 12. Further Description of	Important Feature		the west freedo and - and - a	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 501 D	S. Q Wel
15. Name of Established D 12. Further Description of There is a carpen	Important Feeture ter trim por	rch on	the west facade and a center gab	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor 	Important Feature ter trim por level on the	rch on e same	facade. The house has ornate ca	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen 	Important Feature ter trim por level on the ter trim bar	rch on e same rgeboa	e facade. The house has ornate caurd on the north and south ends.	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Dele extension porch at crved triangular window There are bracketed	
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen 	Important Feature ter trim por level on the ter trim bar	rch on e same rgeboa	facade. The house has ornate ca	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Dele extension porch at crved triangular window There are bracketed	
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen 	Important Feature ter trim por level on the ter trim bar	rch on e same rgeboa	e facade. The house has ornate caurd on the north and south ends.	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Dele extension porch at crved triangular window There are bracketed	Other Name(s) ells House,
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen 	Important Feature ter trim por level on the ter trim bar	rch on e same rgeboa	e facade. The house has ornate caurd on the north and south ends.	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Dele extension porch at crved triangular window There are bracketed	
15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub	Important Fecture ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door	rch on e same rgeboa	e facade. The house has ornate caurd on the north and south ends.	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Dele extension porch at crved triangular window There are bracketed	Other Name(s) ells House,
 15. Name of Established D 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significant 	Important Feature ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door	rch on e same rgeboa rs wit	e facade. The house has ornate ca and on the north and south ends. Th transoms on the first and secon	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Dele extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors.	Other Name(s; ells House/Wells
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significance S.B. Wells, a na 	Important Feature ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door te tive of Lee	rch on e same rgebos rs wit Count	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Dele extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors.	Other Name(s; ells House/Wells
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 43. History and Significand S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was 	Important Feature ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door ter tive of Lee a carpenter	rch on e same rgeboa rs wit Count count	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D le extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors.	Other Name(s; ells House/Well
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significant S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre 	Important Feeture ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door ter of Lee a carpenter s that he ow	rch on e same rgeboa rs wit Count c and med,	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil he was one of the first breeders	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significand S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre in the county. 	Important Festure ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf door ter trim bar le leaf door ter trim bar le carpenter s that he ow It is probab	count red, cole th	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significant S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre 	Important Festure ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf door ter trim bar le leaf door ter trim bar le carpenter s that he ow It is probab	count red, cole th	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil he was one of the first breeders	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significant S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre in the county. 14. Description of Environment 	Important Feature ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door tive of Lee a carpenter s that he ow It is probab	count count rand red, ole th	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil he was one of the first breeders at this house was built by his fa	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Folle extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle ther (see appendix)	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous
 5. Name of Established D 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significant S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre in the county. 14. Description of Environment 	Important Festure ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door tive of Lee a carpenter s that he ow It is probab ment and Outbuil a rural comm	count count rand red, ole th	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil he was one of the first breeders	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Folle extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle ther (see appendix)	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous
 5. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significand S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre in the county. 14. Description of Environd The house is in used as a school 	Important Festure ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door tive of Lee a carpenter s that he ow It is probab ment and Outbuil a rural comm	count count rand red, ole th	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil he was one of the first breeders at this house was built by his fa	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Dele extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle ther (see appendix) operty was once	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous
 5. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significand S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre in the county. 14. Description of Environd The house is in used as a school 	Important Festure ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door tive of Lee a carpenter s that he ow It is probab ment and Outbuil a rural comm	count count rand red, ole th	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil he was one of the first breeders at this house was built by his fa	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D Folle extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle ther (see appendix)	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous
 5. Name of Established C 2. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 3. History and Significand S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre in the county. 4. Description of Environd The house is in used as a school 	Important Festure ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door tive of Lee a carpenter s that he ow It is probab ment and Outbuil a rural comm	count count rand red, ole th	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil he was one of the first breeders at this house was built by his fa	 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D ble extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle ther (see appendix) operty was once: 46. Prepared by T. Carneal	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significant S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre in the county. 14. Description of Environd The house is in 	Important Festure ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door tive of Lee a carpenter s that he ow It is probab ment and Outbuil a rural comm	count count rand red, ole th	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil he was one of the first breeders at this house was built by his fa	 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D ble extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle ther (see appendix) operty was once. 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization 	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significant S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre in the county. 14. Description of Environd The house is in used as a school 15. Sources of Information 	Important Festure ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door tive of Lee a carpenter s that he ow It is probab ment and Outbuil a rural comm	count count rand red, ole th	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil he was one of the first breeders at this house was built by his fa	 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D ble extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle ther (see appendix) operty was once. 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU_Hist_Survey 	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous
 15. Name of Established C 12. Further Description of There is a carpen the second floor headers, a carpen cornices and doub 13. History and Significand S.B. Wells, a na in 1860. He was On the 1000 acre in the county. 14. Description of Environd The house is in used as a school 15. Sources of Information 	Important Festure ter trim por level on the ter trim bar le leaf 'door tive of Lee a carpenter s that he ow It is probab ment and Outbuil a rural comm	count count rand red, ole th	y, Virginia, emigrated with his f involved in the general mercantil he was one of the first breeders at this house was built by his fa	 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D ble extension porch at rved triangular window There are bracketed d floors. amily to Buchanan County e business of Rushville. of Polled Angus cattle ther (see appendix) operty was once. 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization 	Other Name(s) ells House/Wells Hous



7

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

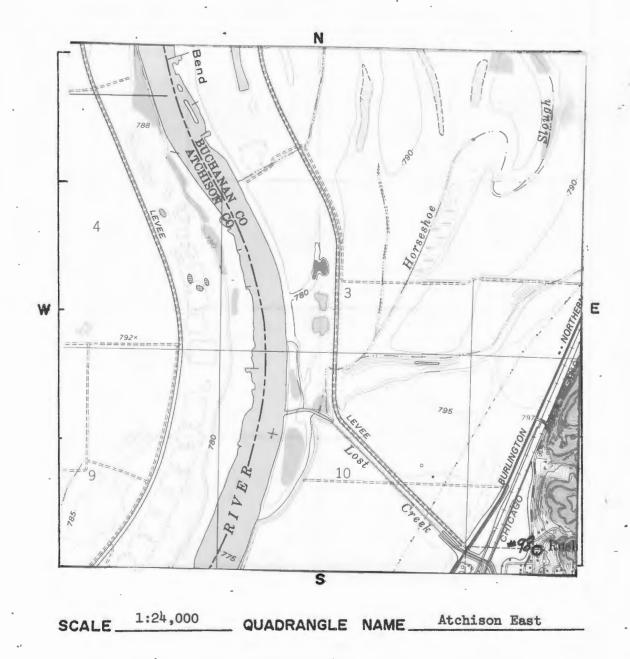
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneel's Cffice

COMMENTS_

Buchanan County Blakely House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Blakely House Page 4

#43 Appendix

the Hon. W.S. Wells who had been a delegate to the Lecompten Convention in Kansas before coming to Rushville in 1861. In 1874, he was elected to the Missouri General Assembly. W.S. Well's son, George W. was in business in Rushville until 1876 when he moved to Agency and became one of the leading merchants of the town. Well's daughter, Elizabeth, married John William Allison, grandson of John H. Allison who was an 1835 squatter in Buchanan County. He either left the area on his own or was moved out by the army, but then returned in 1837.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

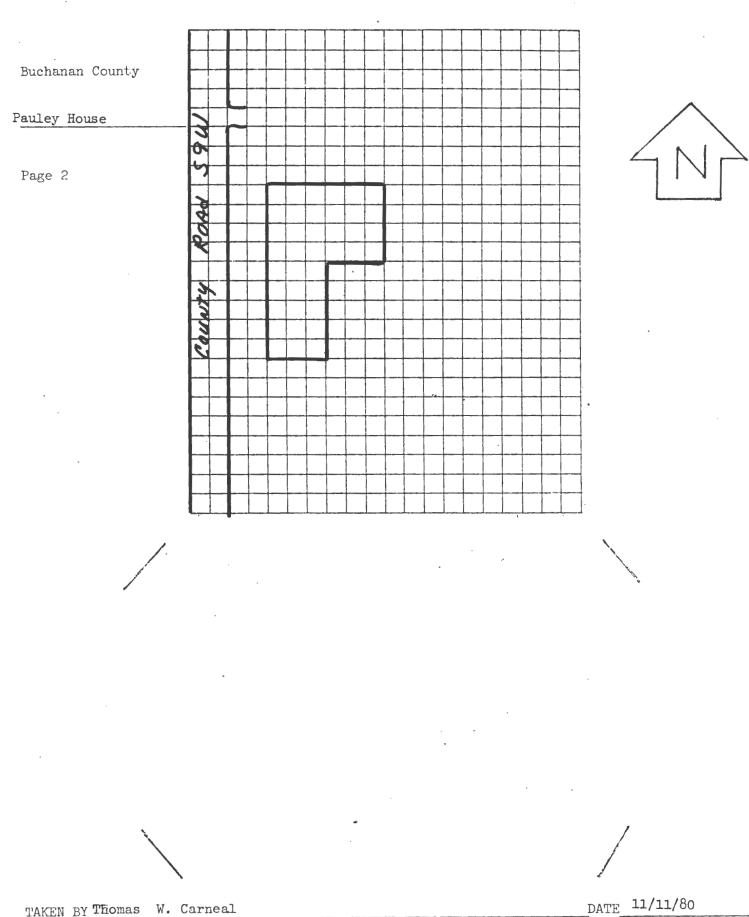
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-090

1. No. 95 2. County	'An	na Pauley House		1 . No. 95
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneyl's Office	5. Oth	er Name(s) J. Hudspeth House/Fisher House/Bun	ten House	
a. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
E side of County Read S9W		Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes (/ No M 30. Foundation Material	. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Aural, Township & V Rush (TVP)	licinity	<u>Circa 1850</u> 18. Siyle or Design Federal-Greek Revival	Stone 31. Wall Construction	lan
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/tin 33. No. of Bays	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		21. Original Use, Il apparent Residence 22. Present Use	Front 5 Side 2 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	Present Name(s) Pauley Hous
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell	V z
		23. Ownership Public i : Private X 24. Owner's Name & Address,	38. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered 6) in #42) Moved I (mets) House
9. Coordinates UTM		it known Darrell Morrissey, Grandview, MO	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
Lei. Atchison East Long. 15 324790/43819-0 10. Sile 12 Struct	ure I /	Mrs. Jerry Schmutzler, St. Joe 25. Open to Yes Li Public? No bo	38. Preservation Yes Ø Underway? No 17	
Building 🕅 Obj	Yes 1 / No 1 /	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No 🕅	
13 Part of Estab. Yes 11 14 District	Yes / / No / /	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes b(Public Road? No Fr	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
the second floor are six pa	or sui	rrounds and corner pilasters. The The east wing of the house is one	-story.	5. Other Name(s) Hudspeth House,
George and Elizabeth Eudspe Joel was born on the prope:	eth le rty in	e Hudspeths farm on this section. eft their native Kentucky and settl n 1847, and lived here until his de and remained in the family until s	In the early 1840's ed here. There son,	/Fisher/Bunten
44. Description of Environment and Outbuil	dings			ten
The house is in a rural ar To the east of the house i		d there are several farm buildings obile home.		1 House
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by	
See appendix			T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSI Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	
	had at all a star	And the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	1/81	and a strategy



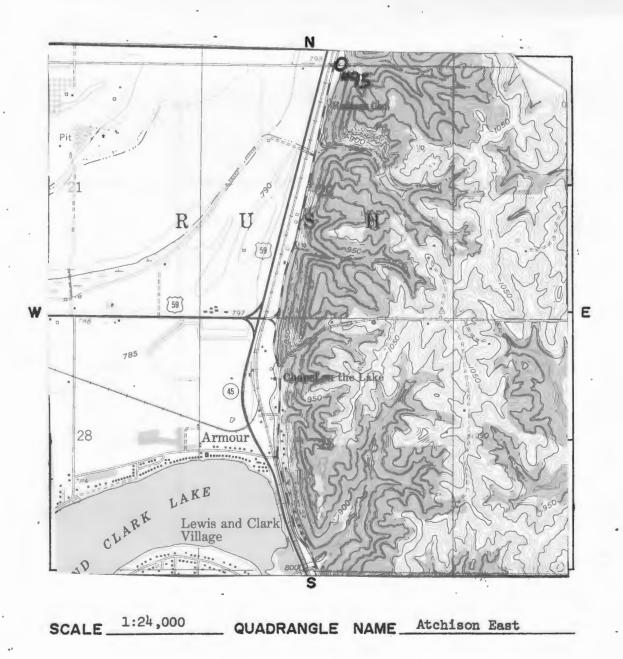
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMEN'IS_____

Buchanan County Anna Pauley House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Pauley House Page 4

#43 Appendix in the twenthieth century. Since then it has been owned by the Fisher family and the Bunten Family.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916. and philiting warmen and an fadding a share of a share of the state of

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



. No. 115	4. Pres	ieni Name(s)			
L County	- Tom	Fenton Thomas Tobacco Barn			115
Buchanan	5. Oth	er Name(s)			
Location of Negatives		. Jones Tobacco Barn			
Carneal's Office					
Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories	2	
		Architecture/agriculture	29. Basement?	Yes ()	Buchanan
On County Road W23S just		17. Date(s) or Period	23. Dasements	No DØ	ch
E of Hwy 116		Circa 1920	30. Foundation Mate		E.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		18. Style or Design	Concrete		an
City or Town If Rural, Township Rush TWP	r Aiciuità		31. Wall Construction	0	
Site Plan with North Arrow		Vernacular 19. Architect or Engineer	Frame		1
. She man with North Arrow		Unknown	and the second se		1
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Mai	terial	
DEE ATTACILED DIEET		Unknown	Gable/tin		Į
		21. Original Use, if apparent	33. No. of Bays n/ Front S	a lide	님
			34. Wall Treatment		THomas
		22. Present Use			na
			Barn Siding		
		Tebacco Barn	35. Plan Shape Rec		Fenton
		23. Ownership Public 1 ! Private X	36. Changes (Explain	Addition () Altered ()	n t
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42)	Moved / I	on
		16 homeson	37. Condition		
		Tom Fenton Thomas	interior go	bo	Thomas
Coordinates UTM		Rushville, MO 64484	Exterior go		ma
Lal. DeKalb		25 0			
15 328230/4382660		25. Open to Yes I I Public? No M	38. Preservation Underway?	Yes 📈 No 1 /	Barn
	ucture 1/ Object 1 i				H H
· · ·		26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangerød? By What?	Yes 11 No 44	
1. On National Yes 17 12. Is It Register? No M Eligible	Yes 1/ Nori	Nancy Sandehn	- Cy Wilder	110 11	
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
3. Part of Estab. Yes I 1 14. District Hist. Dist.? No 50 Potent'			40. Visible from Public Road?	Yes M No I Y	3
5. Name of Established District			41. Distance from an Frontage on Road		
			50' D	-	
					
2. Further Description of Important Fea					
		two cupolas at the roof ridge line	e. The side wal	ls	4
have the usual hinged ai	r dryin _é	g openings at regular intervals.			B
					ស
					臣
					Jones Barn
					a a
3. History and Significance				í	i i
The growing of tobacco i	s one of	f the important cash crops in this	area of Buchana	n	l I
		—			-

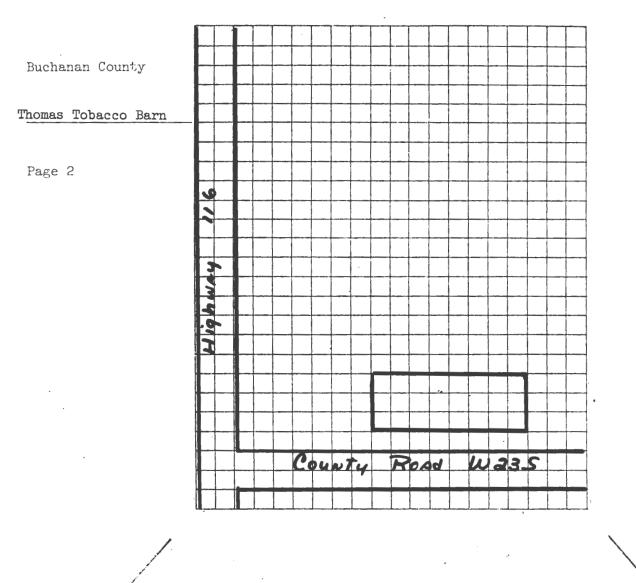
The growing of tobacco is one of the important cash crops in this area of Buchanan County. Barns for the air drying of the crop after harvesting are a special kind. The earlier owner of the land was A.B. Jones, founder of the Bank of Rushville, the current owner is his grandson.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The barn is in a rural area with several other farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
bee appendix	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81

BN-75-015-041



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

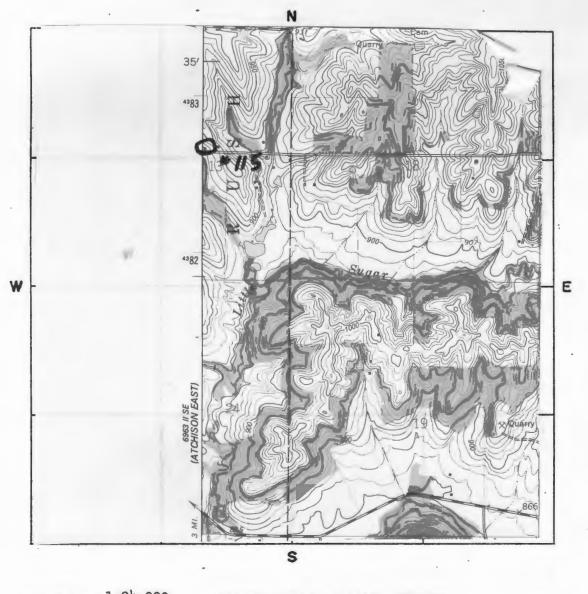
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Tom Fenton Thomas Tobacco Barn Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

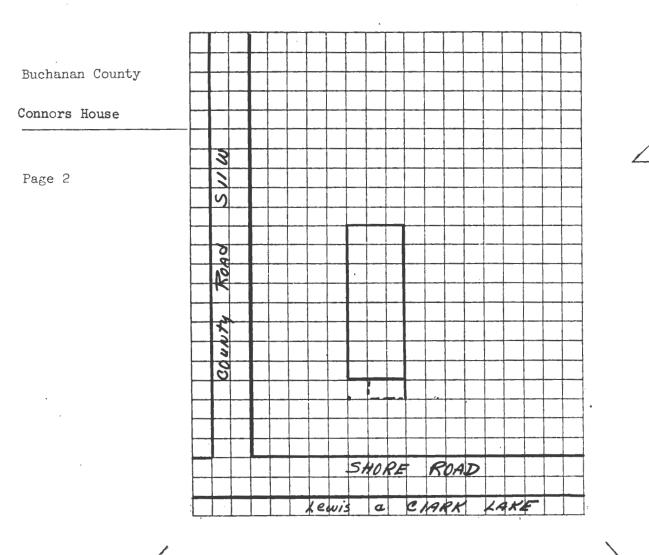
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, <u>1826-1904</u>. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN- 45-015-092

1. No. . 89	4. Present Name(s)					
2. County Buchanan	Connors House					
	5. Other Name(s) Joseph Connors Hou	se				
3 Location of Negatives Carneal's Office						
5. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegor Architecture	28. No. of Stories	Pres 17 Yes 17 No X erial			
N shore of Lewis and Clar	rk Lake	29. Basement?	Yes I / Iche			
	1920	30. Foundation Mat	erial			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township		Brick				
Rush TWP	Bungalow	31. Wall Construction	n			
8. Sile Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engi Unknown	neer Brick 32. Roof Type & Ma	oldered			
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Bui					
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays Ir	reg.			
	21. Original Use, if a Residence	ipparent	Side			
	22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment Common Bond	Altered ()			
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Rec	tangular 2 2			
	23. Ownership	Public I 36. Changes	Addition ()			
		Private M (Explain in #42)	Addition () Altered () Moved ()			
	24. Owner's Name & if known Mmo	Address, Dorothy Connors 37. Condition				
9. Coordinates UTM	RR	borocity connors Interior				
Let. Atchison East		ille, MO 64484 Exterior ex	cellent			
Long. 15 323230/4379320 10. Sile 18 S	25. Open to Public?	Yes I 38. Preservation No M Underway?	Yes 🚧			
Building M	Object 11 26. Local Contact Pe	rson or Organization 39. Endangered?	Yes !!			
11. On National Yes I / 12. Is II Register? No Pd Eligible	Yes ! / Nancy Sandeh	n By What?	No of			
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. Distric	21. Other porveya in	40. Visible from	Yes M			
Hist. Dist.? No 09 Potent	17 No 1 /	Public Road?	NOTT			
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from a Frontage on Roa				
and the second second second		25' D				
	e has stucco gable ends acade has a section scre	and a screened-in porch on the eas ened-in. There is a stained glass				
Buchanan County settlemen of Lewis and Clark Lake,	nt. In 1904, Joseph Con also known as Sugar Lak	y accumulated in the early history nors bought this area of the north te, and established the WY-DU-U-WUF or of a dining and dance hall (see	n shore RY club			
44. Description of Environment and Ou	tbuildings					
The house is in a rural a	area with several outbui	ldings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information		46. Prepared by				
See appendix		T_Carneal				
		47. Organization				
		IWMSU Hist. S				
		48. Date 49. Revis	ion Date(s)			



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

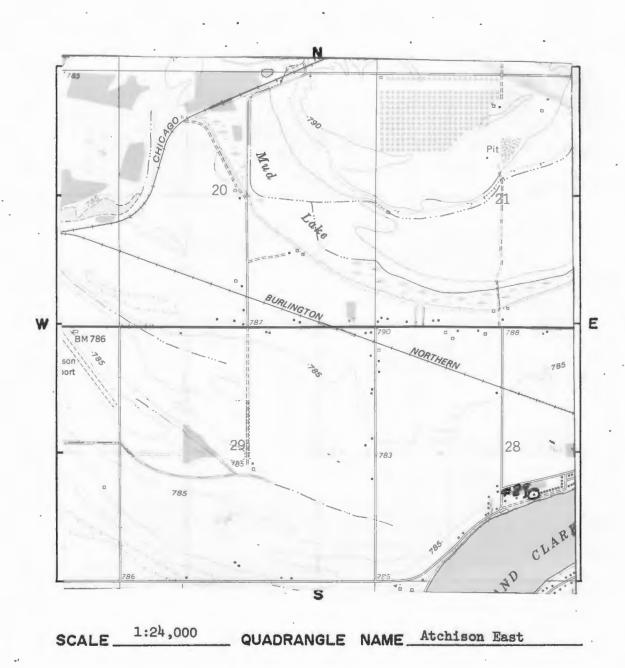
.

COMMENTS

DATE 11/11/80

Buchanan County Dorothy Connor's House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Connors House Page 4

#43 Appendix

which extended out over the water of the lake at the south end of County Road S10W. He built this home for himself and his first wife in 1920, two years before her death. His second wife, now widowed, still owns and lives in the house.

#45 Appendix

1

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



4. Present Name(s) I. No. 800 90 Winterscheidt House 2. County Buchanan 5. Other Name(s) 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office 6. Specific Location 2. County Buchanan 16. Thematic Category 28. No. of Stories Architecture SWcor of shore road and 29. Basement? Yes [7 extension of County Rd SlOW on N 17. Date(s) or Period No M Circa 1920 shore of Lewis & Clark Lake 30. Foundation Material 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity 18. Style or Design Stone Rush TWP Bungalow 31. Wall Construction 19. Architect or Engineer 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow Stone Unknown 32. Roof Type & Material SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder gable/asbestos Unknown 33. No. of Bays ð Side 3 Front 2 Winterschei 21. Original Use, if apparent Present Name(s) Residence 34. Wall Treatment 22. Present Use Rusticated Stone 35. Plan Shape Rectangle Residence 36. Changes 23. Ownership Public I I Addition () Private 10 (Explain Altered () Moved 11 dt in #42) 24. Owner's Name & Address, it known 37. Condition Hous Good Interior Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Winterscheidt UTM 9. Coordinates Good LN. Atchison East RR, Rushville, MO 64484 Exterior Ð Long. 15 323400/4379420 25. Open to Yes II 38. Preservation Yes W Public? No K **Underway?** Noll 10. Site 14 Structure 11 Building (X Object 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes II By What? No K Yes 1/ It. On National Yes !! 12. Is II Nancy Sandehn Eligible? Register? No M Nori 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yesit 13. Part of Estab. Yes I J 14. District 40. Visible Irom Yes M Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l? No 1/ Public Road? No IT 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 15' D

42. Further Description of Important Features

There is a fireplace with outside chimney on the north facade. There is a bungalow style porch on the east facade.

43. History and Significance

This is an area known as Connors Sub-division. The land was at one time owned by Joseph Connors, who was a lake entrepeneur in the early years of this century. It has been converted to a year round home.

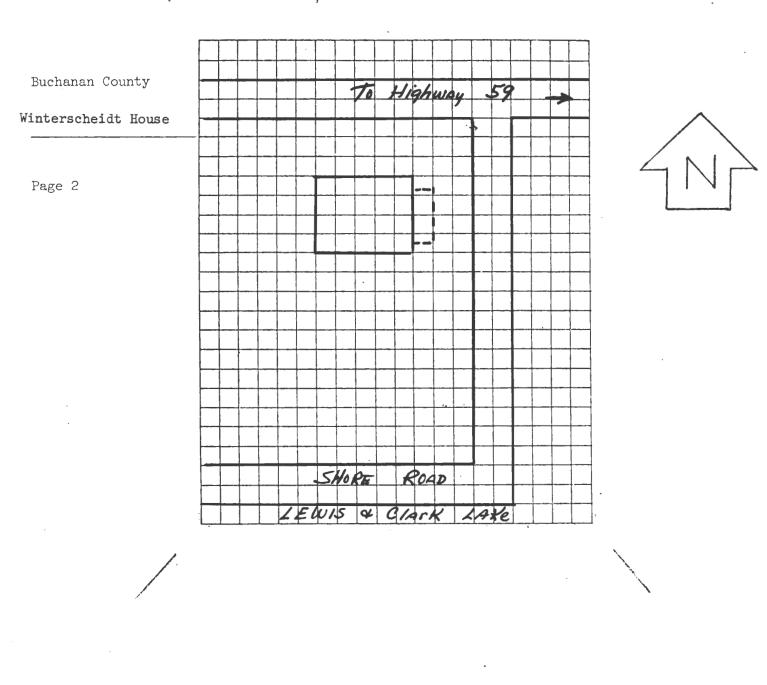
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

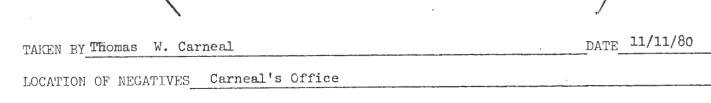
The house is in a rural area, there are several outbuildings on the property.

45. Sources of information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
See appendix	्रे वन	47. Organization NWWSU Hist. Survey		
and the second of the second sec	V ***	48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)	

Other Namela

BN-45-015-093



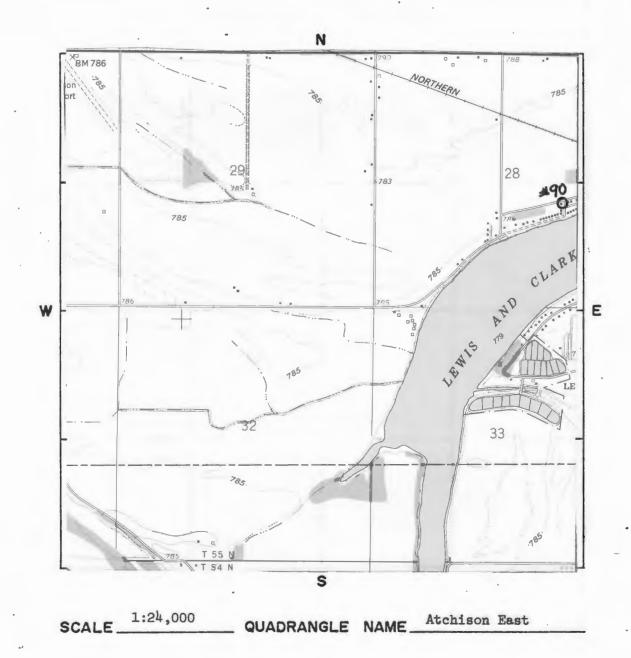


COMMENTS____

.

Buchanan County Jerry Winterscheidt House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Winterscheidt House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No.	4. Present I	Name(s)			The state of the s
. 91					91 16
2. County		elter House/Lewis & Clark State Park			H ?
Buchanan	5. Other Na				
3. Location of Negalives	Shelte	er House/Sugar Lake State Pa	rk.		
Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location		Thematic Category		28. No. of Stories 1	2. County Buchanan
At the SW cor of the Lake nea		Recreation		29. Basement? Yes I /	uc Co
the Park Headquarters.	17.	Date(s) or Period		No 00	ha
		circa 1935		30. Foundation Material Fieldstone	× na
7. City or Town II Rural, Township & V		Style or Design			, P
Rush TWP		ernacular		31. Wall Construction Fieldstone	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		Architect or Engineer			4
	Un	1known		32. Rool Type & Material hip/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Contractor or Builder		an Ne al Dave	
DEE ATIRCIED SHAFT		Jnknown . Original Use, il apparent		Front Side	<u>о</u> ,
		Shelter House		34. Wall Treatment	he
		Present Use		Rusticated Stone	4. Present Name(s) Shelter hous
		Shelter House	·	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	er,
		Ownership Public	N	36. Changes Addition ()	
	₹3.	Private		(Explain Altered 6)	
	24	. Owner's Name & Address,		in #42) Moved / (0 B
		il known Department of Natura	a] (37. Condition	/Lewi
9. Coordinates UTM	R	Resources. Jefferson City, MO		Interior	ew
Lat. Atchison East		65102	· ·	Exterior excellent	s L
Long. 15 323000/4378400	25.	. Open to Yes	X	38. Preservation Yes Ø	* ?*
	ure M	Public? No		Underway? No 1 /	
		Local Contact Person or Organization		39. Endangered? Yes 11	Clark
11. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is II		Nancy Sandehn		By What? No 🛠	Ř
Register? No M Eligible?		Other Surveys in Which Included			18 T
La Callad. Too I I I I Didition	Yesil			40. Visible Irom Yes M	tate
Hist. Dist.? No 🕅 Potent'l?	No 1 /			Public Road? No 17	
15. Name of Established District	r.			41. Distance from and	Park
				Frontage on Road	Lr k
				150' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

The structure is an open shelter building built of stone with a low hip roof.

43. History and Significance

On July 4, 1804, Merriwether Lewis and William Clark camped at the confluence of Sugar Creek and the Missouri River. In an adjacent lake were so many goslings, that the pair called this body of water, Gosling Lake. A later surveyors map identifies the lake as Sugar Creek Lake and still later maps show it simply as Sugar Lake. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The shelter house is part of a state park in a rural area of Buchanan County. There are several picnic areas with tables. The lake is part of the park.

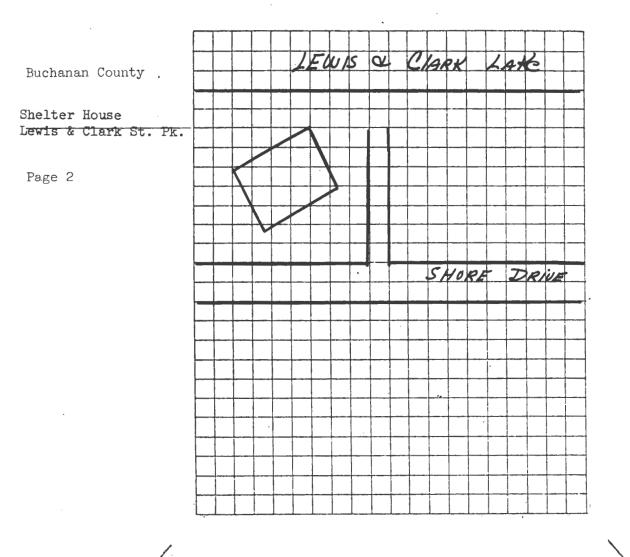
15. Sources	of	Information	
-------------	----	-------------	--

See appendix

46. Prepare	ad by
T. Carr	neal
47. Organia	
	49. Revision Date(s)

5. Other Name(is ShelterHolise/Sugar Lake State Park

BN-75-015.044





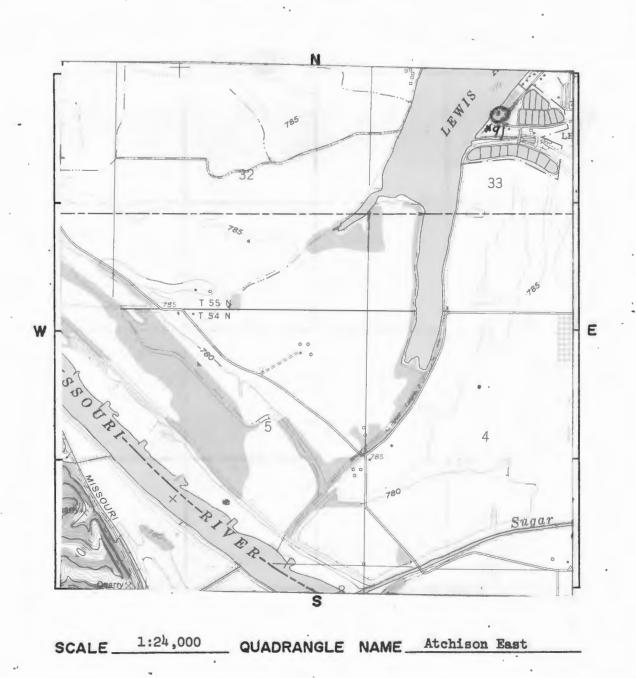
 \backslash

DATE 11/11/80

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Shelter House Lewis and Clark State Park Page 3



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Lewis and Clark State Park Page 4

#43 Appendix

It is Sugar Lake that local residents call the lake today. In 1877, the south shore of the lake was owned by John Iden, who at the same time owned the east shore of Big Lake in Holt County, Missouri. In 1934-1935, the first land was donated to the state for the purpose of beginning Sugar Lake State Park. The original park consisted of 35 acres. In 1938, the name of the park was changed to Lewis and Clark State Park and then in the mid-1970's the name of the lake was also changed. The park had an addition of 40 acres in 1970 and now comprises a total of 101 acres of land and the entire surface of the lake.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, <u>1826-1904</u>. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



. No. 109		4. Present Name(s)				
County	and the second se	ece House		109		
Buchanan Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		fred Fenton House				
. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories o	H N		
S side of Valley between 6th and		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes ()	u.c		
7th		17. Date(s) or Period	No M	ha		
		circa 1870	30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan		
. City or Town If Rural, Towns	hip & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	B		
Rushville, MO		Italianate	31. Wall Construction			
. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Brick			
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material			
See attached sheet		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	hip/asbestos	4. Present Name(s Reece House		
		21. Original Use, if apparent	33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side			
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment			
		22. Present Use	Common Bond	C an		
		Residence	35. Plan ShapeIrregular	HOZ		
		23. Ownership Public I ! Private K	36. Changes Addition & (Explain Attered)	amels		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Kenneth Reece	in #42) Moved # 1 37. Condition			
Coordinates UTM		Rushville, MO 64484	Interior excellent			
Lel. Atchison East		RUBIVILLE, MO 04404	Exterior excellent	5		
Long. 15 326300/4383590	Structure I/	25. Open to Yes I i Public? No bo	38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 1 /			
Building X	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I [
1. On National Yes 17 12. Is It Register? No Pi Elig	Yes I/ ible? No 1 i	Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	By What? No 🕅			
Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. Dis Hist. Dist.? No Di Pol	trict Yes I / ent'l? No I /		40. Visible Irom Yes X Public Road? No I /			
5. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D			

BN-45-015-111

Other Name(a)

46. Prepared by T. Carneal

47. Organization

48. Date

1/81

NWMSU Hist. Survey

49. Revision Date(s)

2. Further Description of Important Features

There is a bay window on the north of the north wing of the house. This bay and the entire north extension is protected by a wrap-around porch. The windows have segmental arch window headers and are paired on the east and west facades. There is a Greek key cornice on the south extension which is a different date from the rest of the house.

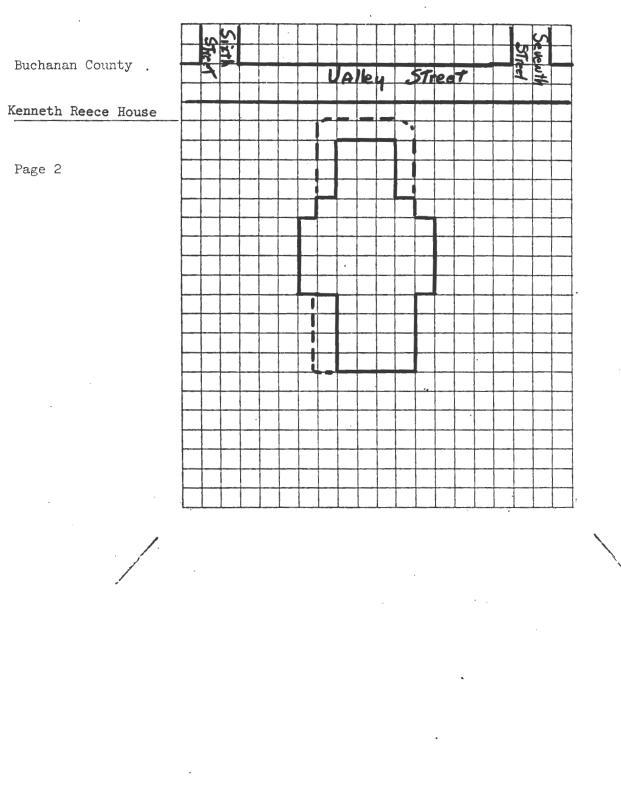
3. History and Significance

Alfred and Mathew Fenton were brothers who settled in Rushville in 1853 and engaged in the general mechandize business. From 1859 to 1867, Fenton was located in Colorado where he was engaged in the grocery business and stock trading as well as freighting for the Government. The Fenton's also engaged in the wholesale hemp trade. (see appendix)

4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

5.	So	HCes	of	Information
S	ee	app	en	dix



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

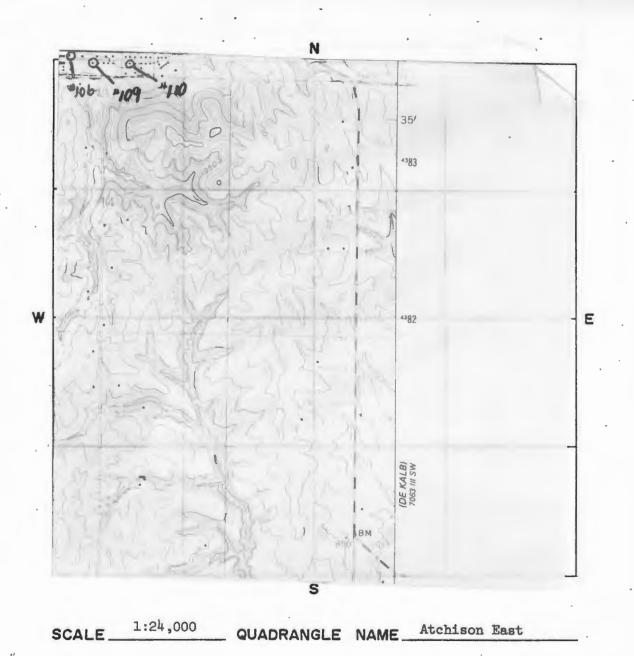
COMMENTS

DATE 11/11/80

Buchanan County Reece House Page 3

4

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Reece House Page 4

#43 Appendix

In 1881, Alfred Fenton owned 1800 acres of land in Missouri and 400 in Kansas. His wife was the former Alica Long.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



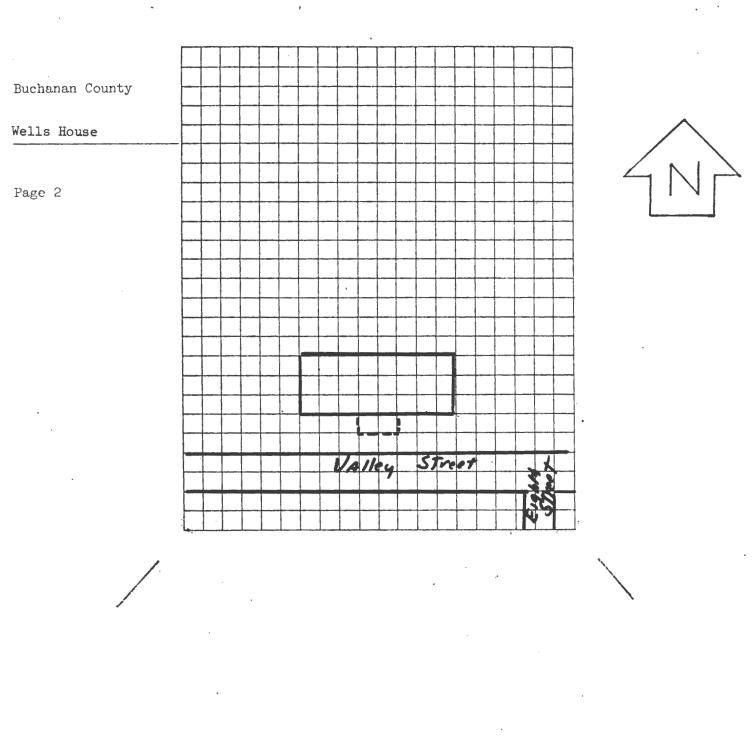
<u> </u>	IURIC	IIN	VENIUNI		DN: 15 DID	- 11	4
1. No.		4. Pres	ient Name(s)		Star (March 1993) - 13		-
, 110 2. County		Ra	y Wells House				No .
Buchanan			er Name(s)				. 0
3. Location of Negatives			ad Wells House				
Carneal's Office							1
B. Specific Location			16. Thematic Category		28. No. of Stories		N
S side of Valley	between		Architecture		29. Basement?	Yes ()	ter e
8th and 9th	,		17. Date(s) or Period		23. Dasementi	No DE	
			circa 1870		30. Foundation Material		. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Ru	ral, Township &	Malaity	18. Style or Design		Stone		ពុធរ
Rushville, MO	ral, township a	vicinity		-	31. Wall Construction		p
8. Site Plan with North A	2004		"I" House/Rural Gothic 19. Architect or Engineer		Frame		
5. Sile Plan with North A	now		Unknown		and the second se		
SEE ATTACHED SHE	চৰণ		20. Contractor or Builder		32. Roo! Type & Material Gable/asbestos		
SEE ATTACHED SHE	БТ.		Unknown		33. No. of Bays		
			21. Original Use, if apparent		Front Side		5
					34. Wall Treatment	2	4. Present Wells
			Residence 22. Present Use				H
					Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape rectan		
			Residence		1 LCCUa		Hon
			23. Ownership	Public I I Private X		lition ()	Name(s) House
			24. Owner's Name & Address,	The second		oved I I	0.8
			it known		37. Condition Good		
			Ray Wells		Interior GOOU		
9. Coordinates	UTM		Rushville, MO	64484	Exterior		
Lel. Atchison E							1
15 326530/	4383590		25. Open to Public?	Yes II No 🕅	38. Preservation Underway?	Yes of No 1 /	
10. Site 14 Building X		cture 1 / bject 1 i					
			26. Local Contact Person or Organiz	ation	39. Endangered? By What?	Yas II	
11. On National Yes 17 Register? No 20	12. Is It Eligible?	Yes I / No i I	Nancy Sandehn		by what?	10 24	
			27. Other Surveys in Which Included	1			
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No P	14. District Potent'l?	Yes I / No I /			40. Visible from Public Road?	Yes 🕅 No I Y	446
15. Name of Established	L District				41. Distance from and		
13. Nume of Established	District				Frontage on Road		1
					50' D		
42. Further Description of	Important Featu	(83					5
There is a carne	nter trim D	orch o	n the north facade of the	one-story	house.		We O
The cohle ends h	ave carpent	er lac	e trim and the window head	ers have	sawtooth trim.		. Other Name(s) Wells Hous
THE BADIE CHUB H	ave carpent.						ion 🖌
							iame(a) Hotas
•							
							0
19 Mister and Cimulian					L		Ì
43. History and Significan			to big fother hed++1-3	in Tealer	on County Missour	.,	
Brad Wells was a	native of	virgin	ia, his father had settled	. III Jacks	on councy, MISSOUR		
in 1826. During	the late 1	yth an	d early 20th century, Brad	. was a dr	uggist in Kushvill		
			S. Wells. Wells made seve				
to Missouri, beg	inning in l	829, f	inally settling in Rushvil	le in 186.	l. (see appendix)		
44. Description of Environ	ment and Outbu	ildings					
The house is in		-	munity.				
The nouse is in	a small run	ar com	indit of .			2	

15. Sources of Information See appendix

46. Prepared byT. Carneal47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Dale(s) ר / אי I

11

BN	4	*	5-	<i>D</i>	5	~	1



 \backslash

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

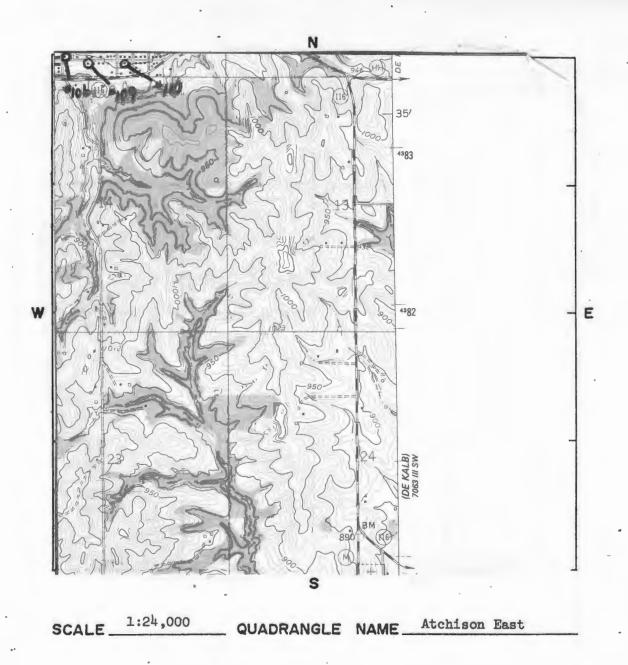
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Ray Wells House. Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Wells House Page 4

#43 Appendix

Before settling in Rushville, he was a delegate to the Lecompten Convention which framed the Constitution for the State of Kansas. In 1874, he was elected to the Missouri General Assembly and served for at least two terms. Ray Wells, the present owner, is one of nine children of Benton Wells, son of W.S. Wells.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri.-Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, *Missouri, May 30, 1855.



I. No.	4. Pres	4. Present Name(s)				
. <u>44</u> 2. County	Mrs	s. Frank Connett Sr. House		44		
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Offi	K.1	er Name(s) F. Moore, Annie Brinton House				
Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2			
South Side of Hy	• •	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes 🕅	Bus		
Approx. ¹ 2 mi E o	DI Kt. E	17. Date(s) or Period Unknown	No1) 30. Foundation Material	z. County Buchanan		
7. City or Town If Run Tren	nont TWP	18. Siyle or Design Rural Gothic	Stone 31. Wall Construction	an		
8. Site Plan with North Ar	WOT	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame			
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rooi Type & Material Gable/asbestos			
		Unknown33. No. of Bays21. Original Use, if apparentFront3Sid				
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Connett		
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape T	643		
		Residence 23 Ownership Public 11	36. Changes Addition ()	Ho		
		Private Je	(Explain Altered () in #42) Moved ()	House		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, It known Mars - Frank Gannatt Cr	37. Condition	•		
N. Constitution	UTM	Rt. 2	Interior fair			
9. Coordinates	UIM	Gower. MO 64454	Exterior fair			
Long. Agency 15 357520/1 10. Sile 12	Structure 1/	25. Open to Yes I I Public? No pr	38. Preservation Yes // Underway? No 20	5		
Building 🙀	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes K By What? No 1 /			
Register? No bi	Eligible? No r /	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	Vacant			
13. Part of Estab. Yes I I Hist. Dist.? No H	14. District Yes / / Potent'l? No / /		40. Visible from Yes 🚧 Public Road? No 17	1. J. J. J.		
15. Name of Established [District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road			
			100' D	H		
42. Further Description of	Important Features	,		12.0		

The house has label window surrounds with triangular window headers. Center gable on north facade has gothic window which has same surrounds as other windows. This facade also has a center porch with hip roof, which is crested and has a carpenter trim valance.

43. History and Significance

K.F. Moore, a native of Ohio, born 1832, was raised in Bath County, Kentucky. He came to Easton in 1861 where he was involved in farming. In 1865, he purchased this acreage building this house sometime afterwards. By 1881, he was the owner of 650 acres and was described as one of the country's prominent citizens. (see appendix)

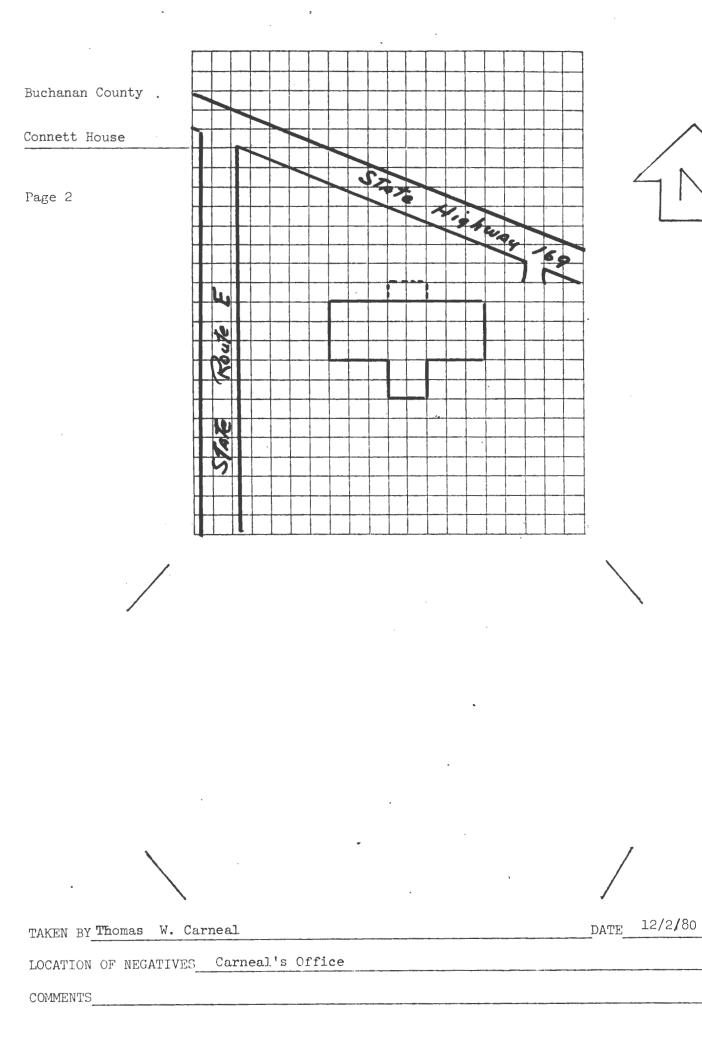
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
	T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(5)
	1/81

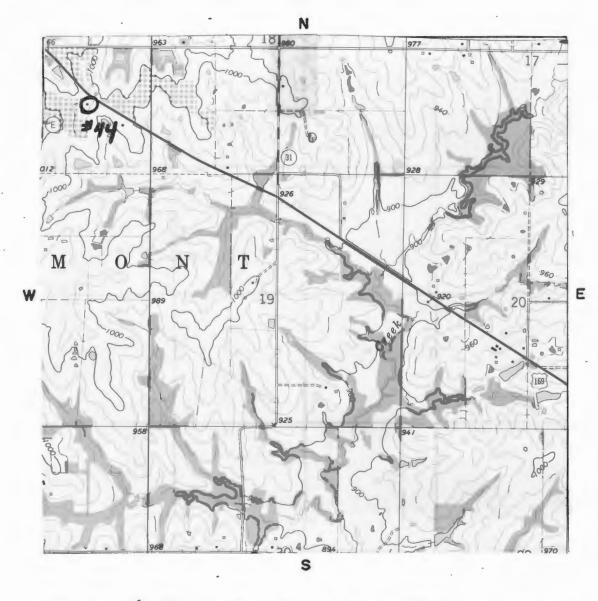
other Name(s) nton House

BN-75-015-113



Connett House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE' ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Connett House Page 24

#43 Appendix

K.F. Moore's daughter Annie married one of the Brinton's of Agency Township who was a lawyer. He went "west" leaving his wife and child, Lucretia behind. Lucretia Brinton is now Mrs. Frank Connett Sr. K.F. Moores daughter Nellie married John Lewis their daughter Edna, married Edgar Connett, Both Frank Sr. and Edgar are sons of Squire Connett.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

Section of the section of the section of the



BN-25-013-114

Harris House/Jeffers Hous

õ

Other Name(a)

1. No.	4. Pres	ent Namo(s)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
. 49 2. County	Aux	ier House		49 <mark>8</mark>
Buchanan	5. Oth	er Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives	1			
Carneal's Office	W.A	. "Nay" Harris/Millard Jeffers Hou	se	
6. Specific Location	· · · · · · · · ·	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	N
W side of Rt. E at S edge of		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes [7	Br C
Frazier.		17. Date(s) or Period	No 🞾	County Buchar
		Ci rca 1850	30. Foundation Material	. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	/icinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	E C
Tremont TWP		"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	Gable/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET			33. No. of Bays Front), Side 7	
		21. Original Use, if apparent	4 1	. Present Auxier
		Residence 22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding	
			35. Plan Shape T	R. R.
		Residence		H
		23. Ownership Public I ! Private X	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	Name(s) House
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # (ñ ÷
		it known Paul Auxier	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates UTM		Rt. 1	Interior fair	
Lel. Agency		Agency, MO 64401	Exterior falr	
Long. 15 356820/4387670		25. Open to Yes I i	38. Preservation Yes &	
	ure 1/	Public? No 📈	Underway? No 1 /	
	ectil	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!	
11. On National Yes 17 12. Is it	Yes I/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
Register? No 🕅 Eligible?	No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	Yes ! /		40. Visible from Yes DC	
Hist. Dist.? No 04 Potent'l?	No11		Public Road? No I Y	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and	
			Frontage on Road	
			_50'_D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has eyebrow windows on the east facade, windows on the north and south facade have label surrounds and entablature window headers. The stem of the T on the west has a steep slope gable roof. The porch on the east has center gable with pediment and wood post balustrade. The porch on the morthwest has been enclosed. The house has been covered with asbestos siding.

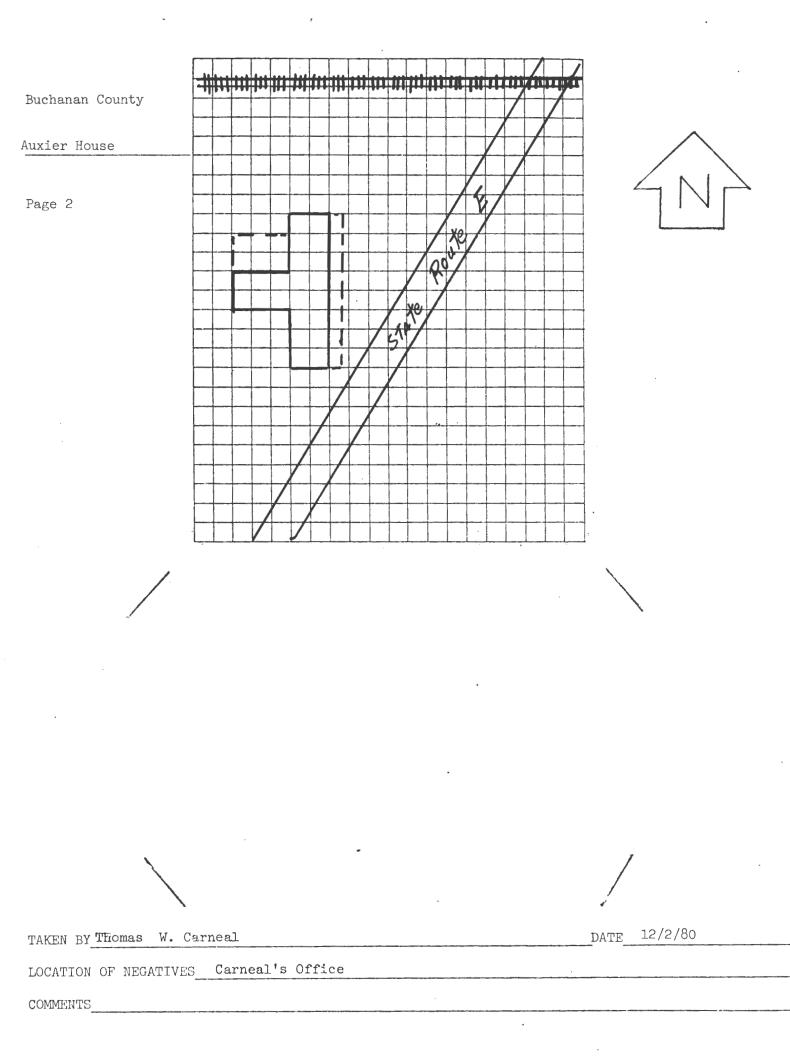
43. History and Significance

Evans Jordan, a native of Wake County, North Caroline, was born in 1815 and came to Buchanan County in 1840. He was a partner in the purchase of 714 acres. The original name of Tremont township was Jordan. He registered the town of Frazer which was originally Jordan. (See appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

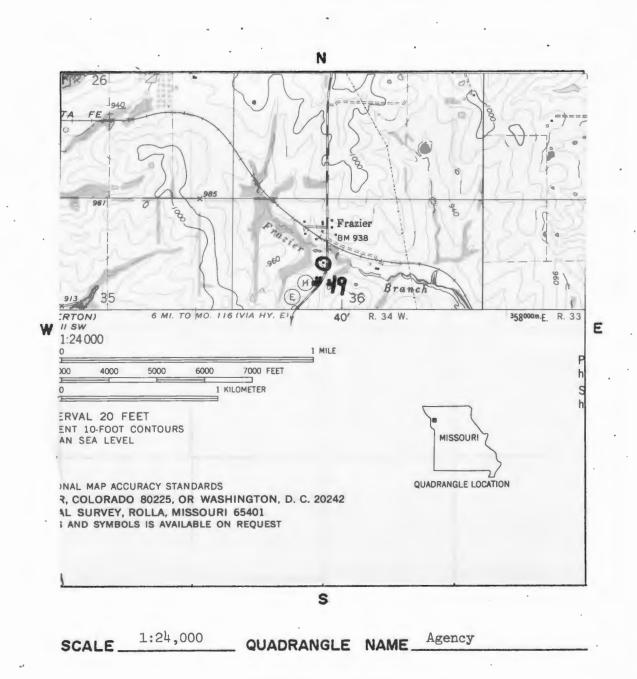
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by	
See appendix	T. Carneal	1
1	47. Organization	
	NWMSU Hist.	
	48. Date 49. Re	vision Date(s)
	1 / 9 1	R,



Buchanan County Auxier House Page 3

12





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Auxier House Page 4

#43 Appendix

The town was on the St. Joseph and Richmond Reinad with registered in April, 1870. The townsite was on his farm. The increase with owned early in this century by W.A. "Nay" Harris, who was the depot term. I Frezier. His daughter, Mary, was postmistress, before and after her marriage of Willard Jeffers.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied of W.K. Friston under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, M.: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index: Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Tion Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Massour Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

ĺ.

2.5

2

÷

7

1. 1. 1.

ĩ

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Mizzouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Seint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, I. W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clingon Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Burkenan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph PureLaning Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, The Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN - 15-015-115

5. Other Name(b) Gibson House

1. No. 48	4. Pres	ent Name(s)		
2. County	Day	David Gibson House		48. 1480
Buchanan	5. Oth	Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives		nes W. Gibson House		
Carneal's Office			•	
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2 13	E N
N side of Rt H first road W	l of	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes [7	u c
Gower.		17. Date(s) or Period	No 🕅	ha
		circa 1865 1888	30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V		18. Style or Design	Stone	5
Tremont TWF	P	"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
8. Sile Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	Gable/asbestos	
		Unknown 🔹		
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side 1	4. Present Gi ³ bson]
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	02(291
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	ă
		Residence	35. Plan Shape T	Name(s House
		23. Ownership Public I !	36. Changes Addition OF	su u
		Private 🕅	(Explain Altered 6)	e s
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # #	
		it knownDavid Gibson	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates UTM		Rt.	interior <u>excellent</u>	
Lal. Gower		Gower, MO 64454	Exterior excellent	
Long. 15 361040/4386290		25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes 🖌	
10. Sile It Struct		Public? No 🕅	Underway? No ľ 7	
Building 🕅 Obj	ect II	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes II	
	Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
Register? No of Eligible?	Nori	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
TO, FAIL OF ESTED. TOO IT	Yes ()		40. Visible from Yes DC	
	No11		Public Road? No F/	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
			75' D	
12 Further Description of Important Continu	2			

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has eave returns on the gable ends. The windows have label surrounds and carved entablature window headers. The stem of the T is l_2 stories and is much older than the front of the house which was added in 1888. The older part of the house has hand hewn sills and joists and was reputedly built by slaves. A small porch on the northeast corner of the house has been added.

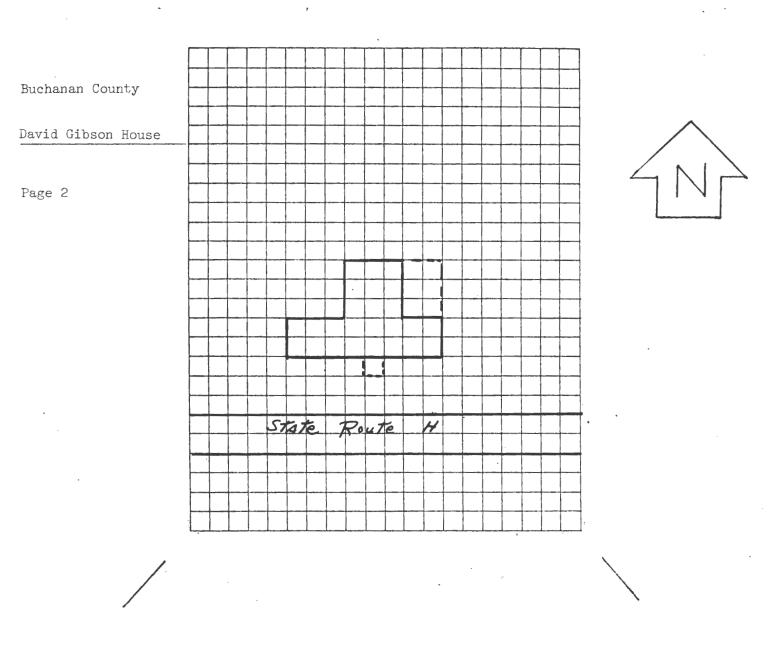
43. History and Significance

This house was started by George Clark, who emigrated to Missouri with in the mid 1850's with his wife. The 1860 census shows him as a native of Ohio, age 3⁴, and his wife was from Kentucky age 2⁴. He is not shown in the 1880 census, and the 1877 Atlas shows the land as belonging to S.A. Clark, which would be his widow. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepare	ed by
See appendix	-	neal
	47. Organi	
		Hist. Survey
		49. Revision Date(s)
	- /0-	E E



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

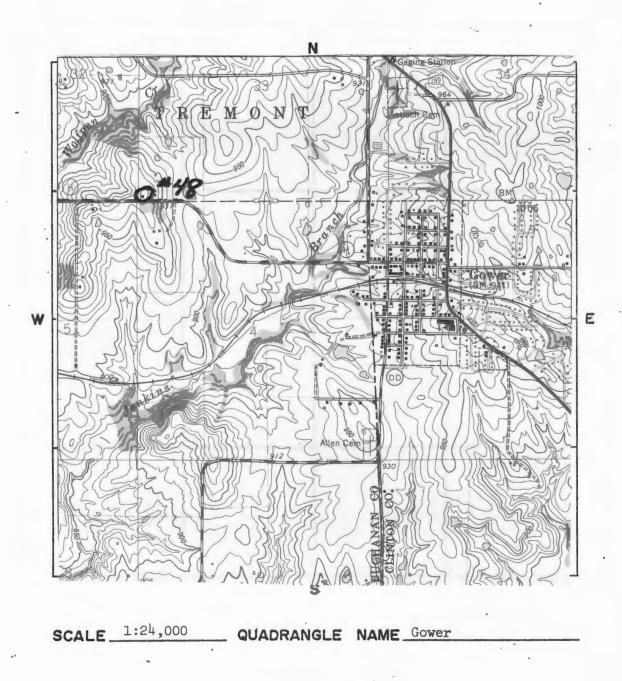
DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County David Gibson House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Gibson House Page 4

1: 01 2

#43 Appendix'

The house was purchased in 1920 from the two sons of the family by Jame# W. Gibson. Gibson's grandfather, Arthur, a native of North Caroline emigrated to Buchanan County in 1841, where he pruchased land in Platte Township and raised hemp and wheat and was the furniture maker for the area settlers. His soll, James A. expanded the farm and was a feeder and shipper of shorthorn cathle and Poland China hogs. James W. was born in 1840 in Boone County, Missouri. Amoung Arthur's children were James W. and Anne. Anne was the second wife of Schuster and mother of Fred Schuster, the owner of the Platte Purchase Barn. James W. was a varsity football player at Missouri University, a teacher and sometime olerk to Senator Voorhees. He purchased this house so that his ten children would have the advantage of attending school in Gower.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MOI Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Swint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-116

1. No. · 54	4. Present Name(s)		-
2. County	Ussary House		No. 54
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		+
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Thomas Staggs House/Dennis Staggs Hou	lse	
6. Specific Location	16. Theinatic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	N
N side of Rt. H, just E of	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes 🕅	County Buchanan
Platte River Bridge	17. Date(s) or Period	NolJ	ich s
	1905	30. Foundation Material	
7. City or Town II Rural, Township & V	licinity 18. Style or Design	Concrete	nre i
Tremont TWP	Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Concrete Block & mortar	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	Î
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	Hi-Gable/asbestos	Į
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays irreg. Front Side	1
	21. Original Use, if apparent		Us
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Ussary
	22. Present Use	Concrete Block	EY P
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Irregular	
	23. Ownership Public I : Private M	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	v Hous
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	- in #42) Moved # (n
	it known Brian Ussary	37. Condition	1
9. Coordinates UTM	Rt. 1	Interior good	
Lal. Agency	St. Joseph. MO 64501	Exterior good	i.
Long. 15 352180/4389320	25. Open to Yes I i	38. Preservation Yes M	
10. Site 14 Struc	ure I / Public? No PL	Underway? No 1 /	
- / ·	ect 11 25. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes I ! By What? No 🛠	
	Yes // Nancy Sandehn	- By What?	
Register? No X Eligible?	27. Other purveys in which included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. District Hist. Dist.? No 99 Potent'l?	Yes () No ()	40. Visible from Yes PC Public Road? No 17	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has ornate concrete posts on block pedestals on the porch at the southwest corner. The windows have cement lintels and lug sills. At the southeast corner of the house, there is a clipped corner extension with a gable pediment and eyebrow roof. Water-course is of rounded cement block.

43. History and Significance

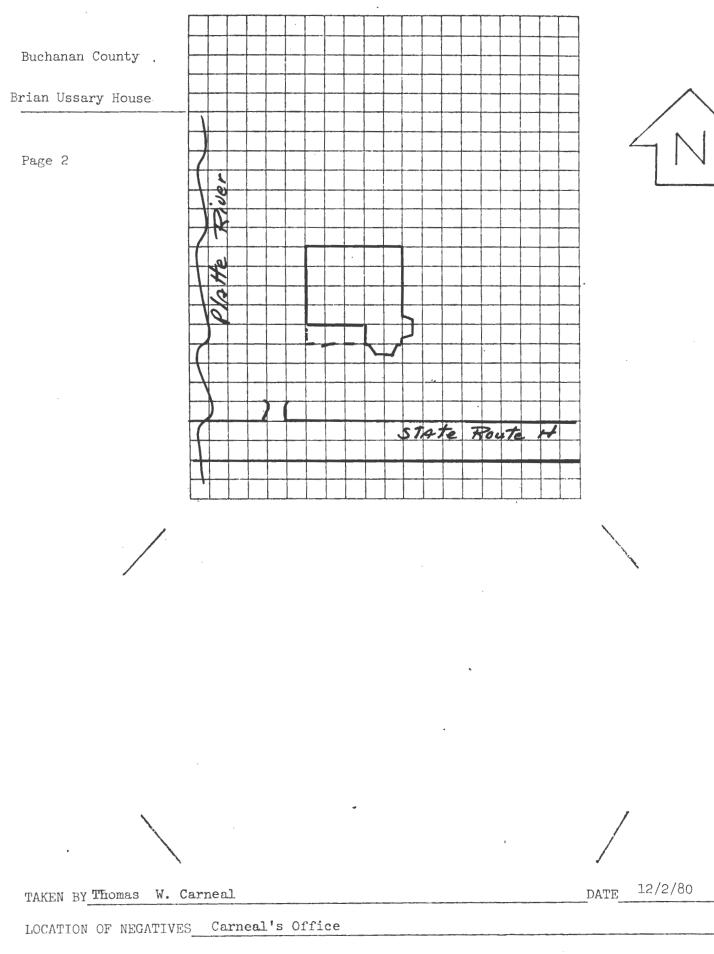
Thomas Staggs, a Tremont Township farmer, built this house in 1905. It was later owned by his son Dennis and daughter Pauline Ussary. It is now owned by his grandson Brian Ussary. Before its abandonment, the railroad which went through Frazier ran between the road and this house.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural are with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

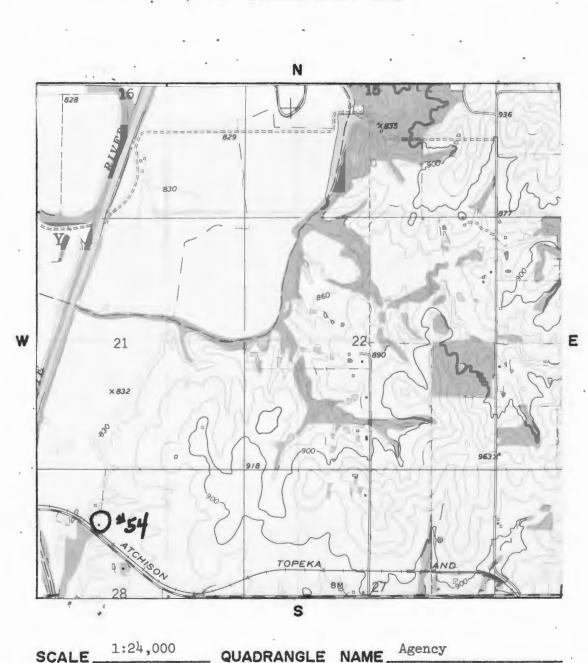
Other Name(si Staggs House



COMMENTS

Buchanan County Brian Ussary House Page 3

-



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Ussary House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC	INVENTORY	BN-45-015-1	17
1. No. 53 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	 4. Present Name(s) Johnson House 5. Other Name(s) Charlie Jackson House/Norman Jackson 	House	53
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category Inty Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period Unknown	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes ! No X	z. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Tremont TWP 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow		Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame 32. Roof Type & Material Hip/asbestos	an
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownorship Public 1 ! Private M	Introvisions Introvisions 33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 1 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape T 36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	4. Present Namels) Johnson House
9. Coordinates UTM Lal. Agency Long. 15 35310/4388780	24. Owner's Name & Address, if known James D. Johnson Rt. 1 Agency, MO 64401 25. Open to Yes ! !	in #42) Moved # 1 37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent 38. Preservation Yes W	. S.O
10. Site It Struc	Public? No plant ject 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	Underway? No 1 / 39. Endangered? Yes 1 / By What? No 90	
13. Part of Estab, Yes 11 14. District	Yes () No) /	40. Visible from Public Road? Yes M No I / 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 250 1	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds with entablature window headers. There are corner pilsters and the door on the north facade may have had sidelights which are now covered by fixed shutters. The stem of the T on the south, is the older part of the house. Before construction of the front section of the house, there was a log cabin attached to the stem of the T.

5. Other Name(si Jackson House

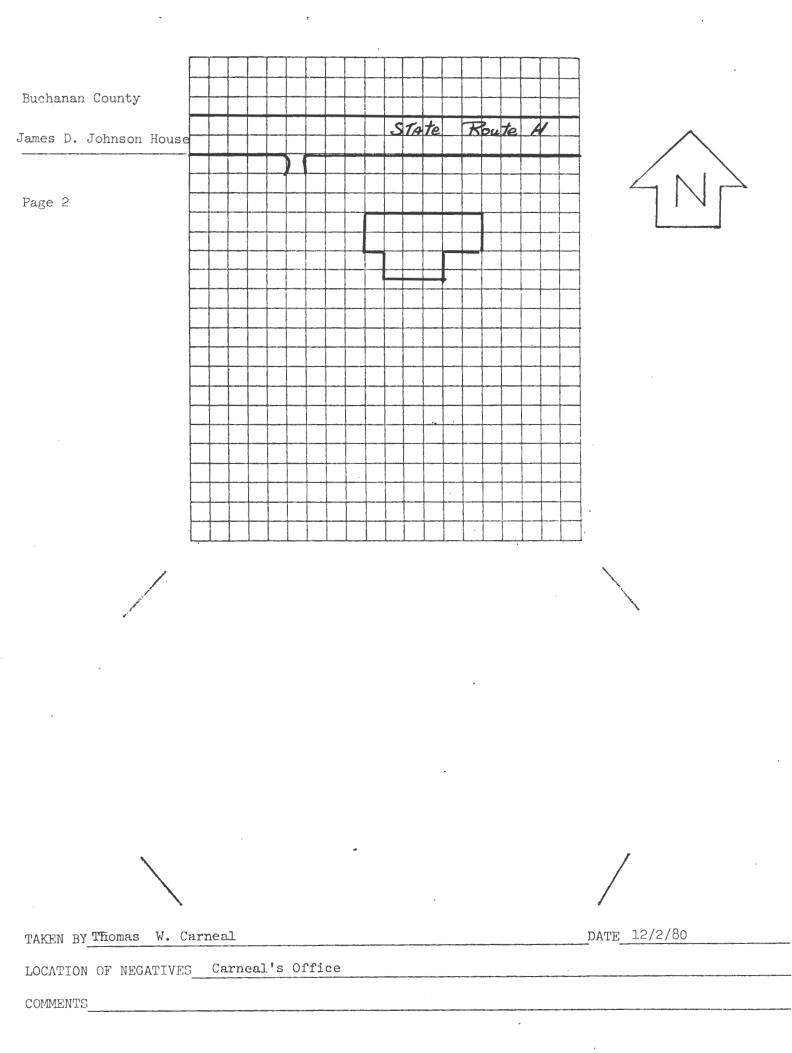
43. History and Significance

In the 1877 Atlas, this house is shown as belonging to I.Williams. Williams was a minister in Agency and his son I.T. Jr., followed him to this calling. For the major part of this century the house was owned by the Jackson family, who were farmers. The house had been vacant for a number of years before the present owners purchased the farm.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

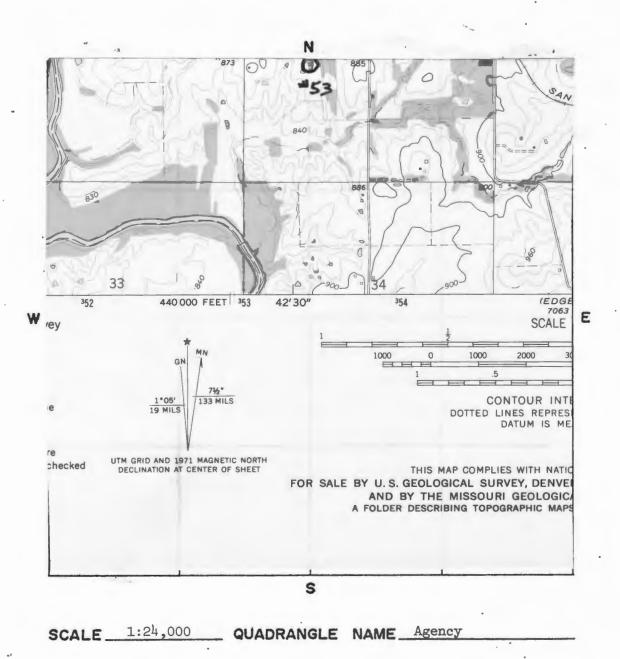
The house is in a rural with several farm buildings on the property.

45 Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
•	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	- 10-



Buchanan County James D. Johnson House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Johnson House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

k

÷

ŝ.

and the second

TANK BER

日本 日本 こ

r

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-45-015-118

1. No. . 43	4. Pres	ent Namo(s)		
2. County	Rid	ge House		τu
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneål's Office		er Name(s) es F./ Frederick W. Spoor House		
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories	ш÷
On W side of County 3rd structure from H		Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes I * No M	Buchanan
		Circa 1880	30. Foundation Material Stone	lan
7. City or Town If Rural, To Tremor A. Site Plan with North Arrow	waship & Vicinity at TWP	18. Style or Design <u>"T" Folk House</u> 19. Architect or Engineer	31. Wall Construction Frame	
a, and Fian with North Phow		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1	Ri
		Residence 22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	Ridge
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Irregular	Ho
		23. Ownership Public 1 1 Private M	36. Changes Addition A (Explain Altered 6) in #42) Moved ()	House
9. Coordinates UTM Lel. Agency		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Paul Ridge Rt. 1 Easton. MO 64443	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
Long. 15 354120/439448	30 Structure 1/	25. Open to Yes I I Public? No O	38. Preservation Yes of Underway? No 1/	
Building X	Object 1 / Is It Yes 1 / Eligible? No 1 /	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No OL	
	District Yes I / Potent'l? No I /		40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No I Y	
5. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D	
facade, with carpent	indows with w ter trim. A	ooden lug sills. There is an inse gable extension porch on the south ered to sémi-colonial style.	t porch on the west facade was originally	Spoor House

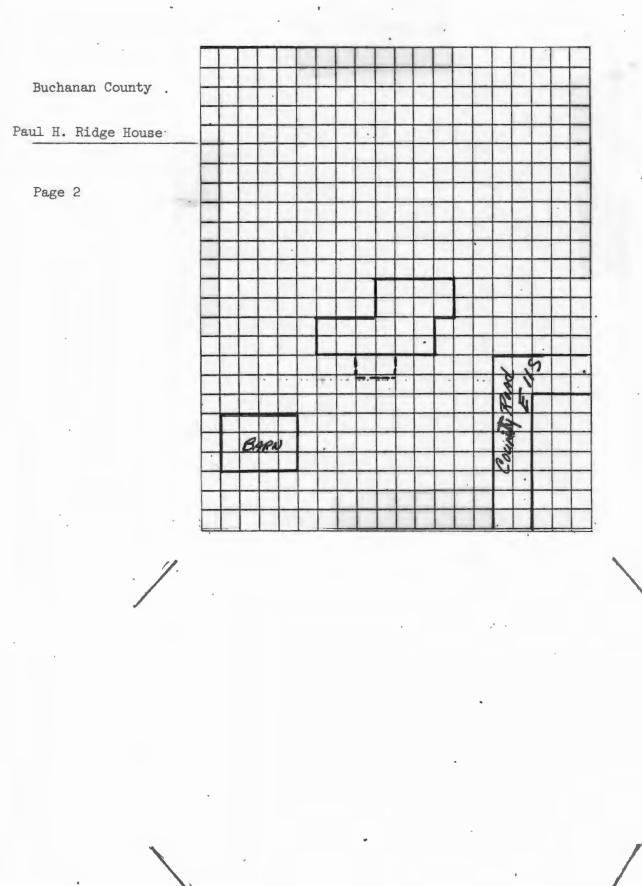
43. History and Significance

At one time in the development of Buchanan County, this location by the Platte river was an important trading post and Post Office. In 1877, this land was owned by the Garrett family and Garrettsbury is identified as a village. In 1888, James F. Spoor came to the area from Ohio and found the first part of this house already built. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. Amoung these buildings is a large walnut framed pin barn which is to the south of the house.

Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

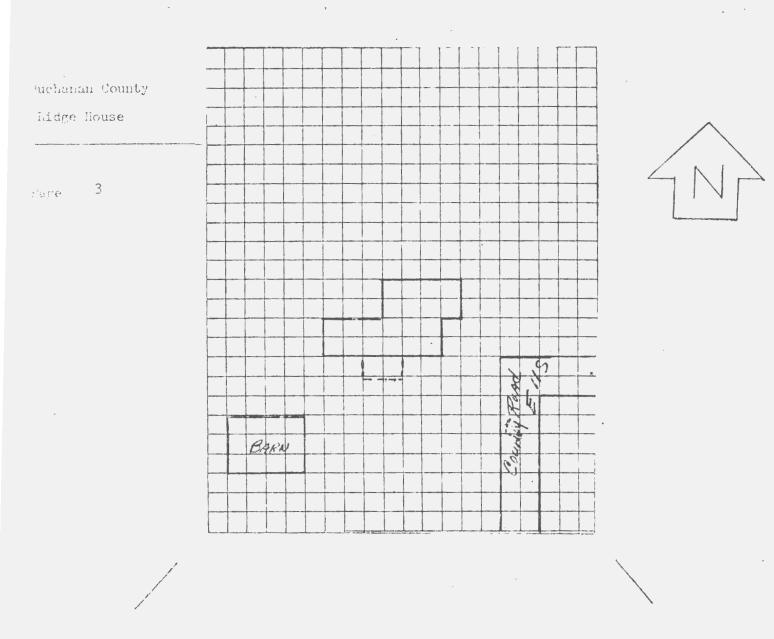


TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

DATE 12/2/80



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

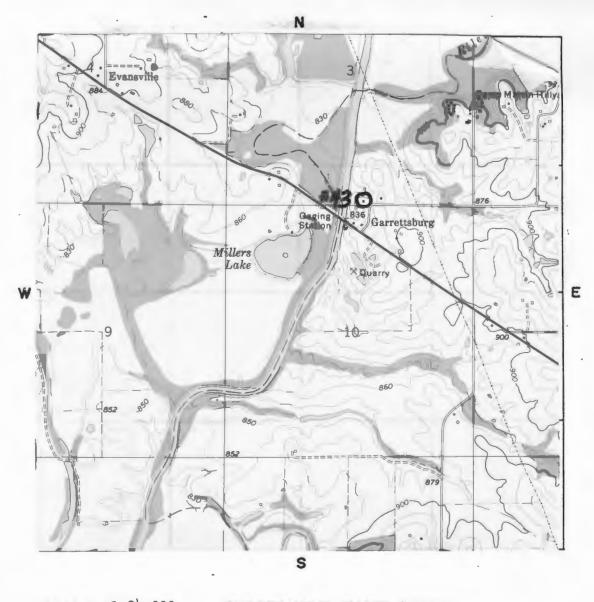
, LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

DATE 11/2/80

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Paul H. Ridge House Page,





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Ridge House page 5

#43 Appendix

He continued operating the trading center for a number of years using the rear portion of the house to store 100 pound sacks of provisions. His son, Frederick, and granddaughter, Mrs. Ridge have owned the property in succession. Mr. Ridge's grandfather, Thomas Dugan Ridge, was a brother of Ransom Ridge, early day County Court Judge, sheriff, and Rock House Prairie postmaster.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





BN-15-05-119

	4. Present Name(s)		-
45	Grier House		45 45
. County Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		
Location of Negatives	Robert Clinton Grier House		
i. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
N side of County Road E12S	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes 🕅	County Juchant
just W of County Road S15E	17. Date(s) or Period	No I /	hau
·	1921	30. Foundation Material	na.
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vi	cinity 18. Style or Design	OUNCICUC DIOCK	P
Tremont TWP	Classic Box	31. Wall Construction	
I. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Concrete Block	
	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	Hip/asbestos	
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays Front of Side	ନ୍ 📩
	21. Original Use, if apparent	3'	. Pn Gri
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	er
	22. Present Use	Concrete Block	HO
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Square	ou N
	23. Ownership Public 1 Private X	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	Present Name(s rier House
	24. Owner's Name & Address.	in #42) Moved #1	=
	It known Ralph Grier	37. Condition	
Coordinates UTM	RR	Interior <u>excellent</u>	Í -
Coordinates UTM Lal. Hemple	Gower, MO 64454	Exterior excellent	
Long. 15 361680/4392700	25. Open to Yes 11	38. Preservation Yes A	
1) 501000/4592100	Dubling No. M	Underway? No I /	1
	act 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes II	
It. On National Yes I/ 12. Is It Y	es 1/ Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🕅	
	No 1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		1
3. Part of Estab. Yes I 14. District Y Hist. Dist.? No 🕅 Potent'l?	es 1 /	40. Visible from Yes Ø(Public Road? No FY	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 150 [†] D	
		T 10. D	

2. Further Description of Important Features

This house has concrete lug sills, lintels, and a watercourse. Corners of the house are highlighted by quoins of rough cement block. Porch on the south facade has balustrades and pillars of concrete block. There is an enclosed porch on the east and stoop on the west. There is a dormer on the south.

43. History and Significance

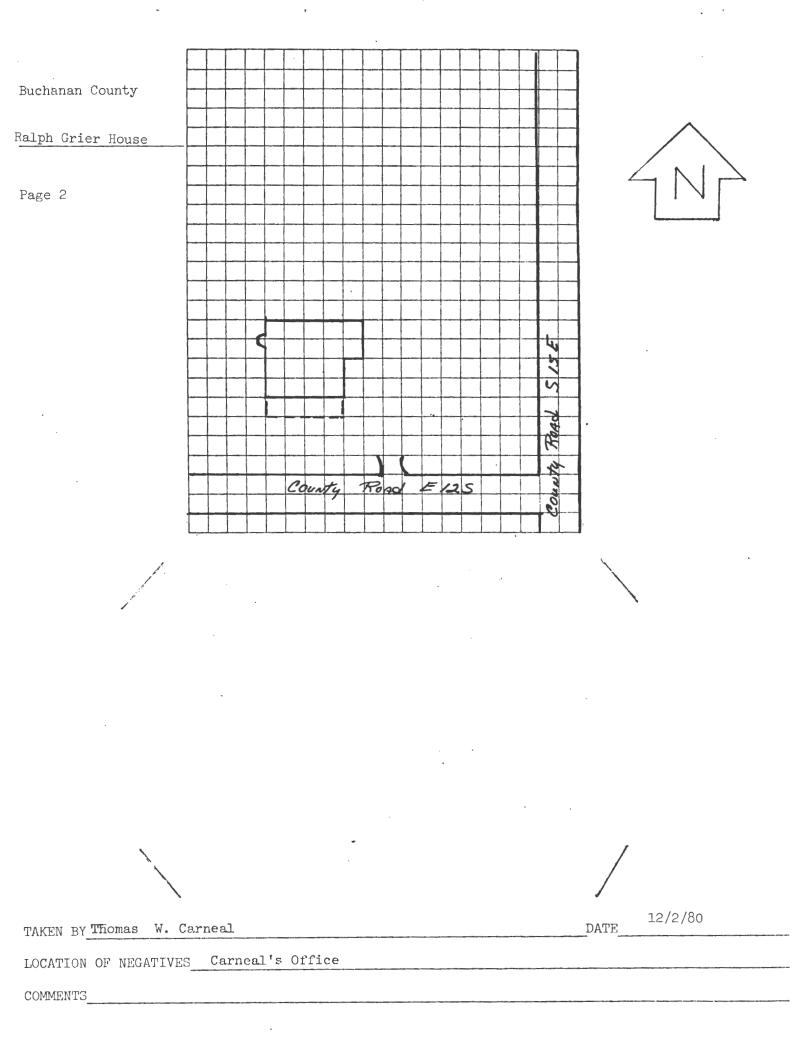
The Grier family came from Ohio and settled in Clinton County, moving to Buchanan County after the Platte Purchase. In 1902, R.C. Grier purchased this land from the Herring Estate, the Herring family being one of those who settled here before 1837. The blocks were handmade on the property, when the house was built in 1921.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area several farm buildings on the property.

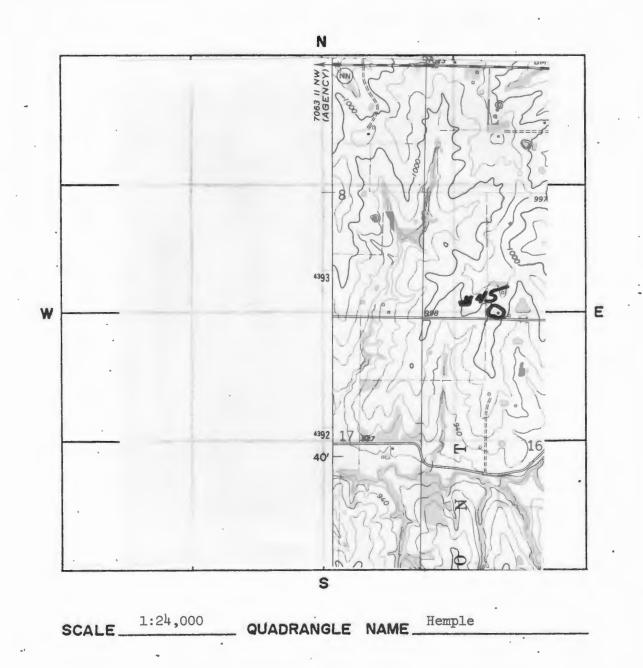
15 Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1 / 81.

5. Other Name(a) Grier House



Buchanan County Ralph Grier House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Grier House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



			4.4
1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		
50			
2. County	Hulsey House		
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives	Margaret Ann Snyder/Winslow P. Snyder House		
Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	N
N side of County Raod E18S,		29. Basement? Yes I 7	ស្តី
W of Rt. E.	17. Date(s) or Period	No 🕅	. County Buchanan
	Unknown	30. Foundation Material	× ĭ
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V		Stone	Bin
Tremont TWP	Italianate	31. Walf Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	1
	20. Contractor or Builder	hip/asbestos	:
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown	33. No. of Bays irreg. Front Side	
	21. Original User, if apparent		. Present Name(s) Hulsey House
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	1 s
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	ey n
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell	HZ
	23. Ownership Public I I	38. Changes Addition ()	vamels) House
	Private 🕅	(Explain Altered 6) in #42) Moved 7 1	8 e
	24. Owner's Name & Address,		
	I known Betty Hulsey	37. Condition	1
9. Coordinates UTM	Rt. 1	Interior good	
Lal. Edgerton	Agency, MO 64401	Exterior good	
Long. 15 356240/4387220	25. Open to Yas I i	38. Preservation Yes 🕅	
10. Sile Iz Struct		Underway? No t 7	
	ect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
	fes 1/ Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	fest / D	40. Visible from Yes 🕅	
	No 1 /	Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
		250' D	
		2 JU U	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has a wide bargeboard. Windows have label surrounds and bracketed entablature window headers. A porch on the southeast has turned posts and carpenter lace valance.

43. History and Significance

Edward Snyder, a settler of Indiana married Melinda S. Sutherland before moving to Andrew County in 1839. In 1840, they settled in Tremont Township. After the death of Edward in 1870, the homestead became the property of Margaret Ann, the second oldest child, born in 1825. The property then went to James R. Snyder, a nephew of Margaret's. (see appendix)

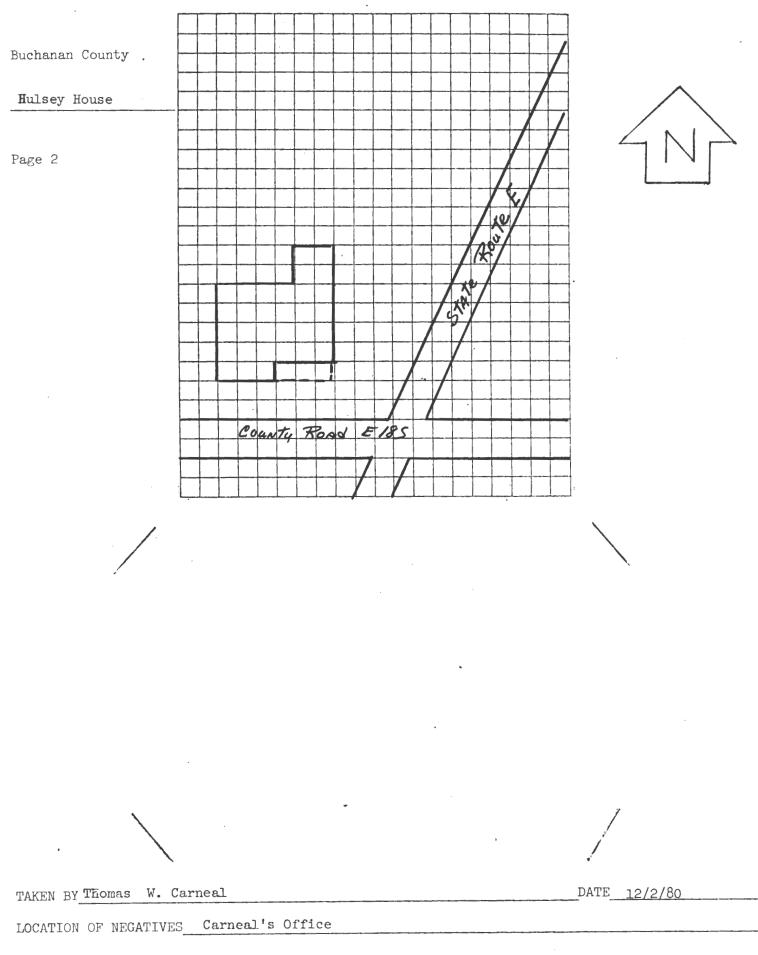
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

5. Other Namels; Snyder House

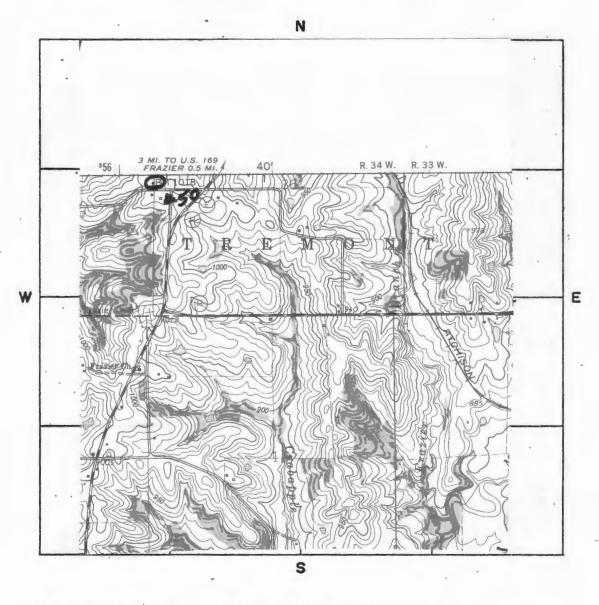
BN-AS-015-120



COMMENTS

Buchanan County • Betty Hulsey House Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Hulsey House Page 4

#43 Appendix

It is now owned by James Snyder's daughter. This house was occupied for years by Winslow P. Snyder, who was a doctor in this area for a number of years.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

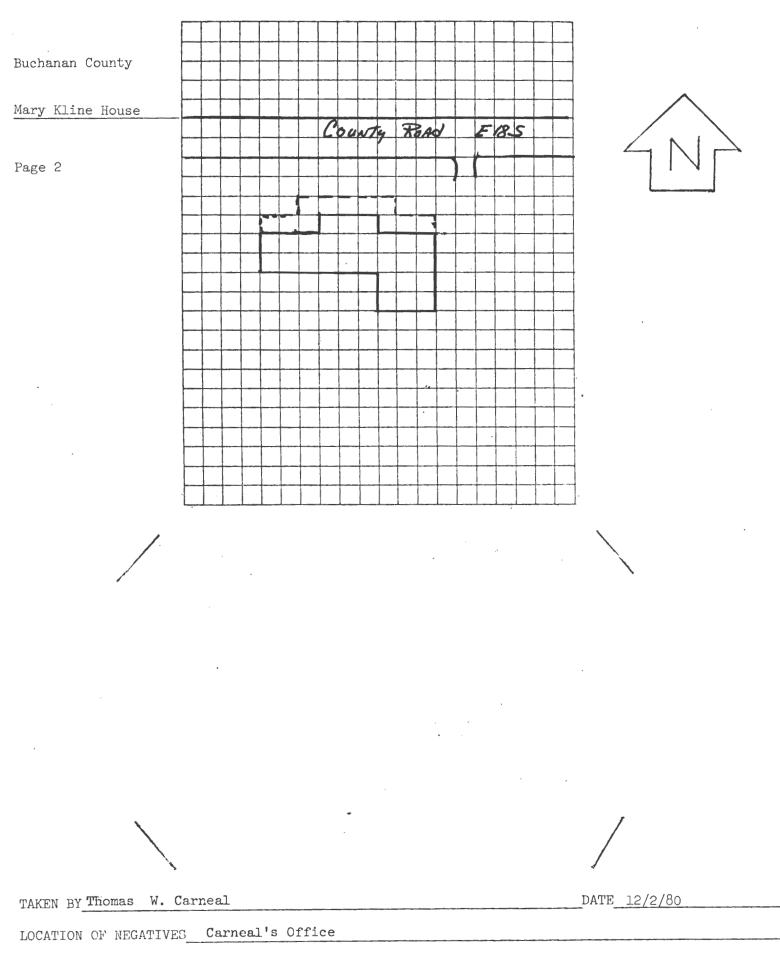
<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN- 25-015-121

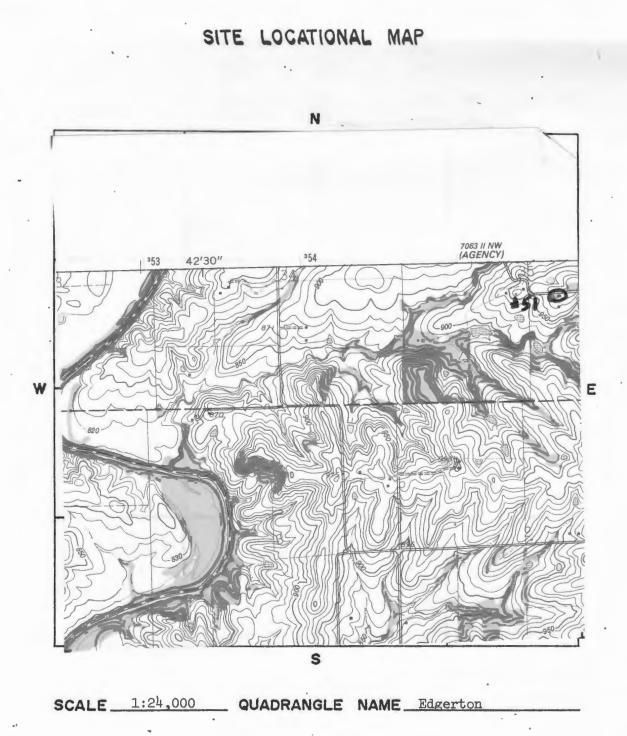
1. No.	4. Pre	sent Name(s)		-
. 51		ine House		ប្រ <mark>.</mark>
2. County		ner Name(s)		
Buchanan J. Location of Negatives		hn Roger/Jesse W. Snyder House		
Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	N
S side of County	Road S185. 3	Architecture	29. Basement? Yas (2. County Buchanan
mi W of Rt. E.	E185	17. Date(s) or Period	No	che
	K100	Unknown	30. Foundation Material	
7. City or Town If Rural	, Township & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	an
Т	remont TWP	"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arro)W	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
	-	20. Contractor or Builder	Cross, Gable/Asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEE	Я ^р	Unknown	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 1	, r
		21. Original Use, if apparent	34. Wall Treatment	- 2 3
		Residence 22. Present Use	Weatherboard	, Preser Kline
		Residence	35. Pian Shape T	
		23. Ownership Public I I	38. Changes Addition (Hous
		Private X	(Explain Altered (S D
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved /	
		it known Mary Kline	37. Condition	-
9. Coordinates U	TM	Rt. 1	Interior good	_
Lal. Edgerton		Agency, MO 64401	Exterior good	
Long. 15 355640/4	387060	25. Open to Yes !	38. Preservation Yes P	
10. Site It	Structure 1/	Public? No 🖟	Underway? No f	/
Building)	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !	
11. On National Yes 11	12.1s11 Yes1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🖗	C E
Register? No 🕅	Eligible? No / /	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes [1 Hist. Dist.? No 🕅	14. District Yes I / Potent'l? No I /		40. Visible from Yes p Public Road? No F	
15. Name of Established Dis	strict		41. Distance from and	1
			Frontage on Road	
			200' D	
42. Further Description of In	nportant Features			Ro
Windows in this h	ouse have label	surrounds and entablature window 1	headers. There is a	B 2
		size window on the north facade.		other ger/
porch on the nort				
-				Name(a) Sny'dei
				Name(a; Snyder
			•	
				House
43. History and Significance		12 of Throad and Malda 1. Complete 1	1810	92
	• –	ld of Edward and Melinda Snyder who		
_		house is on follows very closely the	-	2
		the county derived its early name of the Indiana on this trail	of Rock House Frairie	
TROM THE ROCK HOU	ise erected by	the Indians on this trail.		-
44. Description of Environm	ent and Outbuildings			1
This house is in a	. rural area wit	h several farm buildings on the pr	roperty.	
46 Courses at Information	······································		46. Prepared by	-
45. Sources of Information See appendix			T. Carneal	
Pee appendix			47. Organization	-
			Liss withmissions	

NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 2/81



COMMENTS_____

Buchanan County Mary Kline House Page 3



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Kline House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-123

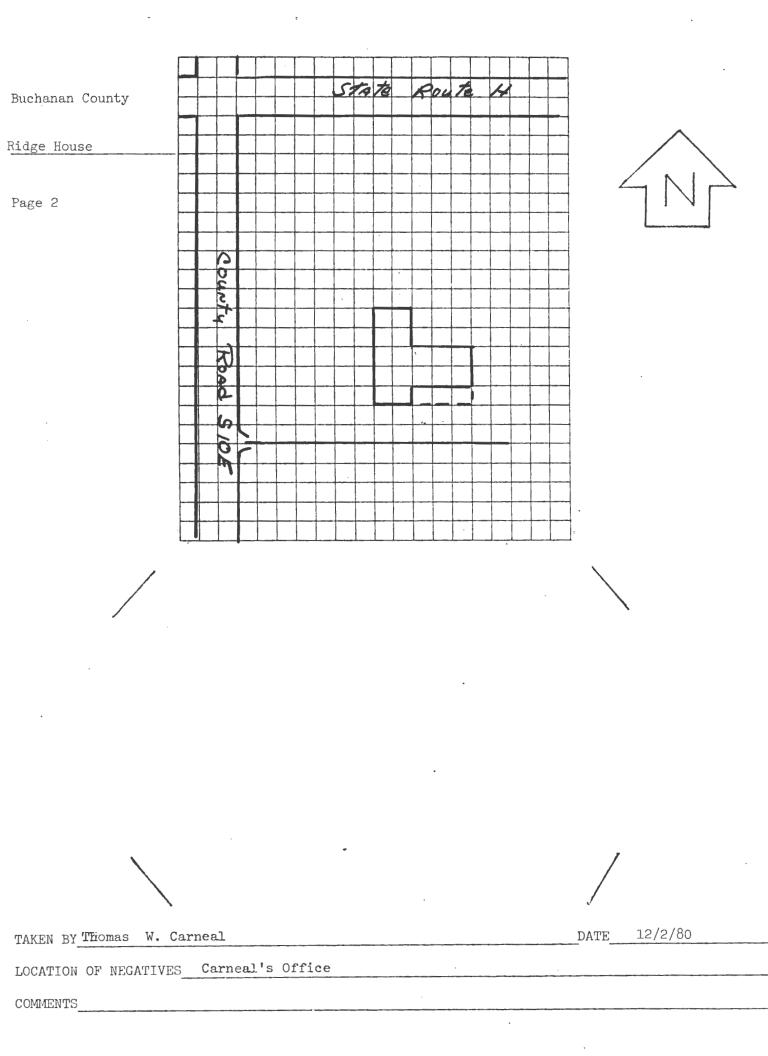
1. No.	Present Name(s)		
. 52 2. County	Ridge House		
Buchanan	Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives	Thomas Dugan House/Arthur W. Ridge Hou	use	
Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location E side of County Rd. S10E	16. Thematic Calegory Architecture	28. No. of Stories	2. County Buchanan
k mirs of Rt. H	17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yas (7 No 20	che
2 11 0 01 100 1		30. Foundation Material	niy
7. City or Town If Rural, Township &	Unknown Vicinity 18. Style or Design	Stone	Þ
7. City or Town If Aural, Township & Tremont TWP	"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
	20. Contractor or Builder	Cross Gable/asbestos	
	Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1	2
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	ide
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	e s
	Residence	35. Plan Shape T	Ho
	23. Ownership Public	36. Changes Addition ()	1. Present Name(s Ridge House
	Private Ø	(Explain Altered 64 in #42) Moved # 1	e e
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	37. Condition	
	Il known True & Ronald Ridge	Interior fair	2
9. Coordinates UTM	Rt. 1 Agnecy, MO 64401	Exterior fair	-
Long. Agency 15 35490/4388240	25. Open to Yes II	38. Preservation Yes M	•
10. Sile IL Struc	ture 1/ Public? No by	Underway? No 17	
	bject 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
H. On National Yes I/ 12. Is It	Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🕅	
Register? No X Eligible?	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
IJ. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. District Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l?	Yes () No ()	40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No I /	-
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and	
		Frontage on Road	
		2000' D	
42. Further Description of Important Feature	185		<u>н</u>
The house has label window a	surrounds with bracketed entablature hea	ders. A window on the	other ugan/
second floor on the south fa	acade, was triangular in shape, but has I	been altered. The	n q
porch on the southeast has	turned posts and bracketed carpenter down	el valance.	Ri
			Name(); /Ridge
			H E
			Hous
43. History and Significance			lse
Mhomed Dugen Didge reas	- man hasthan of Dangon Didgo who was a	Buchanon County Court	

Thomas Dugan Ridge was a younger brother of Ransom Ridge, who was a Buchanan County Court judge in 1863-1864, and sheriff following 1865. He was the first postmaster of Rock House Prairie. The Ridges were natives of North Carolina. This homeplace was later owned by T.D. Ridge's son Arthur, and is now owned by his sons. Another of Dugan Ridge's grandsons was Ray R. Ridge, long time officer of the First National Bank of St. Joseph.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

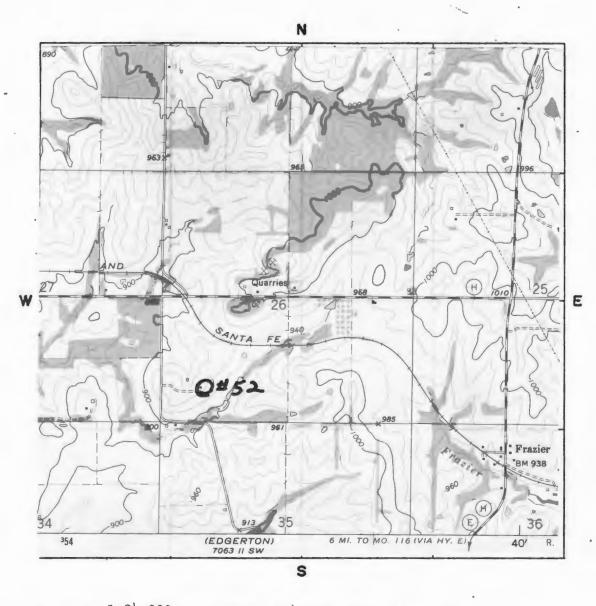
The house is located in a rural with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(5)



Buchanan County Ridge House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Ridge House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Frinting Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-124

1. No.	4. Pres	ient Name(s)		1. No.
. 42 2. County	Gr	Grier House		
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	5. Oth Ed	er Name(s) ward Grier House/Theodore Grier Hou	use	
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories $1^{\frac{1}{2}}$	N
W side of County Ros just S of township		Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes ! / No M	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Aural, 1	ownship & Vicinity	1902 18. Style or Design	22	nan.
E. Site Plan with North Arrow	emont TWP	Queen Anne 19. Architect or Engineer	31. Wall Construction Frame	
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roof Type & Material Hip gable/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown 21. Original Use, If apparent	33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	4. Preser Grier
		Residence 22. Present Use Residence	Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Square	Present Namets rier House
		23. Ownership Public 1 1 Private X	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered O(in #42) Moved 1	amets) use
9. Coordinates UTM	1	24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Harold Grier RR	37. Condition Interior <u>excellent</u>	
Long. Agency 15 357270/439	6000	Easton, MO 64443 25. Open to Public? No PA	Exterior excellent 38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 1/	
10. Site 12 Building (세 11. On National Yes 17 13 Register? No (세	Structure I / Object I I 2. Is It Yes I / Eligible? No I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? Yes (/ By What? No 04	
13. Part of Estab. Yes I 1 Hist. Dist.? No M	4. District Yes I / Potent'l? No I /		40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No FY	10 mil 11
15. Name of Established Distri	ct		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100 [†] D	
Gable dormers on th enclosed porch acro	nted hip roof e northeast an ss the entire	which slopes down on the west in and south had eyebrow roof and shin west facade. An inset porch on th ton, and wrought iron posts replaci	ngle trim. There is an ne southeast corner of	5. Other Namelai Grier House

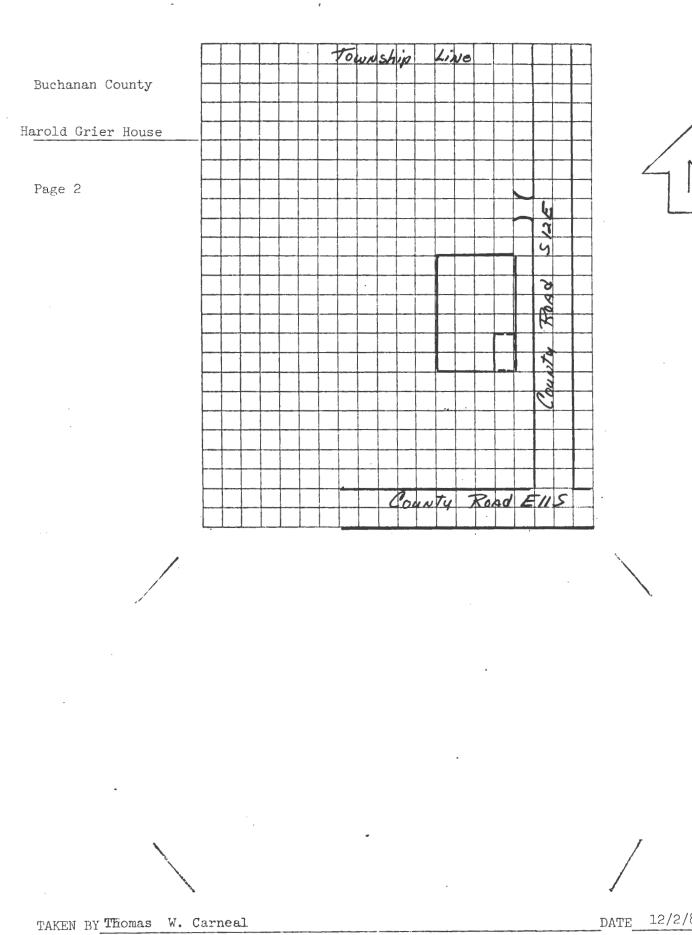
43. History and Significance

In the 1877 Atlas, this land belonged to Elijah McCrary, who laid out the town of Easton in 1854. He was born in Howard County, Missouri in 1820 and moved to Andrew County in 1837. In Andrew County, he became a very successful farmer. In 1851, he moved to Marion township, where he bought 400 acres of land. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
	T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization
bee appendix	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	т / <u>А</u> Т



DATE 12/2/80

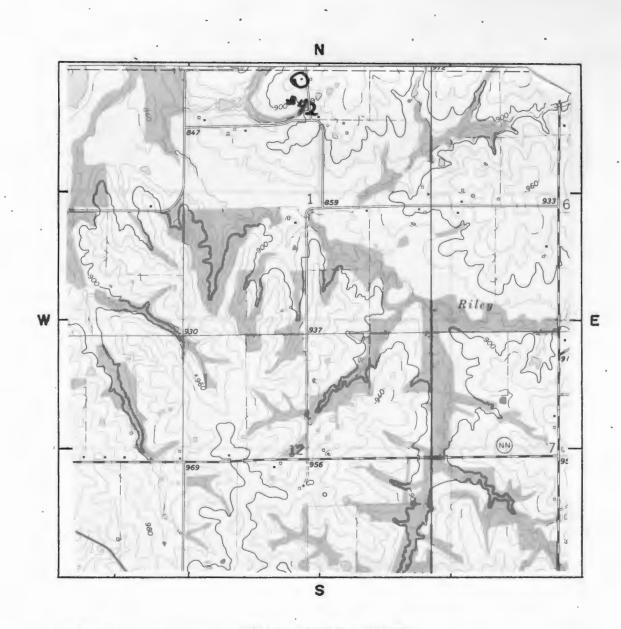
.

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Harold Grier House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,0000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Grier House Page 4

#43 Appendix

He became involved in general merchandising in Easton and Agency, until his retirement in 1880. At that time, his sons, L.M. and E.D. took over its operation. The land has been owned by the Grier family since the late 19th Century.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



1. No.	4. Pres	ient Namo(s)		
. 46 2. County	Grier House		16 %	
		er Name(s)		
Buchanan J. Location of Negatives		euben Holmes House		
Carneal's Office		aben nomies nouse		
6. Specific Location		16. Theinatic Category	28. No. of Stories 1^{1}_{5}	ਸੂ ਨ
E side of County Rd. S15E, j	ust	Architecture	29. Basemeni? Yes [/	2. County Buchanan
N of County Rd. E12S		17. Date(s) or Period	No IV	ans
		Circa 1872	30. Foundation Material	an 🗸
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	/icinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	
Tremont TWP	_	"I" Folk House	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	Cross gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Irreg.	
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	ភ្ន 靠
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	. Present Name(s) Grier House
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	H in
		Vacant	35. Plan Shape irregular	t Name Hous
		23. Ownership Public I I	36. Changes Addition ()	S D
		Private PL	(Explain Altered ()	99
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # #	
		It known Homer Grier	37. Condition	
9. Coordinates UTM		RR	Interior fair	
La. Hemple		Gower, MO 64454	Exterior fair	
Lony. 15 362060/4392840	ure I/	25. Open to Yes H Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes / / Underway? No 64	
	ectil	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes X	
	Yes I/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 17	
Register? No 0 Eligible?	No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	neglect	
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No 1/2 Potent'1?	Yes / / No i /		40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No F	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
			100' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has triangular window headers on the west facade and windows on the south facade have heavy label surrounds and Gothic arched windows with wide headers. There is a carpenter trim porch on the southwest.

43. History and Significance

The Jamison family were early settlers in Clinton County who claimed land in this very eastern section of Buchanan County as soon as the Platte Purchase became effective. The Jamisons gave the land for the New Harmony Cemetery. Mrs. Reuben Holmes was a Jamison and Mrs. Robert Clinton Grier was Lula May Holmes.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.

45. Sources of Information See appendix 46. Prepared by

T. Carneal

47. Organization

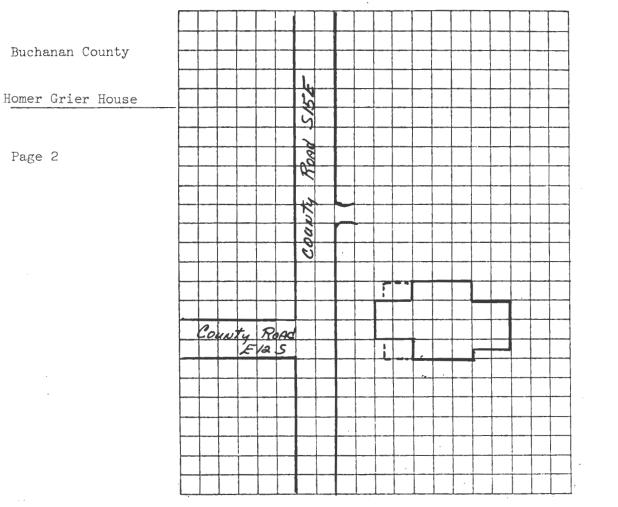
NWMSU Hist. Survey

48. Date [49. Revision Date(s)]

1/81

5. Other Name(s; Holmes House

BN-AS-015-125





TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

-

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

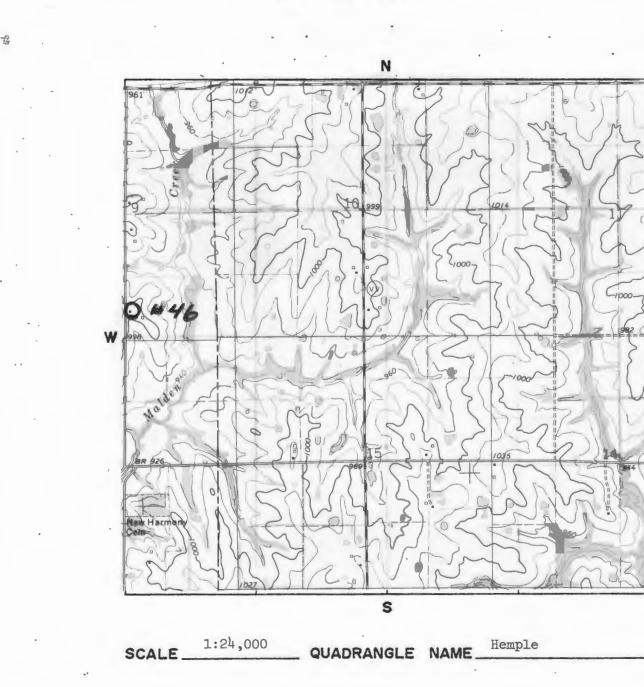
COMMENTS_

DATE 12/2/80

.

Buchanan County Homer Grier House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Grier House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

1

.

\$

ŧ.

5

statist Pass-

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u>, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-15-015-126

Frazier House

1. No. 47	4. Pres	m Church House		
41 I. County	Sa	am Church House		
Buchanan I. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Wi	Ner Name(s) 11iam Walkup House/J.C. Walkup House/Wm. Frazier House		
. Specific Location	Contractory of the contractory of the second	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories	E N
SW cor of County R County Rd. E17S	d. S19E &	Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes () No 2 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
	, Township & Vicinity nt TWP	Circa 1880 18. Style or Design "I" Folk House	Stone 31. Wall Construction	an
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	Frame 32. Roof Type & Material Cross gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Irregular	<u>a</u> •
Coordinates UTM		21. Original Use, if apparent Front Sidence Residence 34. Wall Treatment 22. Present Use Weatherboard Residence 35. Plan Shape Ell 23. Ownership Public I ! Private M (Explain		4. Present Namels Church House
		24. Owner's Name & Address, It known Mr. & Mrs. Sam Church RR, Gower, MO 64454	in #42) Moved / (37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
Long. 15 360220/438 0. Sile 14	Structure 11	25. Open to Yes I Public? No X	38. Preservation Yes & Underway? No 17	
Building X 11. On National Yes I / Register? No X	Object I i 12 is it Yes I / Eligible? No I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? Yes I ! By What? No 🛠	
3. Part of Estab. Yes I I Hist. Dist.? No X	14. District Yes () Potent'l? No) /		40. Visible from Yes K. Public Road? No Fr	
5. Name of Established Dis	strict		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
have carved entabl	ide bargeboard a ature window he low on the north	and eave returns. Windows have la aders. There is a shed roof on th . There is an enclosed porch on t	e northwest and a	5. Other Nameta; Walkup House/

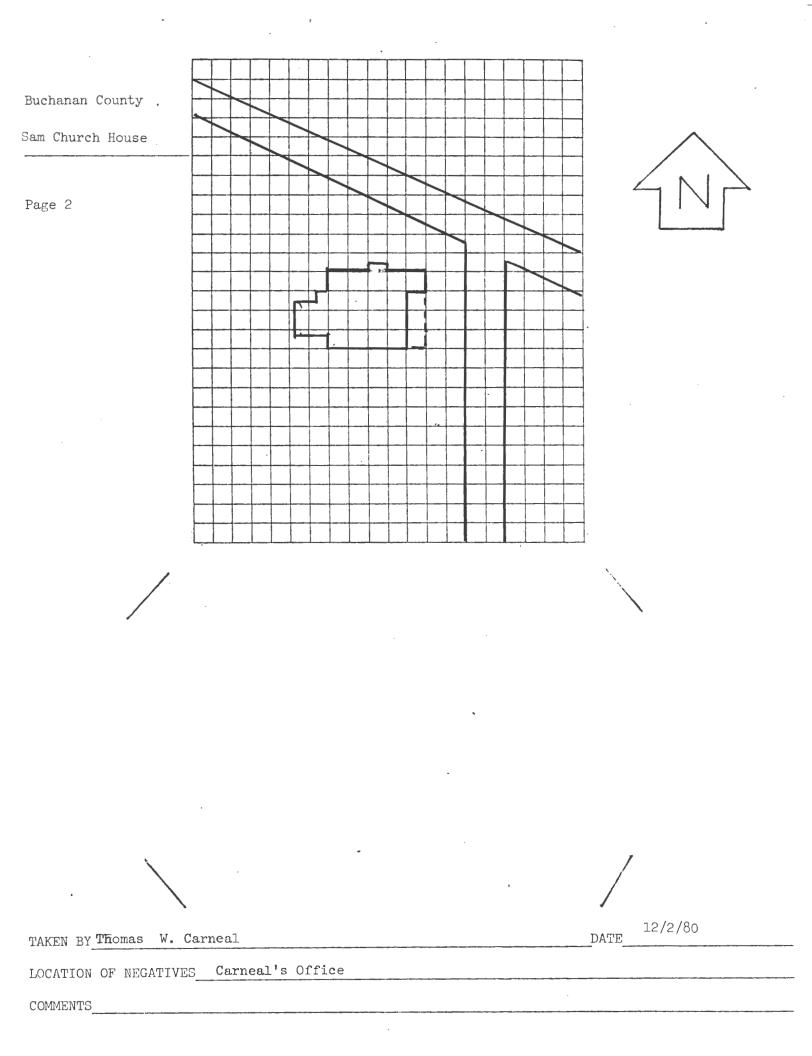
43. History and Significance

The 1877 Atlas shows this land as belonging to S. Cox, identity undiscovered. In the early 20th Century, William Walkup, a member of a large family in this area of the county, purchased this home, his nephew J.C. later owned the property. From 1947 until recently the farm and home was owned by the Frazier family.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

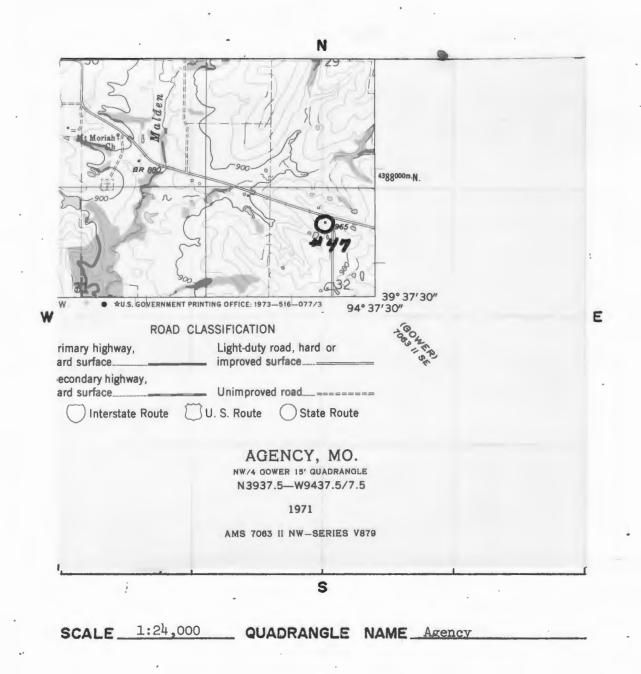
The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

5. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(5) 1/81



Buchanan County . Sam Church House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Church House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Miscouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN. AS. 015-127

1. No. 4.	Present Name(s)		
2. County	Browning Bridge		N
Buchanan 5	. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives			
Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories n/a	<u>_N</u>
Over Belmont Bend of Missouri	Technology	29. Basemeni? Yes (/	2. County Buchanan
River S of Rosecrans Airport.		No 🕅	b S
	1952	30. Foundation Material	ly In
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vic	inity 18. Style or Design	n/a	Б
Washington TWP	Wooden Truss	31. Wall Construction	
B. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	n/a	
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	n/a	
	U.S. Corps of Engineers	33. No. of Bays n/a	
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	Br
	access bridge	34. Wall Treatment	. Present Name Browning Br
	22. Present Use	n/a	ni.
	Access bridge	35. Plan Shape n/a	n N
	23. Ownership Public M	36. Changes Addition ()	57 Ē
	Private i i	(Explain Attered () in #42) Moved ()	г. ()
	24. Owner's Name & Address,		de
	" know County of Buchanan	37. Condition Interior	0
9. Coordinates UTM	St. Joseph, MO 64501		
Lei. Wathena		Exterior	
15 337370/4402730	25. Open to Yes M Public? No I I	38. Preservation Yes X Underway? No 11	
10. Site It Structur Building / i Objec	ex		
•	20. Local Contact Ferson of Organization	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No 🛠	
	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠	
	H 27. Other Surveys in which included		
I3. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. District Ye Hist. Dist.? No M Potent'l? No	517	40. Visible from Yes K Public Road? No L/	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
		On the road	
42 Further Descripting of Important Continues	3		

42. Further Description of Important Features

This is an object nomination, therefore no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.

43. History and Significance

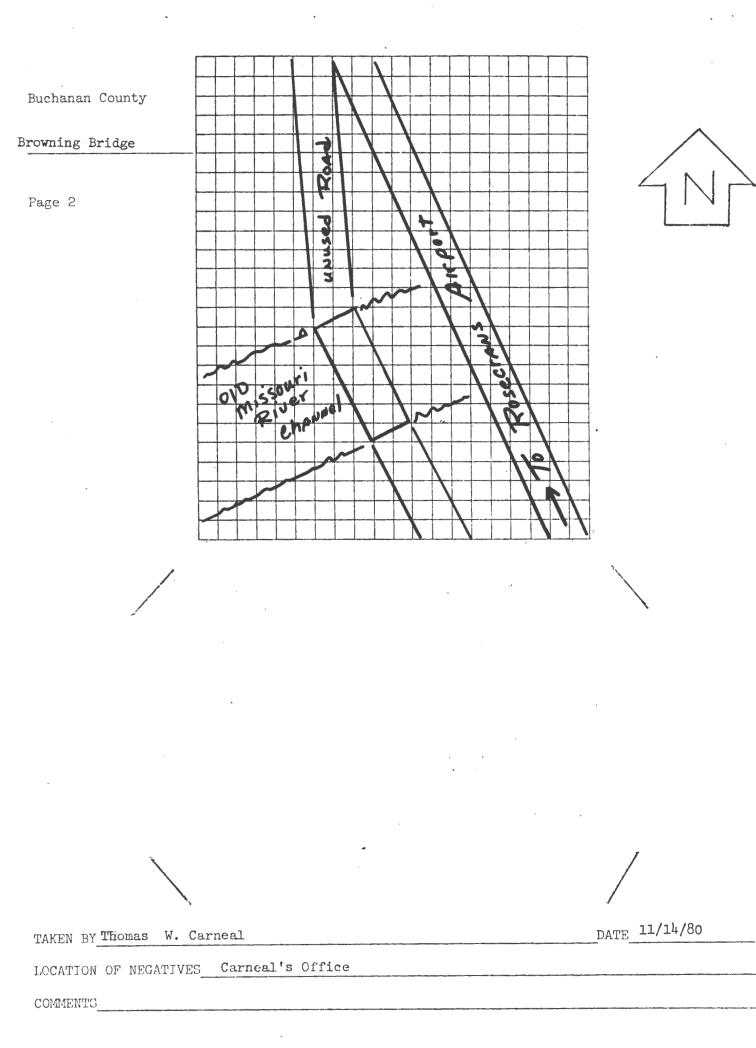
In April of 1952, the Missouri River flooded in an uncontrolled way and changed its bed from Belmont Bend to a straight-way about one-half mile west of the St. Joseph bluff line. This cut Rosecrans Municipal Airport and the French Bottoms farm land off from St. Joseph and even the rest of Missouri. The engineers built this bridge (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The bridge is in a rural area with farm land surrounding the bridge.

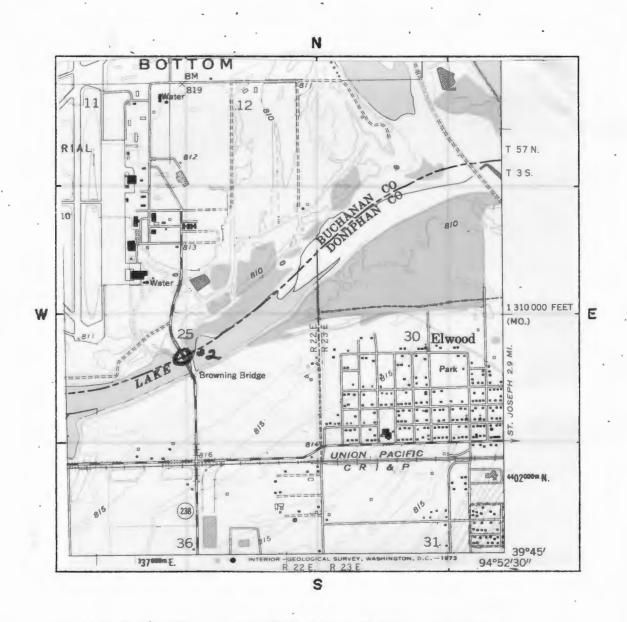
5. Sources of Information	46. Prepare T. Carn	eal
See appendix	47. Organi NWMSU H	ist. Survey
	48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)

5. Other Name(a)



Buchanan County Browning Bridge Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Wathena

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 711/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Browning Bridge. Page 4

#43 Appendix

392 feet long at a cost of \$130,000.00 to provide temporary access to the Airport and the French Bottoms. The bridge was named for E.E. Browning, who was the District Engineer of the Corps of Engineers for many years.

The bridge and the Rosecrans Administration Building, which had been inundated during the flood, were both dedicated on October 4, 1952.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-128

har Name(a)

1. No. . 7	4. Present Name(s)		1. No
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	Ryan/Rouse Barn & Silo 5. Other Name(s)		
 6. Specific Location N side of Cook Rd, between Rt NlE and Bishop Rd. 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V Washington TWP 	Vernacular	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes () No 12 30. Foundation Material Cement 31. Wall Construction	2. County Buchanan
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, il apparent Barn and Silo 22. Present Use Barn and Silo	See appendix 32. Rool Type & Material Gambriel/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front O Side 8 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape see appendix	4. Present Nar Ryan/Rous
9. Coordinates UTM Let. St. Joseph North Long. 15 346720/4407700	23. Ownership Public I f Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Emmett Ryan, Ralph Rouse RR 1, St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Yes ! i	36. Changes Addition (3) (Explain Altered (4) in #42) Moved i 37. Condition Interior Interior Good Exterior Good 38. Preservation Yes ₩	Name(s) ouse Barn and S
IO. Site It Struct Building M Obj II. On National Yes I / 12 is It Register? No M II. Part of Estab. Yes I / 14. District	Ure M Public? No Ki lect 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes 11 Nancy Sandehn No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes 11 No 11	40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No I?	11 <u>0</u>
 15. Name of Established District 42. Further Description of Important Feature The silo is made of hollow to 	es ile which served as a form of insulatio s a milking barn, but is converted to a	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 200' D n in preserving the	5. Otha

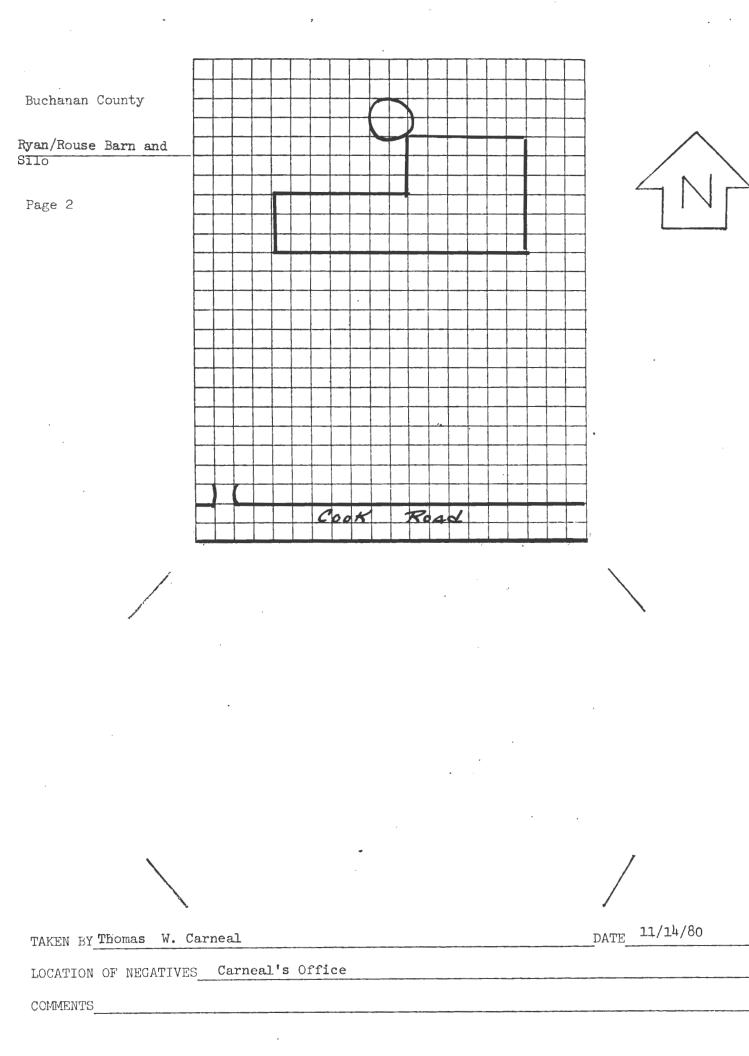
43. History and Significance

This barn and silo are on the site of the farm of Jacob Groshong, according to the 1855 map of Buchanan County. Groshong is listed in the <u>1881 History</u>, as one of the very early settlers in Washington Township.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

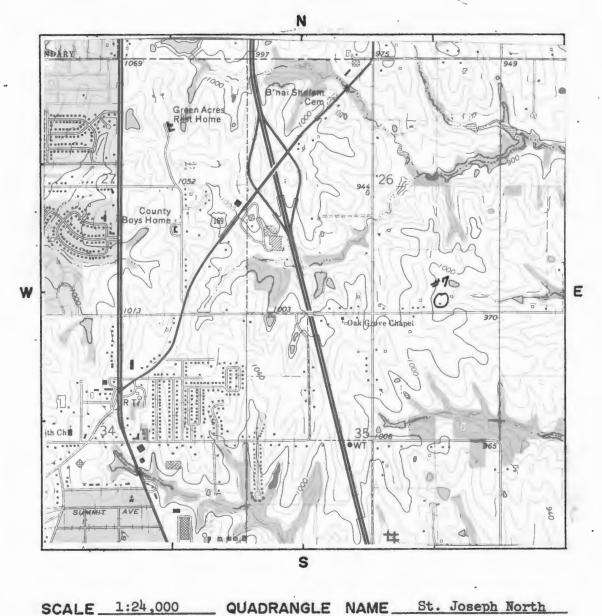
The barn and silo are located in a rural area. There are several farm buildings on the property.

15. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal 47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County Ryan/Rouse Barn and Silo Page 3





SCALE _____ GOADRANGLE NAME _____

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Rouse Barn Page 4

#31 Appendix Barn-Frame/Silo-tile

#35 Appendix Barn-Rectangle/ Silo-Round

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

÷.

2114

;

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-45-015-124

2. County Emmett Fankhauser House 0.9 Buchanan 5. Other Nameis) 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office Fankhauser House/Centennial Farm 8. Specific Location NW cor of Cook Rd and Rt. W 16. Thematic Category 28. No. ol Stores 2 NW cor of Cook Rd and Rt. W 16. Thematic Category 18. Style or Design Cement 19.25 30. Foundation Material 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow 19. Architecture 9. Coordinates UTM 10. Clarksclar 11. Besidence 21. Original Use, II epstent 31. No. ol Says 7. Condition 11. Mail Construction 10. Clarksclar 11. Besidence 20. Coordinates UTM 10. Site 1/ August 12. Sofe 1/ August 10. Clarksclar St. Loseph, MO. GliSol 11. On National Yes 1/1 12. Ising Yes 1/1 12. Sofe 1/ August Yes 1/1 13. Pain Glass, Yes 0/1 Yes 1/1 14. Distict Yes 1/1 Yes 1/1 15. Stele 1/ August Yes 1/1 16. Clarksclale Yes 1/1 17. Oranational Yes 1/1 Yes 1/1	1. No.	4. Present Name(s)		-
Buchanan 5. Other Name(s) 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office Fankhauser House/Centennial Farm 6. Specific Location NW cor of Cook Rd and Rt. W 16. Thenatic Category Architecture 28. No. of Stories 2 7. City or Town Wit Aural, Townchip & Vicinity Washington TWP 16. Style or Design Classic Box Cement 28. No. of Stories 2 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 22. Rool Type & Material Construction Frame 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Builder Unknown 30. Kool Bays Front 3 Side 3 SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3 20. Oversithip Public 11 Private X 36. Changes Addition (1 (Explain Altered i) Structure 1/ Building X 36. Changes Addition (1 (Explain Altered i) Structure 1/ Building X 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 38. Preservation Yes of Underway? Yes of Underway? 8. Coordinates List. Loss to 1 12. Is II Nork Yes 1/ Public? 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Preservation Yes of Underway? Yes 1/ No 1/ 13. Part of Established District 14. District Yes 1/ No 1/ 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Preservation Yes 1/ Public? 9. What? Yes 1/ Public Road?	2. County	Emmett Fankhauser House		9 0
3. Location of Negatives Carmeal's Office Fankhauser House/Centennial Farm 6. Specific Location NW cor of Cook Rd and Rt. W 16. Thematic Category Architecture 28. No. of Stories 2 7. City or Town Washington TWP 18. Siyle or Design Classic Box 28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? No 1/ No 1/ Yes M 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 31. Wail Construction Frame 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 33. No. of Bays Side 3 SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 23. No. of Bays Side 3 21. Original Use, If apparent Residence 23. Wail Treatment Stucco Side 3 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public 11 24. Owner's Name & Address, If Known Instructure // Building X Structure // Exterior 38. Preservation Yes K 10. Stile 14 Building X Structure // Building X Structure // Engible? 24. Owner's Name & Address, If Known Zunger Structure // Building X 38. Preservation Yes K 10. Stile 14 Building X Structure // Building X Structure // Engible? 25. Cocal Contact Person or Organization No M 38. Preservation Underway? Yes K 11. On National Yes I/ Neid Established District </td <td></td> <td>5. Other Name(s)</td> <td></td> <td>i i</td>		5. Other Name(s)		i i
1. City of form Washing for TWP 0. Consist or Board 0. Consist or Board 0. Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 31. Wail Construction Frame SEE ATTACHED SHEET 19. Architect or Builder 11. Original Use, If apparent 32. Roof Type & Material SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder 11. Original Use, If apparent 31. Wail Construction Present Use 22. Present Use 34. Wail Treatment 31. Wail Construction 23. Ownership Public 1 Stucco 36. Changes Addition (1) 24. Owner's Name & Address, 11. Moved 11 36. Changes Addition (1) 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ 25. Open to Present Use Structure 1/ 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ 25. Open to Yes 11 38. Preservation Yes 0/ 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ Object 11/ 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is It Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ No 1/ No 1/ 13. Part of Established District Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ Potent'? No 1/	3. Location of Negatives	Fankhauser House/Centennial Farm		
1. City of form Washing for TWP 0. Consist or Board 0. Consist or Board 0. Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 31. Wail Construction Frame SEE ATTACHED SHEET 19. Architect or Builder 11. Original Use, If apparent 32. Roof Type & Material SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder 11. Original Use, If apparent 31. Wail Construction Present Use 22. Present Use 34. Wail Treatment 31. Wail Construction 23. Ownership Public 1 Stucco 36. Changes Addition (1) 24. Owner's Name & Address, 11. Moved 11 36. Changes Addition (1) 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ 25. Open to Present Use Structure 1/ 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ 25. Open to Yes 11 38. Preservation Yes 0/ 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ Object 11/ 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is It Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ No 1/ No 1/ 13. Part of Established District Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ Potent'? No 1/	6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	N
1. City of form Washing for TWP 0. Consist or Board 0. Consist or Board 0. Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 31. Wail Construction Frame SEE ATTACHED SHEET 19. Architect or Builder 11. Original Use, If apparent 32. Roof Type & Material SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder 11. Original Use, If apparent 31. Wail Construction Present Use 22. Present Use 34. Wail Treatment 31. Wail Construction 23. Ownership Public 1 Stucco 36. Changes Addition (1) 24. Owner's Name & Address, 11. Moved 11 36. Changes Addition (1) 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ 25. Open to Present Use Structure 1/ 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ 25. Open to Yes 11 38. Preservation Yes 0/ 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ Object 11/ 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is It Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ No 1/ No 1/ 13. Part of Established District Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ Potent'? No 1/		Architecture		й с
1. City of form Washing for TWP 0. Consist or Board 0. Consist or Board 0. Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 31. Wail Construction Frame SEE ATTACHED SHEET 19. Architect or Builder 11. Original Use, If apparent 32. Roof Type & Material SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder 11. Original Use, If apparent 31. Wail Construction Present Use 22. Present Use 34. Wail Treatment 31. Wail Construction 23. Ownership Public 1 Stucco 36. Changes Addition (1) 24. Owner's Name & Address, 11. Moved 11 36. Changes Addition (1) 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ 25. Open to Present Use Structure 1/ 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ 25. Open to Yes 11 38. Preservation Yes 0/ 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ Object 11/ 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is It Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ No 1/ No 1/ 13. Part of Established District Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ Potent'? No 1/		17. Date(s) or Period		b 2
1. City of form Washing for TWP 0. Consist or Board 0. Consist or Board 0. Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 31. Wail Construction Frame SEE ATTACHED SHEET 19. Architect or Builder 11. Original Use, If apparent 32. Roof Type & Material SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder 11. Original Use, If apparent 31. Wail Construction Present Use 22. Present Use 34. Wail Treatment 31. Wail Construction 23. Ownership Public 1 Stucco 36. Changes Addition (1) 24. Owner's Name & Address, 11. Moved 11 36. Changes Addition (1) 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ 25. Open to Present Use Structure 1/ 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ 25. Open to Yes 11 38. Preservation Yes 0/ 10. Site 1 Structure 1/ Object 11/ 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is It Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ No 1/ No 1/ 13. Part of Established District Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ Potent'? No 1/		1925	30. Foundation Material	5
Washington TWP Classic Box 31. Wall Construction 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer Frame SEE ATTACHED SHEET 19. Architect or Engineer 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 19. Architect or Engineer 12. Rool Type & Material 20. Contractor or Builder 11. Dicknown 31. Wall Construction 21. Original Use, If apparent 31. Wall Treatment 31. Wall Treatment 22. Present Use 31. Wall Treatment 31. Wall Treatment 23. No. of Bays Side 3 31. Wall Treatment 24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Addition (1) 10. Clarksdale Structure // 25. Open to Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 1/ 12. Is If Structure // 25. Open to Yes 1/ 13. Part of Established District 14. District Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ No 1/ 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 13. Part of Established District 14. District Yes 1/ Potent'? No 1/ Potent'? No 1/ 10. Distance from and Frontage on Road	7. City or Town If Bural, Township & V	icinity 18. Style or Design		5
SEE ATTACHED SHEET Unknown 32. Roof Type & Material 20. Contractor or Builder High Hip/Asbestos 21. Original Use, II apparent 33. No. of Bays 21. Original Use, II apparent 34. Wail Treatment 22. Present Use 34. Wail Treatment 23. Ownership Public 11 Private X Stucco 23. Ownership Public 11 Private X Address, It known Stucco 24. Owner's Name & Address, It known It known Stucco 15. Stof50/14407725 Public 11 10. Site 12 Structure 1/1 Building M Object 11 16. Coal Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? 17. On National Yes 11 14. District Yes 11 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Yes 11 14. District Yes 11 14. District Yes 11 15. Name of Established District Yes 17			31. Wall Construction	1
SEE ATTACHED SHEET Unknown 32. Rool Type & Material 20. Contractor or Builder High Hip/Asbestos 21. Original Use, II apparent 33. No. of Bays 21. Original Use, II apparent 34. Wail Treatment 22. Present Use 34. Wail Treatment 23. Ownership Public 11 Private X Stucco 23. Ownership Public 11 Private X Attered i in #421 Moved II Moved II 10. Site 12 Structure I/ 10. Site 12 Structure I/ 11. On National Yes I/ 12 Isil Yes I/ 12. Iostation Yes II 14. District Yes I/ 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. District Yes I/ 15. Name of Estab. Yes II 14. District Yes I/ 15. Name of Established District Yes I/	8. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder High Hip/Asbestos Unknown 31. No. of Bays 21. Original Use, If apparent 33. No. of Bays Residence 34. Wail Treatment 22. Present Use Stucco Residence 35. Plan Shape Square 23. Ownership Public 11 Private X Schages Addition (1) (Explain 40. Coordinates UTM Lei. Clarksdale Long. 15 350650/14407725 10. Structure 1/ Building X Object (1) Public? No (4) Storeson or Organization By What? No (4) Potent1? No (7) No (4) Potent1? No (7) No (4) Potent1? No (7) Potent1? No (7) No (7) Potent1? No (7) No (7) Potent1? No (7) No (7) Potent1? No (7) No (7) Potent1? No (7)		Unknown		
Unknown 33. No. of Bays 21. Original Use, II apparent 34. Wail Treatment Residence 34. Wail Treatment 22. Present Use Stueco Residence 35. Plan Shape Square 23. Ownership Public 11 Private X Residence 23. Owner's Name & Address, if known if known Exterior 24. Owner's Name & Address, if station if known Exterior 15. 350650/4407725 Stocom or Organization 10. Site 11 Building X Object 11 Public? No M 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District 15. Name of Estab. Yes 11 14. District 15. Name of Estab. Strict 14. District		20. Contractor or Builder		1
21. Original Use, If apparent Front 3 Side 3 Residence 34. Wall Treatment 22. Present Use Stucco Residence 35. Plan Shape Square 23. Ownership Public 11 Private X 8. Changes Addition (1) 24. Owner's Name & Address, 11 Known, 10. Structure 1/1 11. On National Yes 1/1 Structure 1/1 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Yes 1/1 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Yes 1/1 13. Name of Established District Yes 1/1	SEE ATTACHED SHEET	Unknown		
24. Owner's Name & Address, it known Lat. Long. in #42) Moved it Moved it Moved it Simmett Fankhauser 10. Clarksdale Long. UTM 15 350650/4407725 RR 1 Structure it Building M 37. Condition Interior Structure it Public? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 10. Site 12 Building M Structure it Object it Building M 25. Open to Public? Yes It Public? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 11. On National Begister? Yes It Fligible? 12 is it Potent'i? Yes It Potent'i? Nancy. Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 39. Endangered? Public Road? Yes K Public Road? 13. Part of Established District 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? No It 15. Name of Established District 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i?		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front ₃ Side 3	
24. Owner's Name & Address, it known Lat. Long. in #42) Moved it Moved it Moved it Simmett Fankhauser 10. Clarksdale Long. UTM 15 350650/4407725 RR 1 Structure it Building M 37. Condition Interior Structure it Public? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 10. Site 12 Building M Structure it Object it Building M 25. Open to Public? Yes It Public? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 11. On National Begister? Yes It Fligible? 12 is it Potent'i? Yes It Potent'i? Nancy. Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 39. Endangered? Public Road? Yes K Public Road? 13. Part of Established District 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? No It 15. Name of Established District 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i?		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	a a
24. Owner's Name & Address, it known Lat. Long. in #42) Moved it Moved it Moved it Simmett Fankhauser 10. Clarksdale Long. UTM 15 350650/4407725 RR 1 Structure it Building M 37. Condition Interior Structure it Public? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 10. Site 12 Building M Structure it Object it Building M 25. Open to Public? Yes It Public? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 11. On National Begister? Yes It Fligible? 12 is it Potent'i? Yes It Potent'i? Nancy. Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 39. Endangered? Public Road? Yes K Public Road? 13. Part of Established District 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? No It 15. Name of Established District 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i?		22. Present Use	Stucco	尼
24. Owner's Name & Address, it known Lat. Long. in #42) Moved it Moved it Moved it Simmett Fankhauser 10. Clarksdale Long. UTM 15 350650/4407725 RR 1 Structure it Building M 37. Condition Interior Structure it Public? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 10. Site 12 Building M Structure it Object it Building M 25. Open to Public? Yes It Public? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 11. On National Begister? Yes It Fligible? 12 is it Potent'i? Yes It Potent'i? Nancy. Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 39. Endangered? Public Road? Yes K Public Road? 13. Part of Established District 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? No It 15. Name of Established District 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i?		Residence	35. Plan Shape Square	a z
24. Owner's Name & Address, it known Lat. Long. in #42) Moved it Moved it Moved it Simmett Fankhauser 10. Clarksdale Long. UTM 15 350650/4407725 RR 1 Structure it Building M 37. Condition Interior Structure it Public? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 10. Site 12 Building M Structure it Object it Building M 25. Open to Public? Yes It Public? 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 11. On National Begister? Yes It Fligible? 12 is it Potent'i? Yes It Potent'i? Nancy. Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 39. Endangered? Public Road? Yes K Public Road? 13. Part of Established District 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? No It 15. Name of Established District 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i? 14. District Yes It Potent'i?				1se
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale 15. 350650/4407725 RR 1 10. Site 12 Stie 12 Structure 1/ Building M Object 11 10. Site 12 Site 12 Structure 1/ Public? No M 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes 1/ 12. Is It Yes 1/ Register? No M 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No M 13. Part of Established District Yes 1/ 15. Name of Established District Yes 1/		Private 🕅		er ig
9. Coordinates UTM RR 1 Exterior excellent 0 Lei. Long. Clarksdale 15 350650/4407725 Structure // Structure // Structure // Structure // Structure // Ves // No M Besterior Exterior excellent 0 10. Site 11 Structure // Object 11 Public? No M Underway? No I // 11. On National Yes 1/ Building M Object 11 Yes 1 / Public? No M 39. Endangered? Yes 1 / By What? No M 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Yes 1 / Potent'l? No // 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 40. Visible from Yes I/ Public Road? No H 15. Name of Established District 15. Name of Established District 14. District Yes 1/ 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road		24. Owner's Name & Address,		H
9. Coordinates UTM RR 1 Exterior excellent 0 Lei. Long. Clarksdale 15 350650/4407725 Structure // Structure // Structure // Structure // Structure // Ves // No M Besterior Exterior excellent 0 10. Site 11 Structure // Object 11 Public? No M Underway? No I // 11. On National Yes 1/ Building M Object 11 Yes 1 / Public? No M 39. Endangered? Yes 1 / By What? No M 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Yes 1 / Potent'l? No // 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 40. Visible from Yes I/ Public Road? No H 15. Name of Established District 15. Name of Established District 14. District Yes 1/ 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road		I known Emmett Fankhauser		ŭ
Lat. Long. Clarksdale 15 350650/4407725 Structure // District Structure // Object 11 Structure // Public? Structure // No M Structu	9. Coordinates UTM	RR 1		ie e
15 350650/4407725 25. Open to Public? Yas I i No M 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M 10. Site I i Building M Structure I / Object I i Object I i 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No M 11. On National Register? Yes I / No M Yes I / Eligible? Yes I / No I / Nancy. Sandehn 39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No M 13. Part of Estab. Yes I i Hist. Disl.? 14. District Potent'l? Yes I / No I / No I / 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 40. Visible from Public Road? Yes I / No I / 15. Name of Established District Fontage on Road Fontage on Road 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road			Exterior excellent	
IO. Site 11 Building M Structure 11 Object 11 Public? No M Underway? No 11 10. Building M Object 11 Object 11 Object 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes 11 11. On National Yes 11 Register? 12. Is It Yes 11 Yes 11 No 11 No 11 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Disl.? 14. District Yes 11 Potent'l? No 11 No 11 15. Name of Established District 10. Visible trom Yes IX Yes IX 15. Name of Established District 11 Visible trom Yes IX	15 350650/4407725	25. Open to Yas Li		1
It. On National Yes !/ Register? Yes !/ No ½ Yes !/ Eligible? Yes !/ No !/ No !/ Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included By What? No ½ 13. Part of Estab. Yes ! ! Hist. Disl.? 14. District Yes ! ! Potent'!? Yes ! ! No ! ! Yes ! ! Potent'!? Yes ! ! No ! ! 14. District Yes ! ! Potent'!? Yes ! ! No ! ! Yes ! ! Potent'!? Yes ! ! No ! ! Yes ! ! Public Road? Yes ! ! Public Road? Yes ! ! Public Road? Yes ! ! Public Road? Yes ! ! 15. Name of Established District Image: No ! !	10. Site 14 Struct	ure 11	Underway? No 1 /	1
Register? No X Eligible? No #/ Nancy Sandehn 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Yes #/ 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Hist. Dist.? No #/ Potent'l? No #/ 40. Visible from Yes X 15. Name of Established District 14. District Yes #/ Yes #/ No #/	Building A Obj	act 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization		1
Register? No M Eligible? No #1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 13. Part of Establ. Yes 11 14. District Yes 11 Potent'l? Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No ½ Potent'l? No 17 Public Road? No 17 15. Name of Established District 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road Frontage on Road Frontage on Road		Nancy Sandenn	By What? No 😿	ł –
Hist. Dist.? No ½ Potent'l? No ½ Public Road? No ½? 15. Name of Established District 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road Frontage on Road Frontage on Road		No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		1
15. Name of Established District 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road				
Frontage on Road				
	15. Name of Established District			
200° D			200' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

Dormers in the roof on the four facades and a porch across the east facade makes this home an outstanding example of the Classic box home in rural Buchanan County.

43. History and Significance

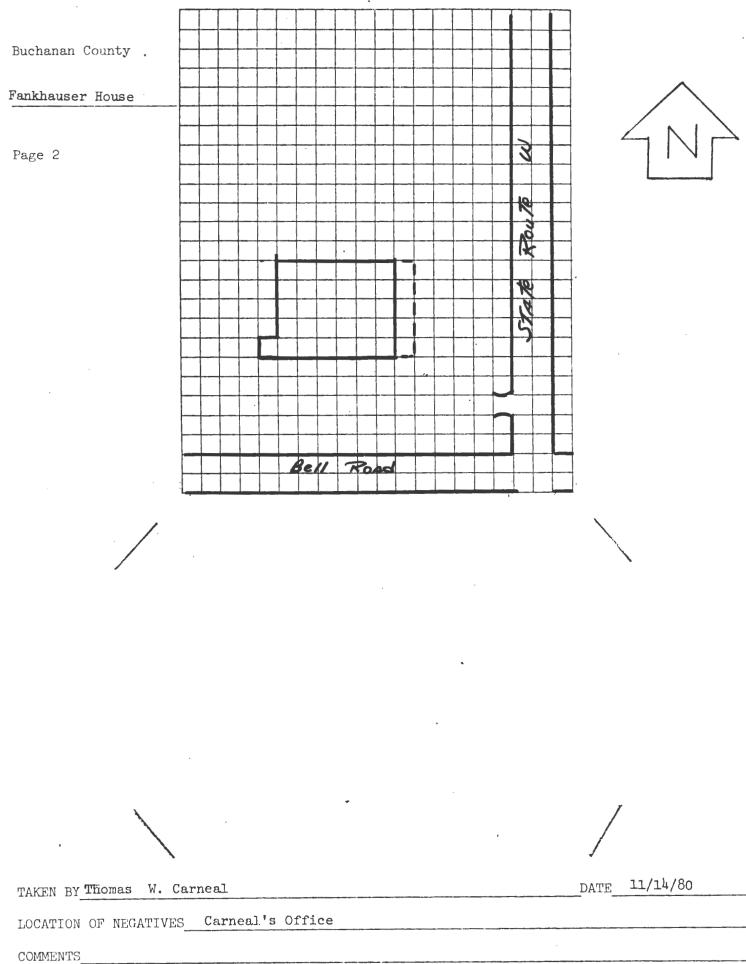
Peter Fankhauser, grandfather of the present owner, emigrated from Switzerland in 1857 and purchased this farm in 1862. There were several Swiss families who settled in the area between the 102 and Platte Rivers. Emmett Fankhauser's father built this house in 1925.

Ŷ

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

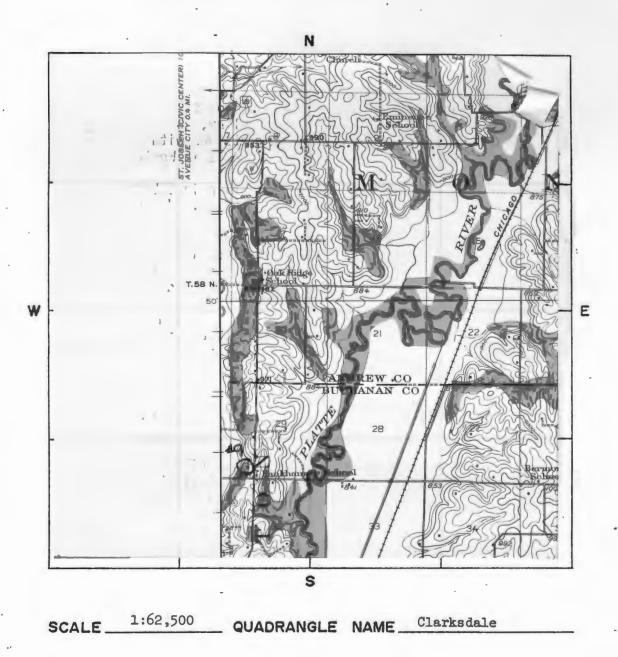
There is a garage at the northwest corner of the house. It is located in a rural area.

45. Sources of Information See appendix 5. Other Name(s; Fankhauser House



Buchanan County Emmett Fankhauser House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 711/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Fankhauser House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Mu^oPHy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint-Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

くときのないでし



1. No.	4. Pres	sent Name(s)		
<u>· 10</u>				LO NO
2. County		ber Homeplace		0.9
Buchanan		er Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives	Cen	tennial Farm		
Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	. N
second house E of Rt. W or		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes 🕅	Bu
Cook Rd.		17. Date(s) or Period	No 1 J	County Bucha
		Circa 1850	30. Foundation Material	N N
7. City or Town If Rural, Township 8	Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Brick	ounty uchanan
Washington		Federal	31. Wall Construction	. 2
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
		Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
		20. Contractor or Builder	Hip Gable/Asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays	co 🌔
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side 1	-
		Besidence	34. Wall Treatment	Present Name(s) tuber Homep
		22. Present Use	Metal Siding	er
		Residence	35. Plan Shape T	II Z
		23. Ownership Public ! !	36. Changes Addition &	
		Private X	(Explain Altered 1	Name(s) Home(s)
		24. Owner's Name & Address.	in #42) Moved # #	- - -
		it known	37. Condition	ice
9. Coordinates UTM		Walter Stuber	Interior	1
Lal. Clarksdale		RR #1 St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior good	
Long. 15 351050/4407500		25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes P(
	cture 1/	Public? No M	Underway? No t?	
	bject I i	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!	
	Yes 1/		By What? No 🛠	
11. On National Yes I 12. Is It Register? No X Eligible?		Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	Yes ()	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		
13. Part of Estab, Yes I 1 14. District Hist. Dist.? No DC Potent'l			40. Visible from Yes 🕅 Public Road? No 17	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and	
13. Neme of Established District			Frontage on Road	
			100' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

The stem of the "T" is the original l_2^1 story house. Additions have been added throughout the years.

43. History and Significance

John Stuber, great-grandfather of the present owner, was one of the Swiss who came to Buchanan County in the 1840's and 1850's and settled in the area between the Rivers. Many of these emigrates were and are still today dairymen.

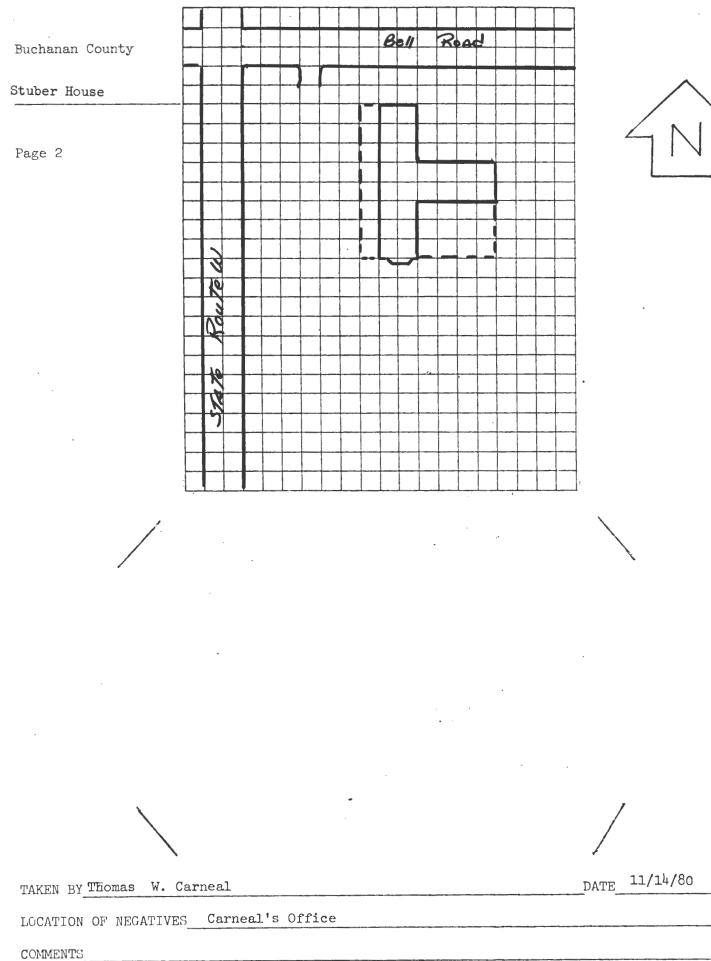
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area.

45. Sources of Information See appendix 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 1/81

5. Other Name(a) Centennial

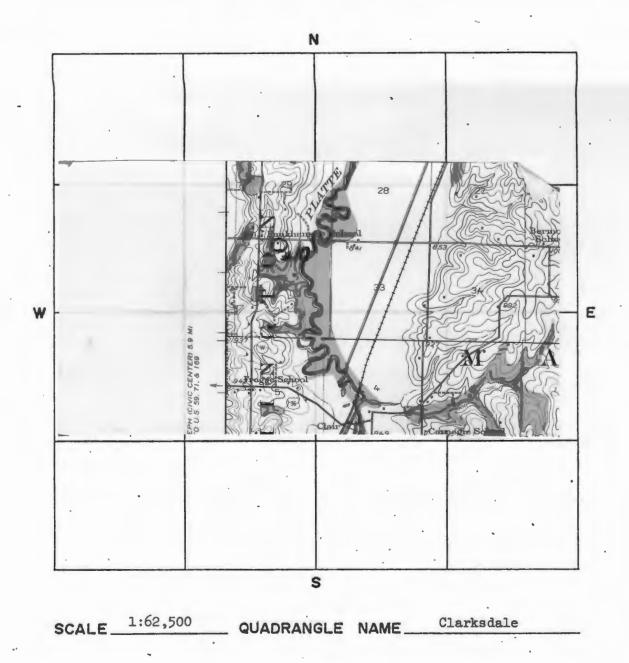
Farm

BN-AS-015-130



Buchanan County Walter Stuber House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Stube Homeplace Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint-Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Ch^oIStian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.



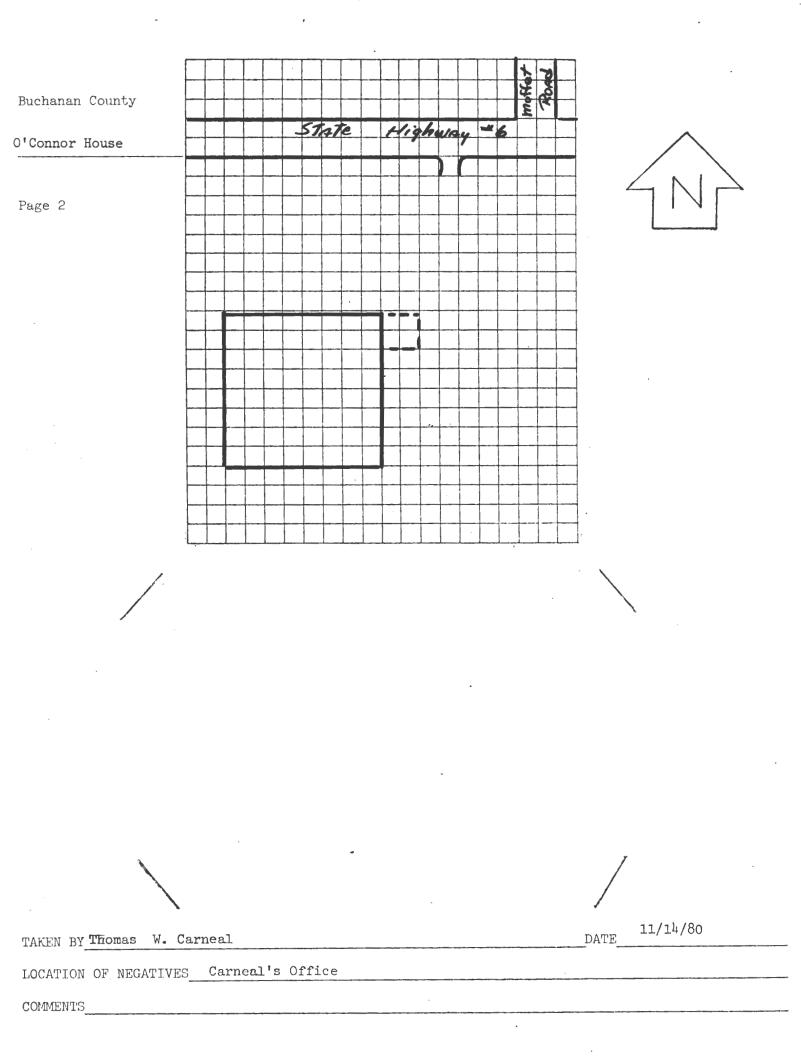
. No. 13	4. Present Name(s) O'Connor House		13
. County			
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		
Location of Negatives	Henry Ozenberger House		
Campal's Office			
. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	B.
S side of Hwy 6 across fr Moffett Nursery	17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes De No 1 J	uchanan
City or Town If Rural, Township &	Vicinity 18. Style or Design	30. Foundation Material Stone	an
Washington TW	P. Queen Anne	31. Wall Construction	1
Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	
	Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roof Type & Material Hip/asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	-Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	33. No. of Bays Irregular Front Side	0
	Residence	34. Wall Treatment	¹ Connor
	22. Present Use	Weatherboard	on s
	Residence	35. Plan Shape Square	DO Z
	23. Ownership Public 1 1 Private pt	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # 1	Ho
	" known Dr. William O'Connor	37. Condition good	House
Coordinates UTM	2316 N. 22nd	Exterior good	
bu. Joseph Mortin	St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Yes I i		
15 350130/4405000 Site Is Struc	cture I / Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes Øk Underway? No 1 /	
Building Ø Ol 1. On National Yes I 12. Is It	Ves 1/ Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes I ! By What? No 🛠	
Register? No PC Eligible?	No #1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-	
B. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Hist. Dist.? No Dy Potent'l?	Yes () No ()	40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No 17	× -11 -
5. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D	
2. Further Description of Important Featur There is shingle trim on a shingle inset on the not	res the gable ends and the roof has ornate (rth facade. There are corner pilasters.	gabelets. There is	5. Other Name(s) Ozenberger Hous
a number of grooms by Daniel	wned by Daniel Ozenberger, son of Peter 's son Henry. Daniel and Henry were ca d operated the Corby Mill which was con (see appendix)	rpenters and in the	ISe

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house in located in a rural area, there are several outbuildings on the property.

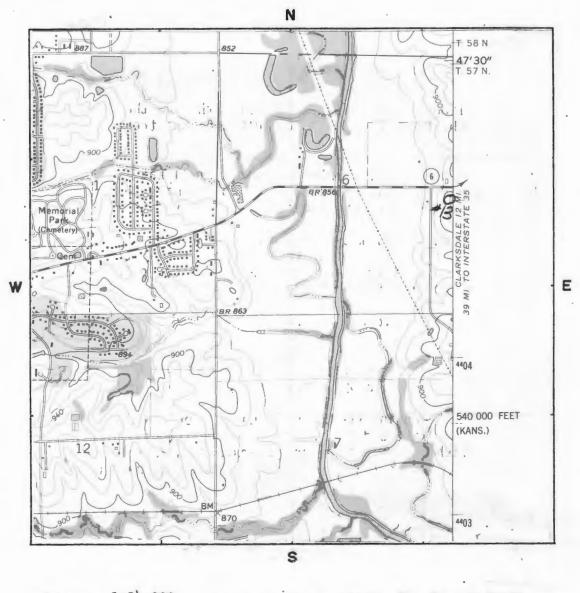
the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s

See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(3)



Buchanan County O'Connor House Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

O'Connor House Page 4

#43 Appendix Daniel's third son, Lawrence was the founder of the Ozenberger Ice Crean Company.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.



1. No. 4. Present Name(s) 8 ∞z James B. Schneider Barn 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan Albert J. Schneider Barn/Centennial Farm **3. Location of Negalives** Carneal's Office 16. Thematic Category 28. No. of Stories Buch 6. Specific Location -2 E side of Rt. W at County Line Architecture/Agriculture 29. Basement? Yes 🕅 County No 17 17. Date(s) or Period lanan 1900 30. Foundation Material Stone 18. Style or Design If Aural, Township & Vicinity 7. City or Town German Basement 31. Wall Construction Washington TWP Frame 19. Architect or Engineer 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 32. Roof Type & Material Unknown Gambrel/asbestos SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder 33. No. of Bays n/a Unknown S Front Side 21. Original Use, if apparent Present Nam chnei 34. Wall Treatment Dairy Barn 22. Present Use Barn Board lder 35. Plan Shape Rectangle General Farm Use 23. Ownership Public 11 36. Changes Addition () 2 (Explain Altered () B Private M Moved # # in #42) 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known 37. Condition James B. Schneider Interior 9. Coordinates UTM Rt. 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501 Exterior excellent 1...... Clarksdale Long Yes 6 350850/4409050 25. Open to Yes I I 38. Preservation 15 Public? No K **Underway?** No 17 Structure 1/ 10 Sile IL Object 11 Building M 39. Endangered? Yesll 26. Local Contact Person or Organization By What? No 🕅 Yes 11 11. On National Yes !! 12. is it Nancy Sandehn Eligible? **Register?** No 🕅 NoII 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes ! / 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District 40. Visible from Yes M Potent'l? No II Public Road? Hist. Dist.? No M 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 1000' D

42. Further Description of Important Features

The ground floor and basement was built into the hillside and is made of limestone. The south side of the floor is arched. The main floor was used for milking and had 24 ranks for the cows.

43. History and Significance

In 1847, Mr. Schindler emigrated from Switzerland at the suggestion of Peter Ozenberger. Mr. Ozenberger had settled in the area earlier in 1847. Mr. Schindler purchased 120 acres and began a dairy farm operation, which is still run by the family. His granddaughter married Albert Schneider, who purchased the farm and built this barn. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

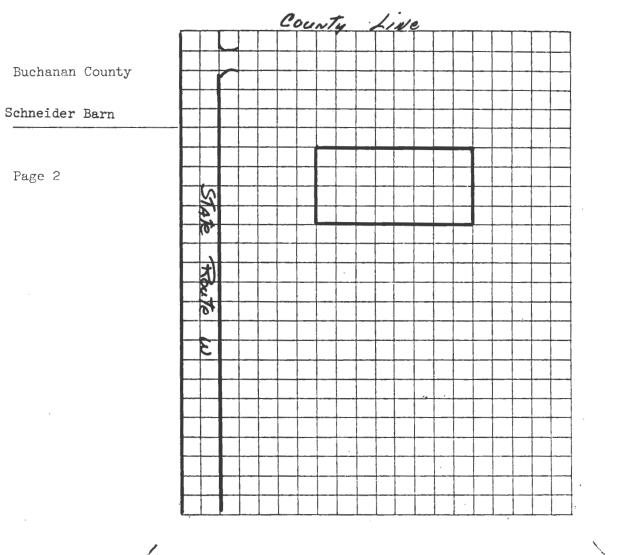
We strain the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the

The barn is in a rural area surrounded by farm land. There are several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information 46. Prepared by		1
See appendix	T. Carneal	
bee appendix	47. Organization	
	NWMSU Hist. Survey	
	48. Date 49. Revision Date	5}
	1/81	5

Other Name(s) entennial

BN-125-015-133





TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

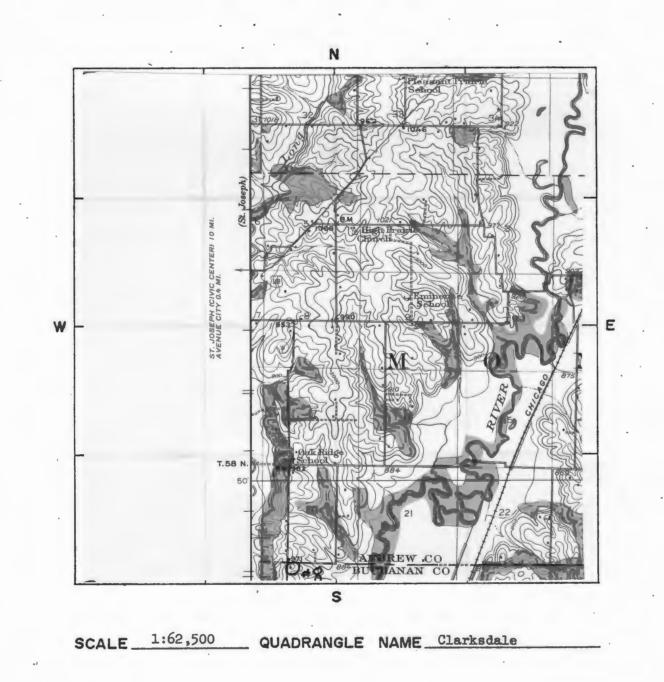
COMMENTS

DATE 11/14/80

.

Buchanan County James B. Schneider Barn Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Schneider Barn Page 4

#43 Appendix The lumber used in the barn was sawed at his sawmill which was located about one mile north in Andrew County.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

2



BN - AS-015-134

2. 11 2. County Colv Buchanan 11 5. Other		esent Name(s) lvin House ther Name(s) cholas Ozenberger Homestead		1. NO.
8. Specific Location W side of Rt W between Bei and County Road E2N	ll Rd.	16. Thermatic CategoryArchitecture17. Date(s) or Period1847/1870	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes pt No 1 / 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Greek Revival 19. Architect or Engineer	Stone 31. Wall Construction Frame	an
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public 11 Private P4 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known E.L. Colyin	32. Rool Type & Material Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 3 34. Wall Treatment Weatherb bard 35. Plan Shape Ell 36. Changes (Explain in #42) Altered () in #42 37. Condition Interior	1 2 2
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 350575/4406900	ucture 1/	2631 Faraon St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Public? No K	Exterior excellent 38. Preservation Yes M Underway? No 1/	n Homestead
Building pt 11. On National Yes I / 12. Is It Register? No bt Eligible?	Yes 1/	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No 94	
13. Part of Estab. Yes [1] Hist. Dist.? No D(Potent't 15. Name of Established District	Yesii ? Noii		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes W No I / 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000 ' D	
	de are	recessed with sidelights and trans or pilasters, and eave returns, bra		5. Other

label surrounds. There are corner pilasters, and eave returns, brackets in pairs top the pilasters. There are segmental arch windows in the attic level eave ends. Windows are 6 over 6. The first floor of the west section is apparently the original house, with the two story east section an addition and a second floor added later on the west.

43. History and Significance

In 1831, four brothers, Nicholas, Peter, Frederick and Jacob Ozenberger, emigrated from Switzerland to Holmes County, Ohio. In 1847, they moved to Buchanan County, claiming this land. The oldest, Nicholas, was the longtime resident of the home. There is a family graveyard on the west edge of the property.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area.

45. Sources of Information See appendix her Name(a)

46. Prepared by

47. Organization

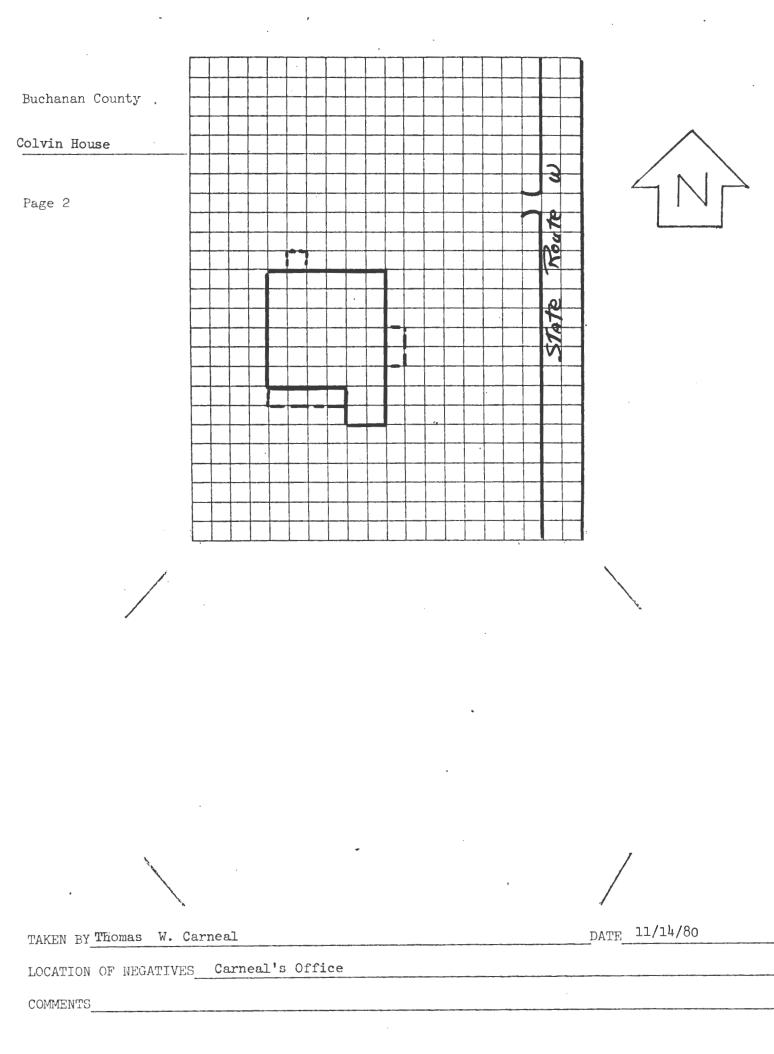
48. Date

1/81

T. Carneal

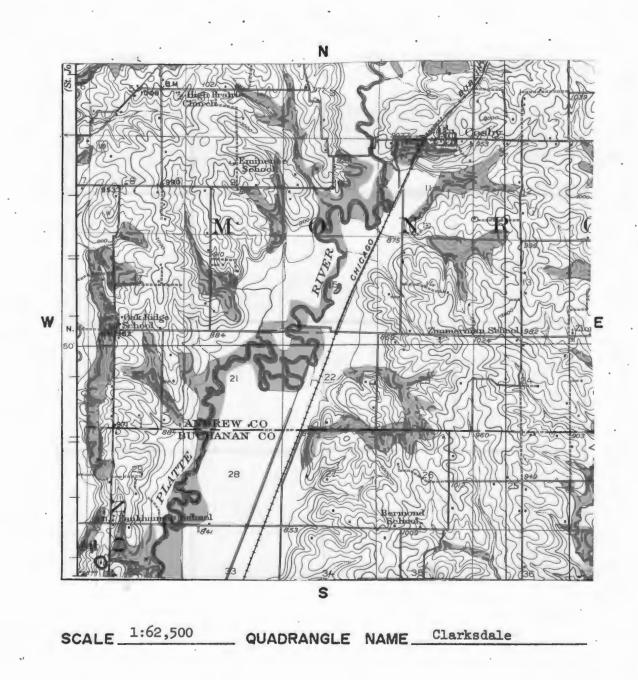
NWMSU Hist. Survey

49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County E.L. Colvin House Page 4

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Colvin House Page 5

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

ŝ

- - -

A La Mault

2-5-5-5

د . ب

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.





1. No.	4. Pre	sseni Namo(s)			-
: 12 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	5. Ot	ames Ozenberger Barn her Name(s) mristian and Abraham Ozenberger Ba]2
Carneal's Office		IIIStian and Ablanam Ozemberger ba	11		
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2		
W side of Rt W, S of (County	Agriculture/ Architecture	29. Basement?	Yes 🕅	Buch
Road E2W		17. Date(s) or Period		No 17	Buch
		1879	30. Foundation Material		ha 🗸
7. City or Town If Aural, To	whichlp & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone		r S
	gton TWP	German Basement	31. Wall Construction		Ē.
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame		
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material		
		20. Contractor or Builder	Gambrel/asbestos		
SEE ATTACHED SHEET			13 No of Bays		<u> </u>
		Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side		$\frac{1}{2}$
			34. Wall Treatment		
		Barn 22. Present Use			zenhej
		22. Present Use	Barn Siding		
		Barn	35. Plan ShapeRectang	le	
		23. Ownership Public 13		ition ()	
		Private 🛠		ered ()	л į
		24. Owner's Name & Address,		oved 1 1	2
		M/M James Ozenberger	37. Condition		• *
9. Coordinates UTM		RR 1	Interior		
La. Clarksdale			Exterior good		1
Long. 15 350600/44064	25	St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Yes !!		Yes M	÷.
	Structure 1/	Public? No M	Underway?	Yes 🕅 No t /	
10. Site It Building ØC	Object I I				-
- •	-	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? By What?	Yes II No 🔍	
	Is It Yes 1/		by what?	10.34	
Register? No DL	Eligible? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
	District Yes 11		40. Visible from	Yes M	
Hist. Dist.? No DC	Potent'l? No I /		Public Road?	Notr	
15. Name of Established Distric	1		41. Distance from and		
			Frontage on Road 100' D		
		· · ·	100 · D		
42. Further Description of Impor	tant Features				0 "
There is a cupola on	top of the r	coof. The second floor overhangs	the first on the 🧹	^	other Name(a) Senberger
east side. A center	gable is on	the east with a round window.			d a
	-				H Z
					Be in
					H A
					Bar
					E
43. History and Significance		Υ.			þ

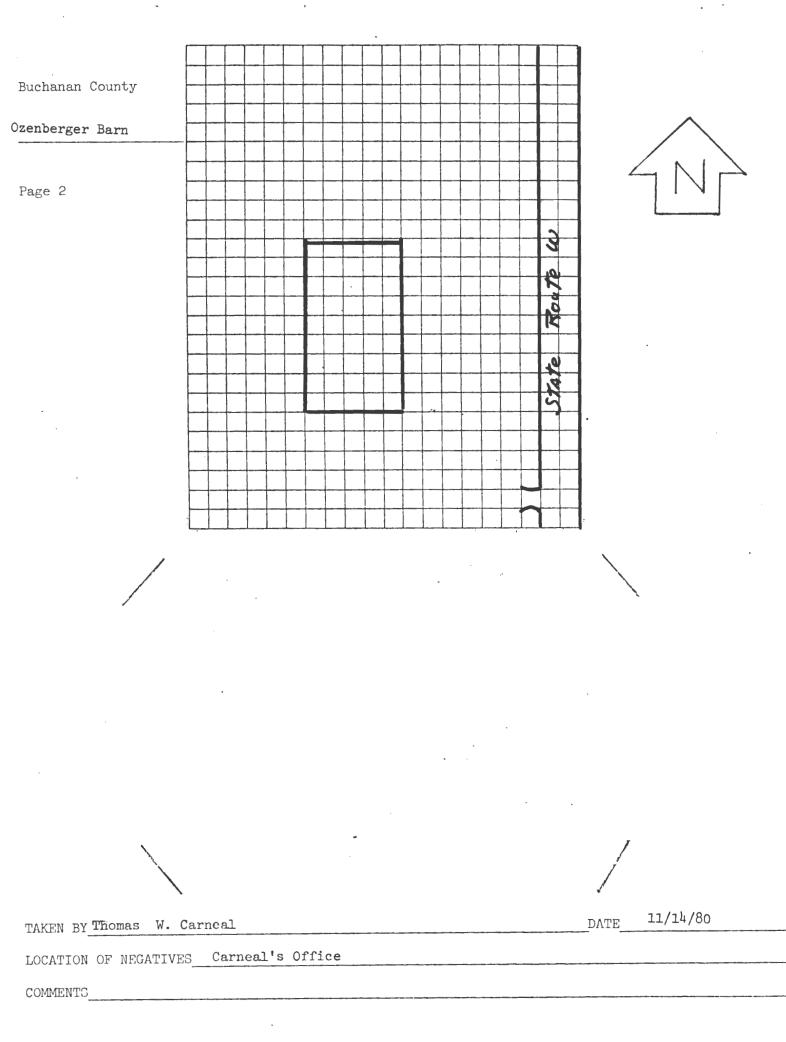
In 1831, a large group of Swiss left their homeland, chartering a boat to bring them to America. They first settled in Holmes County, Ohio. In 1847, four Ozenberger brothers settled in Buchanan County. Jacob went on to Kansas, and Nicholas, Frederick and Peter settled between the 102 River and Platte River. Two sons, of Nicholas, (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The barn is located in rural farming country.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

BN-15-015-135



Buchanan County James Ozenberger Barn Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Ozenberger Barn Page 4

#43 Appendix Abraham and Christian, erected the barn.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.



1. No. 4	4. Present Name(s)		
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	Nels Peder Nelson Home		No.
Carneal's Office	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	_
6. Specific Location	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	N
S side of Mansfield Rd.	Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes Øk No i /	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Washington TWF		30. Foundation Material Stone/brick 31. Wall Construction	y nan
B. Sile Plan with North Arrow See Attached Sheet	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	Frame 32. Rool Type & Material Hip Gable/asbestos	
	Inknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front Side	4. Present
	22. Present Use Residence	Veatherboard 35. Pian Shape Irregular	Nelson
	23. Ownership Public 1 : Private M 24. Owner's Name & Address,	36. Changes Addillon () (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved ()	House
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South	It known B & H Housing Kansas City, Kansas 66110	37. Condition Interior Exterior POOT	
Long. 15 345170/4397850	25. Open to Yes I i Public? No X	38. Preservation Yes // Underway? No Ø	
	Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes K By What? No 17	
Register?No IXEligible?IJ. Part of Estab. Yes I I14. DistrictHist. Dist.?No IXPotent'l?	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	neglect 40. Visible from Yes & Public Road7 No Fr	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	

42. Further Description of Important Features

There is a carpenter trim porch on the northwest and west. There is the date of construction over the north entrance and a horseshoe with a "N" in it over the west entrance. There are ornate triangular window headers. The windows on the north and west are paired, with shingle trim in the center. The second floor has shingle trim. The cornice is bracketed.

43. History and Significance

Nels Peder Nelson was a native of Norway and emigrated to the United States in 1846 at the age of 42. He settled in the southern edge of Washington Tewnship and by the time of his death, he was one of the major landholders in Buchanan County. His son, George, would become President of the Burnes National Bank. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area surrounded by farm land. There are numerous farm buildings on the property. The house is situated on a high point of land, to the north is the Nelson Cemetery.

45. Sources of Information

See appendix

5. Other Namelaj

46. Prepared by T. Carneal

47. Organization

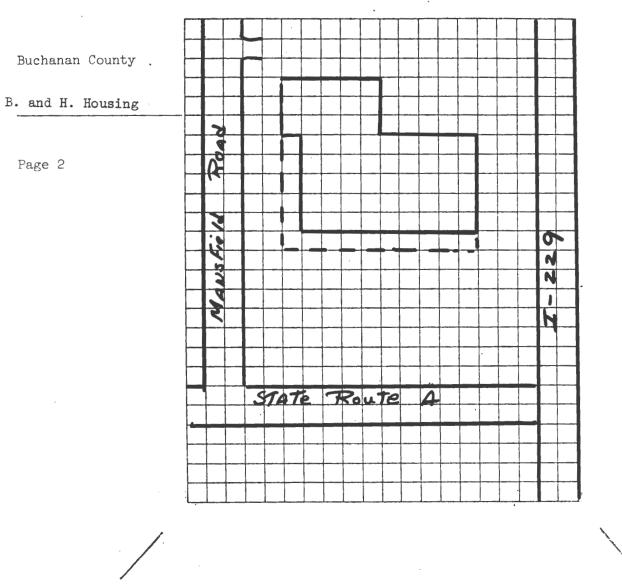
48. Date

1/81

NWMSU Hist. Survey

49. Revision Date(5)

BN-45-015-136



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

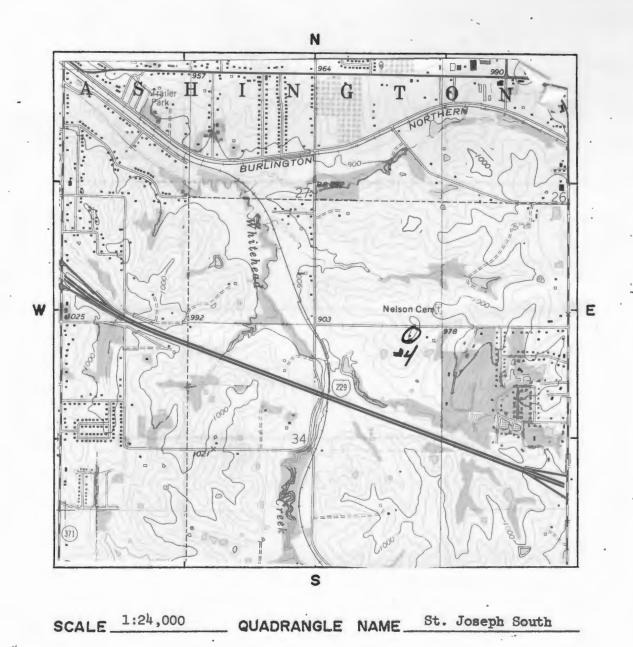
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

•

Buchanan County B. and H. Housing Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Nelson House Page 4

#43 Appendix

Jane Nelson Duty, his great-granddaughter, is a member of the Art Department at Missouri Western State College at St. Joseph, MO.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

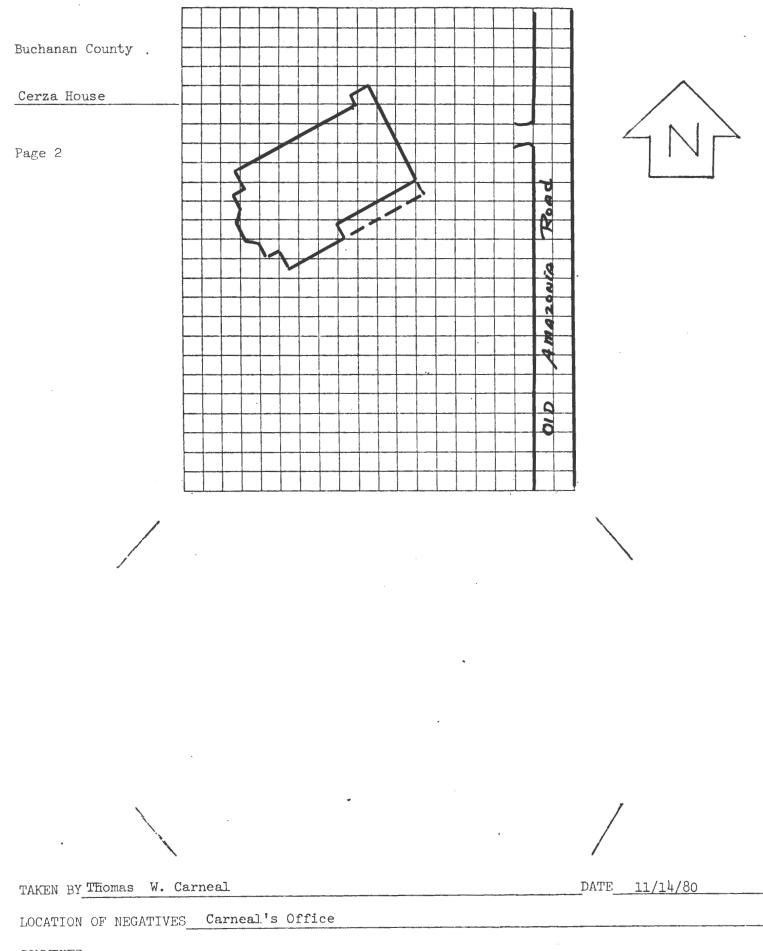
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.



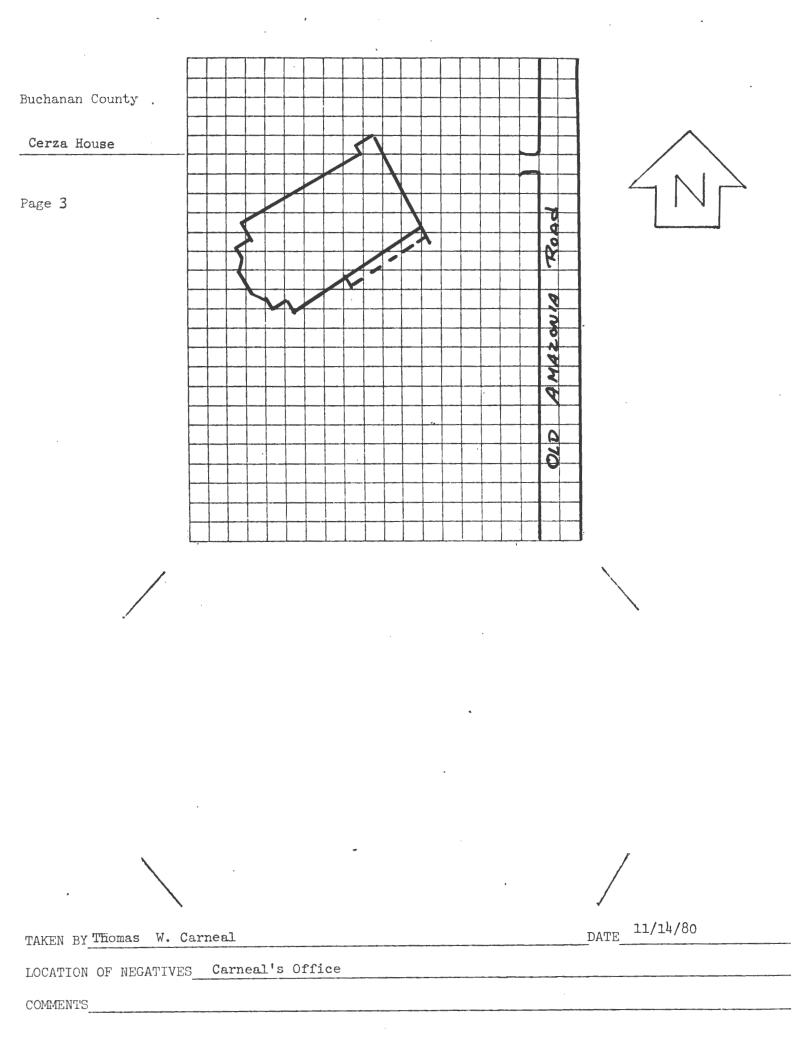
State States

BN-A5-015-137

. No. 4. Present Name(s)						
	{	Cerza House				
Buchanan	5. Oth	er Name(s)				
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		St. John the Baptist Chapel				
Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	N		
west side of Old Amazoni		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes XX	County Buchanan		
approx. ¹ / ₂ mile N of City	•	17. Date(s) or Period	No I J	ich'		
Limits		1871	30. Foundation Material	ane		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Washington T		18. Style or Design Gothic	stone 31. Wall Construction	5		
Site Plan with North Arrow	11	19. Architect or Engineer	stone			
		unknown	32. Roof Type & Material			
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	gable/tile 33. No. of Bays irregular			
		unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side			
		Chapel with burial sites	34. Wall Treatment	Present Cerza		
		22. Present Use	leid stone, rubble	Za		
		residence	35. Plan Shape rect.	B		
		23. Ownership Public I I Private I I	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered # X	Name(s) House		
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # {	0E		
		it known	37. Condition			
9 Coordinates UTM		Robert F. Cerza, M.D. 416 N. 7th; St. Joseph	interior <u>excellent</u> Exterior excellent			
Lat. 15/341000/4408140						
Long St. Joseph North	ure 1/	25. Open to Yes Li Public? No ½	38. Preservation Yes XX Underway? No 1 /			
	ject 11	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !			
	Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛫 1			
Register? No X4 Eligible?	No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included				
3. Part of Estab. Yes I 1 14. District Hist. Dist.? No t) Potent'l?	Yes / / No / /		40. Visible from Yes kk Public Road? No I Y			
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and			
			Frontage on Road			
1. European Construction of American Construction			2000 ft.			
12. Further Description of Important Featur				St.		
-	-	in the interior in the process of into a residence. The porch on	· ·			
the south is an exterior						
				the		
				Be		
3. History and Significance				Baptist		
		of the St. Joseph settlers and very		r'st		
		eaving no heirs but his wife the f	ormer Amanda Musick of			
		ortion of the estate Mrs. Corby buine burial of her husband and other	It this \$40,000.00	Chap		
family. Since they were Roy	man Ca	tholics, she then deeded the land	and Chapel to the Diocese.	el		
4. Description of Environment and Outbuil	ldings			•		
inere is a baptismal fount	ain i	n the side yard and several tombsto	ones.			
15. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by			
See appendix			T. CARNEAL			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			47. Organization			
			NWMSY			
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 12/2/Sr)			
The second states and the second states and the second states and the second states and the second states and the						

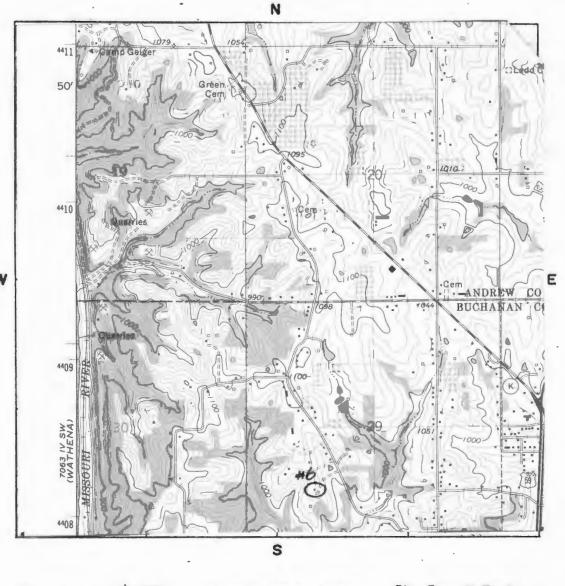


COMMENTS____



Buchanan County Cerza House Page 4

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Cerza House Page 5

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

÷

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.





LICTODIC INIVENITORY

		VLNIOIII	DN-40-013-13			
1. No. 16 2. County		r Nelson House				
Buchanan Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		er Name(s) over Sampson House				
S. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	E		
On S side of dead Rd.	end of Pickett	Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes 10 No 17	2. County Buchanan		
7. City or Town If Aural Was	, Township & Vicinity hington TWP	1918 18. Style of Design Bungalow /Prairie	30. Foundation Material Masonry Tile 31. Wall Construction			
I. Site Plan with North Arro		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	Masonry Tile 32. Rool Type & Material			
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	Gable/Asbestos 33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2	A. Present Nelson		
		Residence 22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment Masonry Tile			
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Square	n House		
		23. Ownership Public I I Private X	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()			
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Roy Nelson RR	in #42) Moved # 1 37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent			
Lei. Agency Long. 15 350320/439 0. Sile 18	9940 Structure 11	St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Yes II Public? No X	38. Preservation Yes M Underway? No 17			
Building M 1. On National Yes I /	Object 1 (12. is ii Yes / /	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes I 1 By What? No 🛠			
Aegister? No k 3. Part of Estab. Yes I I Hist. Dist.? No k	Eligible? No 11 14. District Yes 11 Potent'l? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes M Public Road? No I /			
5. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	-		

2. Further Description of Important Features

This house is really a variation of the bungalow/rural prairie styles. The roof overhang on the north and south facades has open rafters. The first floor porch roof on the north facade is supported on rectangular columns which are on brick pedestals. The upper half of the double sash windows are six panes while the lower sash is a plain open glass.

3. History and Significance

> This house was built in 1918, by Grover Sampson, a member of one of the earliest Buchanan County families. He was the owner of the Bloomington township mill. Grover Sampson raised championship hogs, and the barn he built of the same material as the house, had a show arena built into it. Roy Nelson, the owner, (see appendix)

4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

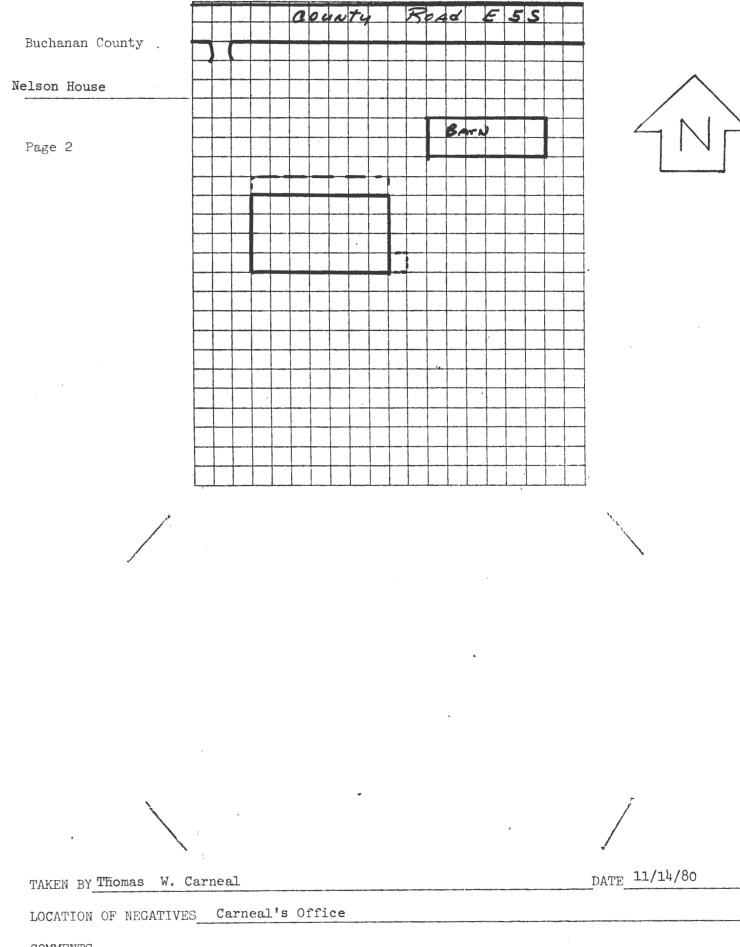
The home is in a rural area with several outbuildings on the property.

5. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
	v	48. Date 49. Revision Date(5)			

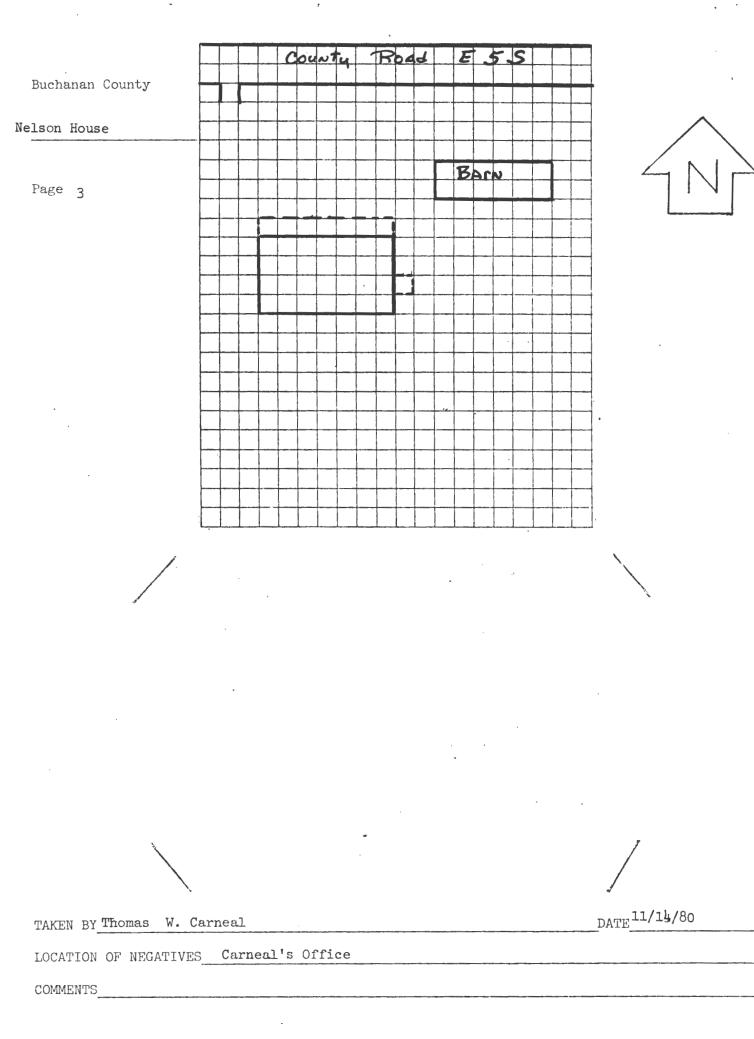
Sampson House

2000' D

211-AC NE-120

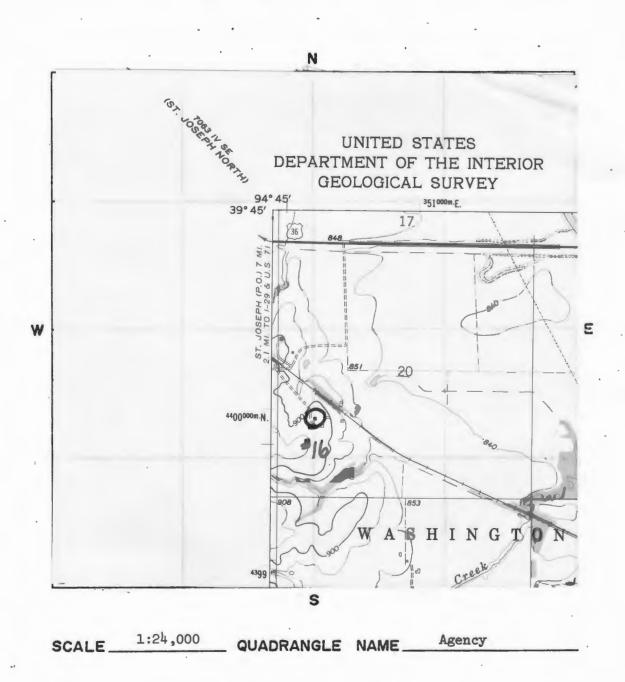


COMMENTS



Buchanan County Roy Nelson House Page 4





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Nelson House Page 5

#43 Appendix is the grandson of N.P. Nelson whose house is also in the inventory.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.





BN-45-015-13 1. No. 4. Present Name(s) 18 Gilpin Spring House 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Duncan, Gilpin Spring House Carneal's Office 8. Specific Location 16. Thematic Calegory 28. No. of Stories Buchan Agriculture/architecture S side of County Road E7S 29. Basement? Yes () County 17. Date(s) or Period No X Just E of City limits of St. Circa 1840 30. Foundation Material Joseph. B 18. Style or Design Stone If Rural, Township & Vicinity 7. City or Town Vernacular 31. Wall Construction Washington TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer Stone Unknown 32. Roof Type & Material SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder Gable/Wood shingle 33. No. of Bays Unknown Side Front 21. Original Use, il apparent Gilpin Present Name(s) 34. Wall Treatment Spring House 22. Present Use Rubble Stone 35. Plan Shape Rectangle None S pri 23. Ownership Public I I 36. Changes Addition () Private M (Explain Altered () B in #42) Moved II 24. Owner's Name & Address, þ if known 37. Condition Hous Joseph Gilpin Interior UTM 9. Coordinates St. Joseph, MO 64501. Exterior good Lal. (T) St. Joseph South Long. 25. Open to Yes II 38 Preservation Yes M 15 349400/4398200 Public? No PA Underway? Noll Structure 1/ 10 Sile Ik Building M Object 1 4 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes Il By What? No W 11. On National Yesil 12. is it Yes 11 Nancy Sandehn Eligible? Nort **Register?** No M 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Yesli 14. District 40. Visible from Yes X Potent'l? Hist. Dist.? No M No 1/ Public Road? No IT Distance from and 15. Name of Established District 41. Frontage on Road 1000 D 42. Further Description of Important Features Duncan/Gilpin There is a wooden door on the north facade. There are frame gable ends. Other Name(a

43. History and Significance

This land was originally owned by Thomas Duncan. By the turn of the century, this was a portion of the property owned in the Saxton neighborhood by Edward Gilpin, whose home was north of the railroad.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The spring house is in a rural area.

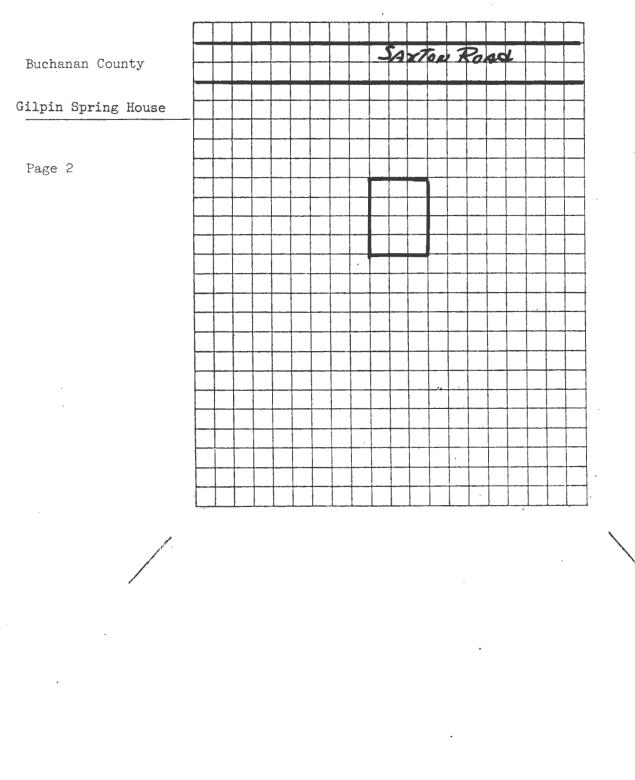
45. Sources of Information See appendix

T. Ca	rneal
47. Organi	zation
	Hist. Survey
48. Date	49. Revision Date(s)
1/81	I II
State State State	ANT THE ALL ALL AND

46. Prepared by

Spring

house



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMEN'IS___

DATE 11/14/80

.

Buchanan County Gilpin Spring House Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Gilpin Spring House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ł

1

í

;

ŝ

÷

Š

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> <u>and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904</u>. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.



BN-AS-015-140 4. Present Name(s) Jon Lehr House 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan John W. Hunter House/H.E. Jones House 3. Location of Negalives Carneal's Office 16. Thematic Calegory 8. Specific Location 28. No. of Stories 2 N side of County Road E9S Architecture 29. Basement? Yes [] No M E of County Road S8E 17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1880 30. Foundation Material Stone 7. City or Town If Aural, Township & Vicinity 18. Style or Design "I" Folk House 31, Wall Construction Washington TWP Frame 19. Architect or Engineer 8. Site Plan with North Arrow Unknown 32. Roof Type & Material SEE ATTACHED SHEET Cross Gable/Asbestos 20. Contractor or Builder 33. No. of Bays Irreg. Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent 34. Wall Treatment Residence 22. Present Use Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape T Vacant 23. Ownership 36. Changes Public I I Addition Ø Private M (Explain Altered () Moved # | in #42) 24. Owner's Name & Address. it known M/M Jon Lehr 37. Condition Interior UTM 3351 Mueller 9. Coordinates poor Exterior St. Joseph, MO 64501 Agency Long. 25. Open to Yesii 353200/4396480 38. Preservation Yes /] 15 Public? No K Underway? No M Sile It Structure 1 Building X Yes M Object 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? By What? Yesli It. On National 12. Is It Yes !! Nancy Sandehn " Eligible? Norl **Register?** No X 27. Other Surveys in Which Included planned demolition

P Z

2. County Buchanan

.

. Present Name(s) Lehr House

Hunter House/Jones House

The second second

Yes M No I Y

40. Visible from

Public Road? 41. Distance from and

Frontage on Road 1000 1 D

10 M

15. Name of Established District

Yesij

No M

1. No.

21

Lal.

13. Part of Estab.

Hist. Dist.?

10.

42. Further Description of Important Features

The western section of the house has semi-eyebrow windows on the second floor. There is a one-story section on the east with a shed porch on the south.

Yes 11

No L

14. District

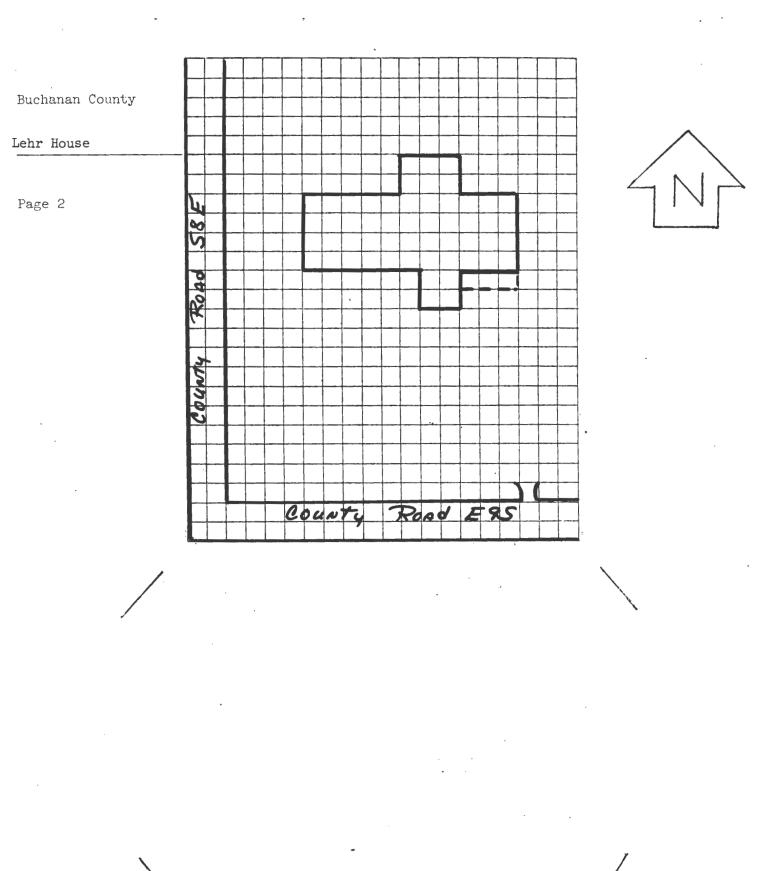
Potent'l?

43. History and Significance

John W. Hunter, bought this land from J.O. Kernes, early day settler, who had built a log₄ cebin on the property. Hunter first built the one-story east section of the house onto the cabin. Later he added the section now in the middle and then later the western section. Hunter was a dairy farmer, as was his son-in-law, Herbert Jones. Both Mr & Mrs. Jones were active in the formative days of the Pony Express Historical Assocation. 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is located in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information 46. Prepared by T. Carneal See appendix 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1 /81



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

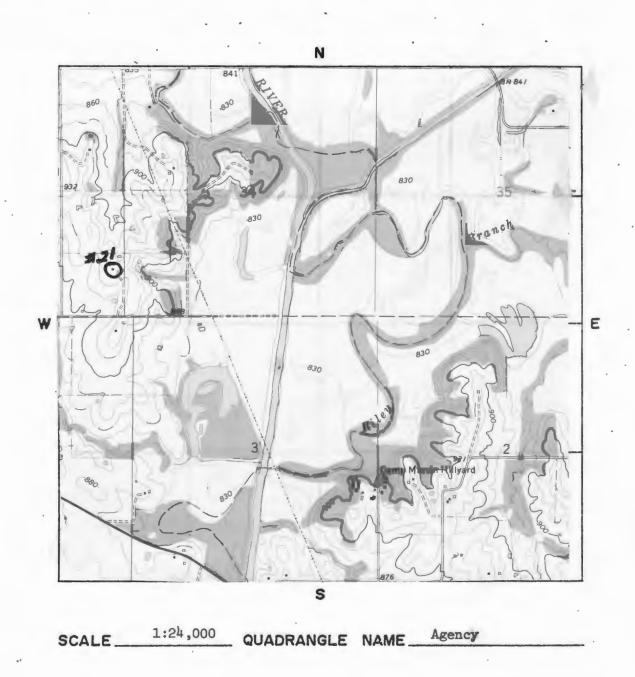
COMMENTS

DATE 11/14/80

Buchanan County John Lehr House Page 3

12





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Lehr House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missou^oI, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

a line of the second second to be a second s

A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER AND

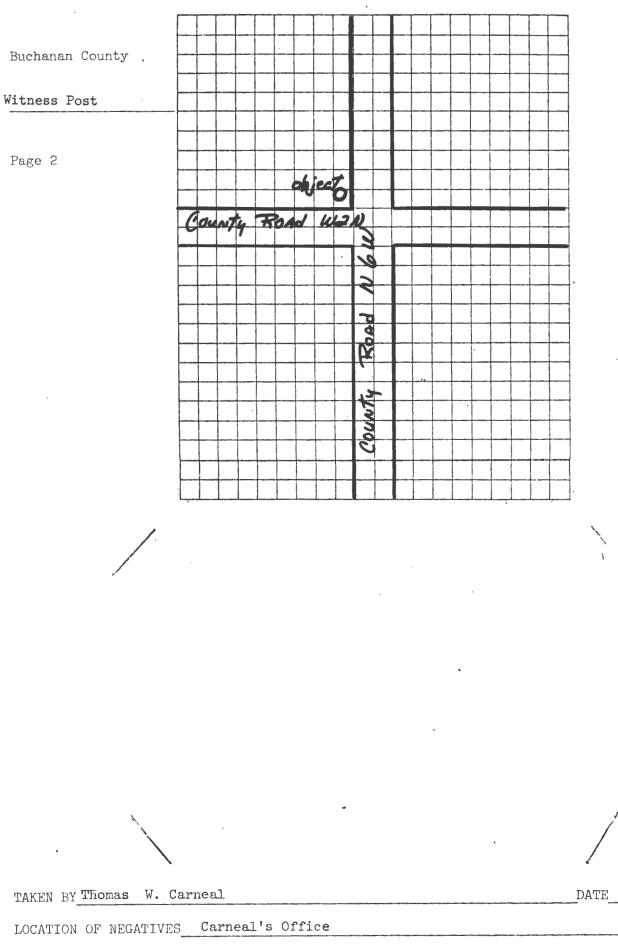
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.



BN-AS-015-141

. No. 4. Present Name(s)					
2. County	Wit:	iness Post			
		her Name(s)			
3. Location of Negatives					
Carneal's Office		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories n/a		
5. Specific Location		Exploration and Settlement		N	
N of Rosecrans Airpo		17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes ! / No 1/	County Buchanan	
rd from French Bottom	School site.	Circa 1845	30. Foundation Material	he	
7. City or Town If Aural, To	waship & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	n/a	Bu	
Washin	gton TWP	Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	Б	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	n/a		
		unknown	32. Roof Type & Material		
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	n/a		
		unknown	n/a 33. No. of Baysn/a Front Side		
·		21. Original Use, if apparent		Witness Post	
		witness post	34. Wall Treatment	C Da	
		22. Present Use	n/a	001	
		survey instrument	35. Plan Shape n/a	2	
		23. Ownership Public X Private I	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	00	
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved #1	5	
		if known	37. Condition		
		U.S.G.S.	Interior		
9. Coordinates UTM		Rolla, MO 64501	Exterior		
Waunena		25. Open to Yes M	38. Preservation Yes //	-	
15 337320/44053	Structure 1/	Public? No L	Underway? No M		
Building 1	Object M	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!		
11. On National Yes 1/ 12.	Isit Yes 11	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🕅		
Register? No X	Eligible? No II	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-		
13. Part of Estab. Yes I 14. Hist. Dist.? No 14	District Yes // Potent'l? No //		40. Visible Irom Yes X Public Road? No I /		
15. Name of Established District	1		41. Distance from and		
			Frontage on Road		
			On the road		
42. Further Description of Impor	tant Features			en .	
This is an object no	mination, the	erefore no features are described.	It is significant	2	
for historical rathe				Other Name(s)	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Z	
			1	15	
			1		
43. History and Significance					
The early surveyors	used wooden 1	post set into the ground to mark po	oints of reference.		
This pioneer post ha	s a modern su	urvey marker adjacent to it identif	fying its use as a		
survey point of refe	rence. This	particular post is in the French H	Bottoms, an area west		
of St. Joseph within	the Belmont	bend of the river. This area was	settled (see appendix)		
44. Description of Environment	and Outbuildings				
The marker is in a r	ural area wit	th farm land surrounding the site.			
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by		
-a. addrega os intormétion			T. Carneal		
See appendix	*		47. Organization		
			NWMSU Hist. Survey		
			Anno hist. burvey		

17/87

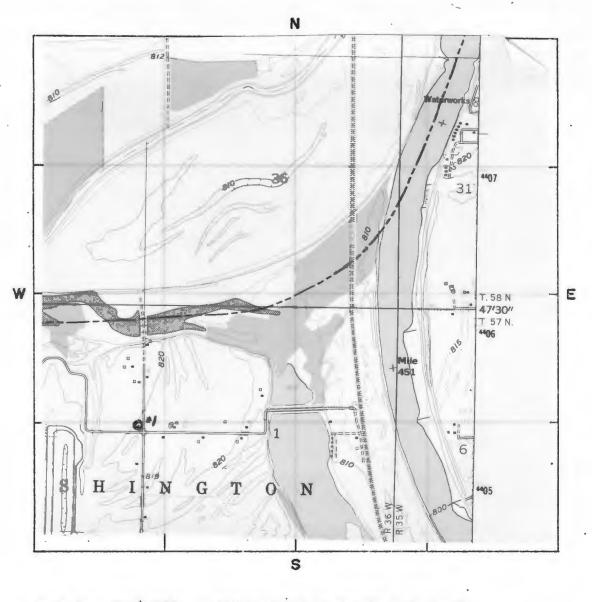


DATE 11/14/80

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Witness Post Page 3





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Wathena

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT. Witness Post Page 4

#43 Appendix

by families of French Canadian extraction and who in early days were truck farmers.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.



BN-AS-015-142 1. No. 4. Present Name(s) 17 Bernard Gilpin House 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan Edward Gilpin House 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Offi 2. County Buchanan 16. Thematic Calegory 8. Specific Location 28. No. of Stories 2 Architecture E side of County Road S5E, 29. Basement? Yes [] just N of Saxton Rd. 17. Date(s) or Period No PO Circa 1870 30. Foundation Material Brick 7. City or Town If Aural, Township & Vicinity 18. Style or Design Federal Washington TWP 31, Wall Construction Frame 19. Architect or Engineer 8. Site Plan with North Arrow Unknown 32. Roof Type & Material 20. Contractor or Builder Hip/asbestos Unknown 33. No. of Bays SEE ATTACHED SHEET 4. Present Name(s) Gilpin House Front Side 21. Original Use, if apparent 1 Residence 34. Wall Treatment 22. Present Use Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Irregular Residence 38. Changes 23. Ownership Public I I Addition () Private M Altered () (Explain in #42) Moved # # 24. Owner's Name & Address, it known Bernard Gilpin, Jr. 37. Condition Interior 9. Coordinates UTM 4403 S. Riverside Exterior excellent Lai. St. Joseph South St. Joseph, MO 64501 Long 25. Open to 38. Preservation Yes M 349280/4398680 Yes II 15 Public? No M Underway? 10 Sile 11 Structure 1/ Building M Object 11 39. Endangered? 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes !! By What? No PC 11. On National Yes 1/ Yes 1/ 12. Is II Nancy Sandehn Register? No M Eligible? NoII 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 13. Part of Estab Yes II Yes !! 14 District Yes M 40. Visible Irom Hist. Dist.? No X Potent'l? No 11 Public Road? 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 50' D

42. Further Description of Important Features

The front door on the south facade is The windows have label window headers. recessed with sidelights and transom. There is dentil trim on the porch.

43. History and Significance

This house was purchased circa 1880 for Carrie Karns and Edward Gilpin as a wedding present for them, by Geroge Sampson Karnes. Karnes had settled in Buchanan County in 1837 and by the early 1880's, had an estate of 1200 acres. The Gilpin family came from Iowa in the 1860's. The house was built by William Moseley, an early settler and farmer.

Gilpín Other Name(a)

House

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is located in a rural area, there are several outbuildings on the property.

Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

ilpin House	2Ce 72ee					\wedge
age 2	Serra					4Nr
	2	2				
	Res.					
	K					
	1					
	20					
				·		
、		-				1
TAKEN BY Thomas V	l Cameal					DATE11/14/80
	· Carnear	 	 		 	

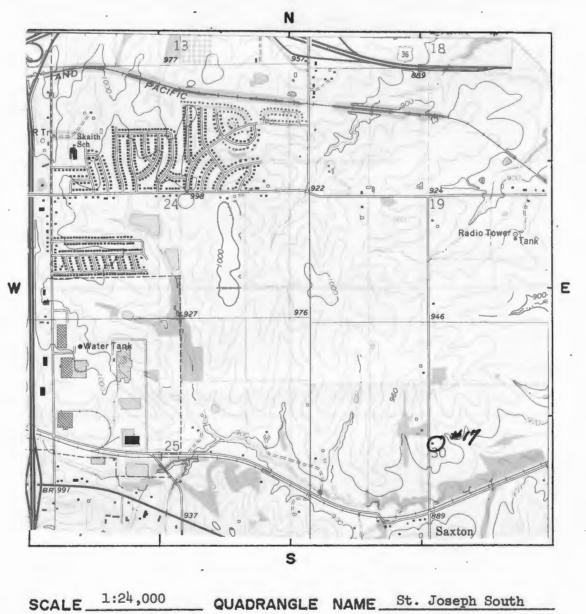
,

•

•

Buchanan County Bernard Gilpin House Page 3 .

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Gilpin House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

.

4

ç

طوره خارجو ور

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and <u>Representative Citizens</u>, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.



a the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

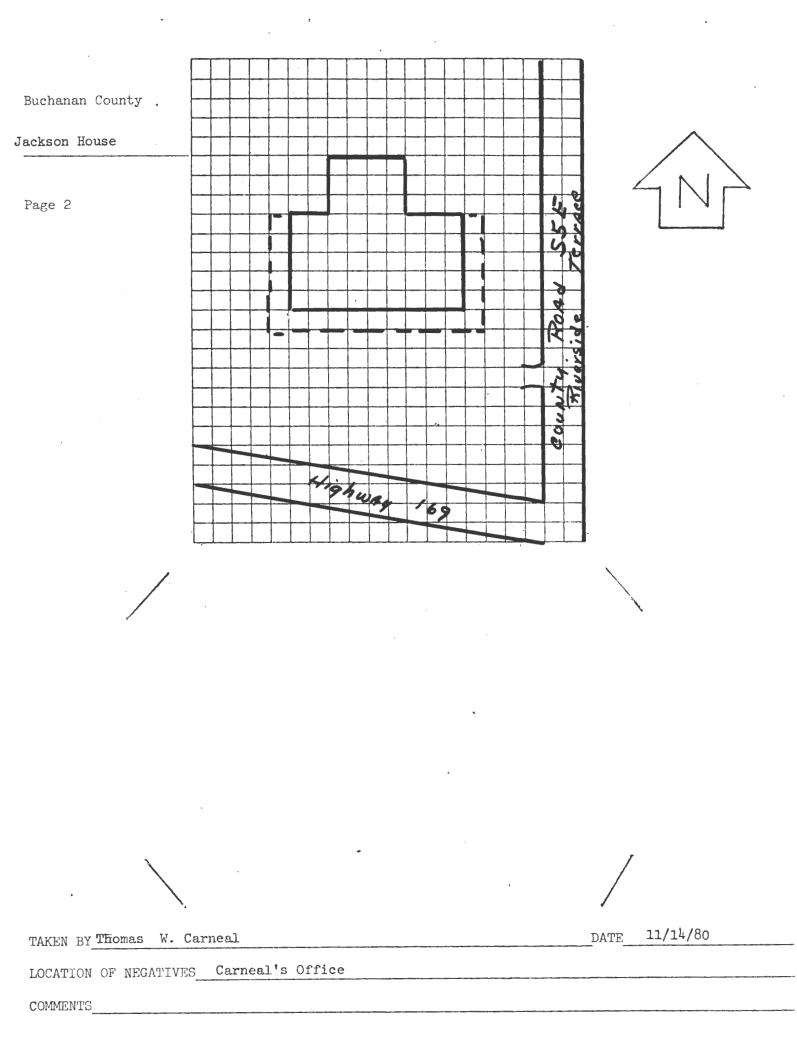
a dela del const

HISTO	RIC IN	VENTORY	BN AS DIS-1-	13		
1. No.	4. Pres	4. Present Name(s)				
2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	5. Oth	ald Jackson House er Name(s) hodist Church South Parsonage/Jam	nes L. Spencer House			
Carneal's Office				ļ		
8. Specific Location W side of Riverside I of Juction with Hwy I		 16. Thematic Calegory Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 1873 	28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes M No I J 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan		
7. City or Town If Rural, Toy	which & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Brick	nan		
Washingt		Italianate 19. Architect or Engineer	31. Wall Construction Brick			
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roof Type & Material Hilp/Asbestos 33. No. of Bays			
		Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	Front 4 Side 5 34. Wall Treatment	4. Present Name(s) Jackson Hous		
		22. Present Use Residence	Common Bond 35. Plan Shape Ell	on H		
		23. Ownership Public I + Private)(24. Owner's Name & Address,	36. Changes Addition Ø (Explain Altered 6) in #42) Moved I (ne(s) ouse		
9. Coordinates UTM		M/M Donald Jackson RR	37. Condition Interior <u>excellent</u> Exterior excellent			
Lel. St. Joseph South		St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior excellent 38. Preservation Yes M	4		
15 349210/439758	Structure I /	Public? No pc	Underway? No t /			
Building &		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes I / By What? No ✔			
	Eligible? No / / District Yes / / Potent'l? No / /	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes M Public Road? No I Y			
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 2001 D			
leaved doors on the s	arched window scuth and eas	rs with brick window headers. The st, and paired brackets at the cor en added on the east and south.	re are double nice.	5. Other Name(s; Spencer House		
never a resident. S: folklore that it was purchased by James La (see appendix) 44. Description of Environment a	ince it is le at one time afayette Spen nd Outbuildings d in a rural	as speculation by George Hoogland, ess than a quarter of a mile south used as a hotel could be true. I acer, grandson of Jimmy Spencer. area surrounded by farm land. Th	of Saxton Station, n 1906, the house was Jimmy Spencer was a	U		
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization			

NWMSU Hist. Survey

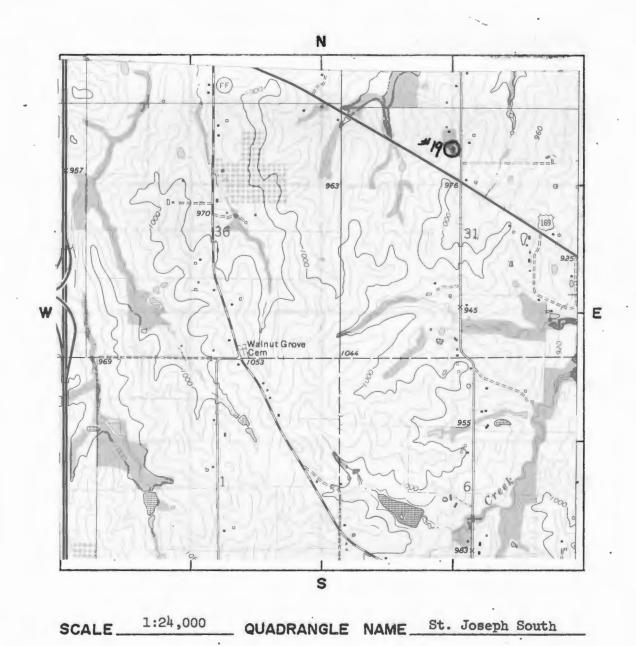
48. Date 1/81

49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County Donald Jackson House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Jackson House Page 4

#43 Appendix

squatter in Bioomington Township, whose log cabin is in this inventory. J.L. Spencer was Sheriff of Buchanan County in the 1880's and his son was sheriff at the turn of the century. After Spencer's death, the house was occupied by his unwed son and two daughters, J.L. Jr., Sally and Katherine.

After J.L. Jr.'s, death, the house was vacant for a number of years, until it was purchased fourteen years ago by the Jacksons.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN AS 015-132

1. No.		sent Name(s)		1. No
<u>· 14</u>	Riv	verama Farm/ Richard Verraguth Hous	se	fδ
2. County	5 Oth	er Name(s)		
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives		vard Hall Farm		
Carneál's Office	HOV	varo hall farm		
8. Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	BN
1/2 mi S of Hwy 6 on Cou	intv	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes (/	z. County Buchanan
Road S7E		17. Date(s) or Period	No 🍕	ha
		circa 1870	30. Foundation Material	nei 🗸
7. City or Town If Rural, Towns	hip & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	P
•	ton TWP	"1"	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	2
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material	
		20. Contractor or Builder	Cross Gable/Asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3	
		21. Original Use, if apparent		집
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Present Nameis) Riverama Farm
		22. Present Use Residence	Asbestos Siding 35. Plan Shape T	ira
		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		- man
		23. Ownership Public 1 ! Private M	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	L I
		24. Owner's Name & Address.	in #42) Moved # 1	ar
		il known M/MRichard Verraguth	37. Condition	B
9. Coordinates UTM		RR	Interior good	
La. Clarksdale		St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior good	
Long. 15 350350/4404000	h	25. Open to Yes I i	38. Preservation Yes of	
10. Sile 11	Structure 1/	Public? No 🗶	Underway? No 1 1	ĺ.
Building 🕅	Object I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!	<u>ارم</u>
11. On National Yes I / 12. Is if	Yes I/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🕅	l
Register? No XI Elig	ible? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes I 14. Dis Hist. Dist.? No M Po	strict Yes // tent'l? No //		40. Visible from Yes bt Public Road? No 17	2
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and	
13. Hand Of Lataonanda Diamar			Frontage on Road	1
12 European Description of Important	Continent			
42. Further Description of Important				л. На О
		and door surrounds. The west wing,		all 1
-	from the ea	ast front of the house. Thus showi		H
times of construction.			P 16	r Name(si House
				8 e
				÷.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ŧ.
43. History and Significance				
		e property of Louisa Walter, with a		
		as being owned by Howard A. Hall.		
supposition that this i	is the fam	ily of Willard Hall, who was Missou	ri Governor.	l I
44. Description of Environment and	Outbuildings			
	-			
		there are several farm buildings of		
It is located on one of	f the highe	est points of the area and affords	a superb view of the	
45. Sources of Information	میرانشاندونیونی ، «««» ایکرد		46. Prepared by	
a and a mondation			T. Carneal	1

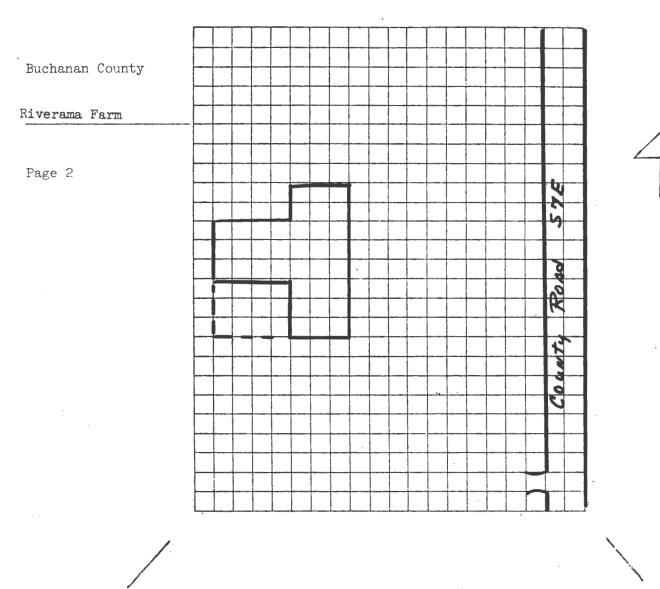
and the formation to his the fill the fill

and a state of the state

The State of the State of the State

See appendix

47. Organization
NWMSU Hist. Survey48. Date49. Revision Date(s)1/81



DATE 11/14/80

.

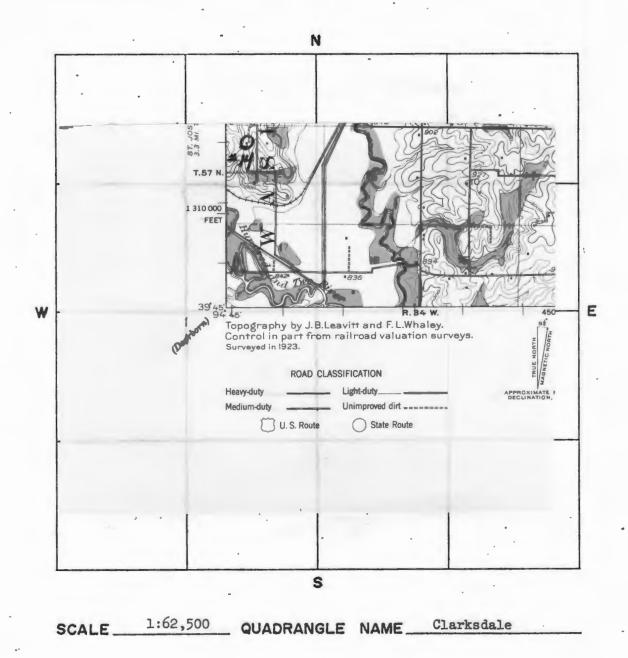
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS_____

Buchanan County Riverama Farm Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Riverama Farm Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-144 I. No. 4. Present Name(s) 15 15 Larry and Donna Hahn Home 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanen Peter Ozenberger House 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office 8. Specific Location 16. Thematic Category 28. No. of Stories 2 Buchanan County 1 mi S of Hwy 6 of County Road Architecture 29. Basement? Yes M 17. Date(s) or Period S7E Circa 1870 30. Foundation Material Stone If Rural, Township & Vicinity 18. Style or Design 7. City or Town "I" Folk House 31. Wall Construction Washington TWP 19. Architect or Engineer Frame 8. Sile Plan with North Arrow 32. Roof Type & Material Unknown SEE ATTACHED SHEET 20. Contractor or Builder cross gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays Unknown . Front 3 Side 21. Original Use, if apparent Hahn Present Namels Residence 34. Wall Treatment 22. Present Use Weatherboard Hous 35. Plan Shape Residence T 36. Changes 23. Ownership Public I I Addition to Private X (Explain Aitered () 0 Moved I | in #42) 24. Owner's Name & Address, it known M/M Larry Hahn 37. Condition Interior UTM RR 9. Coordinates excellent Exterior Lal. Clarksdale Joseph. MO 64501 Long 25. Open to Yes !! 38. Preservation Yes M 15 350475/4403325 NOK Public? Underway? Not Structure 11 10. Sile 14 Building PL Object 1 / 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yesil By What? No M Yes 1/ 11. On National Yes 11 12. Is It Nancy Sandehn Eligible? No 11 **Register?** NO M 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yesli Visible from 13. Part of Estab. Yes I ! 14. District 40 Yes X Hist. Dist.? NO M Potent'l? Noll Public Road? Noit 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 1000 ' D

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has plain triangular window headers. There is a one-story addition on the south. A porch on the north facade has been enclosed.

43. History and Significance

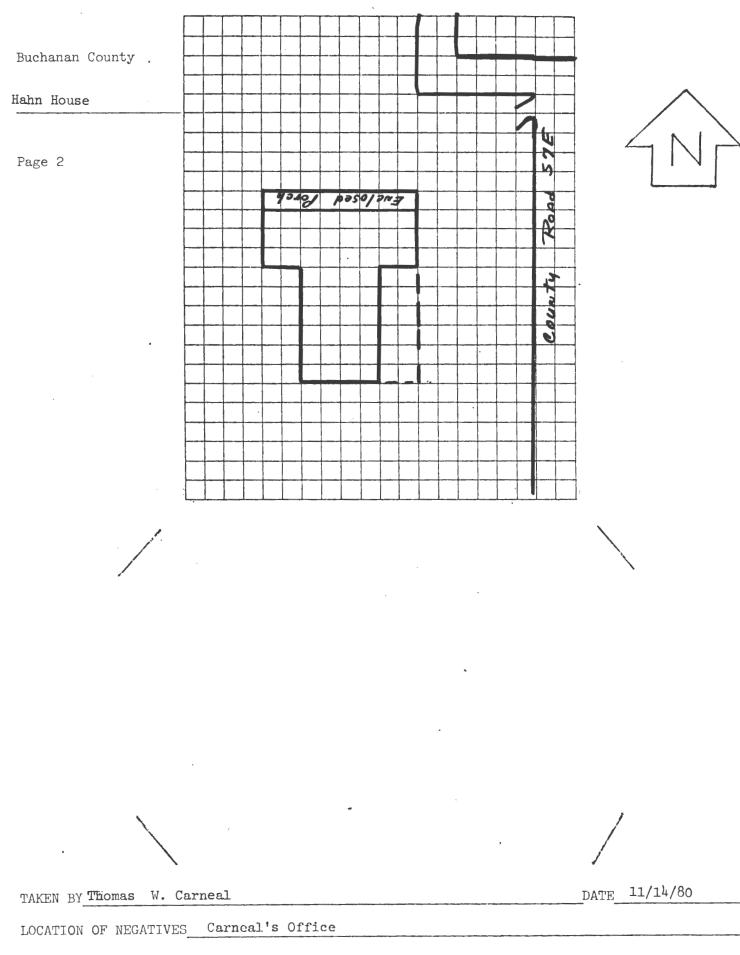
Peter Ozenberger, who was born in 1844 in Ohio, was a cousin of the four brothers who settled north of Highway 6. Peter was the owner of the property, his grandson, E.L. Colvin now is the owner of the Nicholas Ozenberger homestead.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house in a rural area surrounded by farm land.

15. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

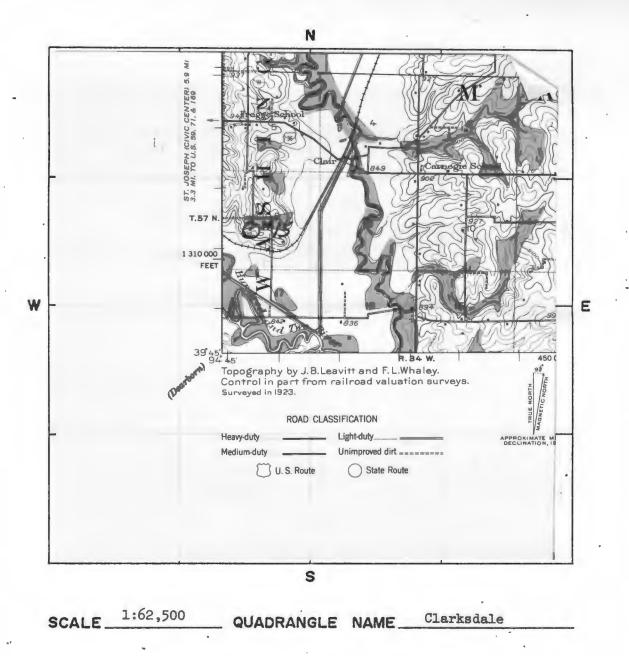
Ozenberger Other Namela



COMMENTS

Buchanan County Larry and Donna Hahn House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Hanh House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-19?\$. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN- AS-015-145

No. 3			
1		Present Name(s)	
County		Union Terminal Railroad Bridge	
Buchanan	5	Other Name(s)	
Location of Negatives			
Carneal's Offi	ce	St. Joseph and Western Railroad Brid	цge
Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories n/a
Across the Misson	uri River at	Technology	29. Basement? Yes (?
Sacramento Street		17. Date(s) or Period	No 🕅
	-	1871-1873	30. Foundation Material
•	al, Township & Vic	inity 18. Style or Design	n/a
	hington TWP	Camelback	31. Wall Construction
Sile Plan with North A	won	19. Architect or Engineer	n/a
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Material
SEE ATTACHED SHE	ET		
		21. Original Use, if apparent	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side
		Railroad Bridge	34. Wall Treatment
		22. Present Use	n/a
		Railroad Bridge	35. Plan Shape n/a
		23. Ownership Public M	38. Changes Addition ()
		Private i i	(Explain Altered () in #42) Moved #1
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known	
		Union Terminal Railroad Comp.	37. Condition Interior
Coordinates	UTM	St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior
La. St. Joseph		25. Open to Yes M	
15 340860/ Sile 18	4401840 Structur	Dublied Mail	
Building [Objec	t i 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!
On National Yes 11		sil Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🕫
Register? No 🕅		o / 1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
Part of Estab. Yes II		s11	40. Visible from Yes 🕅
Hist. Dist.? No Dr	Potent'l? N	011	Public Road? No 1/
	Netriet	1	41. Distance from and
5. Name of Established	natrict		Econtrop on Poord
8. Name of Established	Jiatrigt		Frontage on Road 500' W of 4th Stri
			Frontage on Road 500' W of 4th Stri
2. Further Description of	Important Features		500' W of 4th Str:
2. Further Description of This is an object	important Features , therefore,	no features are described. It is si	500' W of 4th Str:
2. Further Description of This is an object	important Features , therefore,	no features are described. It is si	500' W of 4th Str:
2. Further Description of	important Features , therefore,	no features are described. It is si	500' W of 4th Str:
2. Further Description of This is an object	important Features , therefore,	no features are described. It is si	500' W of 4th Str:
2. Further Description of This is an object	important Features , therefore,	no features are described. It is si	500' W of 4th Str:
2. Further Description of This is an object	important Features , therefore,	no features are described. It is si	500' W of 4th Str:
2. Further Description of This is an object	Important Features , therefore, tectural reas	no features are described. It is si	500' W of 4th Str:
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan 	important Features , therefore, : tectural reas	no features are described. It is si	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was t 	Important Features , therefore, ; tectural reas ce he third brid	no features are described. It is si ons.	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was the bridge was the Hat 	Important Features , therefore, : tectural reas ce he third brid nnibal Bridge	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was t 	Important Features , therefore, : tectural reas ce he third brid nnibal Bridge	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was t bridge was the Ha Pacific Bridge at 	Important Features , therefore, tectural reas he third brid nnibal Bridge Omaha, Nebra	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg ska.	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was the bridge was the Ha Pacific Bridge at Description of Environ 	Important Features , therefore, : tectural reas tectural r	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg ska.	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first
2. Further Description of This is an object rather than archi 3. History and Significan This bridge was the bridge was the Ha Pacific Bridge at 4. Description of Environ	Important Features , therefore, : tectural reas tectural r	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg ska.	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was the bridge was the Ha Pacific Bridge at Description of Environ 	Important Features , therefore, : tectural reas tectural r	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg ska.	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was the bridge was the Ha Pacific Bridge at Description of Environ The bridge in an 	Important Features , therefore, i tectural reas he third brid nnibal Bridge Omaha, Nebra ment and Outbuildi industrial are	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg ska.	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first was the Union
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was the bridge was the Ha Pacific Bridge at Description of Environ The bridge in an Sources of Information 	Important Features , therefore, i tectural reas he third brid nnibal Bridge Omaha, Nebra ment and Outbuildi industrial are	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg ska.	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first e was the Union 46. Prepared by
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was the bridge was the Ha Pacific Bridge at Description of Environ The bridge in an 	Important Features , therefore, i tectural reas he third brid nnibal Bridge Omaha, Nebra ment and Outbuildi industrial are	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg ska.	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first was the Union 46. Prepared by T. Carneal
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was the bridge was the Ha Pacific Bridge at Description of Environ The bridge in an Sources of Information 	Important Features , therefore, i tectural reas he third brid nnibal Bridge Omaha, Nebra ment and Outbuildi industrial are	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg ska.	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first e was the Union 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization
 Further Description of This is an object rather than archi History and Significan This bridge was the bridge was the Ha Pacific Bridge at Description of Environ The bridge in an Sources of Information 	Important Features , therefore, i tectural reas he third brid nnibal Bridge Omaha, Nebra ment and Outbuildi industrial are	no features are described. It is si ons. ge to be constructed over the Missou at Kansas City and the second bridg ska.	500' W of 4th Str. gnificant for historical ri River. The first e was the Union 46. Prepared by T. Carneal

			 _												
Buchanan County .			 -							_					4
	3-		 									₽			4
	-3-		 									₽			4
Union RR Bridge	R.	┠╼┤	 						┼┼						-
	Ø		 -		•		-		<u> </u>		_				-
De see O					25	04	r		+						-
Page 2	<u> </u>		 		Sİ	ve	r							-+	-
	2		 												-
	₽ ₽		 						+ - +			┛┼──			-
			-		_					_	_				-
	tuti			Н	tt	***				斺	H				
		""			1.								-		4
			+				-+								ſ
			r	11	55	61.			++			- 1			1
	d d					le			+			1-1		À.	
	ANSAS							-+-			·	6		4	1
	3		-					_					Ì		1
									-"				N	T	1
											•	9	7		
												1		18	1
		T	-									N		X	1
															1

.

•

 \backslash

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Union RR Bridge Page 3

盘

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

N lum sch 左 HIGHLY 963 67 1SARE Mt Mora 5 Hospital Cem B---道 Washington RAD NEAUGI 850 Sch 026 0 HALL 4404 st 4TL6 SADOR 1º 1 1 Hosp Courthouse # 805 MISSOL Packing Area Hall . . Parking BM 833 EDMONO e Hos 823 PO 5 Museum URF . 0 000 FEET lorace W E H ICTED (MO.) 7 11. In maculate Conception T. 3 S. 30 ;129 Hebrew Sch WASHINGTON 67H Lew R 8 Elwood Par -0-0 i 4 E £ -٢, • . 4-11-2 (24.44) (1.4 (...) (1.4) (1. ĩ. Ŗ MISSOUI KANSA DL 1 4 BM 813 PACIF 0 0 0 1.4 BM 830 1 -RIJA 4402 - 11 32 P 8 Mile 148 5 5 33 è Mitchel 18 Pad # 736 Patricks \$ 39° 45' 94° 52' 30" TROY 13 MI. R. 23 E. 400 000 FEET (MO.) ATCHISON. KANS. 2 5. . S

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph, North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Union Terminal Railroad Bridge

#45 Appendix Page 4

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

4. Present Name(s) 1. No. 20 NO Whistle Creek Farm/Centennial Farm 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan 3. Location of Negalives George Sampson Karns Homeplace Carneal's Office 28. No. of Stories 8. Specific Location 16. Thematic Calegory N 1 Buchan S side of Saxton Rd. 1/2 mi 29. Basement? County Architecture Yes 1 No De 17. Date(s) or Period W of County Road S8E 30. Foundation Material circa 1880/1945 BIN 18. Style or Design Stone 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity 31. Wall Construction Washington TWP Bungalow/vernacular Frame 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer 32. Roof Type & Material Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays SEE ATTACHED SHEET Unknown Side 3 Front 21. Original Use, if apparent Whistle Present Name(s) 34. Wall Treatment Residence 22. Present Use Weatherhoard 35. Plan Shape Rectangle Residence 36. Changes 23. Ownership Public | | Addition () Creek Altered 0 Private M (Explain Moved I | in #42) 24. Owner's Name & Address, it known M/M Frank Weaver 37. Condition Farm excellent Interior UTM 9. Coordinates RR 1 excellent Exterior Lai. Joseph_ MO 64501 St Agency Long. 25. Open to Preservation Yes I 38. Yes X 15 352060/4497560 No X Public? Underway? No 17 Structure 11 Sile 14 Building M Object 1 4 39. Endangered? 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes Il By What? No K H. On National 12. Is It Yes 11 Yes 11 Nancy Sandehn Eligible? Norl **Register?** No M 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes M 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 14. District Yes 11 Visible from 40 Public Road? Noir Hist, Dist.? No M Potent'l? 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 1 mi D

BN-AS-015-146

5. Other Nametai Karns Homeplace

42. Further Description of Important Features

In 1945, the Weavers removed the second floor and added a room; otherwise, completely changing the house.

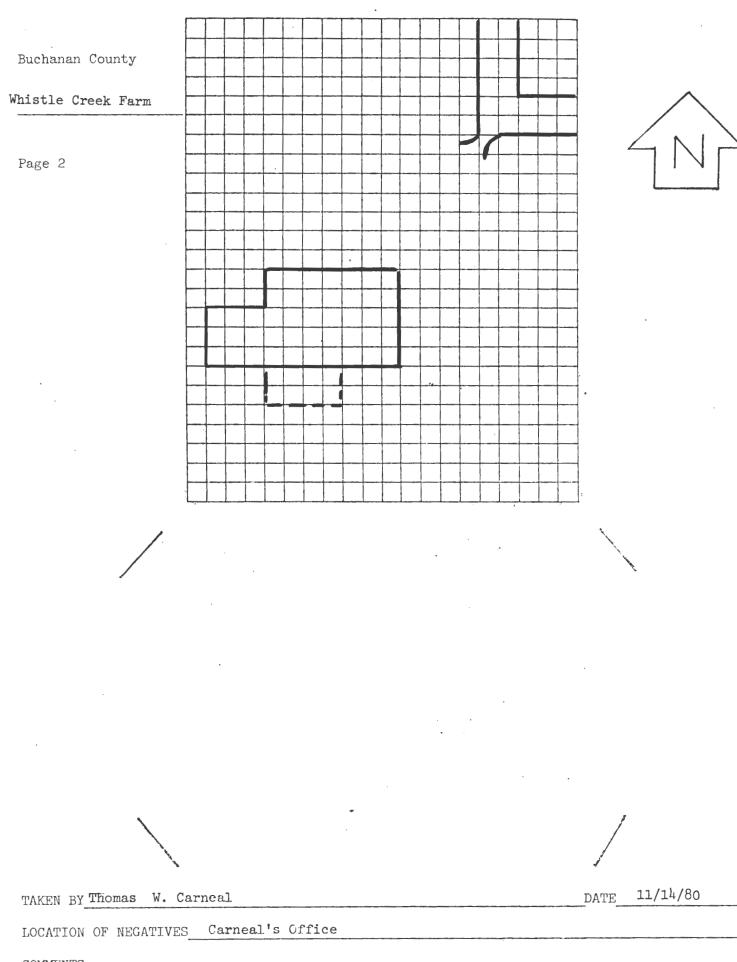
43. History and Significance

In 1837, George Sampson Karns came to Buchanan County and purchased his first land. By 1880, he owned 1200 acres of land in this area of Washington Township and into Agency Township. He was the great-grandfather of Mrs. Weaver.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is located in a rural area with farm land surrounding the property, there are several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
bee appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)



COMMENTS

Buchanan County Whistle Creek Farm Page 3

1

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Whistle Creek Farm Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

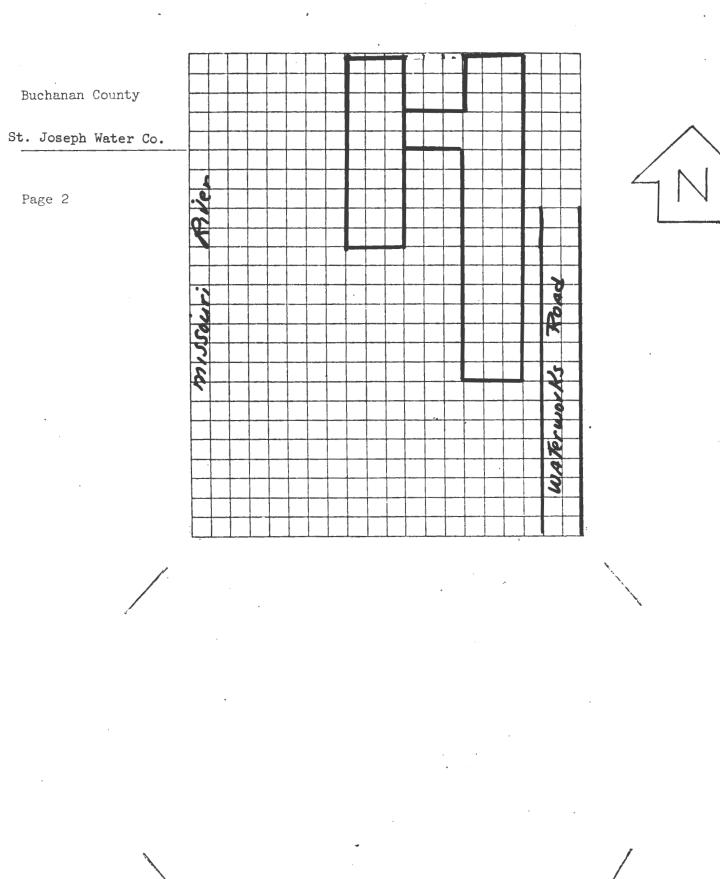


These structures were nominated to the National Register of Historic Places in the Spring of 1981

1. No.	4. Pres	sent Name(s)	BN-AS-015-14-	
. 5	St	Joseph Water Company		1. No5
2. County		er Name(s)		V
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	5. Um			
Carneal's Offi				
8. Specific Location	Contractor and the second	16. Themalic Calegory	28. No. of Stories]	-
	monite Dd at	Technology	29. Basement? Yes (/	Buchanar
W side of Waterworks Rd at N city limits of St. Joseph.		17. Date(s) or Period	No X	he
M CITA THURS O	n bt. Joseph.	1880	30. Foundation Material	
7. City or Town If Aur	al, Township & Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Brick	5
	shington TWP	Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Ar		19. Architect or Engineer	Brick	
		J.W. Rutherford	32. Roof Type & Material	
OTTO ANTIA OUTTO OUT		20. Contractor or Builder	32. Rool Type & Material Gable/Asbestos	
SEE ATTACHED SHE	1ENT.	Unknown	33. No. of BaysIrreg.	10
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	4. Present Name(s) St. Joe Water
		Engine Room	34. Wall Treatment	
•		22. Present Use	Common Bond	0 3
		Engine Room	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	2
		23. Ownership Public M	36. Changes Addition ()	Water
		Private I I	(Explain Altered A) in #42) Moved / (er S
		24. Owner's Name & Address, it known	37. Condition	
		St. Joseph Water Co.	Interior	Om
	UTM	St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior excellent	Company
Lel. St. Joseph	n North	25 October 1		ny
0. Sile 12 Structure 1		25. Open to Yes II Public? No M	38. Preservation Yes 20 Underway? No 1 /	
Building pd	Object 1 i	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!	
11. On National Yes I	12. Is It Yes I/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🕅	
Register? No 0	Eligible? No 11	27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No 14	14. District Yes / / Potent'l? No / /		40. Visible from Yes K Public Road? No I /	1. 4.4
15. Name of Established C	District		41. Distance from and	
13. THENE OF ESTEDISTICE			Frontage on Road	2
			25' D	-
42. Further Description of	Important Features			5
	•.	in and made smaller. The building	a are troigel of	
		-	s are typical of	I ₹
industrial stru	uctures built in	the area nearly a century ago.		4
				N
				Other Name(a)
43. History and Significant	C.P.			
			and and a standard at	
		eph Water Company was formed and w		
		ect a waterworks. By January, 188		
		he plants erection, it was three mi		
city, but its]	location and that	of the main water reservoirs has	not changed. (see appendi	x)
44. Description of Environ	ment and Outbuildings			
		site than there were when the wat	er company was formed	
and began operation				
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by	
			T. Carneal	
See appendix			47. Organization	
all all and the			NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	
			1/81	

Cartal and South a second state and the second states

a senten hier her alle men and an an an an an and a setter a star in the second distance and a second second se



DATE 11/14/80

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

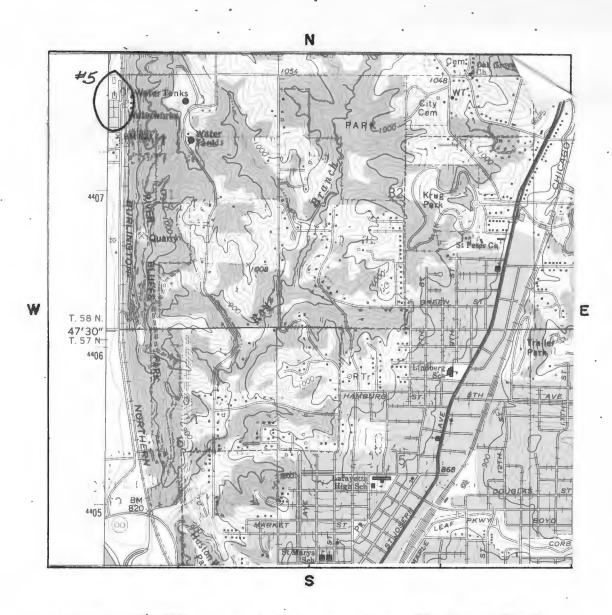
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County St. Joseph Water Company Page 3

-23

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

St. Joe. Water Company Page 4

#43 Appendix The cost of the water works was \$700,000.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of BUchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

CANAMA P AGAM
FOR NPOLANIE LE GUPT
RECEIVED
DATE ENTERED

SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN HOW TO COMPLETE NATIONAL REGISTER FORMS TYPE ALL ENTRIES -- COMPLETE APPLICABLE SECTIONS

Water Works, The Saint Jo	oseph Water Company	BN-AS	-015-147
AND/OR COMMON American Waterworks			
2 LOCATION			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
STREET & NUMBER	-	• •	
Waterworks Road		NOT FOR PUBLICATION	•
St. Joseph	_ VICINITY OF Missouri	CONGRESSIONAL DISTR	-
STATE Missouri	CODE 029	COUNTY Buchanan	CODE 021.
3. CLASSIFICATION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CATEGORY OWNERSHIP	STATUS	PRES	ENT USE
X DISTRICTPUBLIC	XXOCCUPIED	AGRICULTURE	X-MUSEUM
_BUILDING(S) X_PRIVATE	-UNOCCUPIED	COMMERCIAL	X_PARK
STAUCTUREBOTH	-WORK IN PROGRESS	-EDUCATIONAL	-PRIVATE RESIDENC
SITE PUBLIC ACQUISITION		ENTERTAINMENT	_RELIGIOUS
_OBJECT _IN PROCESS	XXYES: RESTRICTED	GOVERNMENT	-SCIENTIFIC
BEING CONSIDERED	YES: UNRESTRICTED	XINDUSTRIAL	_TRANSPORTATION
	NO	MILITARY	_OTHER.
A OWNER OF PROPERTY			
	arth.		
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane		·····	
STREET & NUMBER		State Missouri	64506
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane			64506
street & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane City. town St. Joseph	_ VICINITY OF RIPTION		64506
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane CITY. TOWN St. Joseph 5 LOCATION OF LEGAL DESC COURTHOUSE REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC. STREET & NUMBER	_ VICINITY OF RIPTION		64506
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane City. TOWN St. Joseph 5 LOCATION OF LEGAL DESC COURTHOUSE REGISTRY OF DEEDS ETC. Registrar of De STREET & NUMBER Buchanan County Courthouse	_ VICINITY OF RIPTION	Missouri	64506
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane City. Town St. Joseph 5. LOCATION OF LEGAL DESC COURTHOUSE REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC. Registrar of De STREET & NUMBER Buchanan County Courthouse CITY. TOWN	_ VICINITY OF RIPTION	Missouri State	
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane CITY. TOWN St. Joseph 5 LOCATION OF LEGAL DESC COURTHOUSE REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC. Registrar of De STREET & NUMBER Buchanan County Courthouse CITY. TOWN St. Joseph	_ VICINITY OF RIPTION	Missouri	-
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane City. Town St. Joseph 5. LOCATION OF LEGAL DESC COURTHOUSE REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC. Registrar of De STREET & NUMBER Buchanan County Courthouse CITY. TOWN	_ VICINITY OF RIPTION	Missouri State	
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane City. TOWN St. Joseph 5 LOCATION OF LEGAL DESC COURTHOUSE REGISTRY OF DEEDS ETC. Registrar of De STREET & NUMBER Buchanan County Courthouse CITY. TOWN St. Joseph 6 REPRESENTATION IN EXIST TITLE	_ VICINITY OF RIPTION Beds FING SURVEYS	Missouri State	
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane CITY. TOWN St. Joseph 5 LOCATION OF LEGAL DESC COURTHOUSE REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC. REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC. STREET & NUMBER Buchanan County Courthouse CITY. TOWN St. Joseph 6 REPRESENTATION IN EXIST	 RIPTION eeds FING SURVEYS nan_County	Missouri State Missouri	64501
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane City. TOWN St. Joseph 5. LOCATION OF LEGAL DESC COURTHOUSE REGISTRY OF DEEDS ETC. Registrar of De STREET & NUMBER Buchanan County Courthouse CITY. TOWN St. Joseph 6 REPRESENTATION IN EXIST NILE Historic Inventory of Buchar DATE Spring 1981	 RIPTION eeds FING SURVEYS nan_County	Missouri State	64501
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane City. TOWN St. Joseph 5. LOCATION OF LEGAL DESC COURTHOUSE REGISTRY OF DEEDS ETC. Registrar of De STREET & NUMBER Buchanan County Courthouse CITY. TOWN St. Joseph 6 REPRESENTATION IN EXIST TITLE Historic Inventory of Buchar DATE	VICINITY OF RIPTION eeds FING SURVEYS han County fEDERAL X	Missouri State Missouri	64501
STREET & NUMBER 2707 Pembroke Lane City. TOWN St. Joseph 5 LOCATION OF LEGAL DESC. COURTHOUSE REGISTRY OF DEEDS ETC. Registrar of De STREET & NUMBER Buchanan County Courthouse City. TOWN St. Joseph 6 REPRESENTATION IN EXIST TITLE Historic Inventory of Buchar DATE Spring 1981 DEPOSITORY FOR	VICINITY OF RIPTION eeds FING SURVEYS han County fEDERAL X	Missouri State Missouri	64501

DESCRIPTION

CONDITION

_RUINS

UNEXPOSED

· ·		SAMPLE	COPY
	CHECK ONE	CHECK ONE	
DETERIORATED	URALTERED	XX ORIGINAL SITE	

AEXCELLENT GOOD _FAIR

UNALTERED ALTERED

HECK ONE XXORIGINAL SITE MOVED DATE

DESCRIBE THE PRESENT AND ORIGINAL (IF KNOWN) PHYSICAL APPEARANCE

The Saint Joseph Water Company District is comprised of eleven architecturally or historically significant buildings, four sedimentation basins, two reservoir tanks and the ruins of a 19th Century reservoir. Dating from a century ago, few of the district's buildings have undergone major alterations. The Saint Joseph Water Company is located in the northwest corner of Buchanan County and the City of St. Joseph along the Missouri River. It'is being nominated as the original site of the first waterworks and includes the structures from the point where the water is pumped from the Missouri River, the processing and filtration buildings to the point of distribution to the city of eight, thousand residents.

The buildings and sites contributing to the character of the district are defined as follows and the numbers refer to the site plan map included elsewhere in the nomination.

1) The Intake Screen Well: Built of brick and mortar in a round shape the walls are 9 inches thick. The outside diameter is 20 feet by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 19 feet 5 inches high. The five windows are set in metal sashes and they measure 37 inches by 76 inches. There is a three section folding door measuring 102 inches by 108 inches set in a steel frame. The flat roof is covered with asphalt sheathing and supported on 2 inch by 10 inch joists. The flashing, gutter and down spout are of copper. There is one ventilator in the building.

2) Snow and Gaskill Pump House: Built in 1891, this is the oldest extant building in the District. The one-story brick and mortar structure measures 56 inches, 2 inches x 64 feet, 2 inches x 25 feet, 5 inches high from foundation to eaves, with a monitor type gable roof. The footings for the structure consist of plain concrete 3 feet, 2 inches x 4 feet, 6 inches wide at the base with 1 foot, 0 inches x 4 feet, 0 inches limestone on top. The foundations are common brick in lime mortar, tappered to the top with an average thickness of 2 feet, 9 inches and height of 10 feet, 0 inches. The walls are 1 foot, 6 inches common brick 16 feet, 7 inches high with pilasters and corbels. The twelve wood double sash windows have been replaced with lowered four section windows set in metal frames. The sills of smooth cut limestone were replaced with brick. The doorways include one wood double sliding door, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches x 4 feet, 0 inches x 9 feet, 0 inches each section, hung on 8 feet of tract with a 2 foot, 0 inch fixed transom. The gable roof consists of five built up trusses of 2 inches x 12 inches, 4 inches x 8 inches, 8 inches x 8 inches, and 6 inches x 8 inches yellow pine lumber. Tiebars and bracing of 1 inch and 2 inch steel are used in the structure. All wood and brick surfaces are painted with two coats of lead and oil. Approximately 4,290 square feet of 1 inch x 6 inch sheathing supports the slate shingles which were replaced in 1954. The floor of the structure is rough-finished plain concrete, 2 feet, 6 inches thick:

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

CONTINUATION SHEET

RECEIVED

ATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES -INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

ITEM NUMBER 7

7 PAGE 2'

DATE ENTERED

3) Norberg Pump House: Built in 1898 this brick and mortar structure measures 29 feet, 8 inches x 66 feet, 4 inches x 14 feet, 0 inches from foundation to eaves, with gabled roof and brick and concrete foundations, built as an addition to the Snow and Gaskill Pump House. The concrete footings, 1 foot, 6 inches x 3 feet, 0 inches x 162 feet, 2 inches, extend along the length of the west, north, east, and 5 feet, 8 inches of south wall. Foundations of common brick in lime mortar, 9 feet, 8 inches high x 2 feet, 1 inch at the base x 1 foot, 5 inches at the top, using a 4 inch step at 2 feet, 0 inches and 5 feet, 8 inches from bottom, rest on the footings. The walls are common brick in lime mortar, 1 foot, 1 inch thick, with pilasters and corbels. Only the east, west, and south walls remain of the original installation. The three wood double sash windows have been replaced with four section louvered windows with brick sills. The wood sliding door is hung on 16 feet of track, and cast iron door plates. The gable roof is constructed of two built-up trusses and bracing of 2 inches x 12 inches, 8 inches x 8 inches 6 inches x 8 feet and 4 inches x 6 inches yellow pine lumber, tie-bars of 1 inch, 3/4 inch and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter rod, 3 inches x 6 inches yellow pine purlins, and approximately 2,225 square feet of 1 inch x 6 inch sheathing. The flooring consists of 2 inch x 12 inch, 2 inch x 6 inch and 2 inch x 4 inch joists with 1 inch x 4 inch sub-flooring, and 1 inch x 4 inch yellow pine flooring. A wood stairs and landing are located at the south entrance from the Snow and Gaskill Pump House, Approximately 100 feet of 1 inch pipe tailing is installed around the pump. All wood and brick surfaces are painted with two coats of lead and oil.

4) The Epping-Carpenter Pump House: Built in 1908, this one story brick and mortar structure measures, 75 feet, 5 inches x 40 feet, 2 inches x 13 feet, 0 inches high from foundation to eaves, with gabled roof and concrete footings and foundations. It was erected in 1908 as an addition to the Nordberg Pump House. The plain concrete footings are as follows: East and north; 1 foot, 9 inches x 2 feet, 9 inches x 54 feet, 9 inches, portion of north; 1 foot, 0 inches x 2 feet, 6 inches x 32 feet, O inches, north side of pit; 1 foot, 3 inches x 3 feet, 6 inches x 36 feet, 6 inches and 1 foot, 10 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches, x 36 feet, 6 inches, east trench footing; 1 foot, 9 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches x 24 feet, 0 inches, east side of pit; 1 foot, 3 inches x 3 feet 0 inches, x 38 feet, 0 inches and 1 foot, 7 inches x 9 feet, 9 inches x 38 feet, 0 inches, west side of pit; 1 foot, 3 inches, x 3 feet, 6 inches, x 38 feet, 0 inches and 1 foot, 10 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches x 38 feet, 0 inches, and the south side of pit, 1 foot, 3 inches, x 2 feet, 6 inches x 36 feet, 6 inches and 1 foot, 10 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches, x 36 feet, 6 inches. The north and east foundations have the lower portion sloped with an average thickness of 1 foot, 7 inches x 6 feet, 0 inches high and the upper portion is 1 foot, 3 inches thick x 3 feet, 0 inches high. The east trench wall is 1 foot, 6 inches average x 4 feet, 9 inches high. The pit foundations are as follows: North, east, and portion of south, 3 feet, 0 inches average x 11 feet, 2 inches high, east, 2 feet, 5 inches average x 8 feet, 4 inches high and a portion of ... the south, 2 feet, 7 inches average x 8 feet, 4 inches high. The pit is located in the northwest corner of the structure and the north and west sides support the structure walls. The floor of the pipe trench is plain concrete 1 foot, 9 inches x 9 feet, 0 inches x 38 feet, 0 inches; the pit floor is 3 feet, 0 inches, x26 feet, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches x 38 feet, 0 inches, and a portion of the floor north of the

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

		UKK	11	Lala	SU	1	L
--	--	-----	----	------	----	---	---

ATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

PAGE 3

Epping-Carpenter Pump House is 6 inches plain concrete 33 feet 5 inches x 24 feet 0 inches which has 1 inch x 4 inches yellow pine flooring over the top since 1925. The remainder of the floor has 2 inch x 12 inch joists, 1 inch sub-floor, and 1 inch x 4 inch flooring which is supported by three, one foot 0 inches x 2 feet 0 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches plain concrete and three, one foot 1 inch x 1 foot, 1 inch x 4 feet 6 inches common brick-piers. The structure walls are 1 foot, 1 inch x 13 feet 0 inches high with pilasters corbels and a gable at the north. The four windows have been replaced with four section louvered windows set in a metal sash with brick sills. The east wall has one wood sliding door, 24 inches x 7 feet 4 inches x 9 feet 9 inches, hung on a 13 feet 0 inches track. A cast iron door plate and smooth-cut limestone sill is included with the installation. Approximately 54 feet 0 inches of 14 inch pipe rail is installed around the pump area. The roof supports consist of four built-up trusses of 1 inch x 12 inches and 8 inches x 10 inches lumber with rods and ties of 8 feet, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches and 3/4inch diameter steel rods. Parlins are 4 inches x 6 inches pine. Roof sheathing consists of 2,782 square feet of l_2^1 inch lumber. All wood and brick surfaces are painted with two coats of lead and oil. Approximately 70 feet of 6 inches cast iron drain line extends from the pit to the river.

5) Passageway: Built in 1925, the Passageway connecting the boiler house and pump house is a one-story brick and mortar structure measuring 41 feet 1 inch x 15 feet 6 inches x 10 feet 6 inches above the foundation. The plain concrete footings are 1 foot 0 inches x 2 feet 4 inches x 41 feet 1 inch and the foundation is 1 foot 4 inches x 3 feet 6 inches x 41 feet 1 inch long. A 1 foot o inches x 2 feet 10 inches wide pipe trench, with 9 inch walls and 6 inch bottom slab, extends the length of the structure. The flooring is 6 inches plain concrete slab. The walls are 9 inches thick of common brick with 9 inches vitrified clay tile coping. The walls have four window openings which measure 10 3/8 inches x 6 feet 10 3/8 inches with glass block panes and one 1 3/4 inch x 3 feet 1 inch x 7 feet 6 inches wood door with 6, 8 inch x 15 inch panes, cased one side and hung in a wood frame. Structural steel of the building includes 7 inches channel and I-beams as roof framing and 1 inch checker plate over the pipe trench. The roof is a Barret 4ply felt and pitch with gravel coating on 2 inches precast concrete slab. Flashing consists of 3-ply Barrett roofing and 14 ounce copper. The interior of the roof has 3/8 inch celotex installed on it. The roof drains includes approximately 32 feet 0 inches of 3 inch cast iron soil pipe with necessary fittings. Approximately 62 feet 0 inches of 1¹/₄ inch standard black wrought iron pipe rail is installed around the D.C. generator. Water piping includes approximately 28 inches of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch black standard wrought steel pipe and 13 feet 0 inches of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch drain line.

and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

In the train of the

RECEIVED

ATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

DATE ENTERED

PAGE

4

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

6) Boiler House: Built in 1925, this one-story brick and mortar structure measures 43 feet 10 inches x 109 feet 4 inches x 34 feet 10 3/4 inches above foundation, with steel truss roof and concrete floors. The footings and foundations are constructed of reinforced concrete. The north wall has a 1 foot 0 inches x 2 foot 6 inches x 38 feet 5 inches footing and a 1 foot 6 inches x 4 feet 6 inches x 32 feet 9 inches foundation. The south wall has a 2 feet 0 inches x 5 feet 6 inches x 38 feet 9 inches footing and a 1 foot 6 inches x 15 feet 7 inches x 40 feet 0 inches foundation. The east wall has a footing averaging 2 feet 3 inches x 4 feet 3 inches x 111 feet 0 inches and a foundation averaging 2 feet 0 inches x 7 feet 6 inches x 109 feet 6 inches. The west wall has a footing averaging 1 foot 6 inches x 3 feet 0 inches x 111 feet 0 inches and a foundation averaging 1 foot 6 inches x 11 feet 6 inches x 109 feet 6 inches. A stair well in the south end of the building leads to the floor beneath the area where the Springfield Boilers were installed. An entrance ramp extends from the floor of the boiler house up to the outside ground level. The floor of the Boiler House had a 12 inch cinder fill, approximately 230 square feet of 8 inch reinforced concrete around the boiler foundation, 2,854 square feet of 6 inch reinforced concrete slab, 240 square feet of common brick laid dry on edge behind boilers, and approximately 265 square feet of 6 inch reinforced concrete beam supported slab. The north and south walls of the structure are 9 inch common brick in cement mortar, 43 feet 10 inches x 34 feet 10 inches high, with corbels and pilasters. The west wall is similar, but 43 feet 10 inches x 109 feet 4 inches high. The lower portion of the east wall is 8 inches reinforced concrete faced with 4 inches common brick 109 feet 4 inches x 12 feet 8 inches high and the upper portion 109 feet 4 inches x 34 feet 10 inches high and 13 feet common brick in cement mortar. The walls have approximately 311 feet of standard vitrified tile coping. The building has one wood door l_2^1 inches x 2 feet 6 inches x 6 feet 6 inches with four 10 inch x 18 inch glass panes and one kalemein door 1 3/4 inch x 3 feet 0 inches x 7 feet 0 inches with 2 feet 1 inch x 2 feet 7 inches clear glass pane. The windows consist of twelve truscon metal sash, part pivoted, 6 feet 3/4 inches x 10 feet 3 inches with 30 lights, 6 truscon metal sash, part pivoted, 6 feet 3/4 inches x 8 feet 6 3/4 inches with 25 lights, one 3 feet 8 inches x 10 feet 3 inches truscon sash with 36 lights, one fixed truscon sash 7 feet 3 inches x 10 feet 3 inches one fixed truscon sash 7 feet 3 inches x 5 feet 2 inches with 18 lights and approximately 100 feet of operating chain. The roof consists of approximately 4,500 square feet of 2 inch cement tile with 3/4 inch celotex insulation. A 4-ply Barrett felt and pitch roof is applied over the insulation, with 3-ply elastigum and 14 ounce copper flashing. Five 24 inch diameter Allen air turbines with dampers and operating chains and two without dampers, turbines or chains are installed in the roof. The roof is supported by 8 inch structural steel trusses and columns. The trusses are built up of 4 inches x 3 inches, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches x $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and 3 inches x 2¹ inches angle iron with 7 inches channel and I-beam purlins. Lintels and spandrel beams are of 4 inches x 4 inches and 6 inches x 4 inches angle iron and 8 inches and 12 inch I-beams. A steel stairway of 9 inches channel iron, 15 arrowhead stairtreads, and approximately 52 feet of 14 inches standard black wrought steel guard rail provided access beneath the boilers. A steel stairway of 8 inches channel, 4 inches x 4 inches and 3 inches x 3 inches angle iron, 18 arrowhead treads two 3 feet 0 inches x 3 feet 0 inches average arrowhead landings, and approximately 100 feet of 14 inch black wrought steel pipe railing extends from the floor to

INATIONALI ANN SCHVICE

RECEIVED

ATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES -INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

DATE ENTERED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER

PAGE 5

the ash-handling platform at the south end of the structure. A steel platform 36 feet 0 inches x 4 feet 5 inches wide of l_{4}^{1} inch Kerlow floor grating, supported by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches x $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches angle and 6 inch channel iron extends along the east wall. A stairway with six Kerlow treads extends from the platform to the boiler house floor. Approximately 110 feet of l_{4}^{1} inch standard black wrought steel pipe railing is installed on the platform and various other locations. The drainage system consists of four 4 inch roof drains, 160 feet of 4 inch C.I. soil pipe, 65%feet of 6 inch cast iron soil pipe from blow-off tank to catch basin south of passageway, 65 feet of 3 inch extra heavy soil pipe in floors tied to three 10 inch diameter floor drains, and the necessary fittings and elbows to complete the installation. The plumbing consists of approximately 14 feet of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, 50 feet of $l\frac{1}{2}$ inch, 90 feet of 2 inch wrought steel pipe with the necessary values, fittings and hose connections to permit wash-down outlets.

7) Pump Station-Garage-Shop and Office Building: The building is a one-story brick and mortar structure measuring, 54 feet 2 inches x 99 feet 1 inch x 24 feet 4 inches high outside dimensions, with concrete footings, brick foundations, monitor type gable roof and wood trusses. The structure was originally built in 1897 to house the Jewell Filters and remodeled in 1925 to provide present facilities. The plain concrete footings, 1 foot 4 inches x 3 feet 0 inches extend for a distance of 260 feet 4 inches around the building. Forty-three feet of the north wall of the building is the south wall of the Boiler House. The remaining 11 feet of the north wall was constructed in 1897. The foundations are common brick in lime mortar with dimensions as follows: north 2 feet 0 inchesk 1 foot 0 inches x 9 feet 0 inches; west, 2 feet 0 inches x 1 foot 0 inches x 99 feet 8 inches; south, 2 feet 0 inches x 5 feet 4 inches x 51 feet 6 inches and east, 2 feet 0 inches x 1 foot 0 inches x 99 feet 8 inches. A drainage flume with a 1 foot 0 inches x 4 feet 0 inches plain concrete floor and footing and two, 9 inch brick walls, 5 feet 6 inches deep, extends across the south end of the garage. The concrete floor forms the top of the duct with two access openings of 3/4 inches x 17 inches x 17 inches cast iron. The structure has 13 inch common brick walls as follows: north, 11 feet 0 inches x 28 feet 1 inch average heights, east and west, 24 feet 4 inches x 99 feet 1 inch, south, 31 feet 10 inches average heights x 54 feet 2 inches, each wall having corbels and pilasters. The windows are hung in boxed frames with weights and pulleys and cased one side. There are eight wood double sash, l_2^1 inches x 2 feet 9 inches x 7 feet 2 inches with eight, 1^4 inches x 20 inches lights and eighteen wood double sash, $1^{\frac{1}{2}}$ inches x 2 feet 9 inches x 3 feet 9 inches with four 14 inch x 20 inch lights. The sills are smooth cut sandstone 5 inches thick x 8 inches wide. Two windows were removed on the west facade to allow for a garage door opening. The roof consists of eight built uptrusses of 2 inches x 12 inches, 8 inches x 10 inches, 6 inches x 6 inches, 6 inches x 12 inches, and 4 inches x 6 inches yellow pine timbers. Steel members are 1 inches diameter rod and 1 inch bars. The rafters are 3 inches x 6 inches yellow pine. The sheathing consists of 5,889 square feet of 1 inch yellow pine. The monitor has been removed.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE	RECEIVED	WUTI
ATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY NOMINATION FORM	DATE ENTERED	
CONTINUATION SHEET ITEM NUMBER	7 PAGE 6	

8) Coagulant House: The Coagulant House is a brick and mortar structure, measuring 54 feet 2 inches x 69 feet 2 inches outside x 24 feet 4 inches high from foundation to eaves and has concrete foundation and a monitor type gable roof. The structure was originally buildin 1898, as an addition to the Jewell Filter Building. The foundation consist of plain concrete footings 1 foot 42 inches x 3 feet 0 inches wide with common brick in lime mortar on top 1 foot 0 inches x 2 feet 0 inches wide. The east and west foundations are 70 feet 6 inches long and the south 50 feet 6 inches. The walls are of common brick and lime mortar, 13 inches thick with corbels and pilasters. Three wood double sash, windows 2 feet 9 inches x 7 feet 2 inches and nine wood double sash, windows, 2 feet 9 inches x 3 feet 9 inches, cased one side with weights and pulleys and one wood double door remain of the original installation. The sills are 5 inches x 8 inches cut sandstone, The roof consists of five yellow pine trusses built up of 2 inches x 12 inches, 2 inches x 10 inches, 4 inches x 6 inches, 6 inches x 6 inches and 6 inches x 12 inches lumber. Steel members and bracing of l_{μ}^{1} inches diameter rod and various steel plates and bearings are included. The rafters are 3 inches x 6 inches pine with one inch sheathing. The monitor is constructed of 2 inches x 4 inches and 2 inches x 6 inches framing with one inch sheathing and has twenty-four 1 feet 8 inches x 4 feet 0 inches wood sash windows fixed in the walls with no casing. Each sash has two 16 inches x 20 inches lights.

9) 4.8 Million Gallon Filter Building: Built in 1912, this one-story brick & mortar building measures 64 feet 2 inches long x 54 feet 2 inches wide x 11 feet 0 inches high from the top of the foundation to eaves. The outer concrete filter walls serve as the foundation. The building adjoins the laboratory and chlorine room on the north and the 10 M.G. filters on the south. A gabled roof is supported by timber trusses. The monitor has been removed. All roof surface is covered with slate shingles over roll roofing on wood sheathing. The roof is provided with copper 0.G. guttering and 3 inch copper downspout. A wood, double door, 1 3/4 inches x 6 feet 0 inches x 8 feet 0 inches with 2 feet 0 inches x 6 feet 0 inches x 8 feet 0 inches with weights and pulleys in box frames. They are $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches x 3 feet 9 inches x 8 feet 0 inches. Four are set in the east wall, four in the west wall and two in the partition wall between the 4.8 M.G. and the 10 M.G. filter rooms.

INVENTORY NOMIN	HISTORIC PLACES	FOR NPS USAMPLE COPY RECEIVED DATE ENTERED
CONTINUATION SHEET	ITEM NUMBER	7 PAGE 7
10) 10 Million Gallon Filter 1 M.G. filters is a one-story by x 65 feet 4 inches wide x 11	rick and mortar structur	re, 101 feet 10 inches long

10) 10 Million Gallon Filter Building: Built in 1925, the building over the 10
M.G. filters is a one-story brick and mortar structure, 101 feet 10 inches long x 65 feet 4 inches wide x 11 feet 9 inches high from the foundations to eaves. The outside walls are corbelled at the gable ends. The outer concrete filter walls serve as the foundation. The roof is a monitor type gable and has asbestos shingles over wood sheathing and felt, supported by steel trusses. There are ten 6 feet 3/4 inches x 5 feet 2 inches and two 6 feet 3/4 inches x 6 feet 11 inches truscon pivoted metal sash windows. A monitor, commercial steel projected window, 4 feet 0 inches x 54 inches 0 inches is built into the roof top. A steel operating bar with pulleys, gears and chain is provided to operate the monitor mechanism. The south end of the building opens into the 6.0 M.G. filter room and the north end into the 4.8 M.G. room. There is one double 21 inch x 6 feet 10 inches x 8 feet 0 inches door installed on the east side of the building.

11) 6.0 Million Gallon Filter Building: The superstructrue of the 6.0 M.G. Filter with outside dimensions of 64 feet 4 inches wide x 14 feet 0 inches is a brick walled structure built in 1956 having a 2 inch precast cement slab roof supported by structural steel beams and columns. The filter walls serve as a foundation. The roof is level with a slight slope to corner drains. The concrete slab roof is covered with a 15 pound vapor barrier; 1 inch fiber board insulation and a 4-ply 20 year bond tar and gravel roof. A precast concrete coping is mounted on top of the brick walls. The north elevation of the building is keyed and matched to the 10 M.G. Filter building which existed previously. The east elevation has three triple 3 feet 1 1/8 inch x 5 feet 3 inches aluminum sash windows with precast concrete sills. The south elevation has four double 3 feet 1 1/8 inch x 5 feet 3 inches aluminum sash, with concrete sills, and one steel entrance door, 3 feet 0 inches, x 6 feet $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches mounted in a steel frame. The west elevation is similar ot the east elevation. The drain pipe for the structure consists of four 3 inch lines, each extending vertically from the roof corner into the filters below.

12) Chemical Building: Built in 1968, the building measures 58 feet x 24 feet and is two stories in height. The wall construction is concrete block with a brick veneer. The windows on the east facade are four section louvered windows set in a metal frame. There is a loading dock on the east facade.

NATIONAL PARK S	T OF THE INTERIOR ERVICE	FOR NPS US ANVIN	COPY
NATIONAL REGISTER OF	HISTORIC PLACES	RECEIVED	
-INVENTORY NOMI	NATION FORM	DATE ENTERED	
	1		
CONTINUATION SHEET	ITEM NUMBER	7 PAGE 8	•

13) Clear Water Basin/Surge Basin: The one million gallon clear water basin, built in 1897 is constructed on concrete and brick with walls having a slope of 1¹/₂ inches to 1.inch. The inside dimensions are 128 feet 0 inches x 149 feet O inches at top, 92 feet 0 inches x 113 feet 0 inches at the bottom, and has an average depth of 12 feet. The bottom is 6 inches of concrete. The walls are 6 inches concrete for a slant height of 12 feet and the remaining 9 feet is lined with common brick in cement mortar. A 2 foot brick wall with 5 inches of sandstone coping is constructed around the top edge. A brick outlet pit, 4 feet 0 inches x 4 feet 0 inches is constructed in the north east corner for the 36 inches suction line. The piping included with this installation includes: A 12 inch and a 16 inch tie-line approximately 35 feet 0 inches long from Basin No. 3 at the southeast corner, a 12 feet length of 20 inches pipe extending from the orthwest corner, and approximately 94 feet of 36 inches pipe extending from the clear water basin pit to the 30 inches suction line of the pumps. The necessary valves, vaults, and fittings are included in this installation.

14) Sedimentation Basin: The No. 3 Sedimentation Basin is a three million gallon concrete structure built in 1899. It is irregular in shape and has the following top inside dimensions: north wall 207 feet 4 inches, south wall 209 feet 6 inches, east wall, 173 feet 6 inches, and west wall 152 feet 9 inches. The walls are plain concrete and are 2 feet 0 inches thick at top, 4 feet 2 inches thick at the bottom, and 14 feet 0 inches high. All walls are lined with brick and have sandstone coping. A square valve chamber is constructed in the northeast corner of the basin with two 12 feet 0 inches x 13 feet 6 inches high, brick walls adjoining the basin walls. The outside basin walls have tamped and seeded earth banks with a slope of approximately 2 to 1. The bottom is 8 inches plain concrete poured on a 15 inch tamped clay base and slopes to a limestone gutter extending from east to west to a 20 inch cast iron sewer line. The sewer line extends appoximately 150 feet to the river bank.

15) Sedimentatoin Basin: The No. 2 Sedimentation Basin is a four million gallon concrete structure started in 1907. The inside dimensions are 175 feet 0 inches x 209 feet 0 inches x 16 feet 6 inches deep. The walls are reinforced concrete, with buttresses, and have stone coping around the top. The floor consists of two 4 inch slabs of plain concrete squares with expansion joints between squares and asphalt water proofing between the top and bottom slabs.

CONTINUATION SHEET	ITEM NUMBER	T PAGE 9	
	•		
-INVENTORY NOMIN		DATE ENTERED	
TIONAL REGISTER OF	UISTODIC DI A ODO	RECEIVED	••
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT NATIONAL PARK SE		FOR NPS US HIVII LLC	L'IUN

16) Sedimentation Basin: The No. 1 Basin is a five million gallon concrete structure built in 1925. It is 212 feet 0 inches wide x 210 feet 3 inches long, outside dimensions at top, by 16 feet 10 inches deep. The walls are of plain concrete, having an average thickness of 5 feet 0 inches, with stone coping on top and a brick lining inside. The wall footings are 2 feet 0 inches deep x 10 feet 5 inches wide. The floor consists of two 4 inch slabs of plain concrete squares, approximately 8 feet 4 inches each side, with expansion joints between squares and asphalt water proofing between the top and bottom slabs. A reinforced concrete collecting flume extends along the north wall and is provided with a cypress overflow weir along its entire length. The collecting flume discharges into a concrete channel, leading to the No. 2 basin, at the northwest corner. A baffle wall, supported by 5 inch I-beam struts, on reinforced concrete footings, extends from the east to the west basin walls. Wood sheathing is attached to the steel structure and extends from near the water surface to a depth of four feet.

17) Clarifiers: Built in the 1940's, the structures are of steel and rest on steel supports. The clarifiers are part of the processing equipment for the water treatment.

18) Reservoir: Built after 1925, this 4.0 million gallon steel tank is used as a storage unit.

19) Reservoir: BUilt after 1925, this 3.3 million gallon steel tank sits in the middle of the old open reservoir.

SPECIFIC DAT	1879	BUILDER/ARCI	HITECT John W. Ruther	foord
PERIOD 	AI _ARCHEOLOGY PREHISTORIC _ARCHEOLOGY HISTORIC _AGRICULTURE XXARCHITECTURE _ART _COMMERCE _COMMUNICATIONS	REAS OF SIGNIFICANCE CH COMMUNITY PLANNING CONSERVATION ECONOMICS EDUCATION XX_ENGINEERING _EXPLORATION/SETTLEMENT XX_INDUSTRY INVENTION	IECK AND JUSTIFY BELOW _LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE _LAW _UTERATURE _MILITARY _MUSIC _PHILOSOPHY _POLITICS/GOVERNMENT	RELIGION SCIENCE SCULPTURE SOCIAL/HUMANITARIAN THEATER TRANSPORTATION OTHER (SPECIFY)
81 SIGN	IFICANCE		SAMP	LE COPY

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

One of the obvious indications that a growing frontier village has reached maturity is when the citizens become involved in the establishment of municipal services. In St. Joseph, Missouri, this "coming of age," took place in the decade of the 1870's, just thirty years after the city's incorporation. In this decade the Board of Trade was organized, the first sewer lines were laid, a gas works was constructed, the Union Railroad Depot was proposed, the St. Joseph Clearing house was established, the Union Stockyards were organized, the Tootle Opera House was built, the first telephone lines were put into service, the first Medical School began operation, and the contract was let for construction of a municipal water works.

By the decade of the 1870's, the city had grown to 30,000 inhabitants and the city limits were defined by the Missouri River on the west, then stretched south to Pacific Street, east to 22nd Street and north to Moss Street.1 In the early part of the decade, the business and government leaders of St. Joseph had begun a drive to secure a community water supply for the growing city. Interest in this water supply developed because of the fire protection it would provide, rather than the need for water for individual residents or businesses.

On August 11, 1874, the City Council enacted an ordinance that established a Board of Water Commissioners. Members of the first board were William M. Wyeth, Victor Buck, Bernard Patton, George H. Hall, Milton Tootle, Winslow Judson, Louis Hax, Charles B. France, Robert P. Richardson, Charles A. Pfeiffer, Louis Fuelling, George Buell and Oscar Schramm, the incumbent Mayor who served ex-officio. This group, through its executive Committee, composed of Judson, Hall, Buell, Patton, and Pfeiffer proposed construction of an artesian well system of waterworks, to be constructed by the Holly Water Company of Lockport, New York. The Board called for issuance of Municipal Bonds for construction of the system, but the voters of the city refused to approve this proposal in a special election held in July, 1875.2

The issue of the need for a municipal waterworks simmered until 1879. During September of 1879 the local newspaper, <u>St. Joseph Gazette</u>, carried bid advertisements for construction of a Waterworks for the City. Among bids received was one from the Holly Water Company, but the city did not accept this company's bid, and there were newspaper reports of public and private indignation concerning provisions of the enabling ordinance. On motion of Charles Campbell, who was chairman of the City Council Water Committee, the ordinance was repealed, during the November 3rd City Council meeting.<u>3</u> Apparently, another ordinance and bid call were authorized at that same meeting, although no record of this has been found. The Saturday morning Gazette, of November 29th, 1879, reported that in response to the bid call

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE	FOR NPS US ANY INTER	COPY
TIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY NOMINATION FORM	DATE ENTERED	
	4	
	· · · · ·	
CONTINUATION SHEET ITEM NUMBER	8 PAGE '2	

of November 4th, W. Scott Fitz of Boston, Massachusetts, submitted a bid for construction of a Municipal Waterworks. Mr. Fitz's bid was recieved from his agent, John W. Rutherfoord. Fitz proposed to organize a Missouri Corporation, and built the waterworks with private capital. The waterworks would include a gravitation reservoir that would hold 6 million gallons and pumps that would pump water from the river and into the reservoir, at no less than 4 million gallons in a 24 hour period. The company would provide 16 miles of water mains, and 160 fire hydrants. In return for construction and operation of this waterworks, the city would provide a twenty year franchise to the company and would pay an annual lease payment of \$16,000. Free water would be supplied to the City Hall, the public shcools, a fountain in each of the public parks and water to flush the streets. When the contract was let to Fritz and his associates by the City they would deposit \$5,000 earnest money.

On December 1, 1879, the City Council passed an ordinance accepting Fitz's bid. On December 8, 1879, the Saint Joseph Water Company was incorporated. Stockholders were, Fitz with 2,395 shares, Rutherfoord with 100 shares and Oliver M. Spencer, Jr. with 5 shares.5 Spencer, a native of Buchanan County and a lawyer who would be elected County Attorney in the fall of 1880, was the only local individual to hold stock in the corporation. On December 10, 1879, the City Council passed the ordinance naming the Saint Joseph Water Company as the contractor for construction of the Waterworks. 6 On December 13, Mayor Joseph A. Piner called for a special election to be held on December 23, 1879, for ratification of the ordinance providing for construction of the waterworks. 7 The voters of St. Joseph overwhelmingly approved the ordinance, with only 4 negative votes being cast.8

Construction of the Waterworks was begun on January 4, 1880. Fitz and his associates had estimated the cost of construction would be in the vicinity of \$300,000, but before construction was completed and the Waterworks had been accepted by the city on January 12, 1881, \$700,000 had been spent.9 At sometime during the year the investment by local individuals was sought to take up the \$400,000 cost overrun. Local community leaders, Thomas J. Chew, James N. Burnes and William Wyeth became the new local investors in the corporation and raised the necessary funds.

Fitz, who was never a resident of St. Joseph, was represented during the negotiations and during the construction by his engineer John W. Rutherfoord. The 1880 City Directory lists Fitz as president and Rutherfoord as vice-president and secretary of the St. Joseph Water Company, with offices in room 16 of the City Hall.<u>10</u> It is to be assumed that Rutherfoord was the designer of the waterworks system.

In 1882, the office of the St. Joseph Water Co., moved to 107 N. 3rd. This was the building which also housed the Bank of St. Joseph of which James N. Burnes was president.11 By 1883, James N. Burnes is listed as President of the St. Joseph Water Co., T.J. Chew as Vice-President and Secretary and Juengst as Engineer.12 The Water company remained locally owned until 1889 when it was purchased by American Waterworks and Guaranty Co., of Pittsburg, PA. <u>13</u> The 1890 City Directory shows W.S. Kuhn, no residence listed as president and L.C. Burnes, younger brother of James N. Burnes as Secretary.14 The 1891 Directory shows W.S. Kuhn, a resident of Pittsburg, PA as president and L.C. Burnes as Superintendent.

CONTINUATION SHEET	•	ITEM NUMBER	8	PAGE 3	
OONTINUATION SUSSET					
• • •		- *	*	• • •	•
			· ·	• • •	• • • •
INVENTORY N	OMINATIO	N FORM		TE ENTERED	
NATIONAL REGISTE	R OF HISTO	DRIC PLACES	REC	EIVED	
UNITED STATES DEPAT	RTMENT OF THE PARK SERVICE	INTERIOR	FOF	INPS US HIVII	LE COPY

Early in 1880, Henry F. Juengst, was employed as assistant engineer for the construction. Juengst, a native of Lingen, Germany, had emigrated to Cincinnati, Ohio in 1872 at the age of 17. He was a graduate of the Ohio Mechanics Institute and was employed as Pipe inspector for the City of Cincinnati Water Bureau, just before coming to St. Joseph. In a short memoir, on file at the St. Joseph Water Company offices, Juengst states that he was the designer of the first pumping station of the Water works. A file picture of this building, which is no longer standing, shows such similarity in architectural style to the oldest extant building that it seems evident Juengst also designed the 1899 pump house. Juengst was employed by the St. Joseph Water Company and later its holding company, the American Waterworks and Guaranty Company, (now known as the American Waterworks Assn.) until his retirement in 1934. After retirement he was frequently used as a consultant in distribution until his death in 1941. It is interesting to note that the 1879 design although machinery and equipment has been updated through the years, is still the one in use today.

In 1891, the oldest building now being used at the Waterworks was built to house the Snow low duty pump, which pumped water from the river, and the high duty Gaskill pump which pumped water into the reservoirs on the hill above. As originally constructed, the Waterworks had no mechanical filtration system. Worthington reciprocal pumps drew the water from the river and pumped it up the hill into a 3,000,000 gallon open reservoir, where mud and debris settled out. From this reservoir the water flowed into an 8,000,000 gallon reservoir, where it further clarified and from there into an affluent well, from which the water flowed into the service mains. The reservoir site was 330 feet above high water mark on the Missouri River and 122 feet higher than any point in the city.15

In 1897, the first mechanical filter system was installed in the building which now serves as garage, shop and office. The first filters were manufactured by the O.A.H. Jewell Co. and were wooden vats 15 feet high and 12 feet in diameter. These filters were in use until 1925. In 1898, the filter house was enlarged to provide for 15 Jewell filters; the second section of the pump house was added to house a Nordberg high duty reciprocating pump of 8 million gallon per 24 hour capacity; and a clear water basin was constructed. By 1898, there were 81 miles of water mains and 501 hydrants in the city.16 In 1899, the first sedimentation basin, with a capacity of 3 million gallons was constructed. In this year also, land was purchased on King Hill with the prospect of serving the industrial area of South St. Josph.

The original franchise with the city expired in 1899, but American Waterworks won a renewal until 1920, despite the attempt of another company to build a new waterworks and win the franchise. In 1920, the franchise was extended to perpetuity. In 1907, the second sedimentation basin with a capacity of 4 million gallons was constructed. In 1908, the final section of the pump house was built to house the Epping-Carpenter Pumps. It is in this section of the building that the St. Joseph Water Company now maintains its Water Service Museum. The Museum is visited by over 1,000 school children each year and an equal amount of adults tour the exhibits.

INVENTORY NOMINAT	TORIC PLACES	DATE ENTERED	
	1		
CONTINUATION SHEET	ITEM NUMBER	8 PAGE 4	

In 1912, the first building which housed concrete filter units was constructed. The capacity of these filters was 4.8 million gallons. It was at this time, or shortly after, that the addition of chemicals in water treatment was begun. In 1925, a major renovation of the waterworks plan took place. An intake screen well, which screens large debris from the water and returns it to the river, was constructed on the intake line. An additional 10 million gallon capacity in concrete filters was added and the Jewell filters phased out. A boiler plant was constructed to house two Springfield boilers capable of producing steam rated at 238 H.P. The boilers provided steam for new steam turbine pumps, which replaced at least a part of the old reciprocal pumps. Also, in 1925, a sedimentation basin was constructed. 17.

Since World War II, the St. Joseph Water Company has continued the process of updating its now historic plant. The two most dramatic changes were the phasing out of the open air reservoirs and the conversion from the steam turbine pumps to electric turbine pumps. The open air reservoirs were replaced by enclosed steel tanks, one of which rests in the depression left by the early reservoir. The electric turbines are in the same buildings which housed the first reciprocal pumps and later the steam turbines.

With the celebration of its Centennial the St. Joseph Water Company has discovered new pride in its service to the citizens of St. Joseph. A pride which will, hopefully, mean that steps will be taken to maintain the architectural veracity of the plant as it enters its second century.

The survey of Missouri's historic sites is based on the selection of sites as they relate to theme studies in Missouri's History as outlined in "Missouri State Historic Preservation Plan." The Saint Joseph Water Company, therefore, is being nominated to the National Register of Historic Places as an example of the themes of "Architecture," "Engineering" and "Industry".

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES -INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS US ANNUELE	CAPY
RECEIVED	
DATE ENTERED	

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8 PAGE 5

Footnotes:

- 1. Records of the City of St. Joseph, Missouri: City Engineering Department.
- 2. Report of the Water Works Commissioners: 1875; St. Joseph; Hail and Kingsbury, Printers and Binders.
- 3. <u>St. Joseph Gazette</u>. St. Joseph, MO: The Gazette Publishing Co., 5th and Francis November 4, 1879, p. 4.
- 4. Records of the City of St. Joseph, MO: City Clerks Office, clippings in scrapbooks.
- 5. Records of the Buchanan County Recorders Office, Buchanan County Courthouse. Tom Sloan Recorder.
- 6. Records of City Clerk, op.cit.
- 7. Records of City Clerk. op.cit.
- 8. Chris L. Rutt, <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of St. Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens. (Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.
- Williams Birdsall & Co., Ed. <u>History of Buchanan County, Missouri</u>. (St. Joseph MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1881) 1973 reprint, p. 599.
- <u>Ballenger & Hoyes 5th Annual City Directory</u>. (St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1880) pp. 143,& 289.
- 11. <u>Hoyes 6th Annual Directory of St. Joseph Missouri</u>. (St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1882) pp. 65, 129, 353.
- <u>Hoyes 7th Annual City Directory</u>. (St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1883).
- 13. Rutt. op.cit. p. 139.
- 14. <u>Hoyes City Directory of St. Joseph Missouri for 1890</u>. (St. Joseph, MO: Hoyes City Directory Co., 1890) p. 435.
- 15. Williams Birdsall, op.cit. p. 598.
- 16. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and St. Joseph, Missouri.</u> (St. Joseph, MO: Lon Hardman, 1898), p. 142.
- 17. Records of the St. Joseph Water Company, 2707 Pembroke, St. Joseph, MO.

MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES SAMPLE COM Ballenger & Hoyes 5th Annual City Directory. St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1880. Birdsall, Willaims & Co., Ed. <u>History of Buchanan County, Missouri</u>. St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1881 1973 reprint.

	DIRECTOR OF	FICE OF ARCHE	DIOGY AND	HISTORICE	RESERVATION		
		a sant a			• •	DAT	
ORI	NPS USE ONLY	TIFY THAT THIS	PROPERTY	IS INCLUDED		AL REGISTER	
	TITLE			.*		DAT	E
•	FEDERAL REPRE	SENTATIVE SIGNAT	URE				•
he	reby nominate		inclusion in	the National	Register and cer		evaluated according to the
Ar		· · · ·	Aservation				1966 (Public Law 89-665), I
•			IATED SIGN		THIS PROPERT	Y WITHIN THE STA	
12	STATE H					R CERTIFIC	
	St. Joseph	3				MO	64501
1	BOX 43				÷	(816) 279-35	
1	Northwest	Missouri Hi	storic S	urvey	· .	Mare	h 1981 ·
]	NAME / TITLE	REPARED ehn, Resear		tant		DATE	•
	STATE			CODE	COUNTY	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	CODE
	STATE	1		CODE	COUNTY		CODE
'own	-						enty-two (22)(Cont.
						Section Thir	
;	G.1 5 3	39980	4407	730			
1		40160	4406	5900	Fl5	340180	4407380
	CI15	BOHOD ASTING BIDTED	NORTHIN	G 7 31810	B 1,5 ZONE D 1,5	EASTING BB0780	4 14 0 17 31410 NORTHING 4 14 0 16 91 10
	Ala et h	bobcol	D. 1. Io. :		ala si		

FOR NPS US AUVUL	LE CAPY
RECEIVED	
DATE ENTERED	

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES -INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 9 PAGE 2

- Daily News History of Buchanan County and St. Joseph, Missouri. St. Joseph, MO: Lon Hardman, 1898
- Hoyes City Directory of St. Joseph Missouri for 1890. St. Joseph, MO: Hoyes City Directory Co., 1890.
- Hoyes 6th Annual Directory of St. Joseph, Missouri. St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1882.
- Hoyes 7th Annual City Directory. St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1883.
- Records of the Buchanan County Records Office, Buchanan County Courthouse. Tom Sloan Recorder.
- Records of the City of St. Joseph, Missouri: City Clerks Office, clippings in scrapbook.

Records of the City of St. Joseph, Missouri: City Engineering Department.

Records of the St. Joseph Water Company, 2707 Pembroke, St. Joseph, MO.

- Report of the Water Works Commissioners: 1875; St. Joseph Missouri; Hail and Kingsbury Printers and Binders.
- Rutt, Chris. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of St. Joseph and Representative</u> Citizens. Chicago, IL: Giographical Publishing Co., 1904.
- St. Joseph Gazette. St. Joseph MO: The Gazette Publishing Co., 5th and Francis, (November 4, 1879, p. 4).

FOR NPS US HIVIN	CAPY
RECEIVED	
DATE ENTERED	

ATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES -INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 10 PAGE 2

acres in Southwest quarter (4), Section thirty (30), Township fifty-eight (58) north, Range thirty-five (35) West.

• •

FOR NPS US ANVILLE	GOPYI
RECEIVED	

ATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES -INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

DATE ENTERED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 11 PAGE

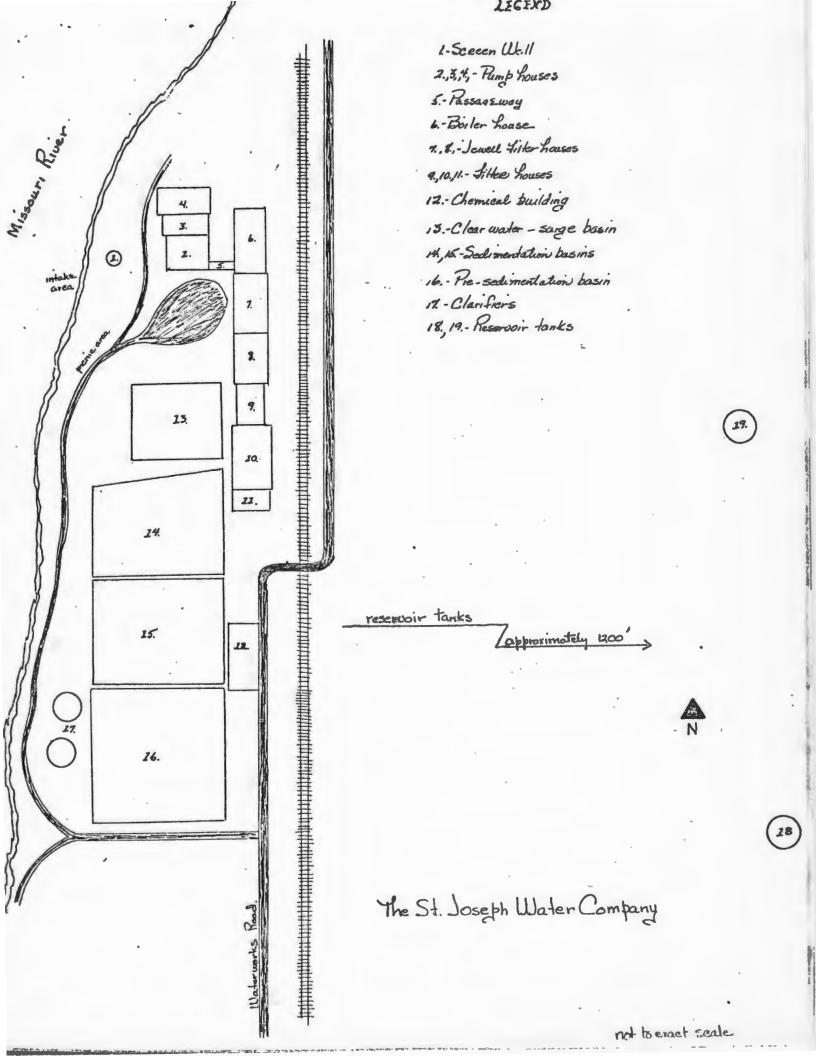
....

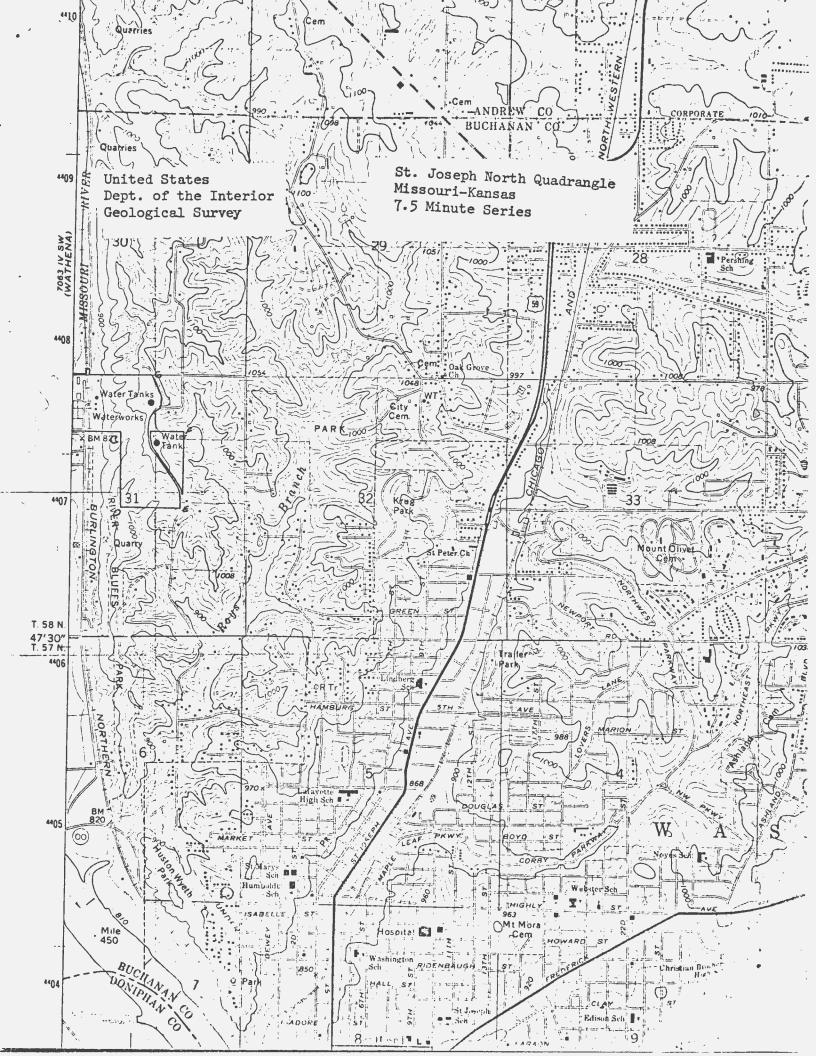
Thomas W. Carneal, Associate Professor of History Northwest Missouri State University March 306 Colden Hall NWMSU (816) Maryville Missouri

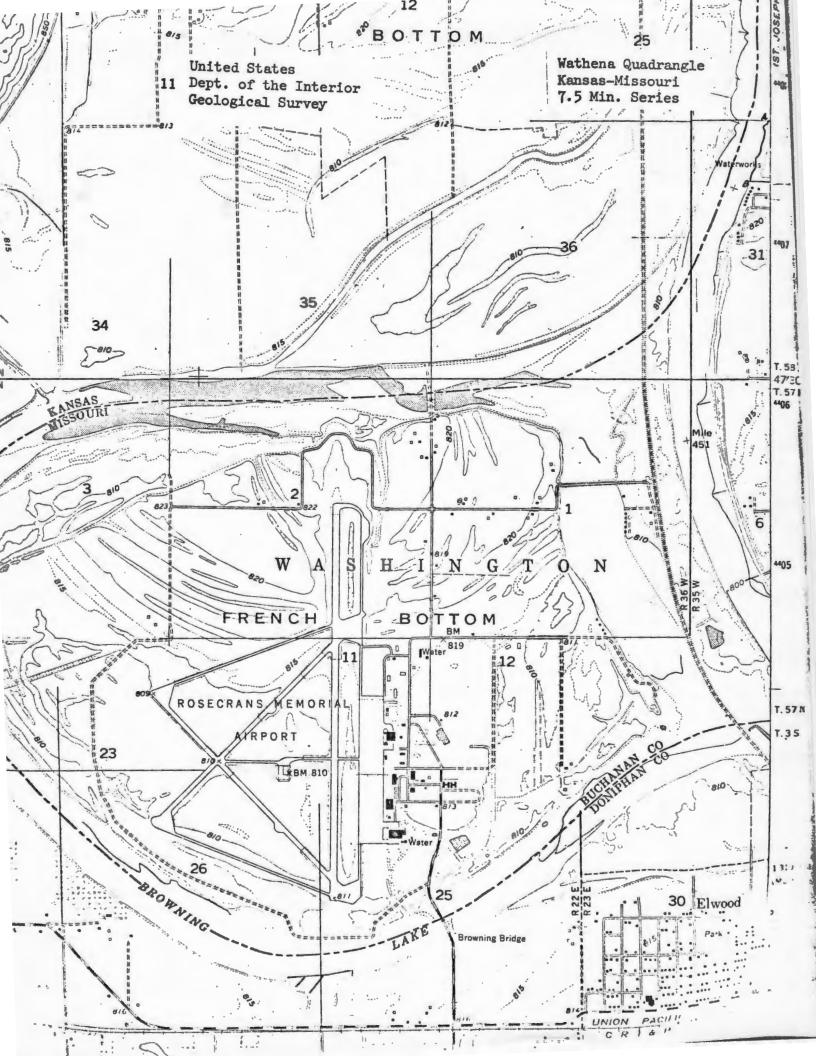
•

March 1981 (816) 582-\$141 (ext. 1289) Missouri 64468

2





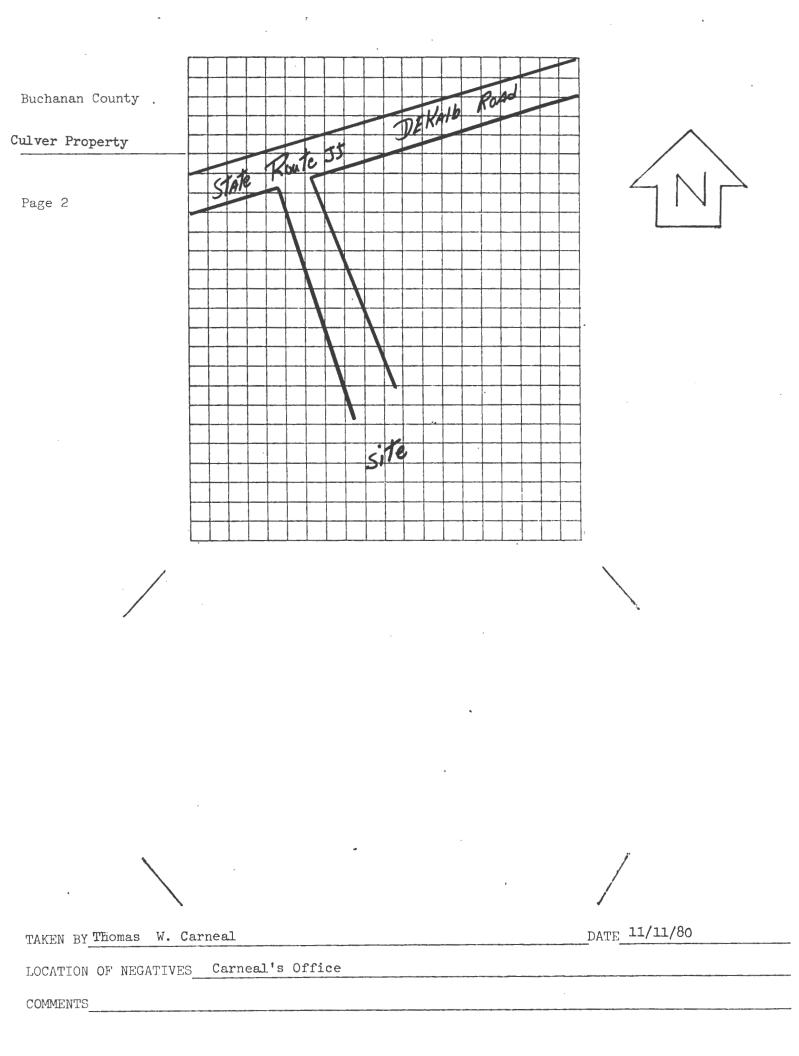




HISTORIC INVENTORY

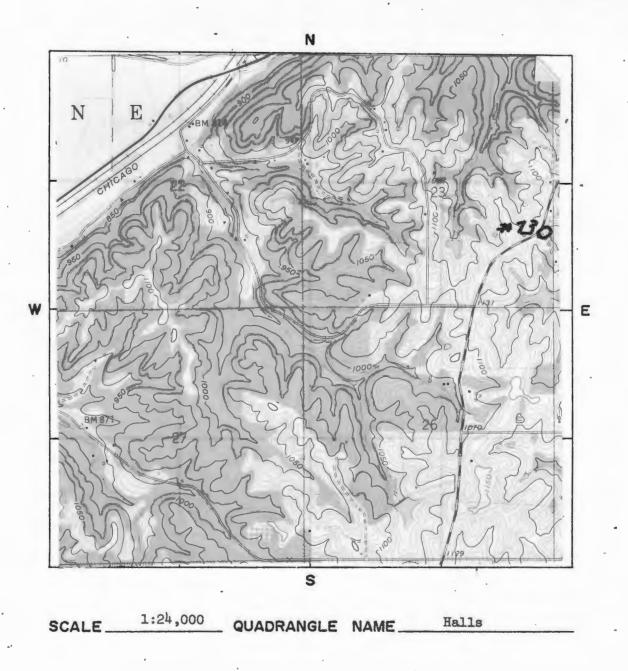
BN-A5-015-148

. No. 73	4. Pre	sent Namo(s)		-	
County	Cul	ver Property		No. 73	
		ner Name(s)			
Location of Negatives	Yea	kley House			
Carneal's Office					
Specific Location	and the second se	16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories	H N	
S side of DeKalb Rd	mi	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes [/	2. County Buchanan	
N of Warnicks Rd.		17. Date(s) or Period	No1/	E S	
		unknown	30. Foundation Material	All a	
. City or Town If Rural, Township		18. Style or Design	unknown	B	
Wayne	a vicinity	Unknown	31. Wall Construction		
Sile Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	-		
. She Fibi with North Allow		unknown	32. Rool Type & Material		
		20. Contractor or Builder	unknown		
			33. No. of Bays unknown	0	
see attached sheet		21, Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	Ë.	
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	Ve	
		22. Present Use		Ha	
		vacant	unknown 35 Plan Shape	4. Present Name(s) Culver Proper	
		and the second	35. Plan Shape unknown	0	
		23. Ownership Public I ! Private DS	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	pe	
		24. Owner's Name & Address,		t Name(s) Property	
		M hannun	37. Condition	4	
		Farmland Industries	Interior unknown		
Coordinates UTM		St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior unknown		
Long. Entrance/Halls					
15 33(060/4390560		25. Open to Yes I I Public? No Da	38. Preservation Yes // Underway?		
	Object 1 i		unknown		
Building M		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes II By What? No (1		
1. On National Yes I 12. Is it Register? No M Eligibl	Yes I/	2			
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	unknown		
3. Part of Estab. Yes 1 14. Distri Hist. Dist.? No 0d Poten			40. Visible from Yes I / Public Road? No I /		
5. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road		
			400' D		
	1 81 6 8° 6 6 1 1 1 1		400° D		
2. Further Description of Important For Large sign at entrance Unable to enter proper architectural reasons.	reading	"NO TRESSPASSING-Violators will I s house .is important for historic	be prosecuted." cal rather than	5. Other Nameta; Yeakley House	
3. History and Significance		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second			
This property was first	t owned 1	by Henry Yeakley who moved to Buch	nanan County in 1841		
from indiana. In 1880	, he owne	ed over 500 acres of land in secti	ions 23 and 21 The		
property was Later owne	ed by Ron	nulus E. Culver and his son Freder	rick Judson. Culver was		
a native of Clinton Con	unty, Mis	ssouri. (see appendix)			
4. Description of Environment and Ou	thuildings				
The house is in a rural	l area su	arrounded by trees.			
5. Sources of Information			LAB Dranarad bu		
			46. Prepared by		
See appendix			T. Carneal		
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)		
			1/81		



Buchanan County Farmland Industries Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Culver Property Page 4

#43 Appendix

R.E. Culver was one of the prestigious members of the Buchanan County Bar, he served as prosecuting attorney, circuit judge and was a member of the 1922 Missouri Constitutional Convention. Culver married Sara Judson, the daughter of Winslow Judson, another early day and very prominent attorney.at-law. The youngest son of this couple was Fredrick "Fritz" Culver, presiding judge of the Buchanan County Court in the late 1950's and the originator of the numbering system of the Buchanan County road system. The estate was known as "Timber Ridge."

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

Thorotho						
1. No. 84	4. Present Name(s)		-			
2. County	Bluffwoods Bank Store		. No. 84			
	5. Other Name(s)					
3. Location of Negatives	Halls State Bank					
Carneal's Office						
B. Specific Location	16. Themalic Calegory Architecture	28. No. of Stories	N			
At the NE cor of Hwy 59 and County Rd. S6W		29. Basement? Yes 17 No 50	Bus			
Louity Ra. Sow	17. Date(s) or Period 1920	30. Foundation Material	ch			
		Brick	County Buchanan			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V. Halls, MO	cinity 18. Style or Design Vernacular	31. Wall Construction	5			
B. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	Brick & Block				
	Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material				
See attached sheet	20. Contractor or Builder	Flat/ asphalt				
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays	œ.►			
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	u P			
	Bank 22. Present Use	34. Wall Treatment	7			
		Stucco 35. Plan Shape Rectangle				
	23. Ownership Public 1 1	36. Changes Addition ()	4. Present Name(s) Bluffwoods Bank			
	Private M	(Explain Altered 6)	b d			
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # 1	nk			
	it known John Ferrell	37. Condition fair				
B. Coordinates UTM	Rt. 8	foim	Stor			
Lat. Halls	St. Joseph, MO 64501	EXTORIOR	re			
15 330680/4388730	25. Open to Yes of Public? No 11	38. Preservation Yes M Underway? No t /				
10. Site It Struct Building M Obj	ire i /					
	es 1/ Nancy Sandehn	39. Endangered? Yes 11 By What? No 🚧				
	No / 1 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	-				
	es ()	40. Visible from Yes P	a			
	No 1 /	Public Road? No 17				
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and				
		Frontage on Road				
42 Europe Description of the sector in France		25' D	5			
42. Further Description of Important Feature		Above the entrence				
The building has the southea	st corner cut to provide an entrance. "Halls State Bank-1920" inscribed on f	it The window on	other ! Halls			
is a circular nameplate With the south facede is double w	ide and has concrete lug sill.	The window on	S Z			
the south racade is double w	THE WHAT HAD CONCLEDE THE DITT.		St			
		1	state			
			Bank			
43. History and Significance			R.			

Halls Station, Postoffice Eveline, was an important stop on the railroad being halfway between St. Joseph and Atchison, KS. In addition to the depot, there was a post office, store saloon and several residences by 1880. In 1920, Thomas Wesley Wilson organized the Bank of Halls. Wilson, a native of Indiana, came to Buchanan County in 1871 (see appendix)

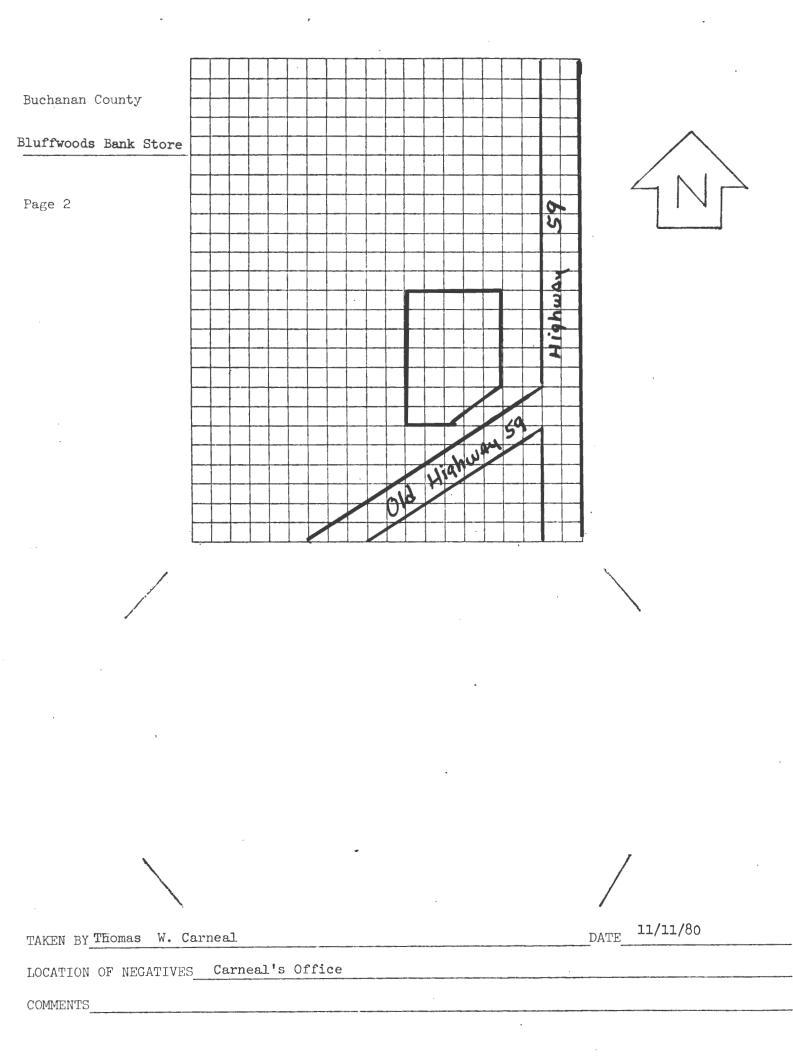
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The bank is located in a small rural village.

45. Sources of Information See appendix

46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) ר או ר

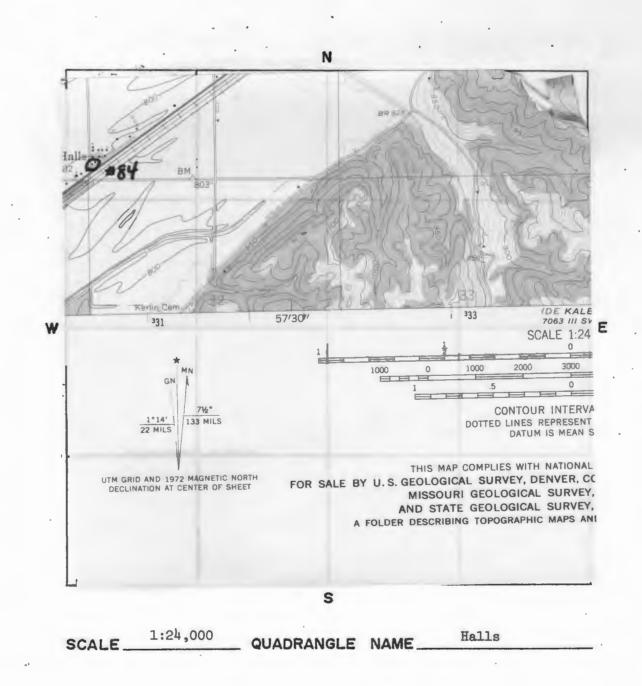
BN1-75-015-161



Buchanan County Bluffwoods Bank Store Page 3

-13





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT. Bluffwoods Bank Page 4

#43 Appendix

with his family. His father, Josiah, was a blacksmith and began a mercantile business in Halls in 1874. His business was just west of the bank's location. T.W. was in charge of the railroad station at Halls from 1878 until 1902, when he retired to take over management of the mercantile business at Halls. He married Eliza Mark in 1873 and his brother-in-law, Dallas Velman was a major landowner west of Halls and an investor in the bank.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> <u>Representative Citizens, 1826-1904.</u> Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

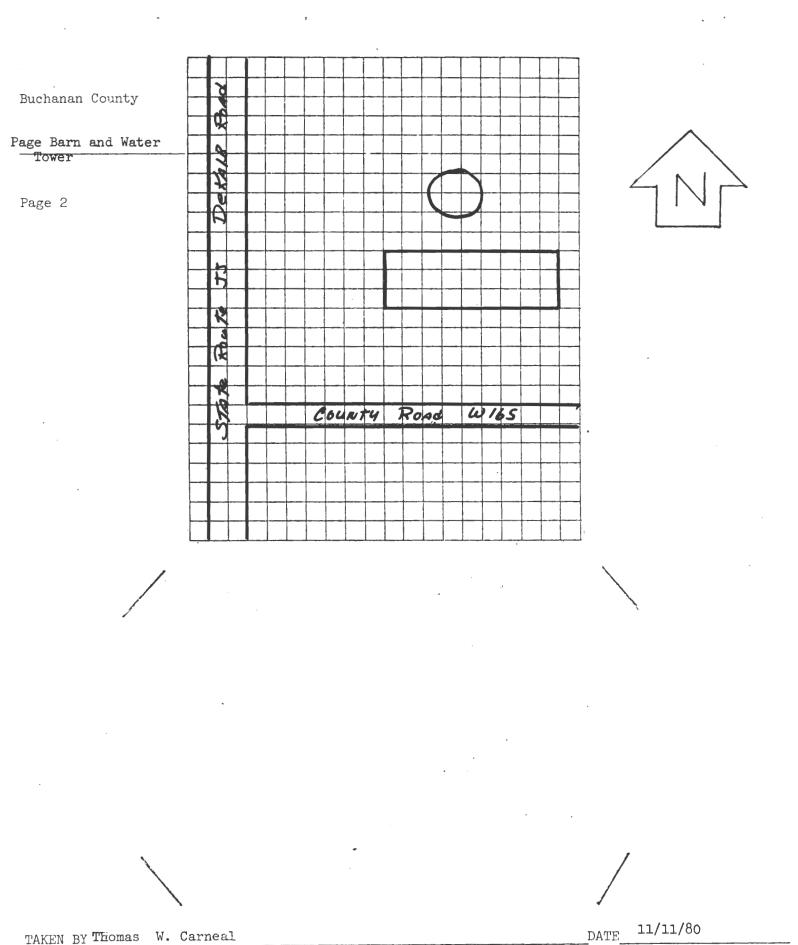
Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-149

		esent Name(s)		74			
74 2. County	P	Page Water Tower and Barn					
Buchanan	5.0						
Location of Negatives		Lter Head Barn and Water Tower					
Carneal's Office							
Specific Location		16. Thematic Calegory	28. No. of Stories 2	BA			
E side of Rt. JJ.	DeKalb Rd.	Architecture/agriculture	29. Basement? Yes (7	Z. County Buchanan			
Just S of Warnich		17. Date(s) or Period	No X	ha			
Road W15S.		Circa 1920	30. Foundation Material	na			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity			stone	B			
Wayne TWP		Vernacular	31. Wall Construction				
3. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame	2			
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material				
		20. Contractor or Builder	gembrel /ashestos	÷			
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	-H			
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	09 ·			
			34. Wall Treatment	07			
		Barn and Water Tower	Weatherboard	We			
			35. Plan Shape Rectangle	te			
		Barn and Water Tower. 23. Ownership Public !!	36. Changes Addition ()	Page Water Tower			
		Private)	(Explain Altered 4)	H			
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	- in #42) Moved # 1	WO			
		W known Elbert Page	37. Condition	H			
Coordinates UTM		Rt.1	Interior				
	UTW	St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior good				
Long. Halls 15 33600/1	290510	25. Open to Yes II	38. Preservation Yes M				
0. Sile 18	1309540 Structure 1		Underway? No 1 /				
Building M	Object 4		39. Endangered? Yes II				
1. On National Yes 1/	12 is it Yes I	zo. cocar contact reison or organization	By What? No 🖗				
Register? No M	Eligible? No r		-				
		27. Other parteys in which inclosed					
	14 District Yes (1	40 Visible from Yes M				
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11	14. District Yes / Potent'l? No /		40. Visible from Yes X Public Road? No I /				
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No 54	Potent'l? No /		Public Road? No I /				
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No 54	Potent'l? No /		Public Road? No I /				
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No 14 15. Name of Established D	Potent'l? No i istrict		Public Road? No I /				
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No 14 15. Name of Established D 12. Further Description of There are two cup	Potent'i? No i istrict Important Features polas on the ro		Public Road? No I / 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000 D	5. Other Name(s) Water Head Bar			
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No 14 15. Name of Established D 12. Further Description of There are two cup and north roof s.	Potent'i? No i istrict Important Features polas on the rou Lopes. Louvered	of ridge of the barn. There are don	Public Road? No I / 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000 D	other			
 43. History and Significance Walter Head was that a banker and Boy Sort of demonstrational sort of sort of demonstrational sort of demonstrational sort of demonstrational sort of demonstrational sort of so	Potent'l? No i istrict Important Features polas on the roulopes. Louvered he developer of Scout executive tion operation,	of ridge of the barn. There are don	Public Road? No I' 41. Distance from and Froptage on Road 1000'D rmers on the south west facade. stock. Mr. Head was farm. The farm was a . The barn and water	other			
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No M 15. Name of Established D 12. Further Description of There are two cup and north roof sl 43. History and Significance Walter Head was the a banker and Boy S sort of demonstrations tower are fine exception	Potent'l? No i istrict important Features polas on the roulopes. Louvered he developer of Scout executive tion operation, amples of farm	of ridge of the barn. There are don openings have been closed-in on the this farm empire, raising purebred when he was not involved with the with the latest and best equipment buildings of the 1920's. (see append	Public Road? No I' 41. Distance from and Froptage on Road 1000'D rmers on the south west facade. stock. Mr. Head was farm. The farm was a . The barn and water	other			
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No M 5. Name of Established D 22. Further Description of There are two cup and north roof s 4. History and Significance Walter Head was the a banker and Boy S sort of demonstrations tower are fine exceed 4. Description of Environm Immediately north water tower can here	Potent'l? No i istrict important Features polas on the roulopes. Louvered be developer of Scout executive tion operation, amples of farm nent and Outbuildings of the barn is old 70,000 gall	of ridge of the barn. There are don openings have been closed-in on the this farm empire, raising purebred when he was not involved with the with the latest and best equipment buildings of the 1920's. (see appending a concrete water tower with a conci- ons of water. The water was pumped	Public Road? No I' 41. Distance from and Froptage on Road 1000 D rmers on the south west facade. stock. Mr. Head was farm. The farm was a . The barn and water dix) ical shingle roof. The	other			
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No M 5. Name of Established D 22. Further Description of There are two cup and north roof s 4. History and Significance Walter Head was the a banker and Boy S sort of demonstration tower are fine exceed 4. Description of Environm Immediately north water tower can he Creek tributary and	Potent'l? No i istrict important Features polas on the roulopes. Louvered he developer of Scout executive tion operation, amples of farm nent and Outbuildings of the barn is old 70,000 gall nd supplied the	of ridge of the barn. There are don openings have been closed-in on the this farm empire, raising purebred when he was not involved with the with the latest and best equipment buildings of the 1920's. (see appending a concrete water tower with a conc	Public Road? No I' 41. Distance from and Froptage on Road 1000'D rmers on the south west facade. stock. Mr. Head was farm. The farm was a . The barn and water dix) ical shingle roof. The from nearby Contrary	ter			
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No M 15. Name of Established D 12. Further Description of There are two cup and north roof s 13. History and Significance Walter Head was the a banker and Boy S sort of demonstration tower are fine excitation Immediately north water tower can he Creek tributary and	Potent'l? No i istrict important Features polas on the roulopes. Louvered he developer of Scout executive tion operation, amples of farm nent and Outbuildings of the barn is old 70,000 gall nd supplied the	of ridge of the barn. There are don openings have been closed-in on the this farm empire, raising purebred when he was not involved with the with the latest and best equipment buildings of the 1920's. (see appending a concrete water tower with a conci- ons of water. The water was pumped	Public Road? No I' 41. Distance from and Froplage on Road 1000' D rmers on the south west facade. stock. Mr. Head was farm. The farm was a . The barn and water dix) ical shingle roof. The from nearby Contrary 46. Prepared by	ter			
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No M 5. Name of Established D 2. Further Description of There are two cup and north roof s. 4. History and Significance Walter Head was th a banker and Boy S sort of demonstra- tower are fine exist 4. Description of Environm Immediately north water tower can he Creek tributary an 5. Sources of information	Potent'l? No i istrict important Features polas on the roulopes. Louvered he developer of Scout executive tion operation, amples of farm nent and Outbuildings of the barn is old 70,000 gall nd supplied the	of ridge of the barn. There are don openings have been closed-in on the this farm empire, raising purebred when he was not involved with the with the latest and best equipment buildings of the 1920's. (see appending a concrete water tower with a conci- ons of water. The water was pumped	Public Road? No I' 41. Distance from and Froptage on Road 1000' D rmers on the south west facade. stock. Mr. Head was farm. The farm was a . The barn and water dix) ical shingle roof. The from nearby Contrary 46. Prepared by T. Carneal	ter			
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No M 15. Name of Established D 12. Further Description of There are two cup and north roof s 13. History and Significance Walter Head was the a banker and Boy S sort of demonstration tower are fine excitation Immediately north water tower can he Creek tributary and	Potent'l? No i istrict important Features polas on the roulopes. Louvered he developer of Scout executive tion operation, amples of farm nent and Outbuildings of the barn is old 70,000 gall nd supplied the	of ridge of the barn. There are don openings have been closed-in on the this farm empire, raising purebred when he was not involved with the with the latest and best equipment buildings of the 1920's. (see appending a concrete water tower with a conci- ons of water. The water was pumped	Public Road? No I' 41. Distance from and Froplage on Road 1000' D rmers on the south west facade. stock. Mr. Head was farm. The farm was a . The barn and water dix) ical shingle roof. The from nearby Contrary 46. Prepared by	ter			
3. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Mist. Dist.? No M 15. Name of Established D 15. Name of Established D 12. Further Description of There are two cup and north roof s. 14. Mistory and Significance Walter Head was the a banker and Boy for sort of demonstration 1. Description of Environment Immediately north water tower can he Creek tributary and 15. Sources of information	Potent'l? No i istrict important Features polas on the roulopes. Louvered he developer of Scout executive tion operation, amples of farm nent and Outbuildings of the barn is old 70,000 gall nd supplied the	of ridge of the barn. There are don openings have been closed-in on the this farm empire, raising purebred when he was not involved with the with the latest and best equipment buildings of the 1920's. (see appending a concrete water tower with a conci- ons of water. The water was pumped	Public Road? No I' 41. Distance from and Froptage on Road 1000' D crmers on the south e west facade. stock. Mr. Head was farm. The farm was a . The barn and water dix) ical shingle roof. The from nearby Contrary 46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization	other			



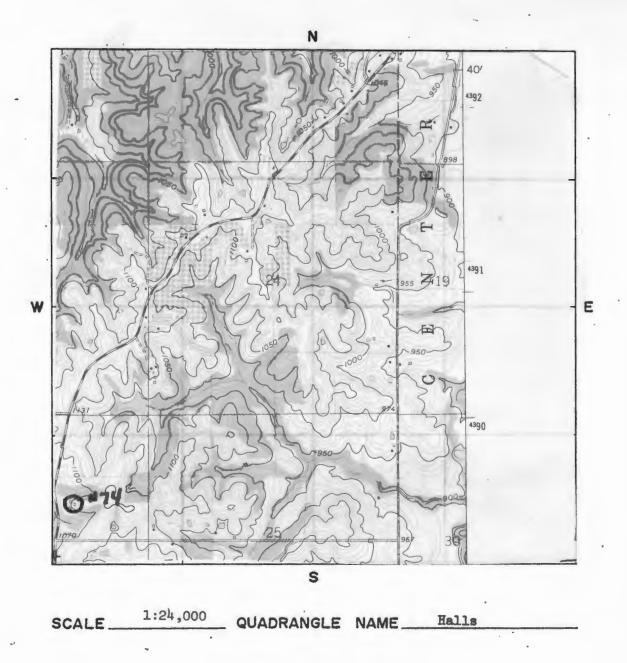
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Page Barn and Water Tower Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Page Water Tower Page 4

#43 Appendix The owner previous to Heads in the 19th Century was James C.T. Dittemore and his son Adam P. Dittemore. Dittemore was a large family who settled in the area in the 1840's.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

1

a rai caus Pagetor e 🔪 ac 14.40 autoren

3

- 152.00

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

4. Present Name(s) 1. No. 75 Herbert Beever House 2. County Buchanan ហ៊ 5. Other Name(s) Walter Head Summer House 3. Location of Negalives Carneal's Office 16. Themetic Calegory Architecture 2. County Buchanan 6. Specific Location 28. No. of Stories 2 County W side of Rt. JJ, DeKalb Rd. 29. Basement? Yes () No M 17. Date(s) or Period S of Warnicks Road, County Rd. 30. Foundation Material W15S 1915 If Aural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP Brick 18. Style or Design 7. City or Town 31. Wall Construction Federal Frame 19. Architect or Engineer 8. Site Plan with North Arrow Unknown 32. Rool Type & Material 20. Contractor or Builder Gable/asbestos SEE ATTACHED SHEET Unknown 33. No. of Bays . Front 5 Side 2 21. Original Use, if apparent Beever Present Name(s) 34. Wall Treatment Summer House 22. Present Use Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Rectangle Residence Hou 23. Ownership Public I I 36. Changes Addition () Private 20 (Explain Altered M lis e in #42) **Moved** I I 24. Owner's Name & Address, it known M/M Herbert Beever 37. Condition Interior UTM 9. Coordinates Rt 1 Exterior good Lal. St. Joseph. MO 64501 Halls Long 25. Open to 38. Preservation Yesli Yes 🖊 15 336410/4389620 Public? No 🕅 Underway? Notl Structure 11 10. Sile IL Building M Object 1 39. Endangered? Yes II 26. Local Contact Person or Organization By What? No 🛠 11. On National 12 Is It Yes I/ Nancy Sandehn Yes 11 Eligible? No 11 **Register?** No M 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 13. Part of Estab, Yes 11 Yes 11 14. District 40. Visible from Yes // Potent'l? Noli Public Road? Hist. Dist.? No M No 🕅 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 500' D

42. Further Description of Important Features

The windows have label surrounds with flat bracketed entablature headers. There are three bellcast dormers on the east facade. The front door on the east facade has sidelights. An outside chimney highlights the north facade. Porches on the north and east have been removed by the present owners.

43. History and Significance

This land was originally owned by James C.T. Dittemore, who in the 1880's lived in section 35. Mrs. Walter Mead was his granddaughter. Walter Mead was a native of Illinois who after a short career as a teacher in DeKalb, MO, turned to banking with the Derge-Campbell Bank of DeKalb. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house lies in a hollow behind dense planting of trees, barely visible from the road.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	7/97

ON-25-015-150

9

Other Name(s)

Head

Summer

Hous

							 2
Buchanan County							ě
where Deserves Wasse							
erbert Beever House							2
							Ź –
Da an O						 	 2
Page 2		$\left - \right $		+	┼├	 	 9
				+-+			
							R
				·			
							Ŋ
							 e
		+ - +			$\left - \right $		 2
				┢╺┾╼		 	 3
		┼╾┥╾┥	-+	++	┨──	 	 H
		$\left - \right $				 $\left - \right $	 -1-1
•		+		+	+		
					+		
						·	
				Ţ			
				-			
TAKEN BY THOMAS W.	Carneal			-			
TAKEN BY THOMAS W. LOCATION OF NEGATIV		eal's	Office	-		-	

7

-

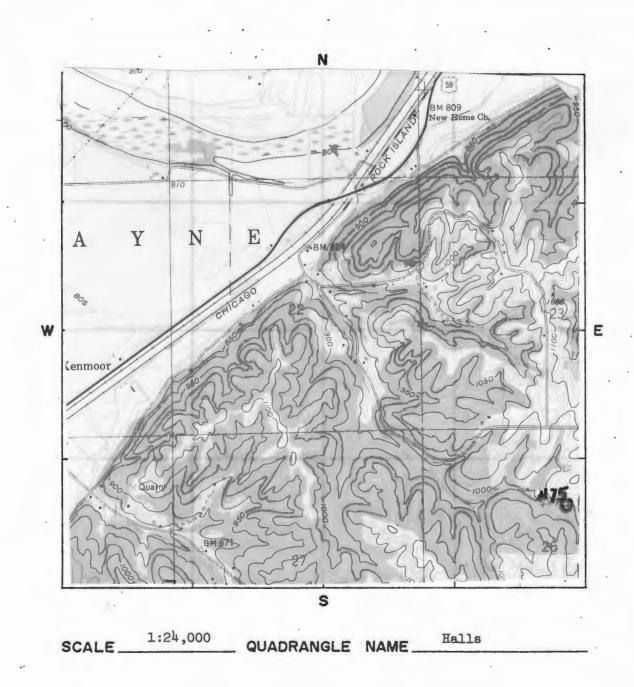
INP

_____11/11/80

Buchanan County Beever House Page 3

12

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Beever House page 4

#43 Appendix

He served as bank examiner, 1905-1908, Officer of the German American (St. Joseph) 1908-1917, an officer of the Omaha National Bank, 1918-1929 and President of the American Bankers Association, 1924-1925. He was also president of the National Council of Boy Scouts of America in the 1920's and 1930's. This house was a summer home during the period it was owned by the Heads, being converted into a year round residence by the Beevers. The estate was known as Cloverdale and the house was probably constructed in 1915.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

I. No. 4. Present Name(s) 76 Regan House County Buchanan 5. Other Name(s) Henry Dittemore House/J.W. Reagan House 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office 16. Thematic Category 6. Specific Location 28. No. of Stories Buchanan Architecture County S side of Rt. JJ just south 29. Basement? Yes () of Kenmore Rd. No 刘 17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1880 30. Foundation Material If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP Stone 18. Style or Design 7. City or Town Federal 31. Wall Construction Frame 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 32. Roof Type & Material 20. Contractor or Builder Gable/asbestos SEE ATTACHED SHEET Unknown 33. No. of Bays . Front 5 Side Reagan 2 21. Original Use, il apparent Present Na Residence 34. Wall Treatment 22. Present Use Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Ell Vacant House Public I 36. Changes 23. Ownership Addition A Private M (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved # 1 24. Owner's Name & Address, It known Virginia Reagan 37. Condition Interior UTM 9. Coordinates 3502 Duncan good Exterior Lal. 64501 Halls Joseph. MO Long 25. Open to Yes II 38. Preservation Yes 🖊 15 335680/4387680 Public? No X Underway? No 1/ Structure 1/ 10. Sile 14 Building 🕅 Object 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes I ! No 🕅 By What? 11. On National Yes 17 12. Is It Yes 1/ Nancy Sandehn Register? Eligible? Norl No M 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Yes 11 14. District 40. Visible Irom Yes K Potent'l? No 1 / Public Road? Hist. Dist.? No M No I / 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 200' D

BN-AS-015-151

Dittemore]

House

/Reagan

н

sno

õ

42. Further Description of Important Features

The window panes are 6/6. The door on the north facade is recessed with sidelights and transom. There are two center chimneys. The ell section on the south is only one story. A classic box porch has been added to the North facade.

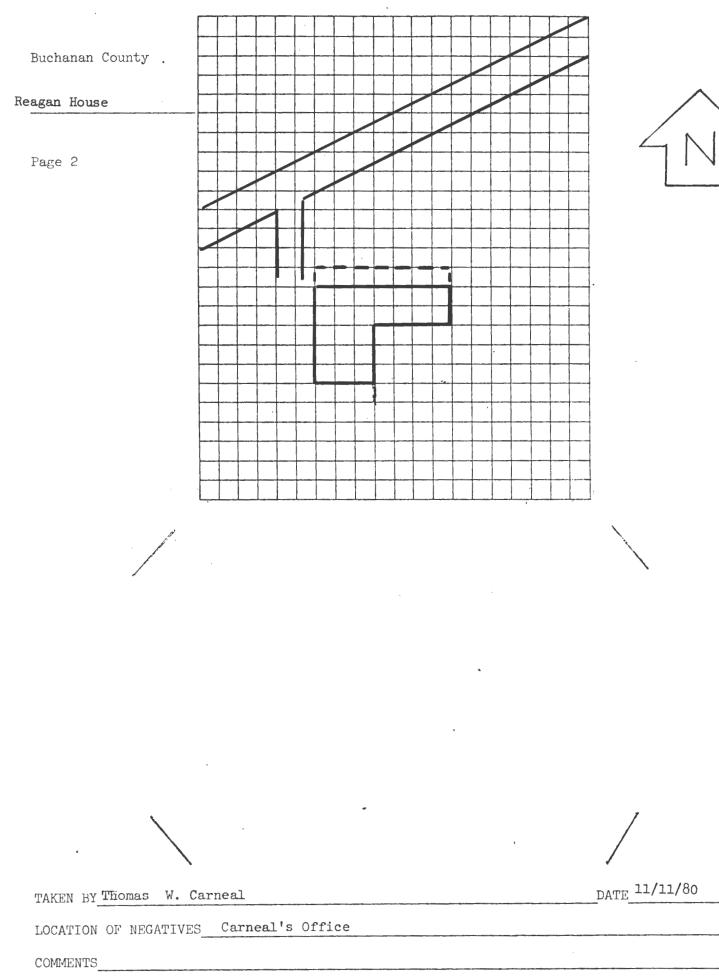
43. History and Significance

In 1840, Henry Dittemore at the age of 27 emigrated from Tennessee to Buchanan County and settled on this land. His first wife was Elizabeth Yeakley. The Reagan family bought the farm from the Dittemore family in the early 1920's. J.W. Reagan was in partnership with Walter Head.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area and there are several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

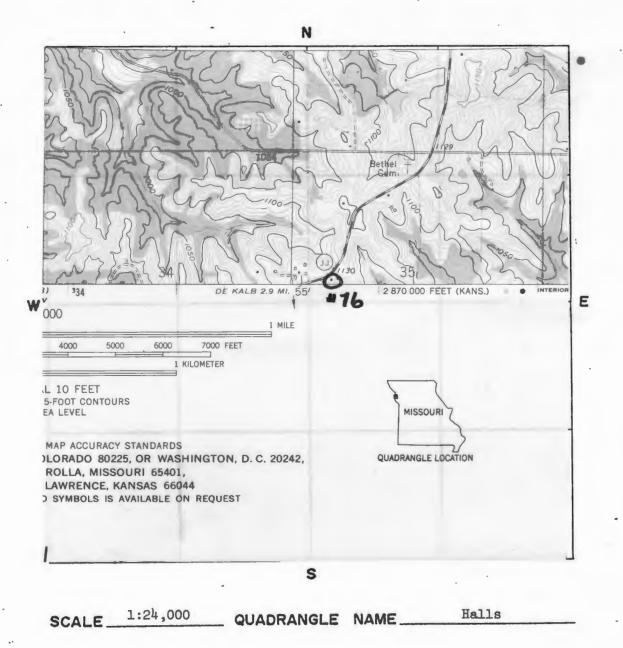


,

-

Buchanan County Reagan House . Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 711/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Regan House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. · 85	4. Present Name(s)										
2. County		Hauber House			20 T. No.						
Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		er Name(s) rles Mathews House									
B. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories		d N						
S on Rt KK on Township line	•	Architecture	29. Basement? Yes !	TR	Q						
		17. Date(s) or Period	No D		County						
		1903	30. Foundation Material	na	Y						
7. City or Town If Rural, Township &	Vicinity	18. Style or Design	Brick	B							
Wayne TWP		Eclectic	31. Wall Construction								
5. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame								
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material								
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	Cross Gable/Asbestos		_						
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays irreg. Front Side	- ²	, 🖻						
		21. Original Use, il apparent	34. Wall Treatment	Hauber	4. Present Name(s)						
		Residence 22. Present Use	Weatherboard	be							
			35. Plan Shape Irregular								
		Residence 23. Ownership Public ! !	36. Changes Addition (Hous	ian						
		Private M	(Explain Altered I	s Di	Ĩ						
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved #	1 0	, =						
		it known Roy Hauber	37. Condition	-							
B. Coordinates UTM		RR	Interior excellent								
La. Holle		Rushville, MO 64484	Exterior <u>excellent</u>								
Long 15 329320/4388650		25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes Ø								
0. Site it Stru	cture 1/	Public? No 🖗	Underway? No I	7							
Building 🎇 🛛 O	bject I I	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !								
11. On National Yes 11 12. Is It	Yes 1/	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No Ø	4							
Register? No M Eligible?	Nori	27. Other Surveys in Which Included									
3. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. District Hist. Dist.? No 51. Potent'l?	Yes { / No / /		40. Visible from Yes b Public Road? No F								
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and								
			Frontage on Road								
			75' D								
2. Further Description of Important Feature The house has triple arched with a stript of the stript	windows Le ends	s in the gable ends on the north, s. There is a bay window with chan rthwest has carpenter trim.	east and west. There apfered overhang on the	Matnews House							
				D D	5						

43. History and Significance

The house was built by Dallas Velman and given to his daughter, Luretta Vernon Velman as a wedding present. She was the bride of Charles Mathews. Dallas Velman came to Buchanan County in 1844 with his family. His father was Dr. Peter Velman, a native of Amsterdam, Holland. In 1844 he established a medical practice one mile east of Agency Ford, (see Appendix)

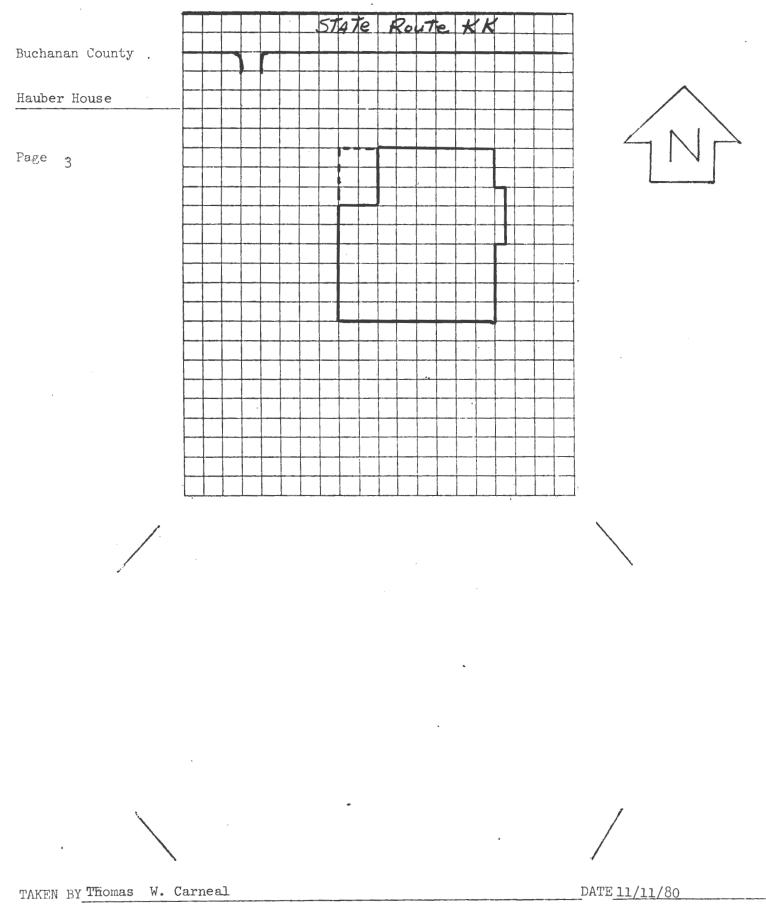
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is located in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

5. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	ן / פו

BN-AS-015-152

			1 1	- 1	10	A1		ø.	ute	K	$\overline{\lambda}$					7
						<u>~ / (</u>	2	00	une.	+ /	The second			-		-
Buchanan County .		-	5		1				-	+	\uparrow					-
auber House																
							-			+-						
Page 2			+	_	+											
rage z										+						
							-			+	+		+	-		
														_		
							•									-
																<u> </u> .
								_	_			┠╌┤				-
			+-+		+			+		+						-
			+							+					<u> </u>	-
																_
			•													_
																-
															+-+	-
											+				+	
	لببا		_!		.1	1	L!					<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	L		L	
/																\mathbf{X}
																$\langle \rangle$
	*									-						
×							*									/
\backslash		,											,			/
· \																1
																DATE 11/11/80
TAKEN BY Thomas W.	a															DAME - (-1, -2, 0)

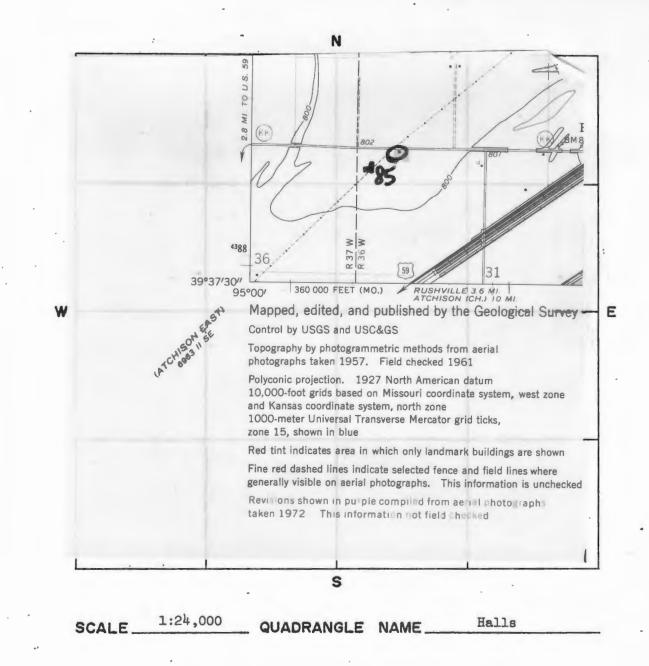


LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Hauber House Page





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Hauber House page 5

#43 Appendix

and remained there until 1849. In 1849, Peter Velman caught gold fever and left Missouri. When he returned in 1851, he was a wealthy man. He settled in Wayne Township and purchased a large amount of land. When Peter Velman died, his son Dallas was 19 years old and became responsible for his fathers estate.

Across the road is the house Velman built for himself. Today, his granddaughter lives there.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904. Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





HISTORIC INVENTORY

HISTORIC	INVENTORY	1-1-15-15-15-15	53					
1. No. 79 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives	79 4. Present Name(s) Sauter House 11y Schanan 5. Other Name(s)							
Carneal's Office 8. Specific Location W side of Rt U just south of County Road W11S 7. City or Town If Rural, Townch: 2 & W Wayne TWP 8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET	17. Pate(s) or Period 1915 Vicinity 18. Style or Design Shingle 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public I I Private X 24. Owner's Name & Address,							
Building M Ob 11. On National Yes I / 12. Is II Register? No M Eligible? 13. Part of Estab. Yes I 1 14. District	it known Alfon Sauter Rt. 8 St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Public? No # 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Yes // No // Yes // No // 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	37. Condition Interior Exterior good 38. Preservation Underway? Yes M No 11 39. Endangered? By What? Yes 11 No W 40. Visible Irom Public Road? Yes Q No 17 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road Yes Q No 17 251 D D						

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house is of log framed and has plain window surrounds. On the east facade there is a center gable with a shingle pattern.

43. History and Significance

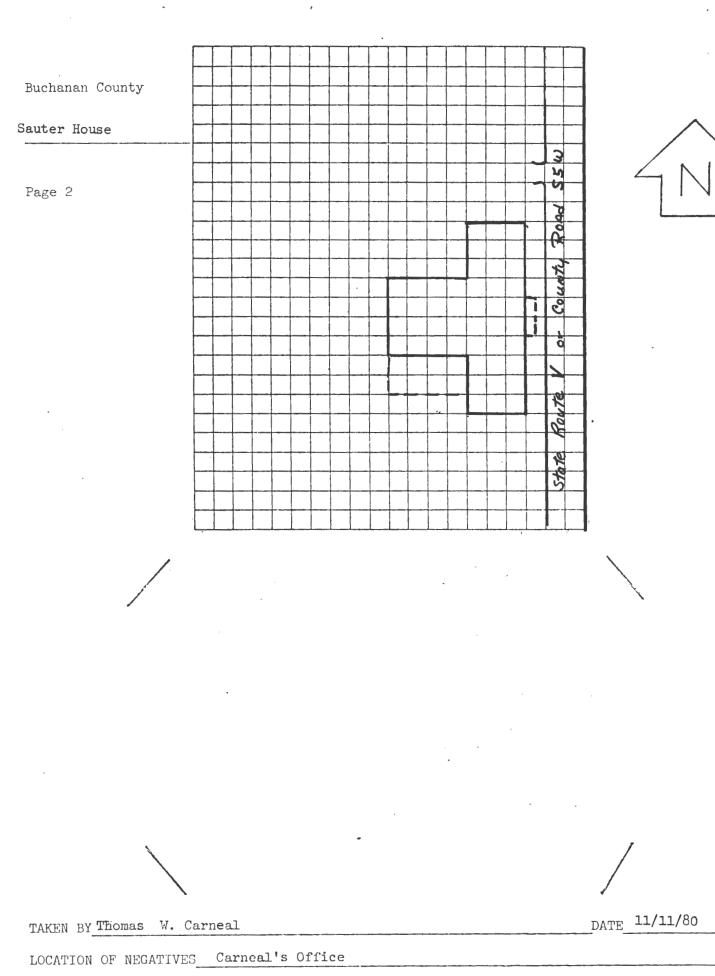
Clem Sauter was employed by the Nelson family to clear this river bottom land and was given this small acreage in 1900. With the help of his son, he hewed the logs of cottonwood to build this house. The 1855 surveyors map shows the location of this house as the bank of the Missouri River.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	1/81

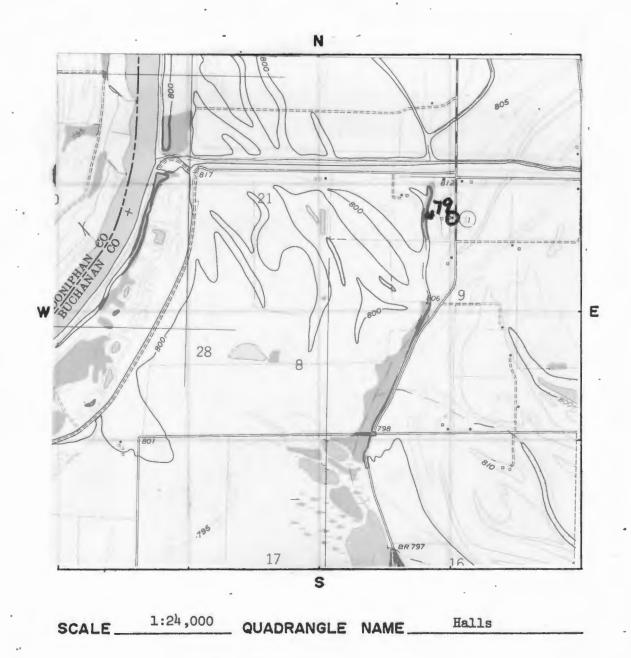
5. Other Namelsi Sauter House



COMMENTS

Buchanan County Sauter House Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Sauter House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

A second second

S 11/1

HISTORIC INVENTORY

15N-AS-018-154 1. No. 77 4. Present Name(s) 77. 77 Tolin House 2. County 5. Other Name(s) Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Grace/Sandusky House Carneal's Office Buchanan 6. Specific Location 16. Thematic Category 28. No. of Stories 2 Architecture 29. Basement? Yes () N side of Kenmoor Rd. ½ mi 17. Date(s) or Period No 🕅 E of Bluff Rd. 30. Foundation Material 1877-1900 Stone If Aural, Township & Vicinity 18. Style or Design 7. City or Town 31. Wall Construction Wayne TWP Eclectic Frame 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 32. Roof Type & Material 20. Contractor or Builder Gable/asbestos SEE ATTACHED SHEET Unknown 33. No. of Bays Irregular Side 4. Present Name(s Tolin House Front 21. Original Use, if apparent 34. Wall Treatment Residence 22. Present Use Weatherboard 35. Plan Shape Irregular Residence 36. Changes 23. Ownership Public 1 Addition (Altered M Private X (Explain Moved # 1 in #42) 24. Owner's Name & Address, it known M/M Charles Tolin 37. Condition Interior Rt 8 9. Coordinates UTM St. Joseph, MO 64501 Exterior excellent Lol. Halls Long. 15 333810/4389600 25. Open to Yes II 38. Preservation Yes 🎮 Public? No 🕅 **Underway?** Noil 10 Sile 11 Structure 11 Building M Object 14 26. Local Contact Person or Organization 39. Endangered? Yes II By What? No 🛠 Nancy Sandehn Yes 11 12. Is it 11. On National Yes 17 No M Eligible? **Register?** Nori 27. Other Surveys in Which Included Yes ! / 13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. District 40. Visible from Yes 📈 Hist. Dist.? No M Polent'l? Noli Public Road? No IT 41. Distance from and 15. Name of Established District Frontage on Road 1001 D

42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has plain window surrounds, There is a bay window on the first floor of the south facade. The gable ends are shingle trimmed and there is a carpenter trim porch on the east facade.

43. History and Significance

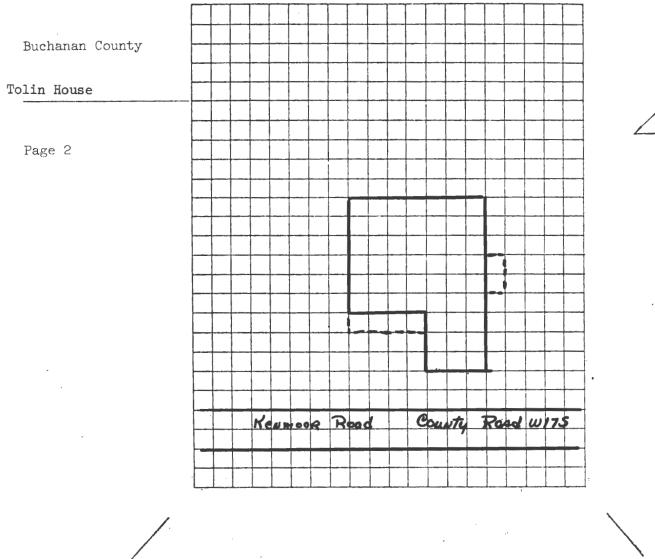
5. Other Mainur. Grace House/Sandusky This house is on a portion of land that was originally owned by William Dunning. Dunning was a native of North Carolina and settled in Wayne Township in 1839. Before coming to Missouri, he served as Associate Justice of Bloomington, IN for eight years. In 1842, he was appointed to the Buchanan County Court and was re-elected to the office (see appendix)

House

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house lies on the side of the bluff above the road grade and is surrounded by various outbuildings which were at one time intended to be a sort of amusement center.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
See appendix	T. Carneal
	47. Organization
	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)
	- / 9-



,

DATE 11/11/80

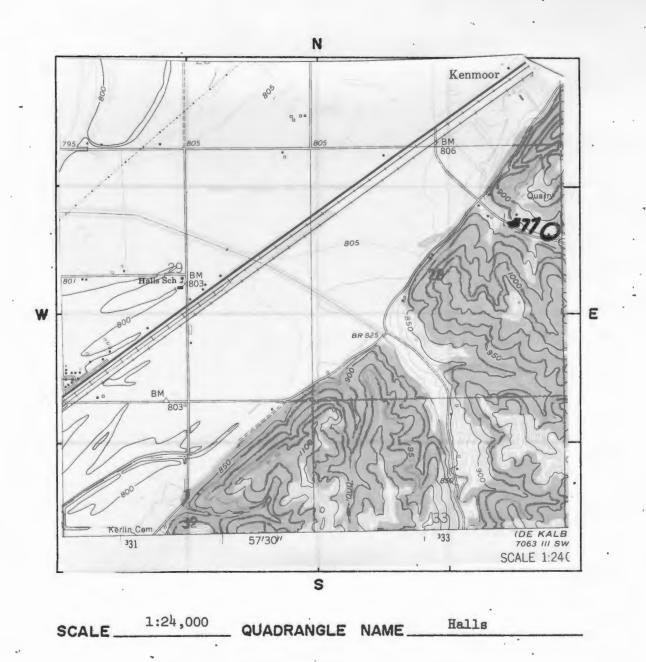
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

Buchanan County Tolin House Page 3





PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Tolin House Page 4

#43 Appendix

for 14 years, serving until he resigned in 1862. William Dunnings field is shown in Section 35 on the 1855 surveyors map. The first three rooms of this house were constructed in 1877 by William Grace, at the time of his marriage to Jane Gass Woods. William left his wife after a short period of time and she then married William Sandusky. William Sandusky added the second floor in 1900 and died in 1902. During her extended widowhood, Jane Sandusky was known for her care of homeless children and young people. Jane Sandusky was Mr. Tolins great-aunt. Mrs. Sandusky was one of the original investors in the Bank of Halls when it was organized in 1920.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint</u> Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

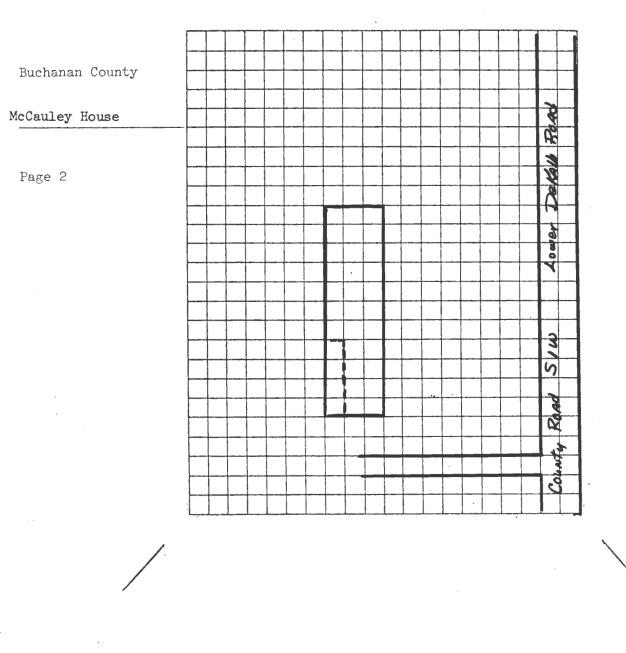


HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-155

ž

moronie											
1. No.	4. Pres	ent Namo(s)									
<u>72</u> 2. County	McCa	auley House		72 72							
Buchanan	5. Oth	Ither Name(s)									
3. Location of Negatives	1										
Carneal's Office	Adar	n House/Michael Dittemore House/Wal	ter McLucus House	R							
6. Specific Location		16. Themetic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	N							
On County Road SlW, 1 mi		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes []	County Buchanan							
S of Jct. with Rt JJ,W side		17. Date(s) or Period	No M	County							
of Rd.		Circa 1855	30. Foundation Material								
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	licinity	18. Style or Design	Stone	, B							
Wayne TWP		Greek Revival 19. Architect or Engineer	31. Wall Construction Frame								
S. SHE Plan with North Arrow		-	32. Rool Type & Material	κ.							
		Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder	gable/asbestos								
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		Unknown	33. No. of Bays								
		21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 5 Side 2								
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	100 100							
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	McCaul							
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell	1 2 0							
		23. Ownership Public 11 Private M	38. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered A	Present Name(s) McCauley Ho							
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved ()								
		" known Mrs. John N. McCauley	37. Condition Interior	ō							
9. Coordinates UTM		Rt. 8	Exterior fair								
Lorg Halls		St. Joseph. MO 64501	Exignut								
15 338630/4390880		25. Open to Yes I I Public? No 10	38. Preservation Yes 🕅 Underway? No 1 /								
	ure I/	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes M								
	Yes I /	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 4 /	N.							
	Nori	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	Neglect								
	Yes II No II		40. Visible from Yes // Public Road? No / /								
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road								
			500'D								
42. Further Description of Important Feature	15		5	2 51							
		re are plain label window surround	a The front door								
on the east facade has side	iøhts	. There are corner pilsters and r	evival eave returns	other dams							
		ery style two-story porch which he									
enclosed.	Barr	erg begre the beerg peren which has	been parorarry	lou u							
		,		se Se							
			-	d/							
			1/	Name(s; House/Dittmore							
43. History and Significance				5mc							
		ttemore was living in Wayne Townsh	ip. In the 1877 Atlas,	ore							
		is designated. In 1912, Walter Mc	Lucas purchased the								
		their youngest son. McLucas was a		Hou							
but grew up in Nebraska. Mc	Lucas	was associated with the First Nat	ional Bank (see appendix) o 0							
44. Description of Environment and Outbuild	dings										
The house is located in a mu	- [or	rea with several farm buildings on	the numerouter								
-me mouse is focable in a fu	ucit d	ies with peaces term putrath& OU	one property.								
45. Sources of Information			46. Prepared by								
See appendix			T. Carneal								
-ee appendix			47. Organization								
			NWMSU Hist. Survey								
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)								
	• • • • •		1/81/	the state							





TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS_____

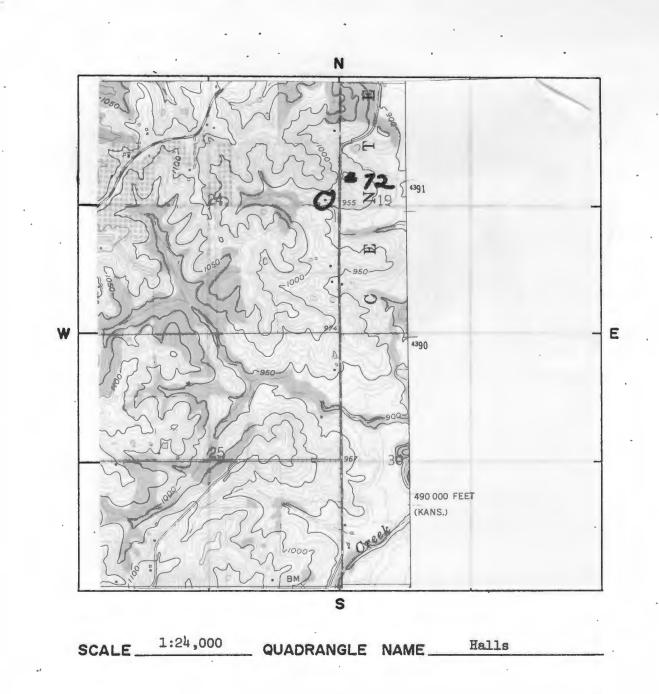
DATE 11/11/80

.

Buchanan County McCauley House Page 3

-77

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

McCauley House Page 4

#43 Appendix.

of Buchanan County. At the time he purchased this house he was Vice-President of the bank. In 1915, he became Vice-President of the Commerce Trust Company of Kansas City, and in 1917 was elected President. In 1926, he became Chairman of the Board. Apparently, this was a "summer" home or vacation retreat for when he worked in Kansas City as well as St. Joseph.

At the death of McLucas in 1945, the property was deeded to Nellie Pontius McLucas' private secretary and Mrs. McCauley's sister. Mrs. McCauley's late husband, John N. was a great-grandson of Samuel McCauley, longtime owner of the site of Sparta.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-115-015-156

1. No.	4. Present Name(s)										
- 78 2. County	A.C.	A.C. Reno House									
Buchanan		er Name(s)		No . 78							
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office											
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories 2	ل ت ا							
W side of County Rd S		Architecture	29. Basement? Yes ()	ត្ត ខ							
County Rd W11S and W1	.25	17. Date(s) or Period circa 1890	No 12 30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan							
7. City or Town If Rural, Town Wayne TWF	ship & Vicinity	18. Siyle or Design "I" House	Brick 31. Wall Construction	P							
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	Frame								
		Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material								
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder	Cross Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays								
		Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent	Front 3 Side 2	▶.							
		Residence	34. Wall Treatment	0							
		22. Present Use	Weatherboard	<u> </u>							
		Residence	35. Plan Shape Ell	Rer Z							
		23. Ownership Public I I Private X	36. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered ()	A.C. Reno Ho							
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # ((s) Hous							
		# known Phillip Kirschner	37. Condition	9 C							
9. Coordinates UTM		Rt. 8	Interior								
Lel. Halls	_	St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior fair								
Lony. 15 334720/439410	Structure I /	25. Open to Yes II Public? No PC	38. Preservation Yes M Underway? No t /								
Building M	Object 1 4	26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes !!								
11. On National Yes 17 12. Is Register? No 10 Eli	It Yes I / gible? No r I	Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	By What? No 🔍								
13. Part of Estab. Yes II 14. Di Hist. Dist.? No 24 Po	istrict Yes () otent'l? No) r		40. Visible from Yes 🖗 Public Road? No I Y	2							
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road								
			100' D								

42. Further Description of Important Features

This house is relatively a simple country house. Gable ends have sunburst of wood at the roof level. There are carpenter trim porches on the southeast and southwest. There is a small pane eyebrow window above the porch on the east facade.

43. History and Significance

This house is of interest because of its location, on what would have been the south shore of Lake Contrary. The land configuration is still evident, even though the south end of the lake dried up many years ago. The current owner is a member of a family who were originally from Bavaria. They were early settlers and have been major landholders.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural are with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81

5. Other Name(a)

																T]		
Probanan Country					С	ou.	Tu	1	20/	٩		ω	115								
Buchanan County .													The set of the set								
Reno House					+				_										-		\wedge
						+								_		+			-		
					-	+										-	-+-		1	\angle	
Page 2						·															
	-															_	3		4		
	-			_	+	+	1										-		4		
					+-	+											<u>n</u>	╋	-		
						+	-									-		+			
						1											99		1.		
				Г													4				
						⊥_												+-	-		
								L									¥.	╋	-		
				_		_				┞╼╿			-				oun th	+-	-		
							+		-			-					Ŭ		-		
		+			+				-	+						-		-	-		
													ļ								
			11				1	i	1	L	i	1	1	<u>[</u>	L						
																			*		
													•								
																				/	
																۱					
																			1		
TAKEN BY Thomas W.	Car	nea	1							_									DATE	. 11	/11/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVE				al'	s ()ffi	lce														
COMMENTS																					

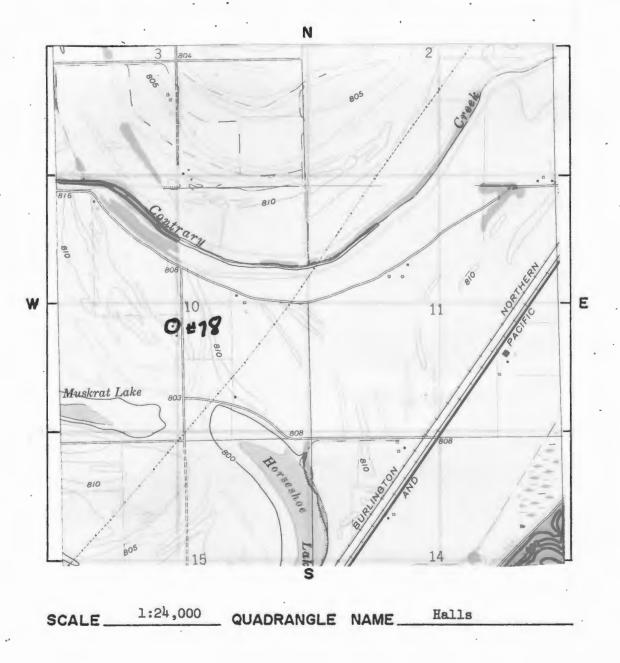
. •

.

- , . Buchanan County -Reno House Page 3



-



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Reno House Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> <u>Representative Citizens, 1826-1904.</u> Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

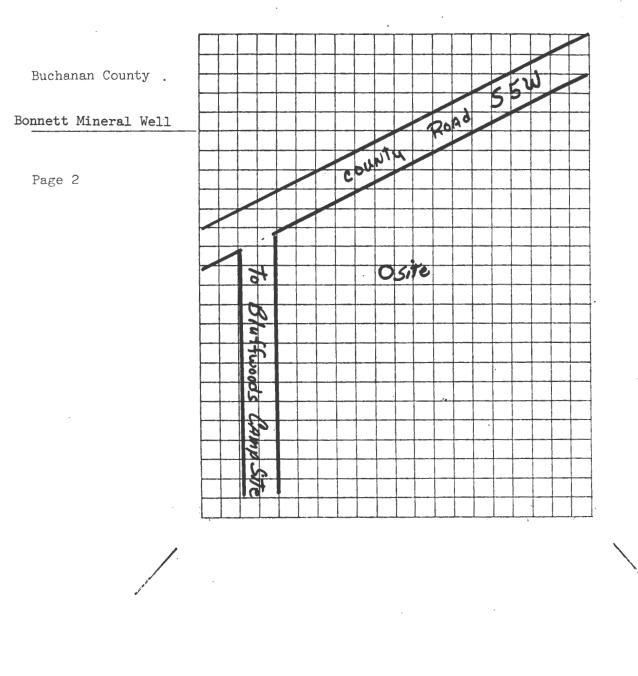
ì



HISTORIC INVENTORY BIN-AS-015-157

No. 4. Present Name(s) 81 Earl Bonnett Mineral Well									
. County Buchanan		rl Bonnett Mineral Well							
I. Location of Negaliyas Carneal's Offic	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	he: Name(s) m Tootle Mineral Well		ко . 81					
. Specific Location			28. No. of Stories n/a						
On E side of Co	unty Road S5W.	16. Thematic Calegory Architecture	29. Basement? Yes [7]	2. County Buchanan					
S of Kerlin Cem		17. Date(s) or Period	No 1 /	har					
7. City or Town II, Rui	ral Toweship & Vicinity	Circa 1840 18. Style or Design	30. Foundation Material	lan					
way		n/a	31. Wall Construction						
I. Site Plan with North A	won	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	n/a 32. Roof Type & Material						
SEE ATTACHED SH	HEET	20. Contractor or Builder	n/a						
		Unknown	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side						
		21. Original Use, if apparent Mineral Well	34. Wall Treatment	Present Name(s) Bonnett Mineral					
		22. Present Use	n/a	net					
		Unused 23. Ownership Pub	35. Plan Shape n/a Nic I I 36. Changes Addition ()	t Nan					
			ate M (Explain Altered 4)	nels) Min					
		24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # 1	era					
. Coordinates	UTM	It known Missouri Conservat Commission, Jefferson City,	ion 37. Condition						
Lel. DeKalb	C/m	6510	Eutorior	Well					
Long. 15 '331210/1	4387720 Structure 1	Dublie?	Yes II 38. Preservation Yes Ar No X Underway? No 17						
0. Site I L Building / 7	Object M	26. Local Contact Person or Organization		i i					
1. On National Yes I /	12. Is It Yes I	Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🛠						
Register? No M 3. Part of Estab. Yes 11	Eligible? No r /		40. Visible from Yes 🏕						
Hist. Dist.? No N	Potent'l? No I		Public Road? No IY						
5. Name of Established I	District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road						
			100' D						
2. Further Description of	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10					
This is a site r	nomination, there	fore, no features are describe	ed. It is significant for	other potle					
historical rathe	er than architect	ural reasons.		"z					
				Name(a) Mine					
				amels; Mineral					
				•					
13. History and Significant				Well					
The early settle	ers quickly made	a roadway along the foot of t		ц					
ownership of the	e land by Tom Toc	lar "watering stop " for the t tle, the well water was tested	travelers. During the						
the water at Exc	elsior Springs,	Missouri in mineral content.	(See appendix)						
4. Description of Environ	ment and Outbuildings								
The well was cap	ped and is now t	opped by a flower planter. Th	us plot of land in now owned						
by the Conservat	ion Commission,	with life estate to the Bonnet	ts. It will eventually						
become part of t 5. Sources of Information	he Bluffwoods Fo	rest.	46. Prepared by						
See appendix	-		T. Carneal						
			47. Organization						
			NWMSU Hist, Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	1					
			7/07	i					

48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)





 \backslash

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

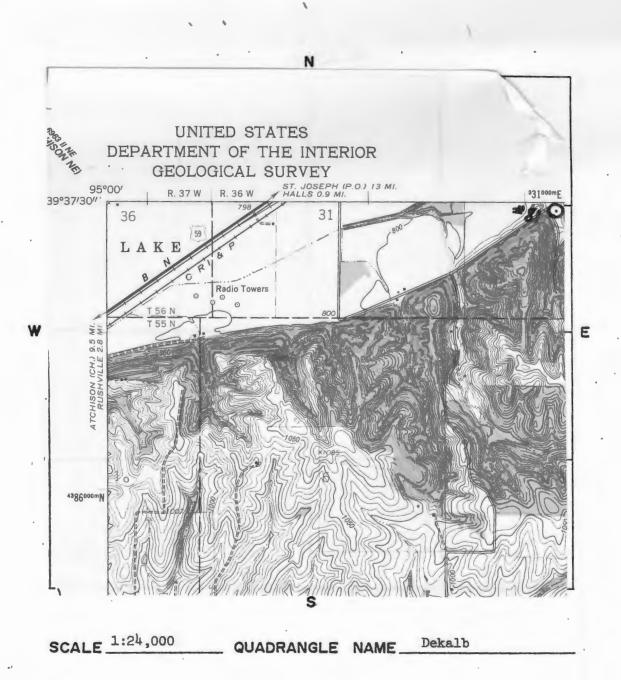
COMMENTS

.

DATE 11/11/80

Buchanan County Bonnett Mineral Well Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Bonnett Mineral Well Page 4

#43 Appendix During the early part of the Twentieth Century, the water was bottled and sold in St. Joseph, Missouri.

#45 Appendix <u>Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

<u>Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri.</u> Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, <u>Missouri</u>. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, <u>1826-1904</u>. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

ł



HISTORIC INVENTORY

. No. 82	4. Present Name(s)		
. County Buchanan	Kerlin Creek Bridge 5. Other Name(s)		N.O.
. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories n/a	2. County Buchanan
Over Kerlin Creek on County	Technology	29. Basement? Yes (/	County uchant
Road S5W	17. Date(s) or Period	n/a No 1/	unt
	Unknown	30. Foundation Material 12x12 timbers	an
City or Town If Rural, Township & V		31. Wall Construction	
Wayne TWP	King Post	Steel	
. She Fian with Hornt Show	Unknown	32. Rool Type & Material	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	20. Contractor or Builder	n/a	
	Unknown	33. No. of Bays n/a	×.
	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	4. Presen Kerlin
	Bridge	34. Wall Treatment	
	22. Present Use	n/a	Þ Ž
	Bridge	35. Plan Shape n/a	Nam Cre
	23. Ownership Public P Private i	(Explain Altered 6)	Present Name(s) erlin Creek
	24. Owner's Name & Address,	in #42) Moved # (щ
	it known Buchanan County	37. Condition	Brid
Coordinates UTM	St. Joseph, MO 64501	Interior <u>g_n/a</u>	dge
Lel. DeKalb		Exterior good	
15 331210/4387630	25. Open to Yes by Public? No l		1
D. Site It Struct	ure pr		-
	20. Local Contact Person of Organization	39. Endangered? Yes / / By What? No 🗸	
	No 11 Nancy Sandehn		
	No 11 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	40. Visible from Yes 🗸	
Hist. Dist.? No 94 Potent'l?		Public Road? No ! /	
5. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
		on road	

BN-AS-015-158

Other Name(a)

2. Further Description of Important Features

This is an A-frame open core bridge.

3. History and Significance

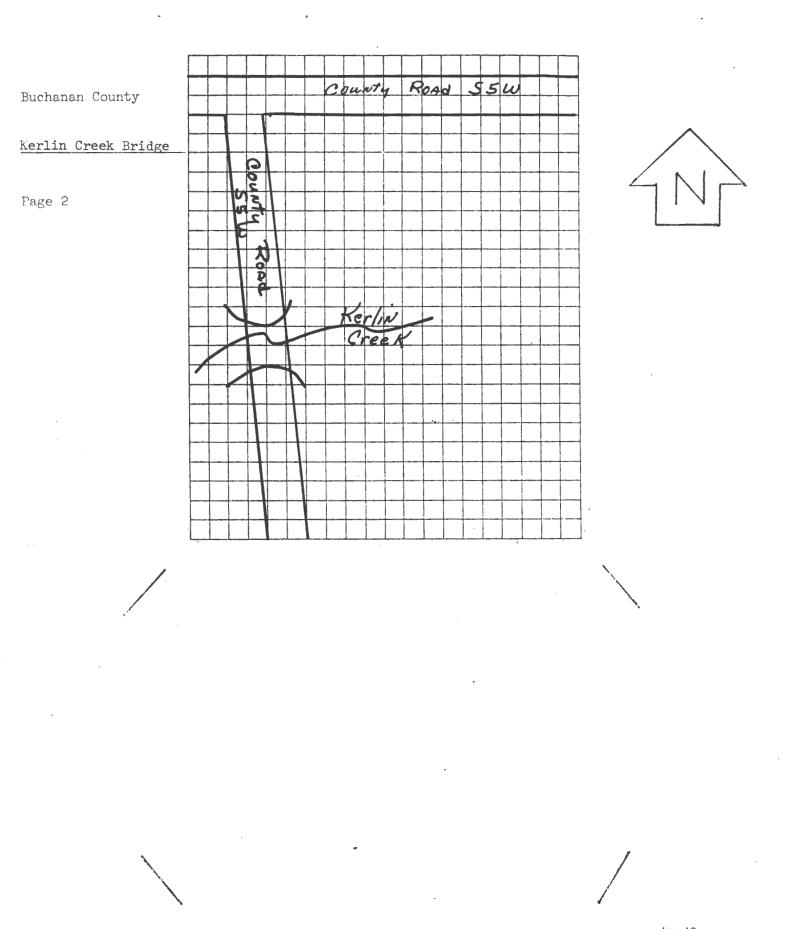
In the late nineteenth century, there was a farmer who owned land through which this branch of the Kerlin Creek flows as it leaves the bluffs. This name, "Kerlin Creek", is apparently a local name since it is not on the USGS maps. There is also a Kerlin Cemetery just north of the road this bridge is on.

14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The bridge is in a rural area surrounded by timber and farm land.

This is a King Post style of bridge

15. Sources of Information	46. Prepared by
	T. Carneal
See appendix	47. Organization
Dec appearan	NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS____

DATE 11/11/80

.

Buchanan County Kerlin CreekBridge · Page 3

-23

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

N 95°00′ ′30″ ST JOSEPH (HALLS 0.9 MI. R. 36 W. 331000mE R. 37 W. 31 36 59 LAKE Radio Towers 0 0 55 NN ATCHISON (CH.) 9.5 E W 4985 S SCALE:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME DeKalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Kerlin Creek Bridge Page 4

#45 Appendix

6 3

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

<u>History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri.</u> Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Coucil of Governments, 1978.

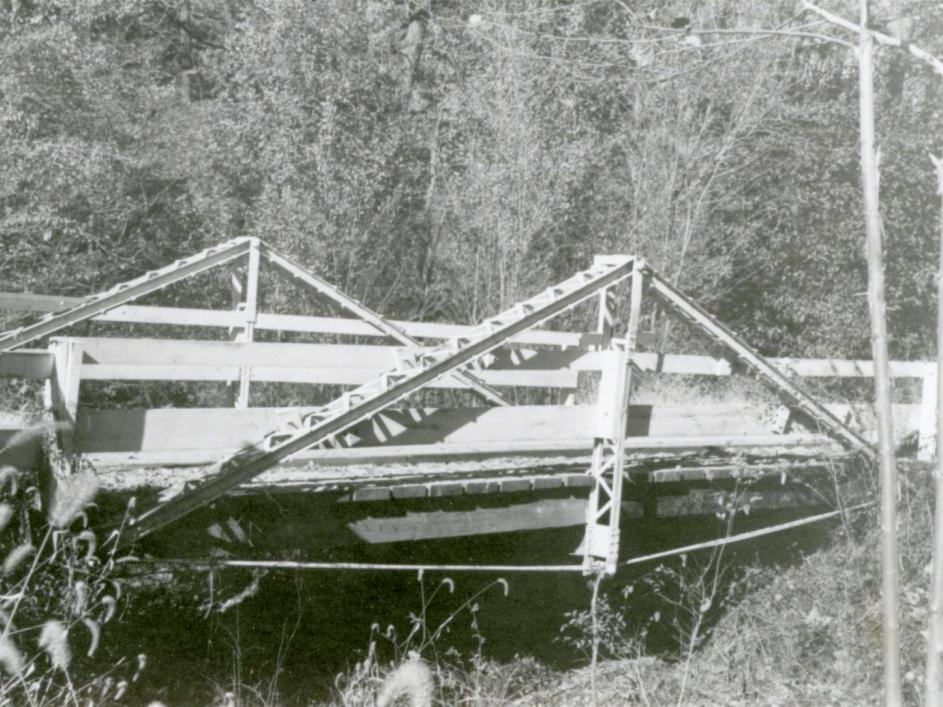
Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph</u> and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-159

5. Other Name(s) The River Bluffs

1. No. . 83	4. Present Name(s)		
2. County	Bluffwoods State Forest		83 ° .
Buchanan	5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives	The River Bluffs		
Carneal's Office		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
B. Specific Location	16. Thematic Category	28. No. of Stories n/a	HI N
On Elside of the County Road	S5W Recreation	29. Basement? Yes [7	й с
After passing over Kerlin Cr	eek. 17. Date(s) or Period	No 1 J	ha
	1974	30, Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & V	cinity 18. Style or Design	n/a	5
Wayne TWP	n/a	31, Wall Construction	
B. Site Plan with North Arrow	19. Architect or Engineer	n/a	
	n/a	32. Roof Type & Material	
	20. Contractor or Builder	n/a	
£	n/a	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET	21. Original Use, if apparent	Front Side	변고
	Forest/farm land	34. Wall Treatment	Present Name(s Bluffwoods
	22. Present Use	n/a	52
	Recreation area.	35. Plan Shape n/a	O Z
	23. Ownership Public		d n
	Private	11 (Explain Altered () in #42) Moved ()	
	24. Owner's Name & Address,		Sta
	# known Missouri Conservation	37. Condition	tate
B. Coordinates UTM	Commission, Jefferson City, M		
Loi. DeKalb	65102	Exterior n/a	Ō
15 331290/4301510	25. Open to Yes Public? No	38. Preservation Yes 🕅	Fores
io. Site X Struct	Mail		t.
	act 11 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	39. Endangered? Yes ! !	
	es 1/ Nancy Sandehn	By What? No 🐓	
	No r 1 . 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
	es ()	40. Visible from Yes 📈	
	No 1 /	Public Road? No I /	
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and	
		Frontage on Road on the road.	
		on one roau.	

2. Further Description of Important Features

Nestled in the Missouri River hills of southwestern Buchanan County, Bluffwoods State forst includes nearly 2,200 acres of rugged loessial bluff land and is one of the last large heavily-timbered areas in northwest Missouri. Rugged topography and a diverse association of plants combine to form an attractive settling for the outdoor enthusiast. Eighty-two percent of the tract is covered with hardwood forests and the non-forested lands are mostly crop land and abandoned pasture lands.

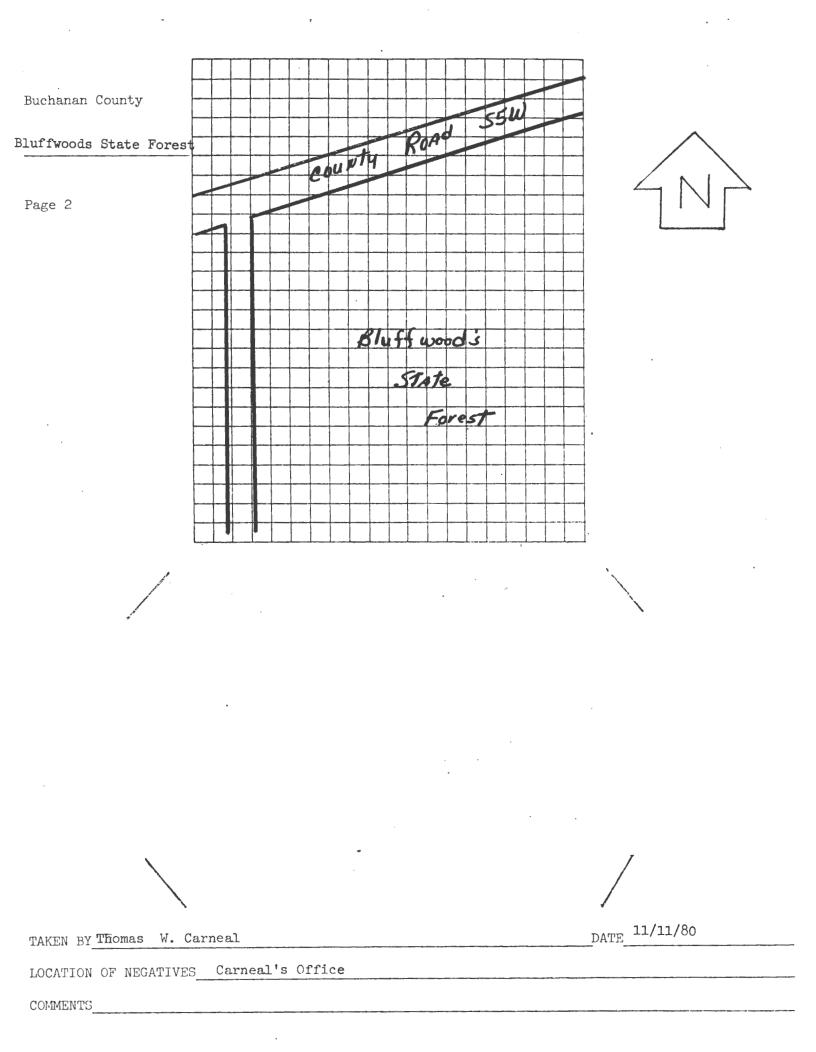
43. History and Significance

The land now gathered into the Bluffwoods Forest has had pockets of cultivation, but is primarily forest land. It has been owned throughtout the years by various major landholders of Buchanan County. In 1877, Robert Stewart was the owner of Section 32, which is now the area of the Kerlin Creek picnic area and the Lone Pine Trail.(see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

Scenic views of the Missouri River and flood plains are numerous. Woodland-oriented species of wildlife such as squirrels, raccoon, deer, fox and even wild turkey live in the forest. Rabbits, quail, oppossum, coyote and numerous species of birds also (see appendix)

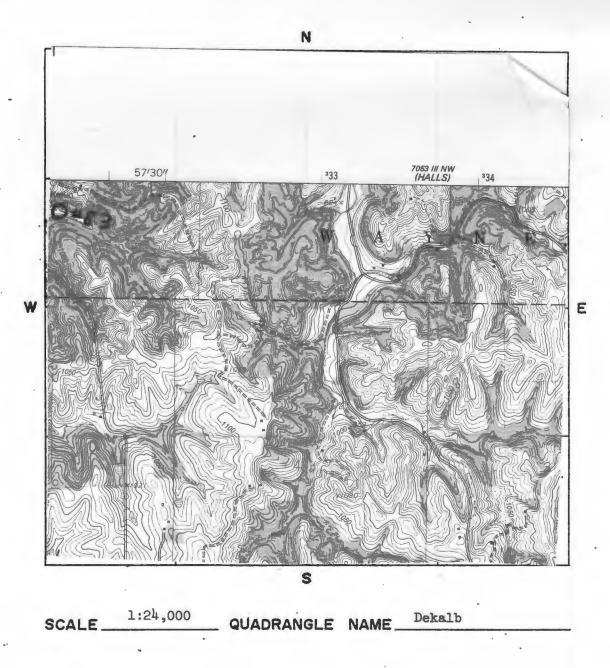
Rabbits, duair, oppositui, coyote and numerous species of bilds arso	(Bee appe	
45. Sources of Information	46. Prepare	d by
See appendix	T. Carne	eal
	47. Organiz	ation
	NWMSU Hi	ist. Survey
	48. Date	49. Revision Date(s)
	1/21	



Buchanan County Bluffwoods State Forest Page 3



1,



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Bluffwoods Forest Page 4

#43 Appendix There are five life estates properties located within the Bluffwoods boundaries.

#44 Appendix

frequent the area. At the present time, only primitive camping is permitted. Most of the open crop fields on the area are leased to local farmers who grow crops in rotations designed by wildlife managers. The purpose of these sharecropping arrangements is to provide wildlife food and cover on the state forest.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

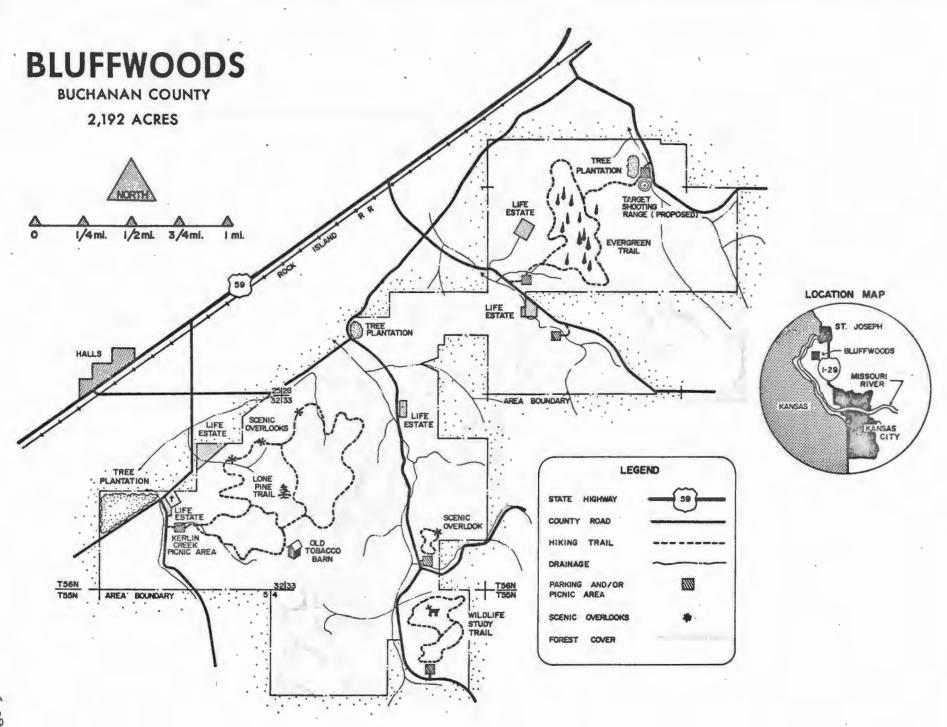
Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint</u> Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint</u> Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

<u>Surveyor's Map.</u> Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



Bluffwoods state Forest page 5

KERLIN CREEK PICNIC AREA IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN A QUALITY PICNIC AREA THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES ARE PROHIBITED CAMPING

- SHOOTING WITHIN IOO YARDS
- MOTOR VEHICLES BEYOND PARKING LOT USE OF AREA AFTER 9:00 P M.
- FIRES OUTSIDE GRILLS

23604900

OTTERRE MISSOURI CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

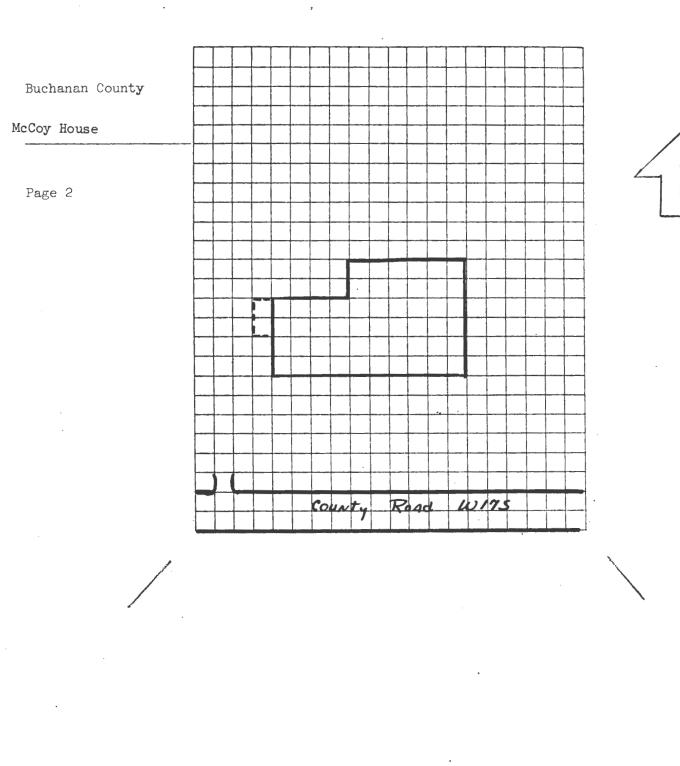


HISTORIC INVENTORY

Sec. Wardente

BAI-AS-015-160

1. No.	4. Pres	eni Namo(s)		80 2
. Guichanan		Coy House		õğ
3. Location of Negatives. Carneal S Uffice	-1	er Name(s)		
	And	lerson (Anse) McCoy House/Landon Mc		
B. Specific Location		16. Themelic Calegory Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1/2 29. Basement? Yes ()	2. C
NW corner of County Road W17S and S5W		17. Date(s) or Period 1889	30. Foundation Material	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Aural Township 8	Vicinity	18, Style or Design "I" House	Stone 31. Wall Construction	'n
B. Sile Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	Frame 32. Rool Type & Material	4
SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	Gable/asbestos 33. No. of Bays	
		21. Original Use, il apparent Residence	Front Side 1 34. Wall Treatment	MeCo
	•	22. Present Use Residence	Weatherboard 35. Plan Shapa m	4. Present Name(s McCoy House
		23. Ownership Public I I Private X	38. Changes Addition () (Explain Altered 6)	ouse
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Lena McCoy	in #42) Moved # (37. Condition Interior	Ξ
9. Coordinates UTM Lei. Halls		Rt. 8 St. Joseph, MO 64501	Exterior excellent	ž.
Long. 15 331360/4390240		25. Open to Yes I I	38. Preservation Yes M	
	icture () bject ()	Public? No X 26. Local Contact Person or Organization	Underway? No t / 39. Endangered? Yes I /	
11. On National Yes 17 12. Is It Register? No of Eligible?	Yes 1 / No 1 1	Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	By What? No 🛠	
3. Part of Estab. Yes I 14. District Hist. Dist.? No X Potent'	Yes ! / No ! /		40. Visible Irom Yes Ø Public Road? No I /	4 4 4
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D	
than the bar of the"T".	window The sou	headers. The stem of the "T" is o th facade has two doors and two wi th facade was not constructed.	ne story, and older ndows. The porch	5. Other Name(s) McCoy House
timbered river bottom lan hemp. Duty sold his half of the bluff. In his lat 44. Description of Environment and Outb	d prion intere er life uildings	his brother-in-law purchased 200 a r to the Civil War. The land was c est in the property and settled on e, McCoy was a semi-invalid and (se bank of the Missouri River in the	eleared and planted in property at the foot ee appendix)	5
The house is in a rural a	rea wi	th several farm buildings on the p	property.	
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization	
			NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	



DATE 11/11/80

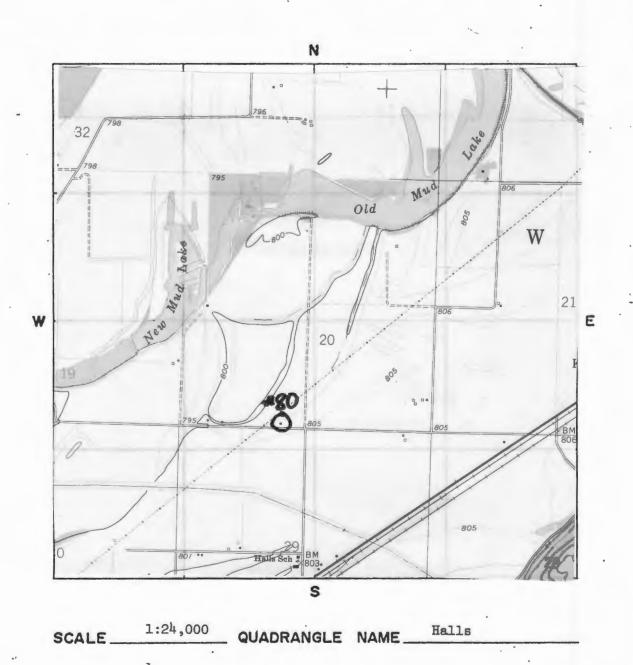
.

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS____

Buchanan County McCoy House Page 3



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

McCoy House Page 4

#43 Appendix would oversee his property on the back of his horse, Star Belle. The home is now owned by Lena McCoy, the widow of his grandson. Duty was the grandfather of Earl Bonnett, who lives adjacent to Kerlin Creek Cemetery.

#45 Appendix Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. <u>Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph</u>, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. <u>History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and</u> Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

